NOTICE:

"BEST AVAILABLE COPY"

PORTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT ARE ILLEGIBLE

The Administrative Record Staff

CORRES CONTROL
OUTGOING LTR NO
DOE ORDER # 97CC 1
14 RF 05637

1E685

EG&G ROCKY FLATS

EG&G ROCKY FLATS INC
ROCKY FLATS PLANT P O BOX 464 GOLDEN COLORADO 80402 0464 (303) 966 7000

000024080

DIST	ltr	ENC
AMARAL M E		
BERMAN H S		
BRANCH D B		
CARNIVAL G J		
COPP R D		
DAVIS J G		
FERRERA D W		
HANNI B J		
HARMAN L K		
HEALY T J		
HEDAHL T		
HILBIG J G		
HUTCHINS N M		
KELL R E		
KIRBY W A		
KUESTER A W		
MAHAFFEY J W		
MANN H P		
MARX G E		
McDONALD M M		
MCKENNA F G		
MONTROSE J K		
MORGAN R V		
POTTER G L		
PIZUTTO G L		
RISING T L		
SANDLIN N B		
SETLOCK G H		
STEWART D L		
STIGER S G		
SULLIVAN M T		
SWANSON E R		
WILKINSON R B		
WILSON J M		
WYANT R D		
Busby W S	X	
[illegible]	X	
[illegible] ECM	X	
CORRES CONTROL	X	X
ADMIN RECORD/080	X	
TRAFFIC		
PATS/T130G		
CLASSIFICATION		
UCNI		
UNCLASSIFIED		
CONFIDENTIAL		
SECRET		

AUTHORIZED CLASSIFIER SIGNATURE
ON DOCUMENT CLASS
REVIEW
CLASSIFICATION

DATE
IN REPLY TO RFP CC NO
N/A

ACTION ITEM STATUS
☐ OPEN ☐ CLOSED
☐ PARTIAL

LTR APPROVALS
ORIG & TYPIST INITIALS
ECM tjr

RF-46469 (Rev 11 93)

1/612

May 17 1994

94 RF 05637

COPY

Frazer R Lockhart
Acting Director
Environmental Restoration Division
DOE/RFFO

Attn Jen Pepe

OPERABLE UNIT NUMBER 5 DRAFT FINAL TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM 15
ADDENDUM TO FIELD SAMPLING PLAN – WSB 053 94

This letter transmits eight (8) copies of the enclosed Draft Final Technical Memorandum 15 Addendum to the Field Sampling Plan for Operable Unit 5

If you have any questions regarding this transmittal please contact E C Mast of Remediation Project Management at extension 8589

W S Busby
W S Busby
Director
Remediation Project Management

ECM tjr

Orig and 1 cc – F R Lockhart

COPY

Enclosure
As Stated

JUN 1994
RECEIVED
RECORDS CENTER

ADMIN RECORD

A-OU05-000653

DRAFT FINAL
TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM No 15

ADDENDUM TO FINAL PHASE I RFI/RI WORK PLAN

Amended Field Sampling Plan
Volume 1

Rocky Flats Plant
Woman Creek Priority Drainage

(Operable Unit No 5)

EG&G ROCKY FLATS, INC
P O Box 464
Golden, Colorado 80402-0464

Prepared for

U S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Rocky Flats Plant Golden, Colorado

May 1994

2

TITLE. Table of Contents

Approved By·

Name (Date) / /

LIST OF TABLES iv

LIST OF FIGURES v

LIST OF ACRONYMS vi

1 0 INTRODUCTION 1-1
1 1 PURPOSE OF PROJECT 1-1
1 2 BACKGROUND 1-2

2 0 SUMMARY OF PHASE I FIELD INVESTIGATION 2-1
2 1 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND) 2-2
2 1 1 Stage 1 2-2
2 1 2 Stage 2 2-5
2 1 2 1 Geophysical Surveys 2-5
2 1 2 2 Soil Gas Survey 2-6
2 1 2 3 FIDLER Surveys 2-7
2 1 3 Stage 3 2-9
2 1 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling 2-9
2 1 3 2 Characterization Borings 2-11
2 1 3 3 Investigation of Soil-Gas Anomalies 2-12
2 1 3 4 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling 2-13
2.1 4 Stage 4 2-14
2 1 4 1 Cone Penetrometer Testing 2-14
2 1 4 2 Well Points 2-15
2 1 4 3 Groundwater Investigation 2-17
2 1.5 Stage 5 2-18
2 1 5 1 Investigation of Storm Sewer 2-18
2 1 6 Ambient Air Monitoring 2-19

3

2 2 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE WASH PAD) 2-21
2 2 1 Stage 1 2-21
2 2 2 Stage 2 2-22
2 2 2 1 HPGe and FIDLER Surveys 2-22
2 2 2 2 Geophysical Surveys 2-23
2 2 3 Stage 3 2-24
2 2 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling 2-24
2 2 3 2 Soil Borings 2-25
2 2 3 3 Investigation of Magnetic Anomaly 2-27
2 2 4 Stage 4 2-28
2 2 4 1 Groundwater Investigation 2-28
2 2 5 Ambient Air Monitoring 2-30

2 3 IHSS 142 10 AND 142 11 (C PONDS) 2-31
2 3 1 Stage 1 2-32
2 3 2 Stage 3 2-32
2 3 2 1 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling 2-32
2 3 2 2 Well Point Installation and Monitoring 2-33
2 3 3 Stage 4 2-35
2 3 3 1 Groundwater Investigation 2-35

2 4 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES 2-36
2 4 1 Stage 1 2-37
2 4 2 Stage 2 2-38
2 4 2 1 Visual Inspection 2-38
2 4 2 2 FIDLER Surveys 2-40
2 4 3 Stage 3 2-40
2 4 3 1 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling 2-41
2 4 3 2 Surface Soil Sampling 2-41
2 4 3 3 Soil Borings 2-42

3 0 AMENDED PHASE I FIELD SAMPLING PLAN 3-1
3 1 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND) 3-1
3 1 1 Data Needs 3-1
3 1 2 Field Sampling Plan 3-3

4

3 1 2 1 Intrinsic Air Permeability Test Evaluation 3-3
3 1 2 2 Geotechnical Evaluation 3-4
3 1 2 3 Groundwater Investigation 3-9
3 1 2 4 Air Monitoring 3-11

3 2 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE-WASH PAD) 3-17
3 2 1 **Data Needs** 3-17
3 2 2 **Field Sampling Plan** 3-18
3 2 2 1 Investigation of TDEM Anomalies 3-18
3 2 2 2 Groundwater Investigation 3-21
3 2 2 3 Air Monitoring 3-23

3 3 IHSS 142 10 AND 142 11 (C PONDS) 3-24

3 4 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES 3-24
3 4 1 **Data Needs** 3-24
3 4 2 **Field Sampling Plan** 3-25
3 4 2 1 Surface Radiological Survey and Surface Soil Sampling 3-25

4 0 **REFERENCES** 4-1

5

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.

3 1 2-1	Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan - IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)
3 1 2 3-1	Analysis Parameters, Sequence of Collection, and Order of Priority for Groundwater Samples
3 2 2-1	Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan - IHSS 133 (Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete-wash Pad)
3 4 2-1	Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan - IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances

6

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	
1 2-1	Woman Creek Priority Drainage Area (Operable Unit No 5)
2 1 -1	IHSS 115, Original Landfill and Extended Areas, and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond
2 2-1	Revised Locations of IHSS 133 Sites
2 2 2 2-1	TDEM Survey Results, IHSS 133
2 4-1	IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, Location Map
2 4-2	Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits, Location Map
3 1 2 2-1	Proposed Sampling Locations for IHSS 115
3 1 2 4-1	Cowherd Wind Tunnel
3 1 2 4-2	Emission Isolation Flux Chamber and Support Equipment
3 2 2 1-1	Proposed Borehole Location Map, IHSS 133 Series Area
3 2 2 2-1	Proposed Well Point and Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 133
3 4 2 1-1	Proposed HPGe Survey Locations, IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
3 4 2 1-2	Proposed HPGe Survey, Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

LIST OF ACRONYMS

1,1,1-TCA	1,1,1-trichloroethane
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACM	asbestos-containing material
BAT®	Bengt-Arne Tortensson
BUTL	Background Upper Tolerance Limits
CDH	Colorado Department of Health
CMP	corrugated metal pipe
cpm	counts per minute
CPT	cone penetrometer testing
CSU	Colorado State University
DCN	Document Change Notice
DCM	dichloromethane
DOE	U S Department of Energy
EM	electromagnetic
EPA	U S Environmental Protection Agency
FIDLER	Field Instrument for the Detection of Low Energy Radiation
FSP	Field Sampling Plan
ft	feet
g	gram
H&S	health and safety
HPGe	high purity germanium
HSA	hollow-stem auger
IHSS	Individual Hazardous Substance Site
IHSS 115	Original Landfill
IHSS 133	Ash Pits, Incinerator, Concrete Wash Pad
IHSS 142 10	Pond C-1
IHSS 142 11	Pond C-2
IHSS 196	Water Treatment Plant Backwash Pond
IHSS 209	Surface Disturbances
kg	kilogram
m	meter
nCi/g	nanocuries per gram
OU	Operable Unit
OU5	Operable Unit No 5
PAH	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon

8

PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PCE	tetrachloroethene
pCi/g	picocuries per gram
PM_{10}	inhalable particulate matter
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
QA	quality assurance
QC	quality control
RAAMP	Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program
RCA	radiologically controlled area
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RFEDS	Rocky Flats Environmental Data System
RFI/RI	RCRA Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation
RFP	Rocky Flats Plant
s	seconds
SID	South Interceptor Ditch
SOPs	standard operating procedures
SVOC	semi-volatile organic compound
TAL	target analyte list
TCE	trichloroethene
TCL	toxic compound list
TDEM	time domain electromagnetic
TIC	tentatively identified compound
TM	Technical Memorandum
TOC	total organic carbon
UU	undrained unconsolidated
VOC	volatile organic compound

9

TITLE Introduction

Approved By

Name (Date) / /

1 0 INTRODUCTION

This Technical Memorandum (TM) presents an amended Phase I Field Sampling Plan (FSP) Plan for the Phase I Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation (RFI/RI) of the Woman Creek Drainage (Operable Unit No 5 (OU5)) at the Rocky Flats Plant (RFP), Jefferson County, Colorado This TM presents the results obtained during the implementation of the Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan for OU5 (DOE, 1992), identifies gaps in the data obtained thus far in the investigation and proposes an amended Phase I FSP for obtaining the information necessary to fill those gaps

This TM is presented in two volumes This volume, Volume 1, provides a summary of the data obtained by the Phase I RFI/RI to date (Section 2 0) and then provides a proposed amended FSP for obtaining necessary additional information (Section 3 0) Volume 2 of this TM presents a detailed discussion of the Phase I RFI/RI activities conducted to date Volume 2 also outlines the methodology for and results of each stage of the investigation and provides the bases for the identification of data gaps and the development of the amended FSP

1 1 PURPOSE OF PROJECT

The purpose of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI is to assess the potential contamination associated with several Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs) that are located within the Woman Creek

10

drainage The data collected under the field investigation portion of the RFI/RI will be used to begin developing and screening remedial alternatives and to evaluate the need for further studies of the OU5 IHSSs The data will also be used to estimate risks to human health and the environment posed by each IHSS

This TM has two primary objectives The first is to use the currently available results to describe the activities that have been performed under the Phase I RFI/RI Volume 2 of this TM accomplishes the first objective The second objective is to identify where additional data are required to assess the nature and extent of contamination at an IHSS and to provide an amended Phase I FSP for obtaining these data This volume (Volume 1) of this TM addresses the second objective

1 2 BACKGROUND

Eleven IHSSs, geographically located along or within the drainage areas of Woman Creek (Figure 1 2-1), have been designated as OU5 These IHSSs include the Original Landfill (IHSS 115), Ash Pits, Incinerator area, and Concrete Wash Pad (IHSSs 133.1 through 133 6), Detention Ponds C-1 and C-2 (IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11), and a Surface Disturbance (IHSS 209) Ponds C-1 and C-2 are the only IHSSs located on Woman Creek The remaining IHSSs are located along the banks and/or upland areas that drain into Woman Creek or into the South Interceptor Ditch (SID) In addition to these IHSSs, two additional surface disturbances are being investigated in the Phase I OU5 investigation, a Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 and a Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

On May 27, 1993, the U S Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Colorado Department of Health (CDH) notified the U S Department of Energy (DOE) that IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond, was to be included in the OU5 investigation This IHSS was previously scheduled to be investigated as part of Operable Unit 16 (OU16), Low Priority Sites Because of its proximity to IHSS 115, the investigation of IHSS 196 was conducted concurrently with that of IHSS 115

Section 1 2 1 of Volume 2 provides a detailed description of the physical setting and known disposal history of each of the OU5 IHSSs

12

2 0 SUMMARY OF PHASE I FIELD INVESTIGATION

This section provides a summary of the results obtained during implementation of the FSP defined by the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992) and as amended by several TMs during various stages of the field investigation A total of ten TMs were prepared during the implementation of the Phase I FSP at OU5 Section 2.1 of Volume 2 discusses the scope of the field investigation at each IHSS, as defined by the OU5 Work Plan and each of the TMs

Sections 2 2 and 2 3 of Volume 2 describe the field investigation procedures and data analysis methodology, respectively, that were employed All field investigations were conducted in accordance with the applicable RFP Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) As discussed in Section 2 3 of Volume 2, the comparison of non-background data to background concentrations used for this TM consisted only of a comparison to background upper tolerance limits (BUTLs), as provided in the 1993 Background Geochemical Characterization Report (EG&G, 1993a) To date, background concentrations have not been established in the Background Geochemical Characterization Report for surface soils at RFP However, several surface soil samples have been collected from the Rock Creek drainage northwest of RFP The data for these soil samples are used as representative of background concentrations for surface soils in this TM

As noted above, for the purposes of this TM the comparison of site data to background concentrations consisted only of a comparison to BUTLs For those analytes where BUTLs

B

were not provided by the Background Geochemical Characterization Report, the maximum background concentration for those analytes was used for this comparison The BUTL for all organic compounds (volatiles, semi-volatiles, pesticides, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)) was considered to be the detection limit (i e , any detected organic compound was considered to be present in concentrations exceeding background) The approach of using BUTLs is believed to be adequate for providing an initial indication of the presence of contamination at an IHSS and for evaluating where additional data may be required to satisfy the objectives of the OU5 RFI/RI This approach appears to be particularly valid for the purposes of this TM since the data that are absent for many IHSSs pertain to physical characteristics (e g , the presence or absence of an ash pit) rather than chemical characteristics When all of the samples collected under each stage of the Phase I RFI/RI have been analyzed, a larger suite of statistical tests (the Gilbert Methodology) will be applied to these data to select which site contaminants will be evaluated in the risk assessment process

2 1 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND)

Section 2 4 of Volume 2 provides a detailed discussion of the methodology for and results of the Phase I investigation conducted thus far at IHSSs 115 and 196 A summary of the information presented in Volume 2 is provided below Figure 2 1-1 shows the locations of these IHSSs

2 1 1 Stage 1

Stage 1 activities conducted for IHSSs 115 and 196 included reviewing aerial photographs taken during the operation of the Original Landfill to identify the extent of disposal operations Stage

14

1 also involved review of the results of a gamma radiation survey conducted in 1990 and a review of any additional studies conducted subsequent to completion of the OU5 Work Plan These activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 4 1 of Volume 2

The aerial photographs reviewed were vertical aerial photographs from the Aerial Photographic Analysis Comparison Report (EPA, 1988) and a series of oblique aerial photographs obtained from the RFP archives The review of available aerial photographs resulted in some modifications to the dimensions and boundaries of IHSS 115 shown in the OU5 Work Plan These modifications are summarized below and shown on Figure 2 1-1

- A suspect area shown as disturbed ground and a possible pit off the west end of IHSS 115 were identified

- The surface disturbance east of the landfill was enlarged to include an area interpreted as rubble east of the road on the east side of the surface disturbance This interpretation is based on an evaluation of oblique aerial photographs taken in December 1987 that clearly define the rubble piles This rubble is interpreted as material used to construct a collection basin for the discharge outlet for the outfall pipe shown on Figure 2 1-1

- The original outfall pipe, now abandoned, was constructed in 1986 and was extended to the south by a corrugated metal flume The buried outfall pipe extending to the southeast was added in either 1987 or 1988 The construction of both storm-sewer pipes would have resulted in the displacement and reburial of a substantial amount of landfill material

- The drainage ditch shown to the east of the outfall pipes was visible on vertical aerial photographs from 1955 through 1981 and was apparently covered or partially filled prior to 1983 The ditch is clearly visible on oblique photographs taken in 1967 and 1969 which show a culvert under the railroad tracks and probably under the main road There is no photographic evidence that the culvert was removed, sealed, or extended before the ditch was covered

15

- The berm shown to the south of the west end of the landfill was under construction in oblique photographs taken on November 15, 1967 Oblique photographs taken on June 5, 1969, July 11, 1969, and May 15, 1970 showed the area behind the berm (north side) in various stages of being filled with rubble and a number of large unidentifiable objects It may be significant to note that one of the uranium-238 anomalies detected by the 1990 high purity germanium (HPGe) survey described below occurred just to the south of this berm

- Oblique photographs showed that the pond identified on the 1955 vertical aerial photograph (IHSS 196) and interpreted to be filled in on subsequent photographs appeared to have been completely washed out in later years Consequently, any sludge or sediments that would have accumulated when the pond was in use may have spread out below the pond site or been deposited in Woman Creek prior to the construction of the South Interceptor Ditch (SID)

- Aerial photographs indicated that the landfill was operated as an area fill Waste appeared to have been dumped over the southern edge of the alluvial pediment on which RFP is located and spread over the southerly-facing slopes incised by Woman Creek Groundtruthing, conducted as part of the aerial photograph review process, indicated that the landfill cover is intact above a topographic break near the center of the landfill, which signifies the upper edge of a slump Below the topographic break, the cover appears to be eroded with numerous small slumps, which locally expose some of the waste

During the period from October 25, 1990 through December 8, 1990, a gamma radiation survey was conducted over the area of the Original Landfill using a 20 percent N-type, HPGe detector (DOE, 1992) The survey data are presented in Volume II, Appendix B, of the OU5 Work Plan This investigation found that radiation in the soil was contributed from potassium, uranium, and thorium Radium and cesium were also measured indirectly from daughter isotopes Review of these data indicates that activity from most of the detected isotopes was consistent with natural background, however, there were areas that exhibited elevated uranium-238 activity (hot spots) The uranium-238 hot spots identified by this review were surveyed and

16

marked with stakes for subsequent radiological surveys (Section 2 1 2) and sampling activities (Section 2 1 3)

2 1 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at IHSS 115/196 consisted of geophysical and soil gas surveys, as were specified in the OU5 Work Plan In addition, a radiological survey with a Field Instrument for the Detection of Low Energy Radiation (FIDLER) was conducted to supplement the 1990 HPGe survey discussed in the previous section Section 2 4 2 of Volume 2 discusses the Stage 2 activities in detail, and they are summarized in this section

2 1 2 1 Geophysical Surveys

Frequency-domain electromagnetic (EM) and magnetometer geophysical surveys were conducted in IHSS 115/196 from October through December 1992 The magnetometer survey conducted at IHSS 115/196 was evaluated for indications and locations of buried ferromagnetic objects Such objects may be an indication of buried waste, thereby indicating possible IHSS boundaries The EM survey conducted helped to characterize the landfill boundaries by conductivity differences between native and disturbed soil The results of these surveys confirmed the known location of the landfill and did not identify additional areas requiring investigation

The magnetic data (Figure 2 4 2 1-1 in Volume 2) indicate an anomalous area that coincides with the known location of the landfill This presumably is associated with buried metallic

17

objects in the landfill Useful data could not be acquired beneath the power lines near the southern boundary of the landfill due to the overriding EM interference produced by the lines

The EM conductivity data (Figure 2 4 2 1-2 in Volume 2) exhibit an anomalous area of relatively high conductivity that coincides to the known location of the Original Landfill This anomalous area may be attributed to the higher moisture content of disturbed ground, an extensive amount of landfill cover material or disturbed sediments, differences in geological sediments, or buried conductive metallic objects A large anomaly that occurs in the main portion of the landfill correlates with the area in which the most intensive magnetic anomalies occur and may be attributed in part to buried metallic objects

2 1 2 2 Soil Gas Survey

A real-time soil gas survey was performed at IHSS 115/196 as proposed by the OU5 Work Plan The purpose of the soil gas survey was to provide Phase I screening-level data concerning the presence or absence of volatile organic contaminants at the Original Landfill, including IHSS 196, and the disturbed area east of the Original Landfill (DOE, 1992) Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) that may have been placed in the landfill include commonly-used solvents, such as trichloroethene (TCE), carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethene (PCE), petroleum distillates, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), dichloromethane (DCM), benzene, paint, and paint thinners (DOE, 1992) The survey involved the collection and analysis of over 300 soil gas samples

Anomalous readings encountered during the survey were further investigated by additional soil gas sampling Plumes of VOCs identified by the soil gas survey were further assessed by the

18

subsequent drilling of boreholes within the plumes and installation of groundwater monitoring wells downgradient of the plumes (Section 2 1 3 3) The results of the soil gas survey are discussed in detail in Section 2 4 2 2 of Volume 2

The survey resulted in the identification of three areas of anomalous concentrations of 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, and PCE One of these areas was located near the center of the landfill adjacent to the abandoned storm-sewer outfall (Figure 2 1-1) The other two areas were located on a hillside adjacent to IHSS 196 (Figure 2 1-1)

In July 1993 (subsequent to completion of the soil gas survey), a small-scale intrinsic air permeability study was conducted in, and adjacent to, IHSS 115 The purpose of the study was to assess the intrinsic air permeability of the OU5 area with more precision than the general order-of-magnitude estimates provided in charts of permeability versus soil type Preliminary examination of the results of this study indicate that short circuiting could have occurred during the performance of the soil gas survey Short circuiting is the drawing of fresh air through the subsurface formation from a point near the vapor extraction well instead of drawing the subsurface vapors that are further from the well The subsurface vapor is then diluted by the fresh air, and consequently, the vapor concentration observed in the laboratory is less than the actual subsurface concentration As discussed in Section 3 1, the results of the intrinsic air permeability study require further evaluation to determine whether short circuiting occurred

2 1 2 3 FIDLER Surveys

Several areas of IHSS 115 were surveyed with a FIDLER during March to June 1993 The purpose of this survey was to further delineate anomalies identified by the 1990 HPGe survey

19

discussed in Section 2 1 2 1 The HPGe survey of the IHSS 115 area conducted in 1990 identified ten areas of anomalous uranium-238 activity Due to the nature of the HPGe survey (i e , it detects radiation over a relatively large area), it was necessary to perform an additional surface radiological survey to identify the source(s) of these anomalies The results of this survey would provide information necessary to direct surface soil sampling activities (Section 2 1 3 1) and to identify where it may be necessary to establish Radiologically Controlled Areas (RCAs) to control personnel movement within those areas Section 2 4 2 3 of Volume 2 details the performance and results of this survey

At two HPGe stations located near the center of the landfill, the FIDLER surveys identified nine areas of anomalous radioactivity Each of these areas was posted as a RCA The source of radiation in several of these areas was determined to be from material that is protruding from the landfill surface The remaining areas do not contain specific sources of radiation but appear to encompass areas of contaminated soil or contain small particles of radioactive material scattered over a relatively large area As discussed in Section 2 1 3 1, in those areas where a piece of landfilled material was not identified as the source of the detected radiation, surface soil samples were collected to characterize the contamination present

Several pieces of radioactive material were removed from these areas on May 28, 1993 during an emergency removal action This material was placed in an area designated for the storage of radioactive material The material removed consisted of a 4- to 6-inch diameter piece of concrete coated with a corroded metallic material and several small (1- to 2-inch diameter) spherical pieces of rusty material Measurements performed by EG&G Radiological Engineering indicated that the principle isotope present in these materials was uranium-238, although no quantification of the activity present was provided During the collection of surface soils

20

(Section 2 1 3 1), several other pieces of radioactive material were removed from these areas One was a rod-shaped material similar to the larger piece described above Analyses conducted by Radiological Engineering determined that this rod contained approximately 25 nanocuries per gram (nCi/g) of uranium-238 The analyses of all of the materials removed indicated that the uranium was depleted

2 1 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at IHSS 115/196 consisted of the collection of surface soil samples, the drilling and sampling of characterization boreholes, and further investigation of the anomalies detected by the soil gas survey discussed in Section 2 1 2 2 Stage 3 activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 4 3 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 1 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling

The surface soil sampling at IHSS 115/196 was conducted in two phases (see Section 2 4 3 1 of Volume 2) The Phase 1 program collected surface soil samples from an area defined by Stage 1 review of aerial photographs and by review of the 1990 HPGe radiation survey data for IHSS 115/196 (Section 2 1 1) Phase 2 surface soil sampling would have been implemented if the Stage 2 field investigations, discussed in Section 2 1 2, indicated that the areal extent of the landfill was greater than the aerial photos and the 1990 HPGe radiation survey indicated None of the Stage 2 activities indicated that the extent of the landfill was larger than previously known, and only the Phase 1 sampling program was conducted

21

The Phase 1 sampling program was designed to include ten biased samples from the radiation anomalies identified by the HPGe survey and 51 random samples collected on a grid The sampling plan also provided for additional surface soil samples to be collected from suspected contaminated areas identified by other ongoing investigations of IHSS 115/196 FIDLER surveys were among the ongoing investigations and were used to pinpoint the location of the anomalies identified during the 1990 HPGe radiation survey (Section 2 1 2 3) As a result of the FIDLER surveys, two additional surface soil samples were collected

Surface soil samples were collected at 66 locations in IHSS 115/196 Fifty four of the samples were analyzed for target analyte list (TAL) metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), bulk density, particle size, specific conductivity, carbonate, pH and total organic carbon (TOC) Twelve of the samples were collected at HPGe and/or FIDLER anomalies and were analyzed only for radiological parameters Two sediment samples were also collected from seeps near IHSS 115 and were analyzed for radionuclides, TAL metals, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs

The analyses of surface soil samples identified samples with concentrations of copper (13 samples), zinc (five samples), silver (two samples), and lead (one sample) greater than background Results for five of the 12 surface soil samples collected from HPGe anomalies have been reported by the laboratories, and all five exhibited radioactivity exceeding BUTLs Uranium-233/234, uranium-235, and uranium-238 exceeded the BUTLs in all five samples, plutonium-239/240 exceeded the BUTL in two of the samples, and americium-241 exceeded the BUTL in one sample The analytical results for the remaining seven samples collected from radiation anomalies have not been received, but all of these samples displayed anomalous levels of radiation on field instruments Some of these samples were also analyzed by EG&G

22

Radiological Engineering using a portable HPGe detector These analyses indicated that uranium-238 is the principal radionuclide present

Uranium-233/234 (three samples), uranium-235 (one sample), uranium-238 (eight samples), plutonium-239/240 (two samples), and americium-241 (one sample) were detected at activities exceeding background in the samples collected at the 54 random locations Pesticides, PCBs, and a wide variety of SVOCs were also detected in several surface soil samples The locations where the concentrations of both inorganic and organic compounds exceeding background concentrations were detected are centered around the abandoned storm-sewer outfall near the center of the landfill (Figure 2 1-1)

One sediment sample collected from seeps adjacent to IHSS 115 exhibited an antimony concentration greater than the BUTL Neither of the two sediment samples from the IHSS 115 area contained radionuclides with activity greater than the BUTL nor detectable concentrations of pesticides and PCBs. Both of these samples contained detectable quantities of SVOCs, and one sample contained a detectable concentration of PCE

2 1 3 2 Characterization Borings

Eight boreholes were installed in IHSS 115/196 for subsurface characterization purposes as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI Six boreholes were installed in the disturbed area east of the landfill (Figure 2 1-1), and the remaining two were located in the former ponds (IHSS 196) The characterization boring program is discussed in detail in Section 2 4 3 2 of Volume 2

23

Metals analyses resulted in the detection of five constituents (barium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc) at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in samples from three of the eight boreholes Radiological analyses identified several samples from three of the eight boreholes with activities of plutonium-239/240, americium-241, and uranium-238 greater than BUTLs All of the radiological contamination indicated for these locations appears to be confined to samples collected from the upper 6 feet (ft) of each borehole The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from IHSS 196 resulted in the detection of several pesticides and PCBs However, neither pesticides nor PCBs were detected in samples from boreholes in the disturbed area east of the landfill A variety of SVOCs and VOCs were detected in samples from boreholes at both locations

2 1 3 3 Investigation of Soil-Gas Anomalies

Four boreholes and two "mini-wells" were installed within the anomalies identified by the soil-gas survey (Section 2 1 2 2) to further investigate these anomalies The four boreholes were installed within the anomalies located adjacent to IHSS 196 Soil samples were collected during drilling from these boreholes, and a one-time groundwater sample was collected with a Hydropunch II sampling device from one borehole The mini-wells (small-diameter monitoring wells) were installed within the anomaly near the center of the landfill Due to the inaccessibility of this area to a large drill rig, these mini-wells were installed using a small hydraulic rig mounted on an all-terrain vehicle Soil samples were collected at these locations during drilling, and a groundwater sample was collected from one of the mini-wells (the other mini-well was dry) The installation, sampling, and results for these boreholes and mini-wells are discussed in Section 2 4 3 3 of Volume 2

The results of the analyses of the soil and groundwater samples collected from the boreholes and mini-wells drilled within each soil-gas anomaly confirmed the results of the soil-gas survey The VOCs detected by the soil-gas survey were also detected in soil and groundwater samples at each anomaly In addition, several metals, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, pesticides, PCBs, and SVOCs were detected at concentrations exceeding background levels at several locations

2 1 3 4 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling

The Phase I FSP outlined by the OU5 Work Plan specified the collection of surface-water and sediment samples from throughout the Woman Creek drainage Although the OU5 Work Plan called for this sampling program under Stage 3 of the IHSS 115 investigation, the samples collected were to provide data applicable to the other OU5 IHSSs TM1 (EG&G, 1993b, as amended) was prepared to summarize existing data collected under other programs and to define a revised surface-water and sediment sampling program for OU5 The results obtained by this sampling program are detailed in Section 2 4 3 4 of Volume 2

Surface-water samples were collected from various locations in the Woman Creek drainage during two base-flow sampling events (November 1992 and March 1993) and two high-flow sampling events (March 1993 and May 1993) An additional high-flow sampling event took place during April 1994, and no results are available yet for this event Analyses of the data from the two base-flow and first high-flow sampling events indicate that although a few samples contained greater than background concentrations of some analytes, these diversions from background concentrations are not believed to be indicative of contamination

25

Sediment samples were collected one time at various locations in the Woman Creek drainage Several constituents were detected at concentrations exceeding background at various locations

2 1 4 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities conducted at IHSS 115/196 consisted of a cone penetrometer testing (CPT) program and the investigation of groundwater quality through the use of well points and monitoring wells The implementation and results of these activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 4 4 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 1 4 1 Cone Penetrometer Testing

Performance of CPT was proposed in the OU5 Work Plan as part of Stage 4 activities of the Phase I RFI/RI of IHSS 115 The OU5 Work Plan also specified that a TM be prepared outlining the details of the cone penetrometer use, type of sampler, and spacing of test locations TM6 (EG&G 1993c) was prepared based upon evaluation of work conducted during Stages 1, 2, and 3 and provides specifics of the proposed CPT program Section 2 4 4 1 of Volume 2 discusses the CPT program in detail

CPT provides a way to rapidly measure soil parameters such as tip resistance, local friction, and pore pressure The overall purpose of the CPT sampling program as stated in both the OU5 Work Plan and TM6 was to

- characterize subsurface sediment type (lithology),
- interpolate subsurface conditions between control boreholes,

26

- locate the possible occurrence of saturated soils,
- assist in selecting locations for groundwater samples,
- assist in selecting locations for monitoring wells, and
- to a lesser degree for this investigation, evaluate soil parameters (i e , shear strength, etc)

As specified in TM6, CPT was performed during April 1993 along a single line of locations near the "toe" of the Original Landfill and south of the SID with a maximum of 100 ft between locations

Five significant bedrock lows were identified by the CPT program Water was found to be present in three of the bedrock lows, the other two locations were dry Water was also found at two areas identified as bedrock highs The information provided by CPT was used to subsequently locate well points (Section 2 1 4 2) and monitoring wells (Section 2 1 4 3) to investigate groundwater quality in the vicinity of the landfill

2 1 4 2 Well Points

Performance of one-time groundwater sampling associated with the CPT program was proposed in the OU5 Work Plan as part of Stage 4 of the Phase I RFI/RI of IHSS 115 TM6 (EG&G 1993c) specified locations for groundwater samples and analyte lists The OU5 Work Plan stated that groundwater be sampled with a Bengt-Arne Tortensson (BAT®) (or equivalent) sampling device TM6 specified that the groundwater samples be obtained using well points rather than the BAT® because of advantages related to sampling intervals (i e , screened length)

21

and sample volumes (EG&G, 1993c) The installation and sampling of these well points is discussed in Section 2 4 4 2 of Volume 2

A total of 10 well points were installed along the downgradient perimeter of IHSS 115 Well points that produced a sufficient amount of groundwater were sampled one time shortly after installation At the time these well points were sampled, two well points located near IHSS 115 that were installed as part of an EG&G study of seeps and springs, and one of the mini-wells installed within one of the soil gas anomalies were also sampled

The following is a list of constituents detected in samples of groundwater from within the footprint of the landfill at concentrations greater than BUTLs (all results are for unfiltered samples)

- lithium, nickel, and strontium,
- common anions of calcium, magnesium, and manganese,
- radium-226 and strontium-89/90,
- general water quality parameters of orthophosphate and TDS, and
- VOCs of acetone, 1,1-DCE, 1,2-DCE, 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, and PCE

The well points indicated the presence of groundwater near the toe of the Original Landfill Potential migration pathways have been characterized as locations that have groundwater present However, given that where samples could be obtained and where constituents were detected exceeding BUTLs, the chemistry of groundwater downgradient of the landfill needs further investigation (Section 3 1 2 3)

28

2 1 4 3 Groundwater Investigation

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992), seven monitoring wells were to be installed at IHSS 115 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI The OU5 Work Plan also stipulated that the exact location, type, and number of monitoring wells would depend on the results of Stages 1 through 3 of the Phase I investigation, and that this information would be presented in a TM A letter dated June 18, 1993 replaced this proposed TM (see Appendix A of Volume 2) This letter proposed that five wells be installed downgradient of the landfill and one installed within IHSS 196 The purpose of these wells was to monitor present and future contaminant levels downgradient of the landfill and to help establish future or present contaminant migration problems The details of the groundwater investigation are provided in Section 2 4 4 3 of Volume 2

Five monitoring wells and two boreholes were installed as part of the groundwater investigation of IHSS 115/196 The two boreholes were drilled at locations originally intended for monitoring wells but where groundwater was not encountered during drilling The boreholes were plugged and abandoned, and alternate locations were selected for installation of monitoring wells Soil samples were collected during the drilling of all wells and boreholes, and the two wells that produce sufficient groundwater are being sampled on a quarterly basis

Copper, chromium, nickel, silver, zinc, and manganese were detected in concentrations exceeding BUTLs in soil samples collected from these wells and boreholes Plutonium-239/240 was also detected in two soil samples at activities exceeding the BUTL The PCB Aroclor-1254 was detected in a soil sample from the well installed within IHSS 196 A variety of SVOCs and VOCs were also detected in several soil samples from these wells and boreholes

29

Groundwater samples collected from these wells have contained a large number of metals at concentrations exceeding BUTLs Plutonium-239/240, americium-241 and radium-226 have also been detected at activities exceeding background No pesticides or PCB constituents were detected in the groundwater samples collected to date in the IHSS 115/196 monitoring wells A variety of SVOCs have been detected in groundwater samples, primarily those from the well installed within IHSS 196, and the VOC methylene chloride, a common laboratory contaminant, was also detected in one sample from the well within IHSS 196

Two of the wells installed at IHSS 115/196 were selected for aquifer testing A multiple-well pumping test was performed at IHSS 196, and a single-well slug test was performed in one well downgradient of IHSS 115 The multiple well test appears to have been successful, however, the slug test data indicated that the results at that location may not be representative of the formation's characteristics but may represent the hydraulic conductivity of the filter pack (see Section 2 4 4 3 of Volume 2)

2 1 5 Stage 5

Stage 5 activities at IHSS 115 involved investigation of the storm-sewer pipelines that protrude from the Original Landfill area These activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 4 5 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 1 5 1 Investigation of Storm Sewer

The activities performed to investigate the storm-sewer pipelines included collecting a one-time sample of the water discharging from the active pipeline and performing a video-camera survey

of the storm-sewer system to determine and/or verify connections and the source of the constant discharge from the system

Analytical results of the single sample obtained during dry weather from the storm-sewer outfall did not indicate elevated concentrations for radionuclides, trace metals, or priority pollutants (organic constituents)

The video-camera survey of the pipeline indicated that, for the most part, the storm-sewer system had only small rocks and sediment along its invert, some slight groundwater inflows at joints and manholes, and an occasional 6-inch polyvinyl chloride (PVC) roof drain connection entering through the top portion of the pipe However, a continuous dry-weather discharge was seen entering the system through a 12-inch corrugated metal pipe (CMP) at a manhole from the Building 447 foundation underdrain system (Jacobs, 1994) Another manhole had an intermittent high-velocity inflow which entered the manhole through a 6-inch PVC pipe located at the southeast corner of the manhole This inflow appeared to be pumped into the manhole from a sump pump Based on the location of the pipe, the flow is assumed to be coming from Building 440 or the evaporative cooling tower located along the west side of Building 440

2 1.6 Ambient Air Monitoring

Ambient air monitoring was conducted to investigate the primary release mechanism of fugitive dust wind erosion of radiologically-contaminated surface soils from IHSS 115/196 in OU5 Health and safety (H&S) monitoring for personnel protection provided some additional information about the potential release mechanisms of volatilization of organic gases and of

31

airborne transport of radiological contaminants and hazardous materials from surface and subsurface soils

Data from the monitoring network known as the Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP) and from three samplers installed specifically to monitor ambient radionuclide levels around OU5 were analyzed to determine whether airborne releases are significant from IHSS 115/196 Information collected by H&S personnel during the implementation of field investigations was also reviewed This analysis concluded that the presence of multiple sources throughout the facility and the placement of the RAAMP samplers limits the specific applicability of RAAMP data to OU5

Examination of the special OU5 sampler data indicates that the uranium-233/234 and uranium-235 results are within the same order of magnitude for both the sampler downwind of IHSS 115/196 and the sampler upwind of OU5 These preliminary data seem to indicate no discernible contributions to ambient concentrations of either uranium-233/234 or uranium-235 from IHSS 115/196 The americium-241, plutonium-239/240, and uranium-238 average concentrations for the downwind sampler are one order of magnitude greater than the average concentrations of the upwind sampler Contributions to ambient concentrations of americium-241, plutonium-239/240, or uranium-238 by IHSS 115/196 appear possible In all cases, for all data, conclusions about possible radionuclide emissions from IHSS 115/196 can only be made after complete statistical analysis of validated data

Results of the H&S monitoring that was done during the field investigations of IHSS 115/196 provide a qualitative indication of potential air pathway risks attributable to this source Elevated organic vapor readings were observed during investigations at two borehole locations

during drilling operations During field investigation of two HPGe anomalies near the center of the landfill, beta-gamma monitoring registered 60,000 counts per minute (cpm) on one occasion and 10,000-80,000 cpm on another

2 2 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE WASH PAD)

Section 2 5 of Volume 2 provides a detailed discussion of the methodology for and results of the Phase I investigation conducted thus far at the IHSS 133 group A summary of the information presented in Volume 2 is provided below Figure 2 2-1 shows the locations of these IHSSs

2 2 1 Stage 1

Stage 1 activities at the 133-series IHSSs consisted of a review of historical aerial photographs to determine the extent of each disposal area The results of this review are discussed in detail in Section 2 5 1 of Volume 2

The location of IHSS 133 3 as shown on Figure 2-6 of the OU5 Work Plan appears to be incorrect The review of aerial photographs does not support the existence of a trench in the location shown in the OU5 Work Plan These photographs indicated that IHSS 133 3 is located south of the location shown in the OU5 Work Plan (Figure 2 2-1) During the course of this investigation, it was also determined that the location of IHSS 133 1, as shown on Figure 2-6 in the OU5 Work Plan, and in the first several TMs was erroneous IHSS 133 1 was previously shown east of the Incinerator and north of the ash pits (Figure 2 2-1) As shown on Figure 2 2-1, IHSS 133 1 is actually the northernmost trench, previously identified as belonging to IHSS 133 3

33

Photographs recently obtained from several aerial photograph companies that cover the years that were absent in the photographs previously available confirm the presence of at least two additional pits not previously identified (Section 2 2 2 2)

2 2 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at the IHSS 133 sites included surface radiological and geophysical surveys, as were specified by the OU5 Work Plan These activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 5 2 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 2 2 1 HPGe and FIDLER Surveys

A radiation survey of the IHSS 133 area was initiated in the summer of 1992 using tripod-mounted, HPGe gamma-ray detector instruments This initial survey did not cover the entire IHSS 133 area and was followed by a second truck-mounted HPGe survey configured to count activity over a larger area and to provide full coverage for each of the IHSS 133 sites In addition to the HPGe surveys, a FIDLER was used as an aid in focusing sampling investigations within anomalies identified by the HPGe surveys

The 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe survey identified two areas of anomalous uranium-238 activity One of these areas also displayed an elevated uranium-235 activity The 1993 truck-mounted survey corroborated the anomalous activity detected by the 1992 survey at one location but not the other Both locations were subsequently surveyed with a FIDLER At the location identified by both HPGe surveys, an area approximately 35 ft wide and 76 ft long containing surface contamination was identified and cordoned off as a RCA The area is located immediately to

34

the south and downslope of a small mound and depression in the topography No historical information regarding the origin of the mound and depression was found during investigation of this area, however, a borehole drilled within the mound encountered waste material (Section 2 2 3 2)

The anomaly associated with the 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe survey that was not identified by the 1993 truck-mounted survey was also not confirmed by the FIDLER survey However, the FIDLER survey identified one anomalous area in the vicinity of this location that appeared to be associated with a pile of contaminated scrap metal

2 2 2 2 Geophysical Surveys

Frequency-domain EM and magnetometer geophysical surveys were conducted in IHSS 133 from October through December 1992 In addition, a time-domain electromagnetic (TDEM) survey was conducted in IHSS 133 from January through February 1994 This TDEM survey was performed with a Geonics EM61 instrument, a new instrument that was not available at the time the other geophysical surveys were performed The results of these surveys are discussed in detail in Section 2 5 2 2 of Volume 2

Although the frequency-domain EM and magnetometer surveys indicated several anomalies that appear to be related to known ash pits, the success of these surveys in confirming the locations of the known ash pits or identifying unknown disposal sites was limited The TDEM survey produced excellent results (Figure 2 2 2 2-1) This survey confirmed the locations of several pits previously identified by the review of aerial photographs It also corroborated the results of the borehole program (Section 2 2 3 2) in that boreholes drilled into areas subsequently

35

identified as anomalous by the TDEM survey did encounter waste material while those boreholes that did not encounter waste were located in areas where TDEM anomalies were absent The TDEM survey also identified several additional anomalous areas that require further investigation (Section 3 2 2 1)

2 2 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at the IHSS 133 sites included the collection of surface and subsurface soil samples in and around each IHSS In addition, subsurface soil samples were collected from within an anomaly identified by the magnetic survey of the area These activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 5 3 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 2 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling

The scope of work for the Stage 3 surface soil sampling program is described in TM4 (EG&G 1993d) Two phases of surface soil sampling were proposed in TM4 The first phase of the proposed sampling program was to identify elevated concentrations of metals and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and to confirm the results of the initial HPGe survey for radionuclides in surface soils within the IHSS 133 area The second phase of sampling was proposed to assess areas of elevated radioactivity that were identified after a second radiation survey of IHSS 133 was completed The surface soil sampling program is discussed in Section 2 5 3 1 of Volume 2

A total of 20 surface soil samples were collected at 20 locations in IHSS 133 Eighteen of the samples were analyzed for TOC, TAL metals, PAHs, and radiological parameters The two

36

profile samples were collected at HPGe stations and were analyzed only for radiological parameters These profile samples are to be used to assist in evaluating the HPGe program Two sediment samples from seeps were collected and analyzed for radionuclides, TAL metals, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs

BUTLs were exceeded in one surface soil sample for zinc and one for silver Data for samples collected at the two HPGe stations were not available in RFEDS as of January 28, 1994 Gross alpha, uranium-233/234, and uranium-238 were detected in concentrations exceeding BUTLs in one, seven, and 14 surface soil samples, respectively None of the surface soil samples contained detectable concentrations of PAHs

Both seep sediment samples from IHSS 133 exhibited zinc exceeding the BUTL and antimony exceeded the BUTL in one of these samples One of the sediment samples contained uranium-238 exceeding the BUTL The SVOC bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected in one of the sediment samples Sediment samples did not contain detectable concentrations of PAHs or VOCs

2 2 3 2 Soil Borings

The OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992) proposed placing boreholes on 25-foot centers that transect each IHSS in order to delineate the boundaries of the Ash Pits The FSP also stipulated that if the boundaries of IHSS 133 could be determined by aerial photography review, radiological survey, and/or the proposed geophysical surveys, fewer boreholes would be necessary The aerial photograph review and geophysical survey results were partially successful at delineating these boundaries and were presented in TM7 (EG&G, 1993e) Based on the results of the aerial

37

photograph review and geophysical survey results, TM7 proposed a soil-borehole program that included drilling 28 boreholes and an undesignated number of shallow offset boreholes to be used in locating the Ash Pit(s) TM7 also proposed placing a borehole in the central location of any anomalous areas detected by the HPGe survey Section 2 5 3 2 of Volume 2 discusses the drilling, sampling, and results for the borehole program

The completed soil-boring program included the installation of 53 boreholes Two of these boreholes were placed in the mound north of a hot spot that was detected during the HPGe survey (Section 2 2 2 2) Six of the boreholes drilled in this IHSS were originally intended to be wells as part of the groundwater investigation, however, no groundwater was encountered during drilling and the wells were abandoned and reclassified as boreholes (Section 2 2 4 1) Seventeen boreholes were 10- to 12-foot deep offsets The remaining 28 boreholes were drilled in the locations specified in TM7 Soil samples were collected from all of the boreholes except the offsets, and four one-time groundwater samples were collected with a Hydropunch II sampling device during drilling

As detailed in Section 2 5 3 2 of Volume 2, the borehole program was moderately successful in confirming the presence of the ash pits As discussed in Section 2 2 2 2, the TDEM survey that was performed subsequent to the borehole program demonstrated that boreholes that did not encounter waste in pits identified on aerial photographs were not mislocated but possibly were drilled into pits that were excavated but never used

Soil and groundwater samples from boreholes that encountered waste material typically contain concentrations of metals and radionuclides that exceed background concentrations Samples from boreholes that did not encounter waste generally contain background levels of most constituents

38

2 2 3 3 Investigation of Magnetic Anomaly

Results from the magnetic survey conducted in Stage 2 of the Phase I investigation indicated an anomaly on the west side of the IHSS 133 area (see Figure 2 5 3 3-1 in Volume 2) Since the dimensions of this anomaly were similar to the Ash Pits, it was necessary to investigate this anomaly in the event that an unknown Ash Pit was at this location This anomaly was investigated by drilling three boreholes along the long axis of the anomaly The results of this investigation are detailed in Section 2 5 3 3 of Volume 2

No ash, waste material, or groundwater were encountered in these boreholes The alluvial material encountered appeared to be undisturbed Rocky Flats Alluvium The analysis of soil samples collected from these boreholes indicated one barium result, one nickel result, and two plutonium-239/240 results greater than BUTLs Although exceeding the BUTL, the two plutonium-239/240 results were within the range of concentrations reported for background Rocky Flats Alluvium No other constituents were present at concentrations exceeding background concentrations in samples from these boreholes

The results of the drilling program do not indicate the presence of an ash pit or other disposal unit in this area This conclusion is further supported by the results of the TDEM survey which do not indicate the presence of any buried waste material in this area.

2 2 4 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities at the IHSS 133 sites consisted of the installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells and aquifer testing The implementation and results of these activities are discussed in Section 2 5 4 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 2 4 1 Groundwater Investigation

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992), three monitoring wells were to be installed in IHSS 133 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI The OU5 Work Plan stipulated that the exact location, type, and number of monitoring wells would depend on the results of the preliminary Phase I investigations and that this information would be presented to EPA and CDH in a TM TM9 was prepared and issued to the agencies on June 18, 1993 (EG&G, 1993f) This TM proposed four wells to be installed downgradient of the IHSS 133 sites (see Figure 2 5 4 1-1 in Volume 2) The purpose of these wells was to monitor future and present contaminant levels downgradient of IHSS 133 and to help establish future or present contaminant migration problems

The proposed monitoring well locations presented in TM9 were selected based on the results of the aerial photograph review, the HPGe survey, the geophysical surveys (excluding the results of the TDEM survey which had not yet been performed), the borehole program, well point water-level data, and field reconnaissance Three cross sections were developed from field logs of previously installed boreholes to assess potential groundwater flow paths Flow paths of particular interest were those originating from, or going through, areas that were known to have contained ash or waste material because of their increased likelihood of transporting

contamination The proposed monitoring well locations were placed so as to intercept these flow paths

Nine locations were drilled in the IHSS 133 series area in the attempt to install the four proposed monitoring wells Groundwater was encountered in only three of the nine locations The well locations that did not encounter groundwater were plugged, abandoned and reclassified as boreholes Soil samples were collected from all of the wells/boreholes during drilling, and groundwater samples are being collected on a quarterly basis from the one well that has been producing sufficient quantities of groundwater

Zinc, barium, and antimony were detected at levels greater than BUTLs in one or two soil samples each Plutonium-239/240 was detected at concentrations exceeding the BUTL in three soil samples taken from these wells/boreholes Analytical results for metals indicated that the one well being sampled has metals concentrations in the groundwater exceeding BUTLs Analyses of unfiltered samples from this well have detected 12 to 18 metals at concentrations exceeding BUTLs Analyses of filtered portions of these same samples resulted in only manganese concentrations greater than the BUTL This well has also contained above-background concentrations of americium-241 and radium-226

A multiple-well aquifer pumping test was attempted at the one well that has contained groundwater in the IHSS 133 area This test was unsuccessful (see Section 2 5 4 1 3 of Volume 2) and should be repeated (Section 3 2 2 2)

As indicated by the lack of success in locating wells that produce adequate groundwater in the IHSS 133 area, the hydrogeology of the area is incompletely understood and/or there is little or

no groundwater present in this area In either case, additional investigation is required to obtain information regarding the presence of groundwater in this area, hydrogeologic characteristics of the area, and the quality of any groundwater that may be present (Section 3 2 2 2)

2 2 5 Ambient Air Monitoring

Ambient air monitoring activities associated with the site characterization of IHSS 133 were similar to those conducted for the investigation of IHSS 115 (Section 2 1 6) These activities are discussed in Section 2 5 5 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

The RAAMP network and the special samplers for OU5 are discussed in Section 2 4 6 1 of Volume 2 One OU5-specific sampler is positioned as an upwind sampler for OU5 while another is situated at a downwind location from IHSS 133 H&S monitoring for organic gases and radiation as described in Section 2 1 6 for IHSS 115 were also implemented for IHSS 133 Personal air sampling for asbestos-containing materials (ACM) was also conducted during those drilling operations when suspect material was encountered in IHSS 133

The sampling results of the special OU5 sampler situated downwind of IHSS 133 are similar to those for the IHSS 115 downwind sampler Examination of the special OU5 sampler data indicates that the uranium-233/234 and uranium-235 results are within the same order of magnitude for both the sampler downwind of IHSS 133 and the sampler upwind of OU5 These preliminary data seem to indicate no discernible contributions to ambient concentrations of either uranium-233/234 or uranium-235 from IHSS 133 This same analysis appears to apply also to plutonium-239/240 in the case of IHSS 133 The americium-241 and uranium-238 average concentrations for the downwind sampler are one order of magnitude greater than the average

42

concentrations of the upwind sampler Contributions to ambient concentrations of americium-241 or uranium-238 by IHSS 133 appear possible In all cases, for all data, conclusions about possible radionuclide emissions from IHSS 133 can be made only after complete statistical analysis of validated data

No elevated organic vapor levels were observed during field investigations of IHSS133 Elevated beta-gamma readings exceeding a background of <250 cpm were encountered during borehole activities at four locations Levels of ACM were reported from the personal air sampler filters worn by H&S staff during work at eight borehole locations The maximum sample result was 0 031 fibers per cubic centimeter None of the results exceeded the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) 8-hour Time Weighted Average occupational exposure limit of 2 fibers per cubic centimeter The results indicate that there is some potential for release of ACM during ground disturbance activities in IHSS 133, such as additional field investigations or remediation

2 3 IHSS 142 10 AND 142 11 (C PONDS)

Section 2 6 of Volume 2 provides a detailed discussion of the methodology for and results of the Phase I investigation conducted thus far at IHSS 142 10 (C-1 Pond) and 142 11 (C-2 Pond) A summary of the information presented in Volume 2 is provided below The locations of these IHSSs are shown on Figure 1 2-1

2 3 1 Stage 1

The OU5 Work Plan specified that existing data regarding surface-water and sediment quality in Ponds C-1 and C-2 be evaluated This evaluation was to determine the adequacy of the existing data in meeting the needs of the OU5 RFI/RI and if additional sampling was required to meet the RFI/RI objectives The results of this evaluation were used to develop a revised FSP for surface-water and sediment sampling activities as presented in TM1 (EG&G 1993b) The results of this evaluation are discussed in Section 2 6 1 of Volume 2 and are also presented in detail in TM1 (EG&G 1993b) and EG&G (1994a)

2 3 2 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities related to the investigation of Ponds C-1 and C-2 consisted of additional surface-water and sediment sampling and the installation and monitoring of well points along Woman Creek and its tributaries These activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 6 2 of Volume 2 and are summarized in this section

2 3 2 1 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling

The OU5 Work Plan stipulated the collection of surface-water and sediment samples as part of the Phase I investigation of Ponds C-1 and C-2 Although a TM was not explicitly called for in the OU5 Work Plan, it did imply that this sample collection program may require modification based upon the review of existing data (Section 2 2 1) TM1 (EG&G 1993b) was prepared to provide a revised FSP for the Stage 3 investigation of these IHSSs TM1 also addressed surface-water and sediment monitoring activities for all OU5 IHSSs (Section 2 1 3 4)

HH

The results of the surface-water and sediment sampling activities at Ponds C-1 and C-2 are detailed in EG&G (1994a) Sampling activities conducted at the ponds consisted of HydroLab surveys to develop depth profiles of surface water at both ponds and a one-time collection of sediment samples from both ponds

General conclusions from the 1992-1993 C-pond HydroLab profiles are that relatively constant conditions exist with depth during the months of April, August, October, and November It is further concluded that both thermal and chemical stratification of the C-ponds is very weak to non-existent during all months of the year

Based upon the pond-sediment concentrations, it is concluded that contaminants in the pond sediments may consist of mercury, barium, calcium, and zinc Further statistical tests will be undertaken to assess, based upon the available limited database, if these small number of BUTL exceedance concentrations actually constitute potential Pond C-1 and C-2 contaminants, or if uncertainties in both the actual and background data only make it appear that these concentrations can be concluded to be site contaminants

2 3 2 2 Well Point Installation and Monitoring

Interactions of surface water and ground water along Woman Creek have been historically inferred from informal observations that sections of the Creek gain and lose water as the Creek transverses the RFP The variation in gaining and losing water quantities is most likely transient, that is, it varies during the year and from year to year, depending upon the streamflows and positions of the water table in the Woman Creek alluvial deposits Delineation and quantification of surface-water/groundwater interactions in Woman Creek and in OU5 in

45

particular, is important for surface-water, groundwater and risk-assessment modeling (EG&G, 1993g)

As part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI investigation a series of shallow well points were installed along Woman Creek and its tributaries to monitor water levels The information obtained from this program is used in conjunction with gain/loss flow measurements being taken in the Woman Creek as part of a different program Thirty-six well points were installed along Woman Creek as outlined in TM1 (EG&G, 1993b) The well points were located to coincide with Woman Creek channel gain/loss sites used to measure streamflows in Woman Creek by Colorado State University (CSU) and EG&G Water levels were measured in these well points on a monthly basis for one year to confirm if gaining and losing reaches of Woman Creek were based upon the head difference in the shallow alluvial groundwater and the water-surface elevations in Woman Creek adjacent to the well point The results of the well point and gain/loss measurements are discussed in detail in Section 2 6 2 2 of Volume 2

Based upon data collected during the December 1991 through October 1992 period (Fedors and Warner, 1993) and during the March 1993 through February 1994 period, the individual reaches of Woman Creek can be characterized as generally gaining or losing water during certain periods of the year Two reaches of Woman Creek and its tributaries can be identified as generally gaining water from the shallow groundwater system on nearly a year-round basis Of note is the fact that one gaining reach is adjacent to IHSS 115, the Original Landfill, and one reach is downgradient from the old firing range These gaining reaches may be significant receptors of contaminants from known sources within the Original Landfill and OU2, respectively

46

2 3 3 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities at IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 consisted of the installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells Section 2 6 4 of Volume 2 discusses the results of these activities, and they are summarized in this section

2 3 3 1 Groundwater Investigation

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992), four monitoring wells were to be installed below IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI Two wells were installed immediately downgradient of each dam at Ponds C-1 and C-2 to monitor the saturated alluvium All of these wells were installed in the locations specified in the OU5 Work Plan Soil samples were collected from these wells during drilling and the wells below Pond C-1 have been sampled on a quarterly basis when sufficient groundwater is present The wells below Pond C-2 have not produced sufficient water for sampling One well, located below Pond C-1, was also selected for field characterization of aquifer parameters

None of the soil samples collected from the wells contained TAL metal concentrations exceeding BUTLs One soil sample each from two wells contained above-background activities of plutonium-239/240 and one sample contained an above-background activity of americium-241 Both radionuclides were detected in composite samples from drums of cuttings that represented the upper 15 ft of each well None of the soil samples collected from the wells contained pesticides or PCBs in concentrations exceeding BUTLs No identified SVOCs were detected in soil samples collected from any of the wells, however, tentatively identified compounds (TICs) were detected in soil samples from all four of the groundwater monitoring well boreholes

VOCs (acetone, methylene chloride, and toluene) were detected in soil samples collected from all four monitoring well boreholes

Three groundwater samples collected from the wells below Ponds C-1 and C-2 had metal concentrations exceeding BUTLs Most of the results that exceeded BUTLs were for unfiltered samples All of these samples were collected from the wells below Pond C-1 Samples from these same wells have also had radium-226 (total) and gross beta (dissolved) activities that exceeded BUTLs and detectible SVOCs Samples from the wells have also contained concentrations of chloride and total suspended solids that exceeded BUTLs None of the groundwater samples collected from these wells contained pesticides, PCBs or VOCs

A multiple-well aquifer pumping test was successfully completed on one of the wells located below Pond C-1

2 4 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES

Section 2 7 of Volume 2 provides a detailed discussion of the methodology for and results of the Phase I investigation conducted thus far at IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits The locations of these IHSSs are shown on Figures 2 4-1 and 2 4-2 A summary of the information presented in Volume 2 is provided below

48

2 4 1 Stage 1

In accordance with the OU5 Work Plan, a review of aerial photographs and oblique photographs covering IHSS 209 and the two other surface disturbance areas was completed on September 23, 1992 These photographs were reviewed to assess the location and history of the surface disturbances The results of the aerial photograph review are discussed in Section 2 7 1 of Volume 2 and are summarized below

IHSS 209 consists of disturbed ground, as shown on Figure 2 4-1, that extends from the southwest to the northeast for a distance of approximately 1,200 ft Two ponds or seeps are also present within this area The aerial photographs indicate that the vegetation and upper sediments had been stripped from the area prior to 1955 and that prior to 1964 several pits had been opened within the site The review of the photographs subsequently resulted in an extension of the overall length of the IHSS as compared to the dimensions shown on Figure 2-7 of the OU5 Work Plan, and some adjustments to the locations of the pits that were shown on Figure 2-7 of the OU5 Work Plan

The Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 consists of eight pits that are first visible on a 1955 vertical aerial photograph of the RFP area (Figure 2 4-1) The Stage 1 aerial photo review resulted in relocating the pits approximately 250 ft to the north with respect to the locations shown on Figure 2-7 of the OU5 Work Plan Three additional pits were identified as a result of Stage 1 activities and confirmed during the Stage 2 field reconnaissance (Section 2 4 2 1)

The Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits is shown on Figure 2 4-2 and consists of an area of disturbed ground, and an area that contains two open and two reclaimed pits The area

49

containing the disturbed ground comprises the southwest end of the site and is approximately 1,000 ft in length, and from 50 to 150 ft in width The open and reclaimed pits are located in the northeast half of the site The locations of the pits shown on Figure 2 4-2 have been corrected as a result of Stage 1 activities, according to scaled locations from the aerial photographs, and do not agree with the locations shown on Figure 2-6 of the OU5 Work Plan

2 4 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances consisted of a visual inspection of each site to confirm the information obtained in Stage 1 and to determine if any debris or staining indicative of waste disposal are present Stage 2 also involved the performance of surface radiological surveys over each site The results of these activities are discussed in detail in Section 2 7 2 of Volume 2 and summarized in this section

2 4 2 1 Visual Inspection

A visual inspection/site reconnaissance of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances was conducted on September 24, 1992 The following paragraphs summarize the results of this inspection for each site

IHSS 209 As a result of Stage 2 reconnaissance, the pond southwest of the road near the center of the site was found to be at least 10 ft in depth and dry The pits shown throughout the area are small, shallow excavations that are still open or partially backfilled There is no evidence that these pits were ever used for the disposal of waste materials The Stage 2 field reconnaissance confirmed the overall reconfiguration of the site, resulting from Stage 1

50

activities, and that no significant debris or staining exist to indicate that any waste disposal had occurred It appears that the largest disturbance on the northeast end of the area may have been used as a source of gravel prior to 1955

Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 The Stage 2 field reconnaissance confirmed the locations of all eight pits identified on the aerial photographs The largest pit is located near the center of the site and was found to be several feet deep The largest pit was dry at the time of the inspection but holds water during periods of wet weather or snow melt, and is now the host for a fairly large cottonwood tree indicating that the sight has been open for a long period of time The remaining pits are small and shallow, appear to be capable of holding water during wet weather, and are heavily revegetated There is no indication that any of these pits had ever been used as disposal sites It is unclear what use the pits may have served The OU5 Work Plan speculated that these pits may have been part of a planned radio-tower installation The reconfiguration of these pits and the fact that the pits are located on a hillside rather than the top of the hill indicate that this may not be the case

Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits The field reconnaissance of the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits confirmed the existence of the features noted in the OU5 Work Plan and identified on the aerial photographs The disturbed area located in the southwest half of the site consists of cobble and small boulder size rocks of the Rocky Flats Alluvium, and appear to have been disturbed by some unknown surface activity There is, however, no staining or debris associated with the site that would indicate any waste disposal had occurred

51

2 4 2 2 FIDLER Surveys

Section 7 2 4 of the OU5 Work Plan specified that IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances be surveyed with a FIDLER The results of this survey were to be used to modify, if necessary, the Stage 3 sampling activities at these sites The surface radiological survey specified by the OU5 Work Plan was to be performed randomly at each of the surface disturbance sites However, to ensure that the survey of each site was thorough, the surveys were performed on a grid as described in Section 2 7 2 2 of Volume 2 The pond/seep area located northeast of IHSS 209 was surveyed randomly

The FIDLER surveys of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances did not identify any areas of above-background radiation The random survey of the pond/seep area on the northeast side of IHSS 209 also did not indicate any above-background levels of radiation The results of these surveys, therefore, did not necessitate any modifications to the Stage 3 sampling activities discussed in the following sections

2 4 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances consisted of the collection of surface and subsurface soils Samples of surface water and sediments in the water-filled pits at IHSS 209 were also collected under Stage 3 These activities are discussed in Section 2 7 3 of Volume 2 and summarized in this section

52

2 4 3 1 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling

The OU5 Work Plan specified the collection of samples of surface water, if present, and sediments from the pond-like depressions at IHSS 209 Two surface-water samples were collected from these locations No concentrations exceeding BUTLs were noted for radionuclides, metals, or priority pollutants (organic constituents) associated with these resultant analyses "Sediment" samples were collected from these depressions when no water was present in them during the surface soil sampling program discussed in Section 2 4 3 2

2 4 3 2 Surface Soil Sampling

The surface soil sampling program for IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances is described in the OU5 Work Plan and in TM10 (EG&G 1993h) TM10 proposed that 19 surface soil samples be collected at three sites The sample locations are coincident with pits, former excavation sites or ponds that were identified during the Stage 1 review of aerial photographs TM10 also proposed that surface soil samples be collected at radiological survey anomalies As discussed in Section 2 4 2 2, no anomalies were identified by the FIDLER survey of these sites Section 2 7 3 2 of Volume 2 discusses the surface soil sampling program in detail

None of the samples contained metals, pesticides, or PCBs in concentrations that exceeded background levels Eight of the 19 surface soil samples contained plutonium-239/240 activities exceeding the BUTL, and four of the eight samples also contained americium-241 activities greater than the BUTL The samples with above-background activities of radionuclides were collected from all three of the surface disturbance sites The plutonium-239/240 activity (approximately 5 picocuries per gram (pCi/g)) of one sample collected at the Surface

Disturbance West of IHSS 209 was the highest detected in surface soil samples from any of the OU5 IHSSs Seven surface soil samples also contained detectable concentrations of SVOCs

2 4 3 3 Soil Borings

As part of the investigation for IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances, the OU5 Work Plan proposed drilling 19 boreholes to a depth of 12 ft Three boreholes were to be located in IHSS 209, five boreholes were to be located in the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and 11 boreholes were to be located in the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits TM10 was prepared after preliminary investigations were completed at these locations Based on information obtained during previous stages of the investigation, TM10 proposed drilling only four boreholes, one at the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 and three at the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits Section 2 7 3 3 of Volume 2 discusses the rationale for reducing the number of boreholes as well as the results of the borehole program

Soil samples were collected from each of the boreholes, and, if groundwater was present, a one-time groundwater sample was to be collected None of the boreholes drilled at the surface disturbances encountered groundwater The analyses of the soil samples identified one sample in which the concentration of chromium exceeded the BUTL No other metals concentrations exceeded their respective BUTLs One sample contained a plutonium-239/240 activity greater than the BUTL No other radionuclides were detected exceeding BUTLs in the samples collected from these boreholes Pesticides and PCBs were not detected in any of the samples collected Benzoic acid, a SVOC, was detected in at least one sample from each of the boreholes Methylene chloride was also detected in several samples

With the exception of the results for surface soils at these sites, the results of the investigations conducted at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances do not indicate that these sites were ever used for the disposal of waste The elevated levels of radionuclides, specifically plutonium-239/240 and americium-241, in surface soil samples do indicate that further investigation of potential surface contamination is warranted (Section 3 4 2 1)

55

3 0 AMENDED PHASE I FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

This section provides an amended Phase I FSP for several OU5 IHSSs Each of the following subsections describe the data needs identified through the evaluation of the information summarized in Section 2 0 of this TM and then outline an amended FSP for each IHSS

3 1 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND)

Based upon analyses of data collected at IHSS 115, a program of additional sampling and analyses has been formulated The details of this additional work, as well as the rationale for it, are presented in the following subsections

3 1 1 Data Needs

Intrinsic Air Permeability Test Evaluation As presented in Section 2 1 2 2, a small-scale intrinsic air permeability study resulted in calculated permeabilities that were orders of magnitude greater than expected for clayey soils This difference needs to be investigated

Geotechnical Evaluation If leaving waste in-place is considered an option for final disposition for the Original Landfill, the long-term stability, in terms of catastrophic or detrimental movements, needs to be addressed and the following data need to be obtained

56

- surface and subsurface geometry of Original Landfill,
- surface and subsurface geometry of the existing slump, both prior to and subsequent to movement, and
- geotechnical parameters of soils and waste, including shear strength

There are numerous existing boreholes in and near IHSS 115 that will be used to obtain some of these data However, there use will be limited because they were installed for the collection of environmental data not specifically for the collection of geotechnical data

Groundwater Investigation Given that many proposed monitoring well locations drilled during OU5 Phase I RFI/RI activities were not installed because the boreholes did not indicate or produce groundwater, the presence of groundwater and potential groundwater migration pathways downgradient of the Original Landfill need to be further characterized This information is required for both the nature and extent evaluation and the groundwater modelling Additionally, groundwater levels need to be monitored at IHSS 115 in order to provide the necessary input for the hydrogeologic model

Air Monitoring TM12, which evaluated the potential exposure scenarios associated with OU5, concluded that re-suspension of contaminated surface soils from IHSS 115 by wind is an insignificant potential exposure pathway (EG&G, 1993i) Insignificant potential exposure pathways will be quantitatively evaluated

The potential for re-suspension of contaminated soil has not been directly addressed in the investigation of IHSS 115 To make this evaluation, a selection of a corrected threshold friction velocity of the soil is necessary The threshold friction velocity is the minimum wind speed

57

required to cause surface particle movement Phased investigation procedures to acquire corrected threshold friction velocity data for IHSS 115 are outlined in Section 3 1 2 4

TM12 (Exposure Scenarios) concluded that inhalation of chemicals that have volatilized from site soils or groundwater are negligible exposure pathways (EG&G, 1993i) As of March 25, 1994, TM12 was not finalized In the event that exposures to volatilized chemicals from IHSS 115 are determined to be exposure pathways of some significance, then additional field work will be required to investigate the emission rates of volatile species from the Original Landfill A field technique for measuring the emission rates of volatile species is described in Section 3 1 2 4

3 1 2 Field Sampling Plan

This section details the amended FSP for IHSS 115, including IHSS 196 Table 3 1 2-1 summarizes the amended FSP

3 1 2 1 Intrinsic Air Permeability Test Evaluation

As presented in Section 2 1 2 2, a small-scale intrinsic air permeability study resulted in calculated permeabilities that were orders of magnitude greater than expected for clayey soils Two possible explanations for this discrepancy are that the soils at the test sites are not clayey or that short circuiting of the vapor flow path occurred during the test Because the test was conducted in the same manner as the soil gas survey, it is possible that short circuiting occurred during the survey, and that the observed soil gas concentrations are lower than those actually occurring in the subsurface formation

58

To assess the likelihood of each explanation, recorded survey vacuum pressures will be reviewed, along with the borehole logs for nearby areas. In those locations where vacuum readings are not greater than background and the soil lithology is known to be of low permeability, short circuiting may have occurred Laboratory data for soils in those areas will also be reviewed for correlation If those areas at which low vacuum readings occurred were not covered by other analyses, such as for soil or groundwater, re-sampling at very low vacuum pressures will be conducted Procedures and analyses will be conducted in accordance with TM5 The samples will be analyzed for 1,1,1-TCA, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, DCM, TCE, and PCE

3 1 2 2 Geotechnical Evaluation

The stability of the slopes along IHSS 115 will be analyzed using a method of slices analysis Key inputs to this type of analysis are the geometry of the slopes, subsurface materials, and strength characteristics of the subsurface materials (waste, alluvium, and bedrock) A preferred method of characterizing the strength parameters of the subsurface materials is to back calculate them from an existing failure The slump that exists below the former drainage ditch and above the SID appears to provide the required information to preform these calculations In order to obtain this information and the information necessary for calculating long-term stability, the following work elements or tasks have been identified

- obtain information regarding the occurrence of the slump, including but not limited to, date of failure, speed of failure, and general climatic conditions,
- obtain surface geometry before and after the slump occurred,

59

- obtain subsurface geometry, and
- characterize geotechnical properties of subsurface materials

Information obtained from implementation of these four tasks will be combined into a fifth task which is the stability analyses This task will include both back calculating strength parameters for the existing slump and using those values in calculating long-term stability for existing slopes

It is hypothesized that the high clay content of the alluvium may result in such low hydraulic conductivities that groundwater is prevented from flowing into a borehole even though the interval may actually be saturated These clay intervals appear to be only moist during well site logging though they may actually be saturated Soil moisture data obtained during the geotechnical evaluation will be used to evaluate the degree of saturation of the subsurface materials Again, this information is also important as input in the hydrogeologic model of OU5 and will supplement the information collected under the groundwater investigation (Section 3 1 2 3)

The first task involves searching through EG&G and DOE files for documentation of the slump rather than typical environmental issues as researched before It includes collection and review of aerial photographs to characterize the dimensions of the slump Large scale stereo pairs may provide the information required for characterizing the slump

The second task consists of reviewing topographic maps prior to the slump If a topographic map of an appropriate scale and contour interval (2-foot) cannot be located, large scale stereo pair aerial photographs may be used to estimate pre-slump topography

For the third task, the subsurface geometry shall be obtained from boreholes Locations of existing boreholes do not provide adequate areal distribution to characterize the subsurface geometry Thirteen boreholes shall be advanced 5-ft into claystone bedrock as specified in SOP GT 2, Drilling and Sampling Using Hollow Stem Auger Techniques (Figure 3 1 2 2-1) Boreholes and soil samples will be logged in accordance with SOP GT 1, Logging Alluvial and Bedrock Material All locations will be surveyed in accordance with SOP GT 17, Land Surveying (0 1 foot accuracy)

Up to five of the 13 boreholes may require the use of a hollow-stem auger (HSA) rig rather than a small footprint rig using the Kansas sampler This is due to the estimated depth to bedrock to be on the order of 35 ft and the need for larger diameter samples Also, the selection of a drill rig will be based upon the terrain and the ability of a full-sized drill rig to reach the proposed drill sites A larger drill rig will provide the following advantages

- it will be able to obtain 2 5-inch diameter samples for either direct shear or triaxial compression testing, and
- it will provide blow counts when sampling which can be use in the stability analyses

Boreholes not advanced with a HSA rig will be advanced with a small all-terrain-vehicle rig capable of driving a Kansas sampler to the required depths Information obtained from the boreholes will provide input for both the stability analysis and the groundwater modeling Depth-to-bedrock data will be used to revise the bedrock topography map of OU5

Core samples from both types of boreholes will be retained in core boxes Samples from the boreholes will not be submitted for chemical analyses However, for HSA boreholes, composite samples from the drums will be submitted If field screening indicates elevated readings in the

61

small diameter boreholes, a second (or twinned) borehole will be advanced a few feet away The core from the twinned borehole will be collected for chemical analyses If field screening does not identify any anomalous readings in any of the boreholes, two small boreholes will be arbitrarily selected to be twinned and have samples collected for analyses This will be done as a check on the effectiveness of field screening The procedures for sample collection and analytes will be the same as specified in the OU5 Work Plan for boreholes within IHSS 115 These procedures and analytical parameters are summarized on Table 3 1 2-1

Field quality control (QC) samples will be collected for both soil and groundwater samples Duplicate samples will be collected with the frequency of one duplicate sample per 10 real samples Rinsate samples will be collected with the frequency of one rinsate sample per 20 real samples or a minimum of one rinsate sample per day of sampling

As part of the groundwater investigation, two locations (west end of Original Landfill north of well point 60493) will have piezometers constructed of 1/2-inch diameter PVC installed (Figure 3 1 2 2-1) These piezometers will provide water level data for the hydrogeologic model The piezometers will be installed in accordance with SOP GT 6, Monitoring Wells and Piezometer Installation, and developed in accordance with SOP GW 2, Well Development They will be surveyed in accordance with SOP GT 17 Land Surveying (top of inner casing and protective casing measured to 0 01 foot accuracy vertically)

Soil samples will be collected as part of the fourth task in relation to stability analysis Soil samples will be collected in 6-inch liners from the lower 6-inches of each sampling run in the HSA boreholes Soil samples will be collected from every third sampler (approximately every 5 to 6 ft) through the entire depth of the boreholes One soil sample from each of the five

62

boreholes will be selected from the lower 2-ft of alluvium above the bedrock and analyzed for natural density (dry and moist), natural moisture content, Atterberg limits, and grain-size distribution (+200 fraction) Samples that are not selected for analysis will be retained in the core boxes

A minimum of three (one of each material type - waste, alluvium, and bedrock) soil samples will be collected which consist of three 2 5-inch diameter, 6-inch long liners from each HSA borehole Six of these (two of each material type - waste, alluvium, and bedrock) will be selected for analysis of natural density (moist and dry), natural moisture content, Atterberg limits, grain-size distribution, and, either, undrained unconsolidated triaxial compression tests (UU test) or direct shear tests If a sample with a length to diameter ratio of 2 1 can be obtained, a UU test will be conducted If however that ratio cannot be attained (ie the material is non-cohesive), a direct shear test will be conducted on a sample remolded to approximately natural moist density Samples that are not selected for analysis will be retained in the core boxes

In addition to the ten samples listed in the previous paragraphs, soil samples will be obtained from the small diameter boreholes advanced with the Kansas sampler Soil samples will be collected from every third sampler (approximately every 5 to 6 ft) throughout the entire depth of the boreholes These samples will be analyzed for moisture content One soil sample from each of these boreholes will be selected and analyzed for Atterberg limits and grain-size distribution (+200 fraction) These samples should be of material within the lower 2-ft of the alluvium above the bedrock

63

The fifth task consists of both back calculating strength parameters of the subsurface materials and calculating the long-term stability at the Original Landfill in its current configuration The stability will be analyzed using a method of slices analysis

3 1 2 3 Groundwater Investigation

In order to more completely evaluate the presence and quality of groundwater at and downgradient of the Original Landfill, additional groundwater samples need to be collected and analyzed Since the presence and quantity of groundwater appears to be limited, this task shall consist of three work elements

1) install and develop 5 well points (Figure 3 1 2 2-1),
2) measure water levels in all well points, mini-wells, piezometers, and monitoring wells that are along or north of Woman Creek, south of the south Buffer-Zone access road, east of the western edge of IHSS 115 (approximately CPT07393), and west of the eastern edge of IHSS 115 (approximately CPT05393) on a monthly basis for one year, and
3) obtain a one-time sample from any well point that is downgradient of the landfill (existing or new well points) if water level measurements indicate presence of a sufficient quantity of water

Of the five well points to be installed, four shall be installed downgradient of IHSS 115 and one shall be installed on the upper level part of the eastern end of IHSS 115 in the vicinity of borehole 50792 This latter location will be used for only water level input for the hydrogeologic model and not sampling These well points will be installed using a small all-terrain vehicle rig which does not produce soil cuttings No soil samples will be collected during drilling

Water levels will be measured in all the monitoring wells, well points, and piezometers located along or north of Woman Creek, south of West Road, east of the western Buffer-Zone boundary road, and west of First Street This includes the piezometers along Woman Creek as discussed in a subsequent paragraph Water level measurements will continue monthly for a year This will characterize the magnitude of seasonal fluctuations and provide the hydrogeologic model an average level

One-time groundwater samples shall be obtained from any well point that is downgradient of the landfill (existing or new well points) if water level measurements indicate presence of a sufficient quantity of water Groundwater samples will be collected in the priority listed on Table 3 1 2 3-1 Information from these work elements will be used for the evaluation of nature and extent, as well as input for the hydrogeologic model

Field QC samples will be collected for both soil and groundwater samples Duplicate samples will be collected with the frequency of one duplicate sample per 10 real samples Rinsate samples will be collected with the frequency of one rinsate sample per 20 real samples or a minimum of one rinsate sample per day of sampling Because groundwater sampling equipment is dedicated, the instrument probes used to measure field parameters will be rinsed to obtain the groundwater rinsate samples

To further characterize the bedrock surface and thickness of the alluvium and valley fill along Woman Creek, three boreholes will be advanced 5-ft into claystone bedrock and be located as close to the creek bed as possible (Figure 3 1 2 2-1) These boreholes will be advanced as specified in SOP GT 2, Drilling and Sampling Using Hollow Stem Auger Techniques Soil samples (core) will be collected continuously with a Kansas sampler Core will be retained in

core boxes Boreholes and samples will be logged in accordance with SOP GT 1, Logging Alluvial and Bedrock Material Piezometers will be installed in each borehole in accordance with SOP GT 6, Monitoring Wells and Piezometer Installation, and developed in accordance with SOP GW 2, Well Development Piezometers will be surveyed in accordance with SOP GT 17 Land Surveying (top of inner casing and protective casing measured to 0 01 foot accuracy vertically) Since these locations are outside the IHSS boundaries, core will only be screened by field instruments

A single-well aquifer test will be performed at well 59593 As indicated in Section 2 1 4 3, analysis of the data collected during the slug test performed during 1993 at this location indicated that the data was not reliable enough to make confident judgements with regard to hydrogeologic characteristics in the vicinity of this well

3 1 2 4 Air Monitoring

Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP) Ambient air monitoring by the existing RAAMP network will continue for the entire facility Modifications to the RAAMP network are planned (EG&G, 1993j) Several changes relate to OU5 as well as to broader areas of the facility A new on-site RAAMP sampler is planned for installation during the summer 1994 in the lower Woman Creek drainage below Pond C-2 Also, a new perimeter RAAMP sampler will be added in 1994 at the location of the closest residence at the southeast corner of the RFP buffer zone In 1995, RAAMP samplers S-13 and S-14 will be removed from the network

Special OU5 Ambient Air Samplers Plans are to continue operation of the special OU5 ambient air samplers (S-100, S-101, and S-102) as regular components of the RAAMP As discussed in Section 2 1 6, future sample analyses and data validation results will be evaluated for possible indications of any specific contribution of IHSS 115 to ambient levels of radionuclides

Wind Re-suspension Potential The investigation of the wind erosion potential of contaminated soils from IHSS 115 is proposed as a phased approach The first phase involves a limited field investigation of the site and comparisons of these results with those of a more intensive study that was performed at OU3 If the first phase results are inconclusive, then a second phase is recommended The second phase would be the replication at OU5 of the intensive field studies that were conducted at OU3, discussed below

The first phase of the IHSS 115 investigation begins with rapid assessment field investigation according to the methodology described by Cowherd et al (1985) The field investigation consists of observations about the extent of vegetation, presence of soil crustal material, characterization of the crust, soil sieving, and an analysis for correcting for non-erodible elements The result of the field survey will be the determination of the threshold friction velocity of the contaminated surface soil at IHSS 115 The threshold friction velocity is the minimum wind speed required to cause surface particle movement

Results of the rapid assessment field investigation of IHSS 115 will be compared with the results of the direct measurement of threshold friction velocities of soils at OU3 (EG&G, 1994b) These direct measurements were made in situ with a portable wind tunnel As well as measuring the soil friction velocities of the soils, the OU3 study calculated the emission rates of suspended particulate matter and inhalable particulate matter (PM_{10}) and the PM_{10} erosion potential of the

67

soils If the OU5 rapid assessment field investigation results compare within the same order of magnitude of the OU3 wind tunnel study results, then the IHSS 115 investigation will be considered complete at this first phase

The second phase of field study, to determine the wind erosion potential of contaminated soils, is advised only if the rapid assessment procedures of the first phase are unable to provide reliable threshold friction velocities and particulate matter emission rates The second phase would consist of a replication of the OU3 wind tunnel studies to directly measure threshold friction velocities at OU5 and would be documented in a letter provided to EPA and CDH for approval prior to implementation The technology is described in detail both in the OU3 wind tunnel study (EG&G, 1994b) and an EPA Superfund guidance document (EPA, 1989)

The Cowherd wind tunnel (Figure 3 1 2 4-1) is a portable wind tunnel developed to measure particulate matter emissions from open waste piles The open-floored test section of the tunnel is placed directly over the test surface Air is drawn through the tunnel at controlled velocities to simulate wind conditions The exit air passes through a duct fitted with a probe to isokinetically sample the air stream by a high-volume sampling train The sampling train consists of a trapper probe, cyclone precollector, parallel-slot cascade impactor, backup filter, and high-volume motor A blower located downstream of the sampling train provides air flow

The emission flux is calculated from the isolated surface area, emission concentration, simulated wind speed, and time period during which particulates are collected Because the emission concentration is collected over time, the technology measures the overall (time-integrated) emission rate rather than the emission flux Varying the simulated wind speed between measurements allows for development of a weighted average emission rate This is preferred

68

to using an average wind speed because the total erosion may be greatly influenced by infrequent periods of high wind speed

The loss of erodible material is calculated as

$$E_i = (C_i Q t)/A,$$

where E_i = emission rate of component i (g/m^2),
C_i = average particulate concentration of component i in tunnel exit stream (g/m^3),
Q = tunnel flow rate (m^3/s),
t = duration of sampling time (s), and
A = exposed test area (m^2)

Elimination of the time factor in the calculation will provide an emission flux on a unit area per time basis (g/m^2-s) The average particulate concentration (C_i) may be reduced to account for background dust levels by sampling under light wind conditions and subtracting the resulting average concentration from C_i values generated during simulations of higher wind conditions

Volatilization of Gases If inhalation of volatile chemical species emitted from areas of IHSS 115 by workers or future residents outdoors is eventually decided to be an exposure pathway of concern, then additional field work will be required to measure the emission rates of these volatile gases At this time, this exposure scenario is not considered a complete exposure pathway The investigation would be confined to those sections of the landfill identified as having anomalous concentrations of VOCs by the soil gas survey (Section 2 4 2 2) The scope and procedures for this investigation will be documented in a letter provided to EPA and CDH for approval prior to implementation

The emission isolation flux chamber is one of the preferred in-depth technologies for the direct measurement of volatile species emission rates A description of the methodology and applicability of the apparatus is given by EPA (1989) The technology uses a surface enclosure (flux chamber) to isolate a known surface area for emission flux (rate per area) measurement The emission isolation flux chamber for solid surfaces is illustrated in Figure 3 1 2 4-2

Emissions enter the open bottom of the chamber from the exposed surface Clean, dry sweep air is added to the chamber at a metered rate Within the chamber, the sweep air is mixed with emitted gases by the physical design of the sweep air inlet The sweep air creates a slight wind velocity at the emitting surface, preventing a build up of the emission concentration in the boundary layer directly above the surface The exit port is used for measuring the concentration of the air within the chamber or for sampling and subsequent analysis

This technology directly measures essentially an instantaneous emission flow (flux) from that surface The emission flux is calculated from the surface area isolated, the sweep air flow rate, and the emission concentration Statistical methods are used to determine the number of measurement locations required to characterize the emissions from an area source These methods are based on the surface area of the source and the variability (precision) of the measured emission rate at randomly selected locations across the site Use of the emission isolation flux chamber is described in the draft "Measurement of Gaseous Emission Rates from Land Surfaces Using an Emission Isolation Flux Chamber User's Guide" (Keinbusch, 1986) The emission isolation flux chamber was validated for EPA (using standard methods) for measuring volatile emissions from landfills (Eklund, et al , n d , Keinbusch, 1986)

The emission flux is calculated as

$$E_i = (C_i Q)/A,$$

where E_i = emission flux of component i (ug/m^2-min),
C_i = concentration of component i at chamber outlet (ug/m^3),
Q = sweep air flow rate into chamber (m^3/min), and
A = surface area enclosed by chamber (m^2)

The emission isolation flux chamber is applicable to emission flux measurement from all types of area sources, including landfills, open dumps, and waste piles It is applicable with modifications to liquid surfaces The technology can be used at open and closed landfills, with or without internal gas generation It can be used to assess emission rates from cracks in the surface cover and from vents with minimal or no volumetric flow It is applicable both for undisturbed and disturbed site conditions and for the testing of emissions control technologies

The emission fluxes of volatile species may be enhanced or suppressed since the flux chamber alters the environmental conditions (e g , wind speed, ambient temperature) at the sampling locations The technology does not assess the effects of ambient meteorological conditions on the emission rate The technique is not particularly well suited to large emission sources with a high degree of heterogeneity Comparison of sample data and variability can determine the number of sampling locations needed to determine representative area emissions The technology is not applicable to the measurement of particulate emission fluxes

71

3 2 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE-WASH PAD)

Based upon analyses of data collected at IHSS 133, a program of additional sampling and analyses has been formulated The details of this additional work, as well as the rationale for it, are presented in the following subsections

3 2 1 Data Needs

Investigation of TDEM Anomalies As discussed in Section 2 2 2 2, the TDEM survey of the IHSS 133 area identified several anomalies that require further investigation A comprehensive field inspection of all TDEM anomalies is required to separate anomalies due to surface metallic debris from buried metallic debris in trenches and ash pits Once the anomalies caused by surface metallic debris have been eliminated, additional soil boreholes and soil sampling may be required to confirm the presence of wastes buried in the new trenches and pits as characterized by the TDEM data

Groundwater Investigation Given that many proposed monitoring well locations drilled during OU5 Phase I RFI/RI activities were not installed because the boreholes did not indicate or produce groundwater, the presence of groundwater and potential groundwater migration pathways in the IHSS 133 area need to be further characterized This information is required for both the nature and extent evaluation and the groundwater modelling Additionally, groundwater levels need to be monitored at IHSS 133 in order to provide the necessary input for the hydrogeologic model

72

Air Monitoring The potential for re-suspension of contaminated soil has not been directly addressed in the investigation of IHSS 133 To make this evaluation requires a determination of the corrected threshold friction velocity of the soil The phased investigation procedures to acquire corrected threshold friction velocity data for IHSS 115 (Section 3 1 2 4) are applicable to IHSS 133

Due to the fact that any VOCs would have been destroyed during the incineration process, volatile chemical species are not a concern at IHSS 133 Therefore, no field work to measure the emission rates of volatile species is proposed for IHSS 133

3.2 2 Field Sampling Plan

This section details the amended FSP for the IHSS 133 sites Table 3 2 2-1 summarizes the amended FSP for the IHSS 133 sites

3 2 2 1 Investigation of TDEM Anomalies

The results of the TDEM survey indicate that many geophysical anomalies are present throughout IHSS 133 Although some of these geophysical anomalies are associated with known trenches and ash pits, many more anomalies appear to exist in this area, but their origins are as yet unknown These anomalies may be associated with either surface metallic debris not observed at the time of the survey due to snow cover, or previously unknown trenches and pits, which require further investigation

Comprehensive field inspection will be performed over the entire geophysical survey grid to identify areas where surface metallic debris (i e , cans and fence posts) is present The source of the anomalies will be documented in field books or on maps and will include the approximate grid coordinates and type of debris If a source cannot be identified for a mapped anomaly, this will be also documented If anomalies are identified that cannot be associated with surface debris, additional work elements to investigate the source and characteristics of the anomalies will be proposed to EPA and CDH in a letter

Soil boreholes will be drilled to geologically and chemically characterize the surface and subsurface materials within the four anomalous areas identified from the TDEM survey that seem to be associated with possible trenches (see discussion in Section 2 5 2 2 3 of Volume 2) These soil boreholes will also assist in assessing the lateral and vertical extent of the trenches and pits Seven boreholes (Figure 3 2 2 1-1) will be drilled in these four anomalous areas Specifically,

- one borehole will be located approximately 10 ft southeast of the concrete pad, in the north-central portion of IHSS 133,
- two soil boreholes will be advanced at a location approximately 25 ft north of IHSS 133 6 and 25 ft south of the dirt road underneath the power lines,
- one borehole will be drilled at IHSS 133 4, in the center of the TDEM anomaly associated with the northern trench, approximately midway between existing boreholes 55993 and 56093C, and
- three boreholes will be advanced on either end and the center of the geophysical anomaly between IHSS 133 3 and IHSS 133 4, approximately 20 ft south of the dirt road beneath the power lines

All drilling and sampling activities will be conducted in accordance with the procedures outlined in TM7 and as defined by EG&G's SOPs Specifically, 6-foot composite soil samples will be collected from ground surface to the first bedrock interval These soil samples will be analyzed for TAL metals, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, gross alpha, and gross beta. Ten percent of the soil samples collected will also be analyzed for grain-size distribution (+200 fraction)

Due to the overhead powerlines, it is anticipated that all of the drilling will be accomplished with small rigs using the Kansas sampler This type of borehole also offers the advantage over HSA boreholes in that there are no cuttings and only small quantities of residual soil from sampling that need to be handled (disposed)

At borehole locations where groundwater is encountered an attempt will be made to obtain a groundwater sample Groundwater will be sampled with either a Hydropunch II sampler operating in the hydrocarbon mode or a temporary well point A length of dedicated (disposable) Teflon will be used in conjunction with a peristaltic pump to obtain groundwater samples from either sampling device The quantity of groundwater may be limited and unfiltered samples will be collected in the following order of priority, 1) uranium-233/234, uranium-235, and uranium-238, 2) gross alpha and gross beta, 3) TAL metals, and 4) plutonium-239/240 and americium-241 Specific conductance, pH, temperature, and dissolved oxygen will be measured in the field If the quantity of groundwater is limited, these parameters will be measured in the container used for uranium analyses If there is a sufficient quantity of groundwater, a separate container will be filled for measuring these field parameters

15

Field QC samples will be collected for both soil and groundwater samples Duplicate samples will be collected with the frequency of one duplicate sample per 10 real samples Rinsate samples will be collected with the frequency of one rinsate sample per 20 real samples or a minimum of one rinsate sample per day of sampling Rinsates for groundwater samples collected with the Hydropunch II will be obtained by rinsing the sampling device and associated equipment Because groundwater sampling equipment associated with temporary well points is dedicated, the instrument probes used to measure field parameters will be rinsed to obtain the groundwater rinsate samples for samples obtained using this technique

3 2 2 2 Groundwater Investigation

Based on information from geologic logs of boreholes and monitoring wells in and around the IHSS 133 area with regard to bedrock topography and degree of saturation of soils, there are several areas where insufficient data exist Nine soil boreholes will be advanced and small-diameter piezometers installed at these locations (Figure 3 2 2 2-1) Five of these boreholes will be located as close to the creek bed as possible These boreholes will be advanced as specified in SOP GT 2, Drilling and Sampling Using Hollow Stem Auger Techniques Soil samples (core) will be collected continuously with a Kansas sampler Geotechnical samples will also be collected at approximately 5-foot intervals from these boreholes and analyzed for natural moisture content Core will be retained in core boxes Boreholes and samples will be logged in accordance with SOP GT 1, Logging Alluvial and Bedrock Material

Piezometers will be installed in each borehole in accordance with SOP GT 6, Monitoring Wells and Piezometer Installation, and developed in accordance with SOP GW 2, Well Development Piezometers will be surveyed in accordance with SOP GT 17 Land Surveying (top of inner

casing and protective casing measured to 0 01 foot accuracy vertically) Since these locations are outside the IHSS boundaries, core will only be screened by field instruments

Depth to bedrock information will be used to revise the bedrock topography map of OU5 which will then be used as input for the hydrogeologic model Moisture content data will be used to characterize the degree of saturation which is also required input for the hydrogeologic model

Frequent water level elevation data are important input parameters to the hydrogeologic model Water levels will be measured in all the monitoring wells, well points, and piezometers that are along or north of Woman Creek, south of the West Road, east of the west dirt perimeter road, and west of the eastern extent of the IHSS 133 area Water levels shall be measured monthly for a year This will characterize the magnitude of seasonal fluctuations and provide the hydrogeologic an average level

One-time groundwater samples shall be obtained from any well points that are adjacent to or downgradient of an IHSS or TDEM anomaly (except the piezometers along Woman Creek) if water level measurements indicate presence of a sufficient quantity of water Groundwater samples will be collected in the priority listed on Table 3 1 2 3-1, with the exception that samples for VOCs will not be collected Information from these samples will be used for the evaluation of nature and extent, as well as input for the hydrogeologic model

A visual field survey will be performed along the length of Woman Creek downgradient of the IHSS 133 series area The objective of this visual survey is to characterize where bedrock crops out in the stream channel, if at all Location of bedrock outcrops will be documented in the field on a map of an appropriate scale and the character of the bedrock and outcrop will be

77

documented in field books This information will be used to revise the bedrock topography map and provide input to the hydrogeologic model

The water level will be measured in monitoring well 58793 monthly for a year If the water level rises above the permeable unit in this well (see Section 2 5 4 1-3 in Volume 2), an aquifer pumping test will be performed

3 2 2 3 Air Monitoring

Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP) Ambient air monitoring by the RAAMP network will continue for the entire facility The specific applicability of the RAAMP data to OU5 is limited The presence of multiple sources throughout the facility precludes a determination of individual source contributions RAAMP sampler filters are analyzed only for two radionuclides, plutonium-238 and plutonium-239

Special OU5 Ambient Air Samplers Plans are to continue operation of the special OU5 ambient air samplers (S-100, S-101, and S-102) as regular components of the RAAMP As discussed in Section 2 4 6 3, future sample analyses and data validation possibly will provide some indication of any specific contribution of IHSS 133 to ambient levels of radionuclides

Wind Re-suspension Potential The investigation approach outlined for IHSS 115 (Section 3 1 2 4) is also recommended for IHSS 133

78

3 3 IHSS 142 10 AND 142 11 (C PONDS)

Because additional surface-water data currently are being collected in OU5 as part of the ongoing area-wide monitoring at RFP, additional surface-water data are judged not to be needed Based upon analysis of the historical and recent sediment-quality data, no additional bottom-sediment data needs have been identified at this time

3 4 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES

Based upon analyses of data collected at IHSS 209 and other surface disturbances, a program of additional sampling and analyses has been formulated The details of this additional work, as well as the rationale for it, are presented in the following subsections

3 4.1 Data Needs

Eight of the surface soil samples for plutonium-239/240 exhibited activity exceeding the BUTL and one of these, sample SS50075, was an order of magnitude greater than the BUTL Four of the eight samples also exhibited americium-241 greater than the BUTL Three of these samples SS50075, SS50085, and SS50086 were an order of magnitude greater than the BUTL Therefore, additional sampling for plutonium-239/240 and americium-241 in IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances is recommended

79

3 4 2 Field Sampling Plan

The following sections outline the amended FSP for IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances Table 3 4 2-1 summarizes the amended FSP

3 4 2 1 Surface Radiological Survey and Surface Soil Sampling

The following work elements will be conducted at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances,

- an HPGe survey of portions of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances be conducted (Figures 3 4 2 1-1 and 3 4 2 1-2),
- HPGe anomalies will then be FIDLER surveyed to identify the locations with the greatest activity, and
- surface soil samples will then be collected from these locations and analyzed for plutonium-239/240 and americium-241

To provide full HPGe coverage of the areas of interest it is recommended that a grid spacing of 70 ft be used in conjunction with an HPGe field of view of 100 ft in diameter In addition to providing full coverage this geometry also reduces the size of the areas to be FIDLER surveyed to a manageable size Assuming that each HPGe survey station will require 1 hour, all three areas of interest could be surveyed in about 5 weeks After the HPGe data are processed and anomalies identified, FIDLER surveys will be designed

The FIDLER survey will be conducted in accordance with SOP FO 16, Surface Radiological Measurements, as modified by Document Change Notice (DCN) 93 01, and Environmental Management Radiological Guideline 6 6, as modified by DCN 93 01 These surveys will be

80

performed by establishing a square grid across an anomaly Lines on 4-foot spacing will then slowly walked while slowly moving the FIDLER in an arcing motion The display on the FIDLER will be carefully watched during this process so as to observe any deflections from background levels If readings in excess of background are detected, a survey confined to a smaller area will be completed to attempt to identify the source(s) of the radiation detected

A surface soil sampling program will be designed based upon the results of the FIDLER survey(s) A surface soil sample will be collected from each anomaly identified by the FIDLER survey If the FIDLER survey does not identify any sources of anomalous radiation within the HPGe anomalies, three surface soil samples will be collected randomly within each HPGe anomaly The surface soil samples will be collected using the Rocky Flats Method and will be analyzed for plutonium-239/240 and americium-241 The number of surface soil samples to be collected would be proposed to EPA and CDH in a brief letter report This report will summarize the results of both the HPGe survey and the FIDLER survey(s) and proposed surface soil sampling locations

81

4 0 REFERENCES

Cowherd, Jr , C , G E Muleski, P J Englehart, D A Gillette, 1985, *Rapid Assessment of Exposure to Particulate Emissions from Surface Contamination Sites* Washington, DC USEPA, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment

Department of Energy (DOE), 1992 *Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan for Rocky Flats Plant Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Revision 1, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, February, 1992

EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc (EG&G), 1992a Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-FO, Volume I Field Operations March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992b Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-GW, Volume II Groundwater March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992c Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-GT, Volume III Geotechnical March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992d Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-SW, Volume IV Surface Water March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1993a, *Background Geochemical Characterization Report, Rocky Flats Plant*, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, September, 1993

EG&G, 1993b, Final Technical Memorandum 1, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Revised Network Design - Field Sampling Plan*, May, 1993

82

EG&G, 1993c, Final Technical Memorandum 6, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Cone Penetrometer Testing and Groundwater Sampling Plan - IHSS 115*, March, 1993

EG&G, 1993d, Final Technical Memorandum 4, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Surface Soil Sampling Plan - Ash Pits, Incinerator and Concrete Wash Pad*, April, 1993

EG&G, 1993e, Final Technical Memorandum 7, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Soil Boring Sampling Plan - Ash Pits 1-4, Incinerator and Concrete Wash Pad*, February, 1993

EG&G, 1993f, Final Technical Memorandum 9, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Monitoring Well Installation Plan - IHSS 133*, June, 1993

EG&G, 1993g, *Model Descriptions for Operable Unit No 5, Human Health Risk Assessment*, Technical Memorandum No 13, Addendum to Final Phase-I RFI/RI Work Plan, Prepared for EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , November 29, 1993 (draft final)

EG&G, 1993h, Final Technical Memorandum 10, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Soil Sampling Plan - Surface Disturbance Areas*, March, 1993

EG&G, 1993i, *Human Health Risk Assessment Exposure Scenarios Rocky Flats Plant Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Technical Memorandum No 12, Draft Revision 0 Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

EG&G, 1993j, *Assessment and Integration of Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring at Rocky Flats Plant* Golden, Colorado

EG&G, 1994a, *Hydrologic Data Summary, Phase I RFI/RI Site Characterization, Compilation and Assessment of Hydrology, Water-Quality and Bottom-Sediment Chemistry Data, Rocky Flats Plant, Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Revised Draft Final, March, 1994

EG&G, 1994b, *OU3 Wind Tunnel Study Volume I Test Report* Prepared by Midwest Research Institute under DOE Prime Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, Subcontract No ASC218973GG, MRI Project No 3155-M, January 24, 1994 Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

83

EG&G, 1994c, *Environmental Management Radiological Guidelines* Revision 4 (Manual No 3-21000-OPS-EMRG) Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

Eklund, B M , M R Keinbusch, D Ranum, and T Harrison No date *Development of a Sampling Method for Measuring VOC Emissions from Surface Impoundments* Austin, TX Radian Corporation

U S Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1988, *Research and Development Aerial Photographic Analysis Comparison Report, Rocky Flats, Golden, Colorado*, TS-PIC-99760, Appendix A, EPA Region 8, July, 1988

EPA, 1989, *Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series Volume II - Estimation of Baseline Air Emissions at Superfund Sites* Interim Final (EPA-450/1-89-002) Research Triangle Park, NC Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

Fedors, R and Warner, J W , 1993, *Characterization of Physical and Hydrologic Properties of Surficial Materials and Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Study at Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado*, Groundwater Technical Report #21, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, July, 1993

Jacobs Engineering Group (Jacobs), 1994, *Draft Technical Memorandum Number 1, Data Compilation, Operable Unit 8*, Prepared for EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , April, 1994 (Draft)

84

Table 3 1 2 1 Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan
IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)

EVALUATION	ACTIVITY	NO OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES/PROGRAM	APPLICABLE SECTION OF TEXT
Intrinsic Air Permeability Test Evaluation	Review soil gas survey vacuum pressures borehole logs and analytical results	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 1 2 1
	Resample at low vacuum pressures	TBD	TBD	1 1 1 TCA benzene carbon tetrachloride DCM TCE PCE	1 duplicate/10 samples 1 syringe blank/each syringe use instrument calibration at beginning and end of each day and every 8 hours	
Geotechnical Evaluation	Review information regarding existing slump	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 1 2 2
	Evaluate pre and post slump surface geometry	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Evaluate subsurface geometry/geotechnical properties	5 hollow stem auger (HSA) boreholes (one with a piezometer installed see following page)	continuous core	field screening core logging	NA	
			discrete soil sample every third sampler (approx 6 feet)	natural moisture content	NA	
			1 sample from last 2 feet of alluvium above bedrock	natural moisture content natural density (dry and moist) grain-size distribution (+200 fraction) and Atterberg limits	NA	

Table 3 1 2-1 (cont) Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan
IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)

EVALUATION	ACTIVITY	NO OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES/PROGRAM	APPLICABLE SECTION OF TEXT
Geotechnical Evaluation (cont)	Evaluate Subsurface geometry/geotechnical properties (cont)		1 soil sample of each material type (waste alluvium, and bedrock) from each borehole	6 selected samples (2 of each material type) for natural density (moist and dry) natural moisture content grain-size distribution (+200 fraction) and UU test or direct shear test	NA	3 1 2 2
		1 piezometer (HSA borehole advanced as discussed on preceding page)	monthly	water level	replicate measurements as specified in SOP GW 01	
		8 small diameter (Kansas Sampler) boreholes (1 with a piezometer installed see below)	continuous core	field screening core logging	NA	
			discrete sample every third sampler (approx 6 feet)	natural moisture content	NA	
			1 sample from last 2 feet of alluvium above bedrock	natural moisture content grain-size distribution (+200 fraction) and Atterberg limits	NA	
		1 piezometer (small diameter borehole advanced as above)	monthly	water level	replicate measurements as specified in SOP GW 01	
	Waste and core characterization	5 HSA boreholes	1 drum composite per drum (approx. 1 drum per 10 ft of borehole)	TCL VOCs SVOCs Pesticides & PCBs, TAL Metals and Radionuclides	1 dup/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	
		TBD minimum of 2 small diameter boreholes (twins)	2 foot discrete samples	TCL VOCs	1 dup/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	
			6-foot composite samples	Radionuclides, TAL metals SVOCs and pesticides & PCBs		

Table 3 1 2-1 (cont) Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan
IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)

EVALUATION	ACTIVITY	NO OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES/PROGRAM	APPLICABLE SECTION OF TEXT
Geotechnical Evaluation (cont)	Back calculate strength parameters and calculate long term stability by method of slices	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 1 2 2
Groundwater Investigation	Install and sample well points	5	once	TCL VOCs SVOCs Pesticides & PCBs TAL Metals and Radionuclides	1 dup/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	3 1 2 3
	Measure water levels	46	monthly	water level	replicate measurements as specified in SOP GW 01	
	Sample existing well points	TBD	once	TCL VOCs SVOCs Pesticides & PCBs TAL Metals and Radionuclides	1 dup/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	
	Characterize bedrock surface and install piezometers	3	continuous core	field screening core logging	NA	
	Aquifer tests	1	once	NA	NA	
Air Monitoring	RAAMP Monitoring	Monitoring will be conducted as specified in RAAMP documentation				3 1 2 4
	OU5 Ambient Air Samplers	3	bi weekly samples composited monthly	Radionuclides	As specified in SOP AP 13	
	Wind Resuspension Evaluate Applicability of OU3 Wind Tunnel Study	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
	OU5 Wind Tunnel Study	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
	Evaluation of Gas Volatilization	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

NA = Not Applicable TBD = To Be Determined

Table 3 1 2 3-1 Analysis Parameters, Sequence of Collection, and Order of Priority for Groundwater Samples[1]

Parameter (in order of priority)	Minimum Volume
• Radiation Screening	6 oz (180 ml)
• TCL VOCs	2 - 40 ml
• Dissolved Uranium-233/234, Uranium-235, and Uranium-238	100 ml*
• Americium-241	1 L
• Plutonium-239/240	1 L
• Field Test Parameters	
•• Ph Conductivity and Temperature	35 ml
• Dissolved Metals - CLP w/ Cs, Li Sr, Sn, Mo, Si	1 L*
• BNA (Base Neutral Acid)	1 L (1000 ml)
• Pesticides / PCB	1 L
• Dissolved Gross Alpha and Gross Beta	550 ml*
• ^{3}H	100 ml
• TSS (Total Suspended Solids)	125 ml
• TOC (Total Organic Carbon)	125 ml
• COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	125 ml
• Orthophosphate (filtered)	250 ml*
• Nitrate / Nitrite as N	250 ml
• Dissolved Strontium-89/90	700 ml*
• Dissolved Radium-226/228	750 ml*
• TDS, Cl, F, SO_4, CO_3, HCO_3	1 L
• Cyanide	1 L
• Dissolved Cesium-137	2.5 L (2500 ml)*

* = On site filtered sample (0 45-micrometer filter)

[1] See Tables 3 1 2-1, 3 2 2-1, and 3 4 2-1 for lists of analytes for samples to be collected.

88

Table 3 2 2-1 Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan
IHSS 133 (Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete-wash Pad)
Page 1 of 1

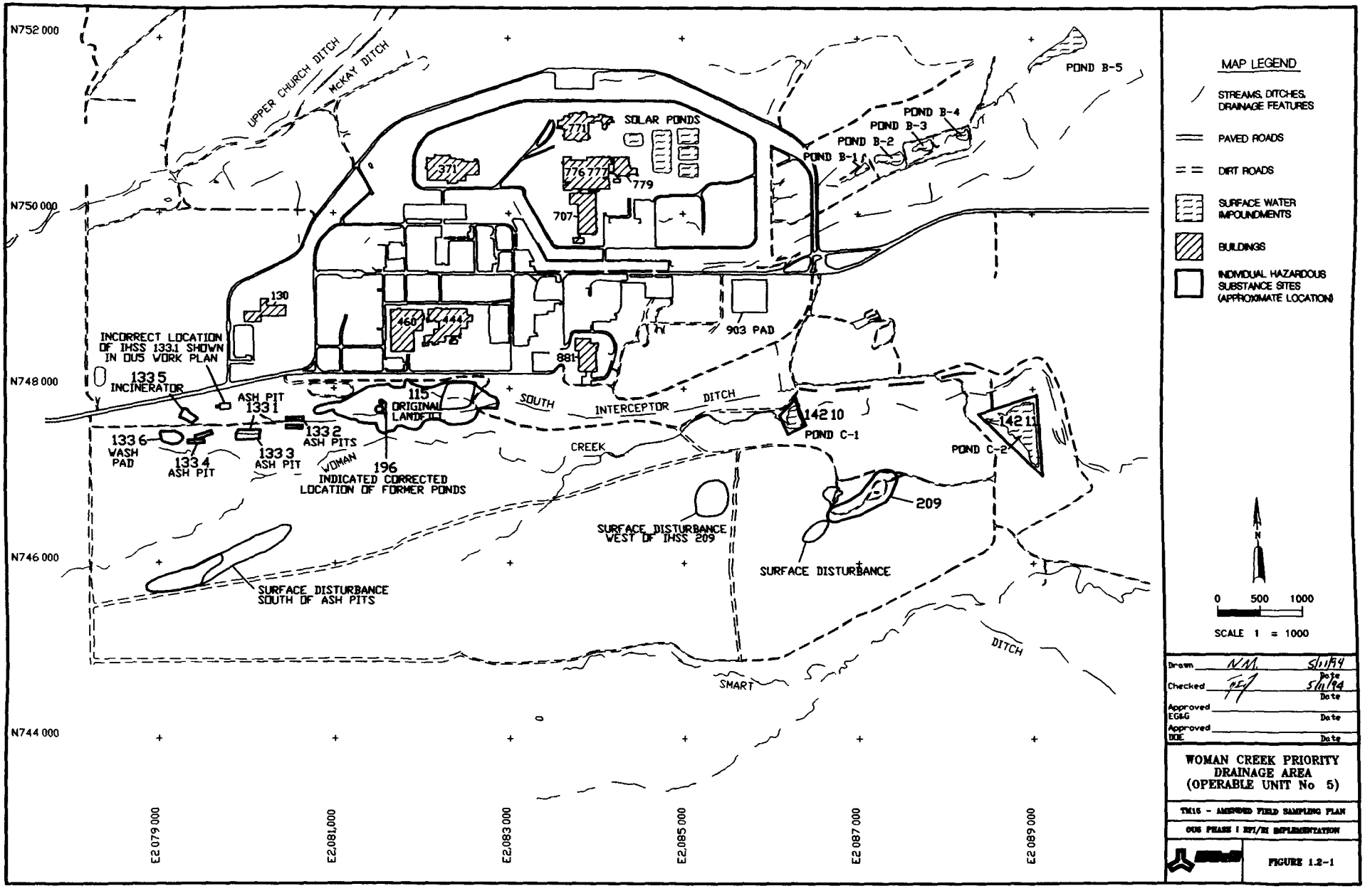
EVALUATION	ACTIVITY	NO OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES/PROGRAM	APPLICABLE SECTION OF TEXT
Investigation of TDEM Anomalies	Comprehensive field inspection	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 2 2 1
	Soil boreholes	7	6 foot composite samples	TAL metals and radionuclides	1 duplicate/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	
	Collection of geotechnical samples	TBD	10 percent of total number of composite samples	grain-size distribution (+200 fraction)	NA	
	Collection of groundwater samples from soil boreholes	TBD (1/location with water)	once	TAL metals and radionuclides	1 duplicate/10 samples (none anticipated) and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	
Groundwater Investigation	Advance soil boreholes and install piezometers (mini wells)	9	every third sampler (approx 6 feet)	natural moisture content	NA	3 2 2 2
	Measure water levels	TBD	monthly	water level	replicate measurements as specified in SOP GW 01	
	Sample piezometers	TBD	once	TAL metals SVOCs pesticides PCBs and radionuclides	1 duplicate/10 samples (none anticipated) and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day (rinse probes)	
	Visual survey of Woman Creek stream channel	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	Aquifer tests	1	once	NA	NA	
Air Monitoring	RAAMP Monitoring	Monitoring will be conducted as specified in RAAMP documentation				3 2 2 3
	Special OU5 Ambient Air Samplers	3	bi weekly samples composited monthly	Radionuclides	As specified in SOP AP 13	
	Wind Resuspension	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

NA = Not Applicable TBD = To Be Determined

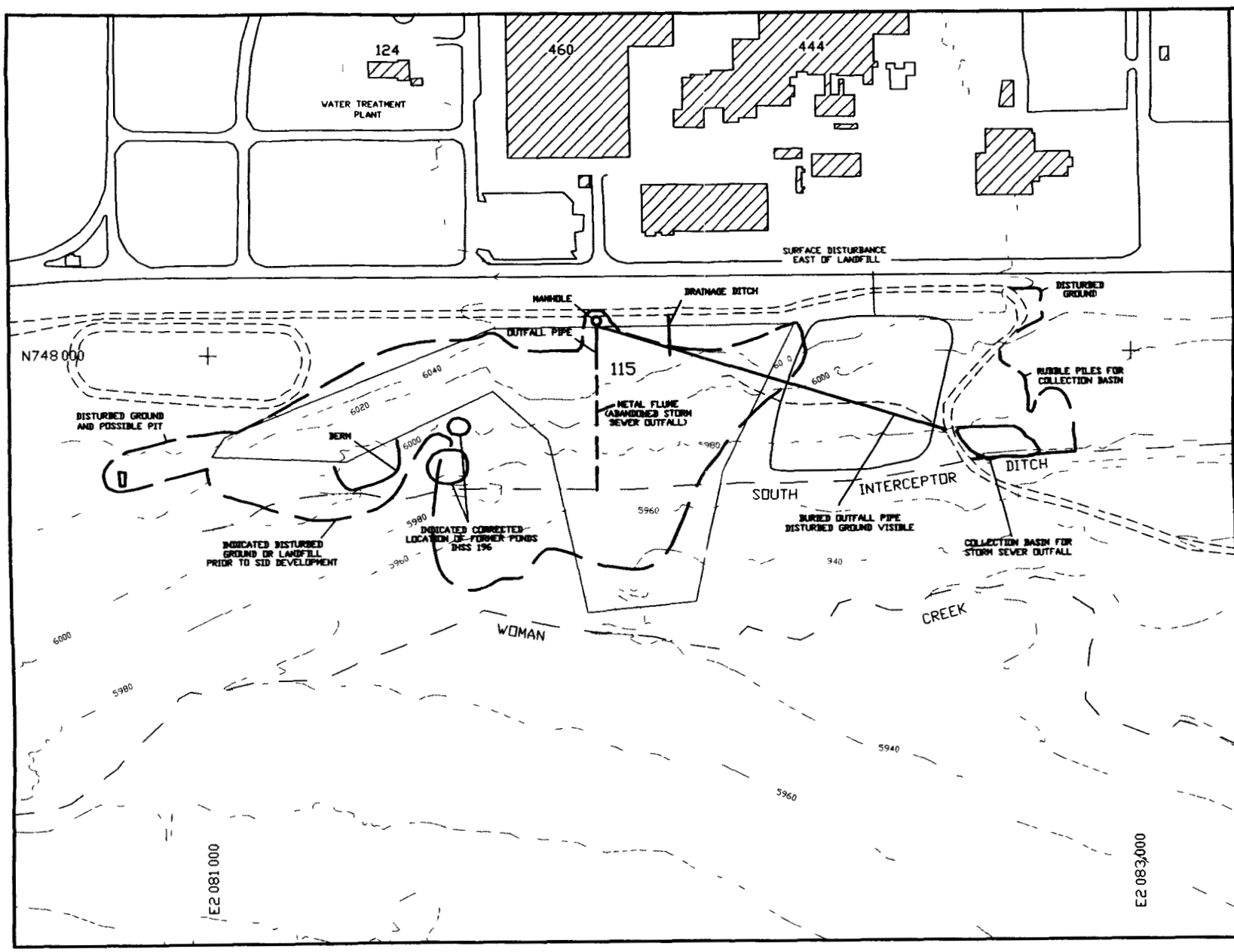
Table 3 4 2-1 Summary of Amended Field Sampling Plan
IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances
Page 1 of 1

EVALUATION	ACTIVITY	NO OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS	FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES/PROGRAM	APPLICABLE SECTION OF TEXT
Surface Radiological Survey and Surface-Soil Sampling	HPGe survey	TBD	70-foot grid	NA	NA	3 4 2 1
	FIDLER survey	TBD	4 foot line spacing	NA	NA	
	Surface soil sampling	TBD	1/FIDLER anomaly or 3/HPGe anomaly if FIDLER anomaly cannot be identified	Plutonium-239/240 and americium-241	1 duplicate/10 samples and 1 rinsate/20 samples or minimum of 1 rinsate/day	

NA = Not Applicable TBD = To Be Determined



N752 000
N750 000
N748 000
N746 000
N744 000
E2 079 000
E2,081,000
E2,083 000
E2,085 000
E2 087 000
E2 089 000
UPPER CHURCH DITCH
McKAY DITCH
SOLAR PONDS
771
371
776 777
779
707
130
460
444
881
903 PAD
POND B-1
POND B-2
POND B-3
POND B-4
POND B-5
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.1 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
133 5 INCINERATOR
ASH PIT 133 1
115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL
133 6 WASH PAD
133 4 ASH PIT
133 3 ASH PIT
133 2 ASH PITS
WOMAN
196 INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
SOUTH INTERCEPTOR DITCH
CREEK
142 10 POND C-1
142 11 POND C-2
209
SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209
SURFACE DISTURBANCE
SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF ASH PITS
SMART DITCH
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
BUILDINGS
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)
N
0 500 1000
SCALE 1 = 1000
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE AREA (OPERABLE UNIT No 5)
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 1.2-1
12-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- BUILDINGS
- 115 IHSS 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL BOUNDARY (DOE, 1992)
- AMENDED LANDFILL BOUNDARY BASED ON AERIAL PHOTO REVIEW
- EPA AND CDH SOUTHERN EXTENSION OF LANDFILL BOUNDARY (DOE, 1992) INCLUDED IN THIS STUDY

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[illegible]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

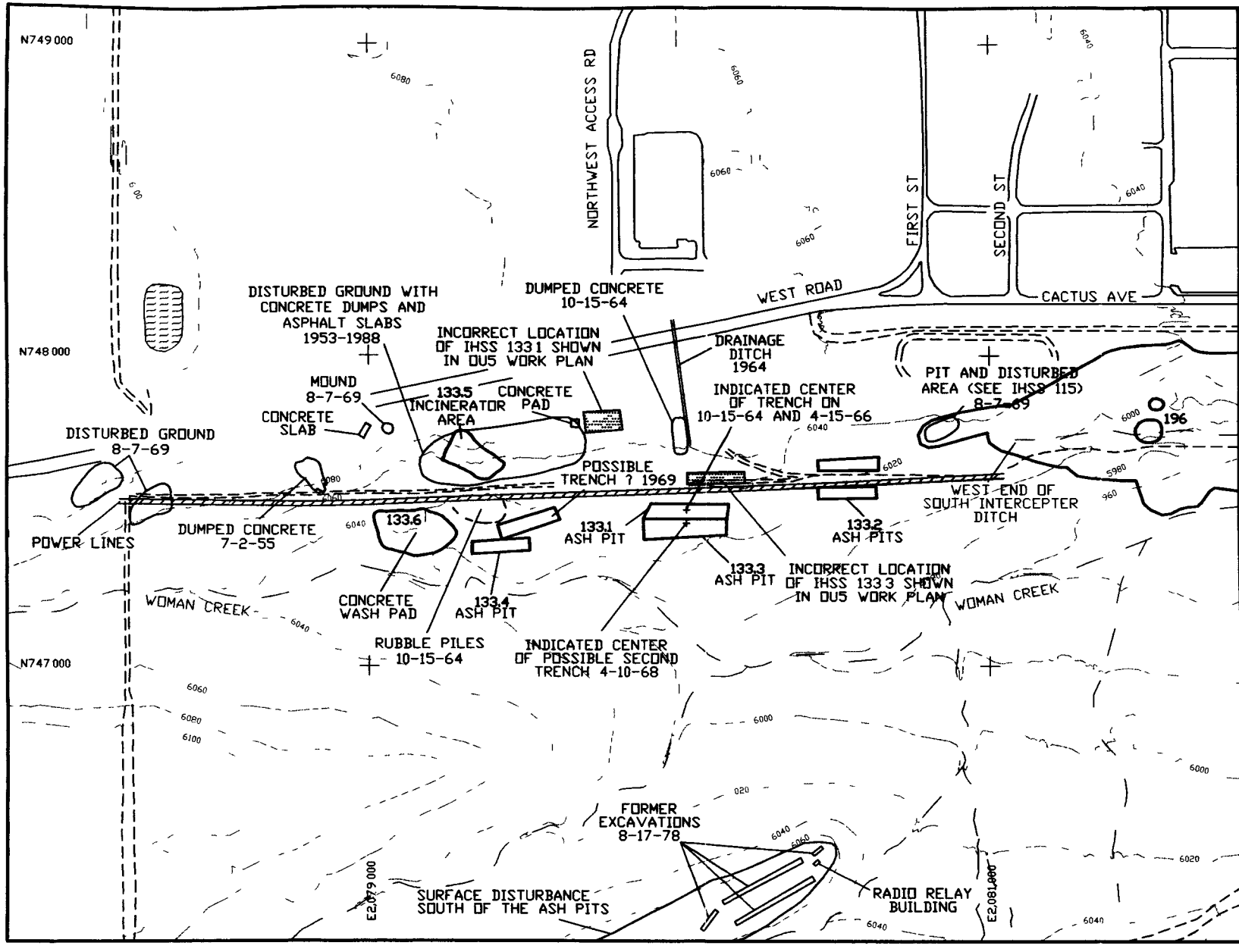
IHSS 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND EXTENDED AREAS AND IHSS 196 FILTER BACKWASH POND

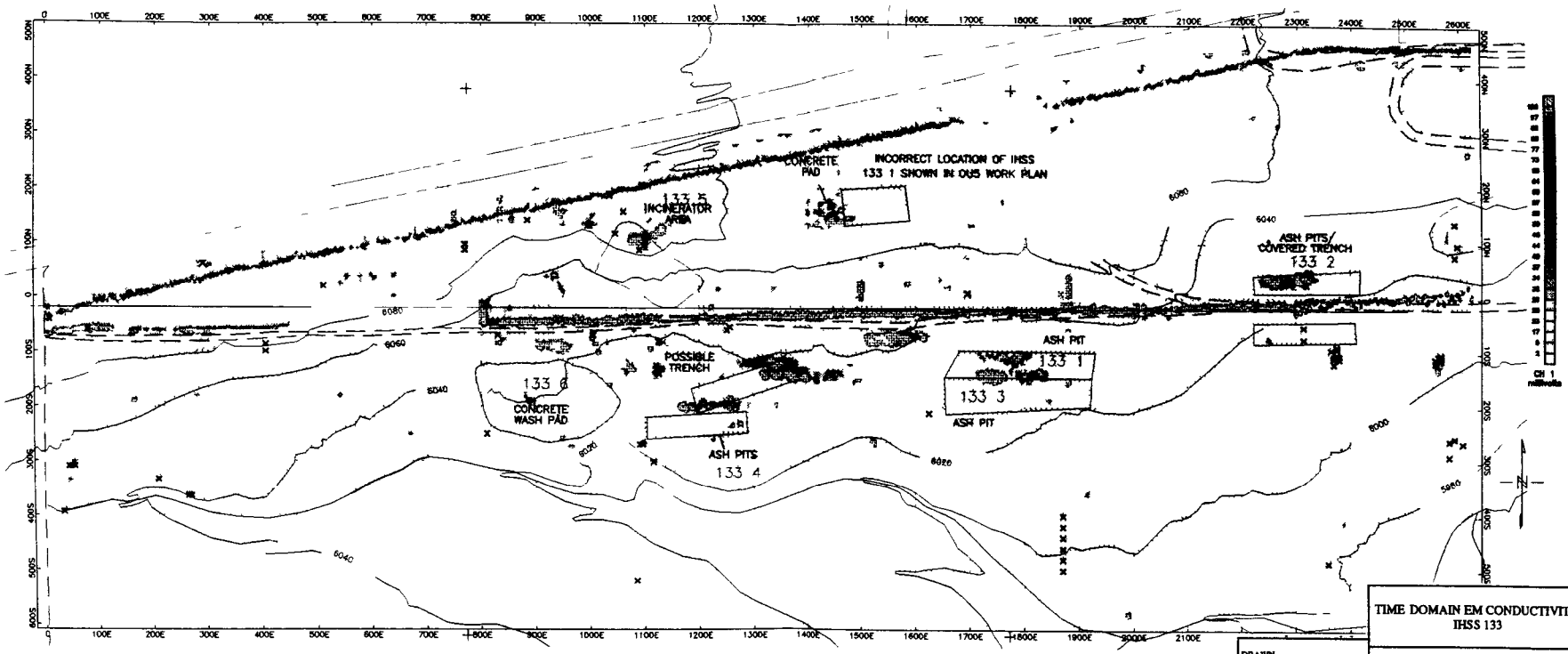
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2 1-1

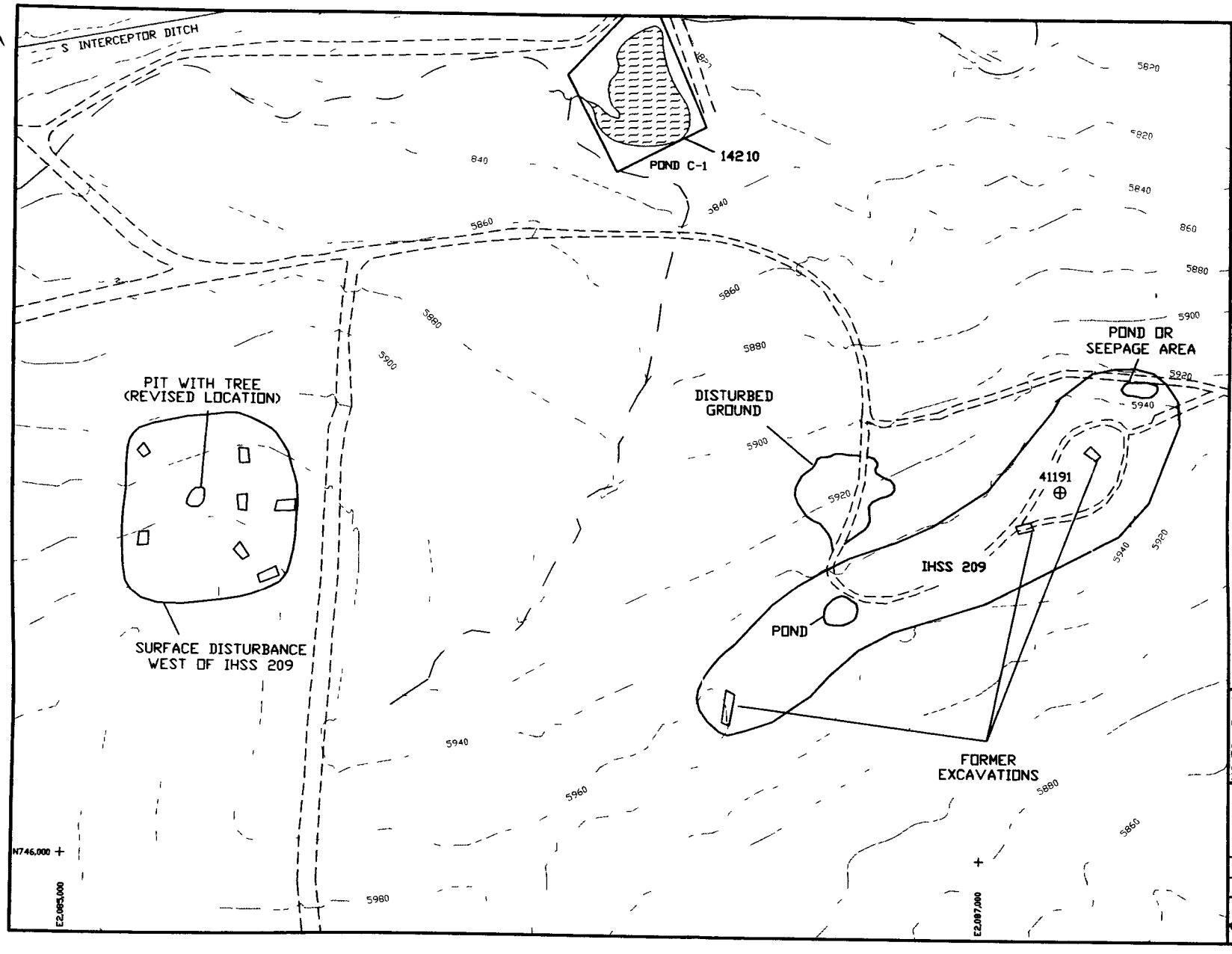
21-1.DWG


N749 000
N748 000
N747 000
E2,079 000
E2,080 000
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
WEST ROAD
CACTUS AVE
DISTURBED GROUND WITH CONCRETE DUMPS AND ASPHALT SLABS 1953-1988
DUMPED CONCRETE 10-15-64
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.1 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
DRAINAGE DITCH 1964
MOUND 8-7-69
133.5 INCINERATOR AREA
CONCRETE PAD
CONCRETE SLAB
INDICATED CENTER OF TRENCH ON 10-15-64 AND 4-15-66
PIT AND DISTURBED AREA (SEE IHSS 115) 8-7-69
196
DISTURBED GROUND 8-7-69
POSSIBLE TRENCH ? 1969
WEST END OF SOUTH INTERCEPTER DITCH
POWER LINES
DUMPED CONCRETE 7-2-55
133.6
133.1 ASH PIT
133.2 ASH PITS
133.3 ASH PIT
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.3 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
WOMAN CREEK
CONCRETE WASH PAD
133.4 ASH PIT
RUBBLE PILES 10-15-64
INDICATED CENTER OF POSSIBLE SECOND TRENCH 4-10-68
FORMER EXCAVATIONS 8-17-78
SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS
RADIO RELAY BUILDING
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
133.1 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
EXTENDED OR CORRECTED LOCATION FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS WITH PHOTOGRAPH DATE
POWER LINES
133.1 INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS SHOWN ON FIGURE 2-6 OF OU5 WORK PLAN
N
0 150 300
SCALE 1 = 300
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
REVISED LOCATIONS OF IHSS 133 SITES
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2.2-1



TIME DOMAIN EM CONDUCTIVITY IHSS 133		
TM15 AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN		
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION		
EG&G	MAY 1994	FIGURE 2.2.2.2 1

DRAWN ____ DATE
CHECKED ____ DATE
APPROVED EG&G ____ DATE
APPROVED DOE ____ DATE



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- REVISED PIT LOCATIONS
- 209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)
- 41191 EXISTING BOREHOLE

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N.M.	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[illegible]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

IHSS 209 &
SURFACE DISTURBANCE
WEST OF IHSS 209
LOCATION MAP

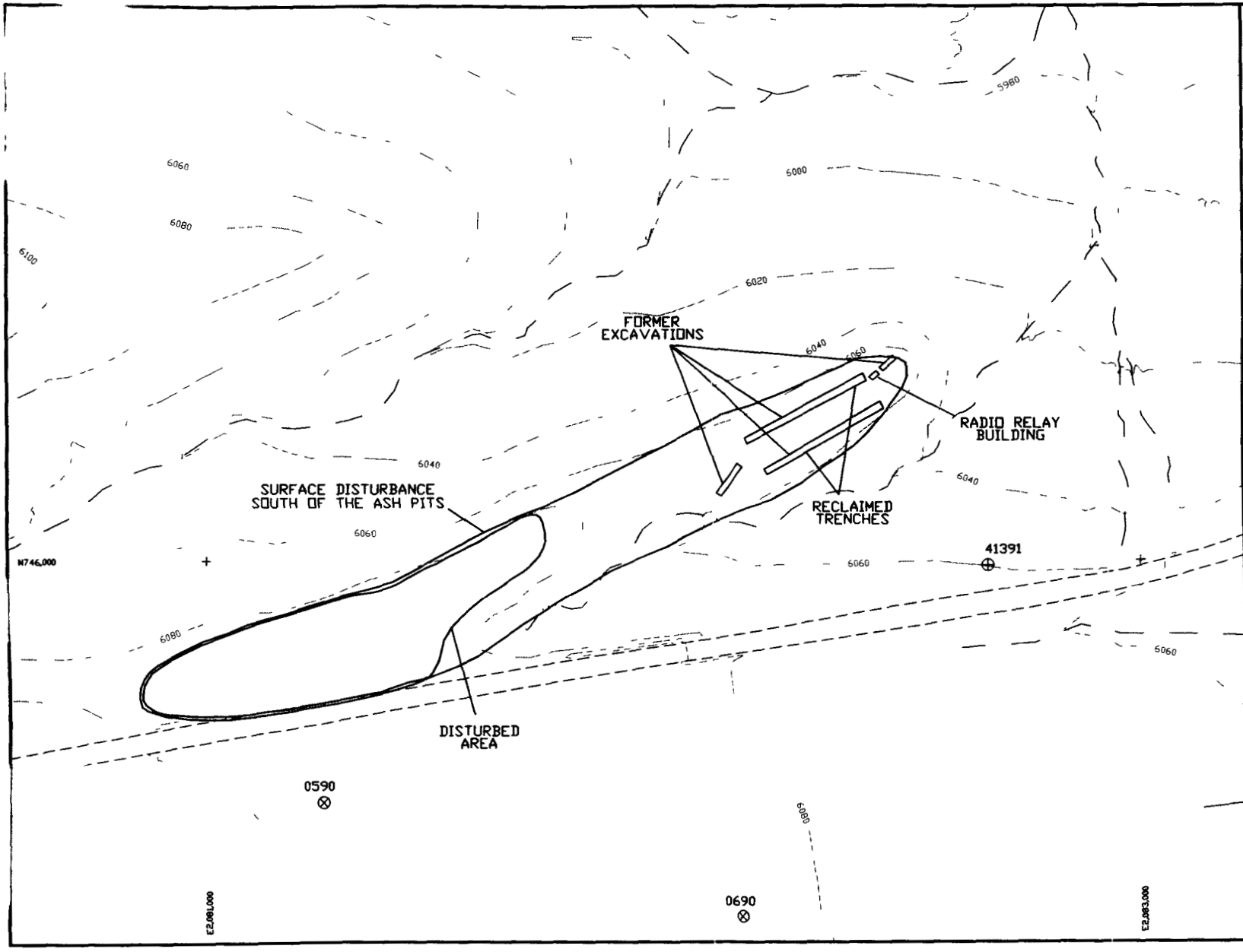
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4-1

12-4.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

41391 EXISTING BOREHOLE

0690 EXISTING MONITORING WELLS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	FP	5/12/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

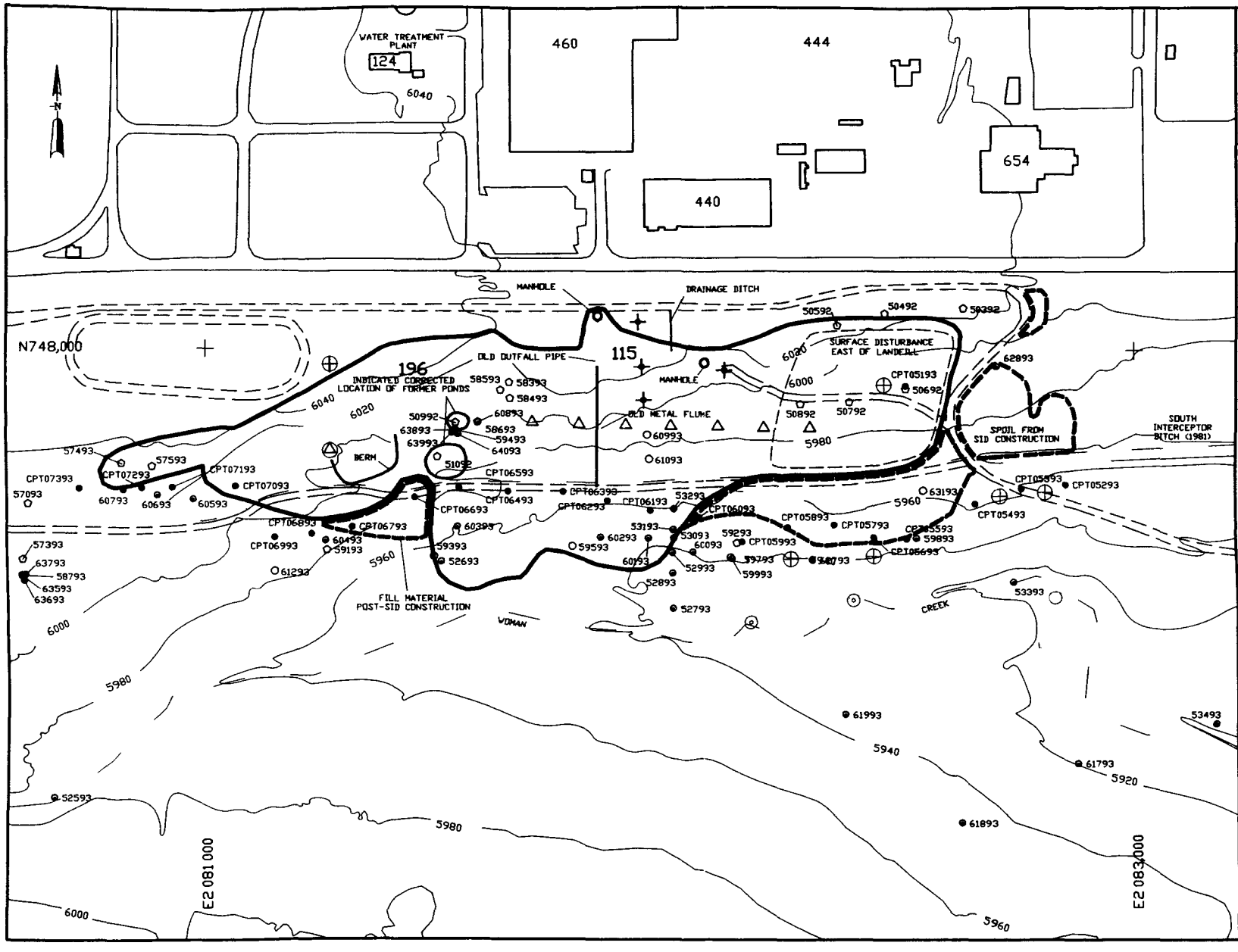
SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS LOCATION MAP

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.4-2

12-5.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
- 60993 MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- 50392 BOREHOLE LOCATION
- 62893 WELL POINT LOCATIONS
- CPT05293 CONE PENTROMETER TESTING (CPT) LOCATIONS

PROPOSED GEOTECHNICAL LOCATIONS

- HOLLOW STEM AUGER (HSA) BOREHOLES
- KANSAS SAMPLER BOREHOLES

PROPOSED LOCATIONS FOR GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION

- WELL POINTS FOR WATER LEVELS AND QUALITY
- SMALL BOREHOLES w/ PIEZOMETERS FOR WATER LEVELS
- PIEZOMETERS FOR WATER LEVELS

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N.M	5/11/94 Date
Checked		5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

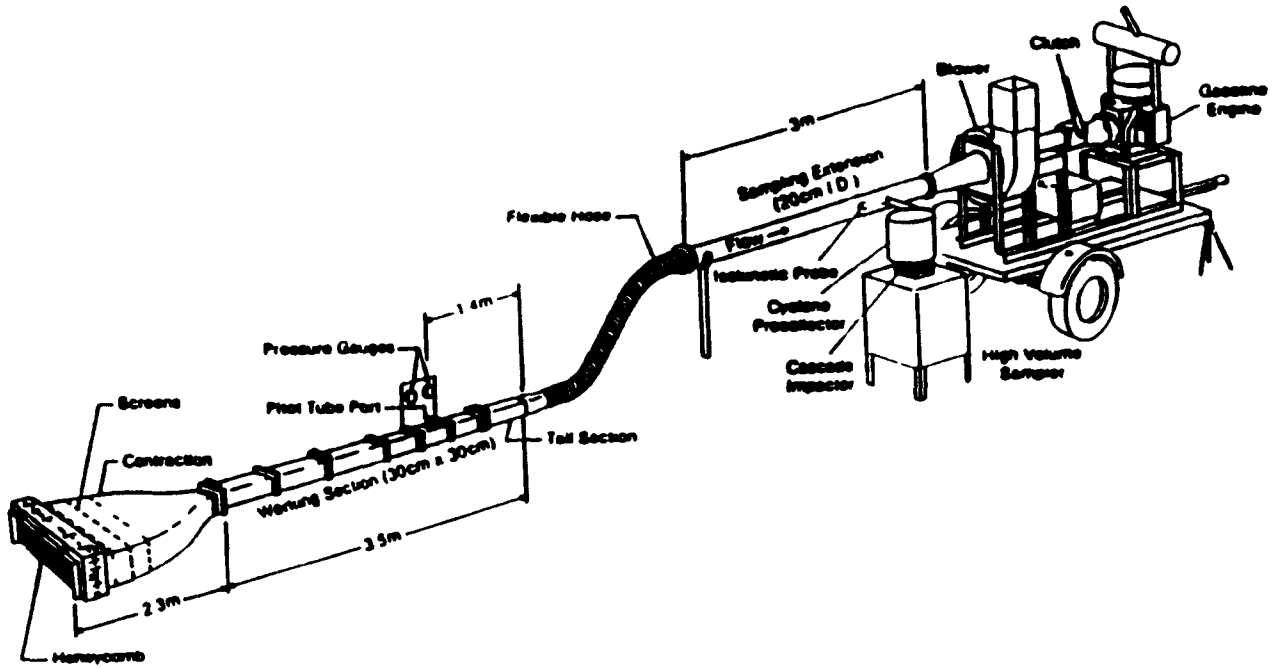
PROPOSED SAMPLING LOCATIONS FOR IHSS 115

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 3122-1

3122-LAVG



Source USEPA 1989

Cowherd Wind Tunnel

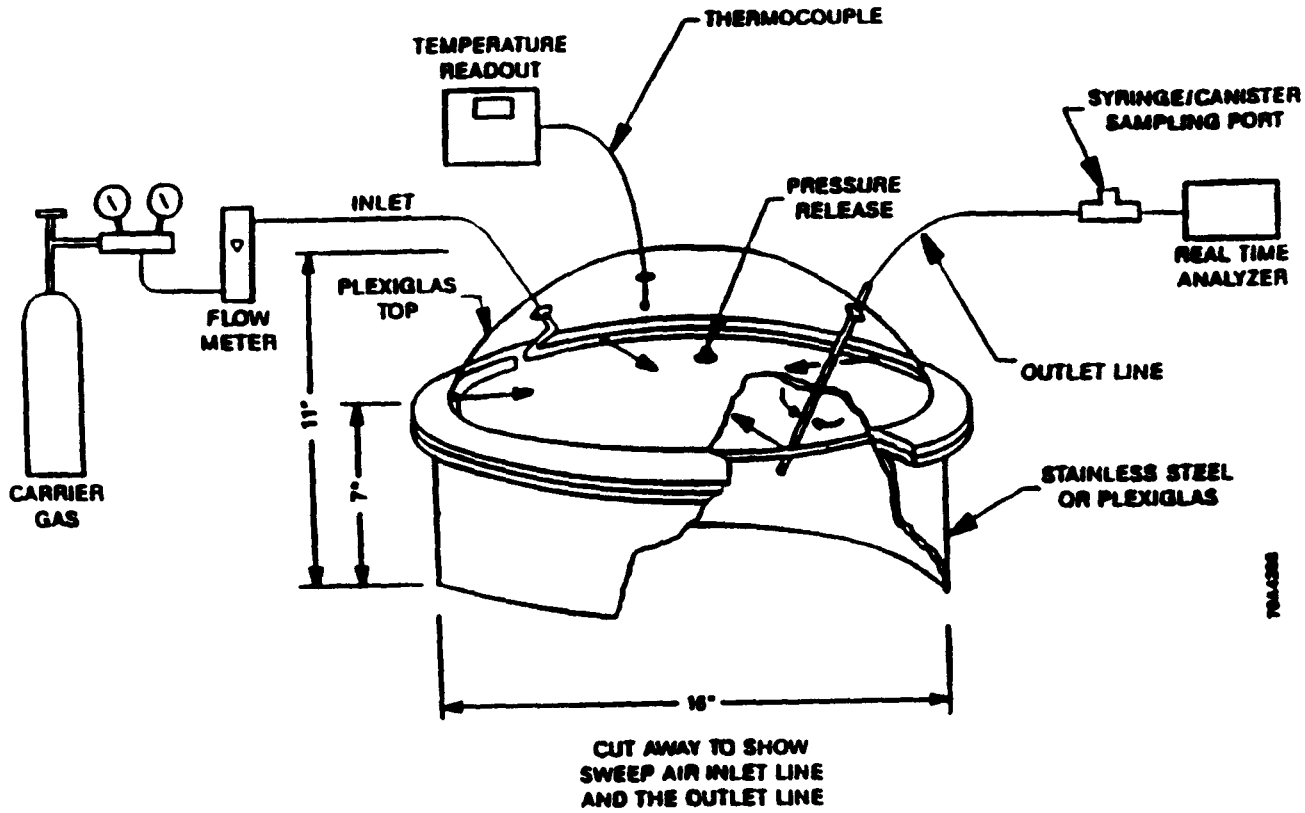
EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 3.1.2.1.1

DRAWN 5/5/89 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/89 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE 13121.1.DRW



Source USEPA 1989

Emission Isolation Flux Chamber and Support Equipment

EG&G

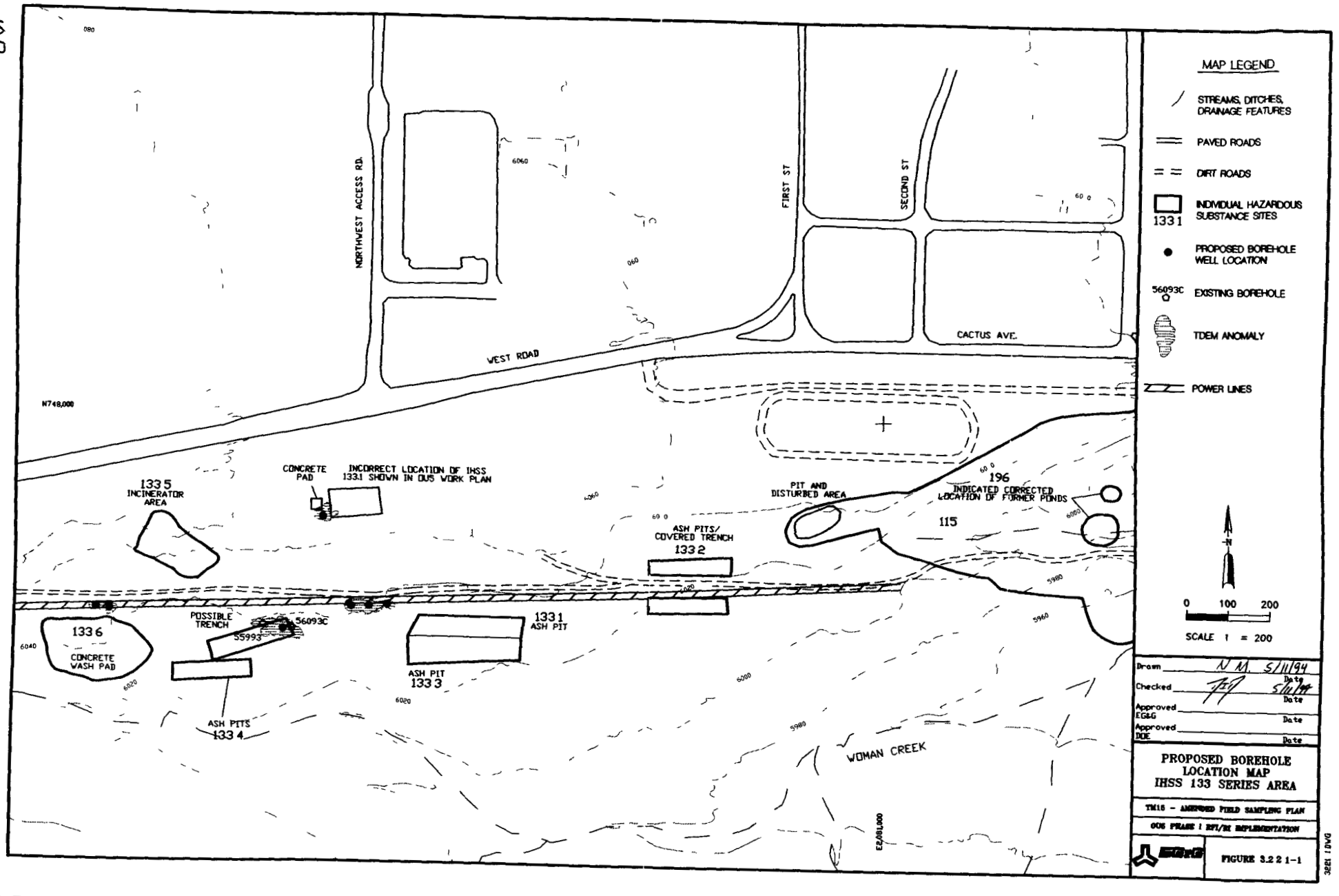
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 3 1 2 4 2

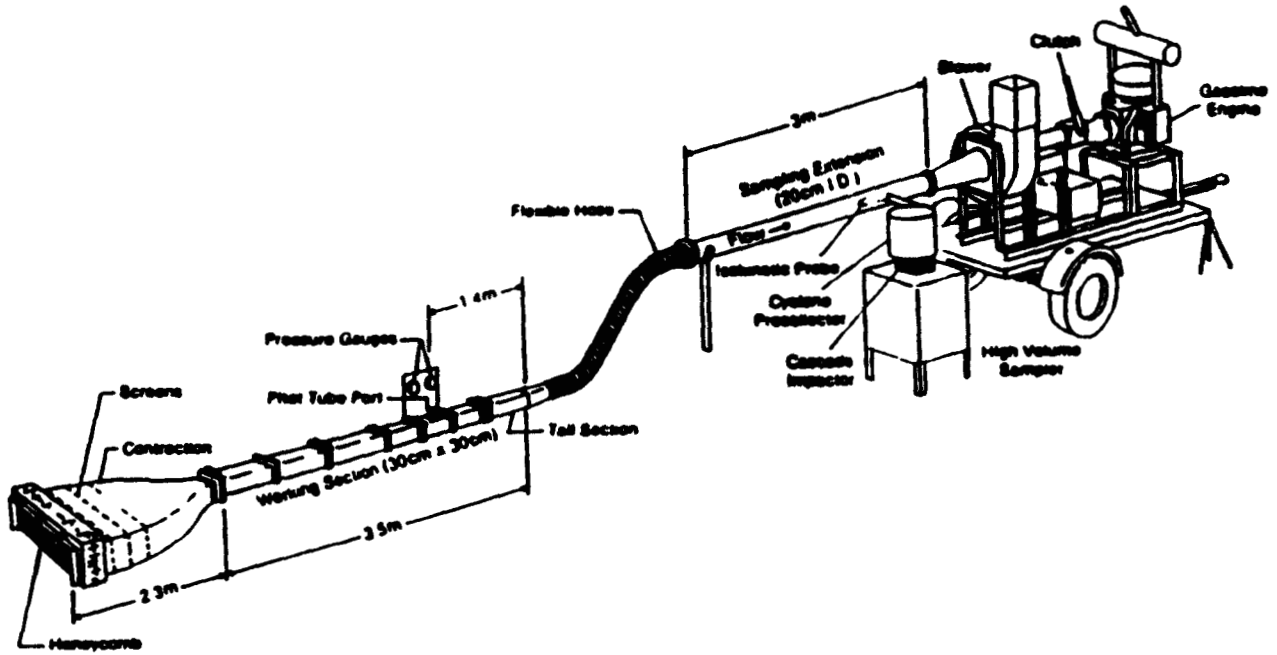
DRAWN 5/5/89 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/89 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE 13124 2 DRW

100



MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
1331
PROPOSED BOREHOLE WELL LOCATION
56093C
EXISTING BOREHOLE
TDEM ANOMALY
POWER LINES
N
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD.
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
CACTUS AVE.
WEST ROAD
N748,000
CONCRETE PAD
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.1 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
1335 INCINERATOR AREA
PIT AND DISTURBED AREA
196
INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
115
ASH PITS/ COVERED TRENCH
1332
POSSIBLE TRENCH
56093C
55993
1336
CONCRETE WASH PAD
1331 ASH PIT
ASH PIT 1333
ASH PITS 1334
WOMAN CREEK
E2,081,000
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
PROPOSED BOREHOLE LOCATION MAP IHSS 133 SERIES AREA
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 3.2.2.1-1
3221 1.DWG



Source USEPA 1989

Cowherd Wind Tunnel

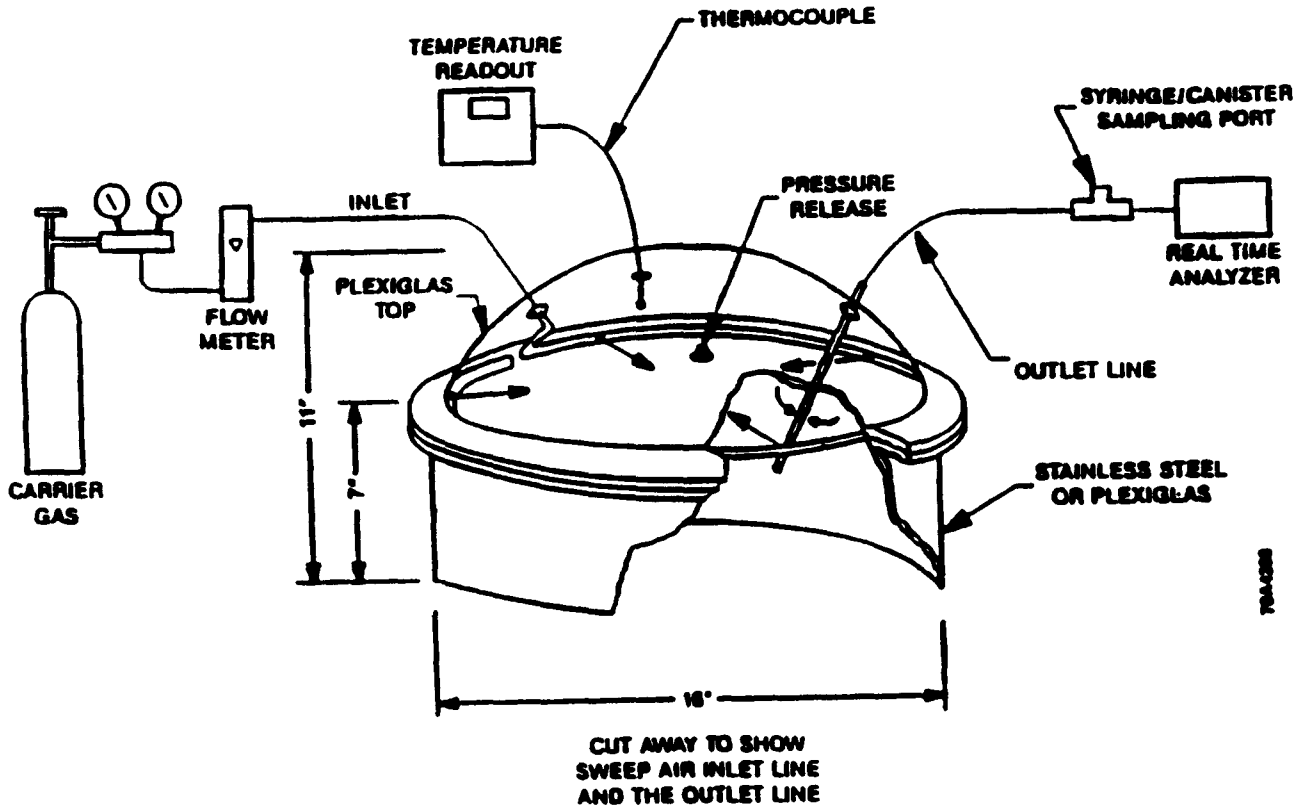
EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 3 1 2 4 1

DRAWN DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

HLT 13124 1 DRW



Source USEPA 1989

Emission Isolation Flux Chamber and Support Equipment

EG&G

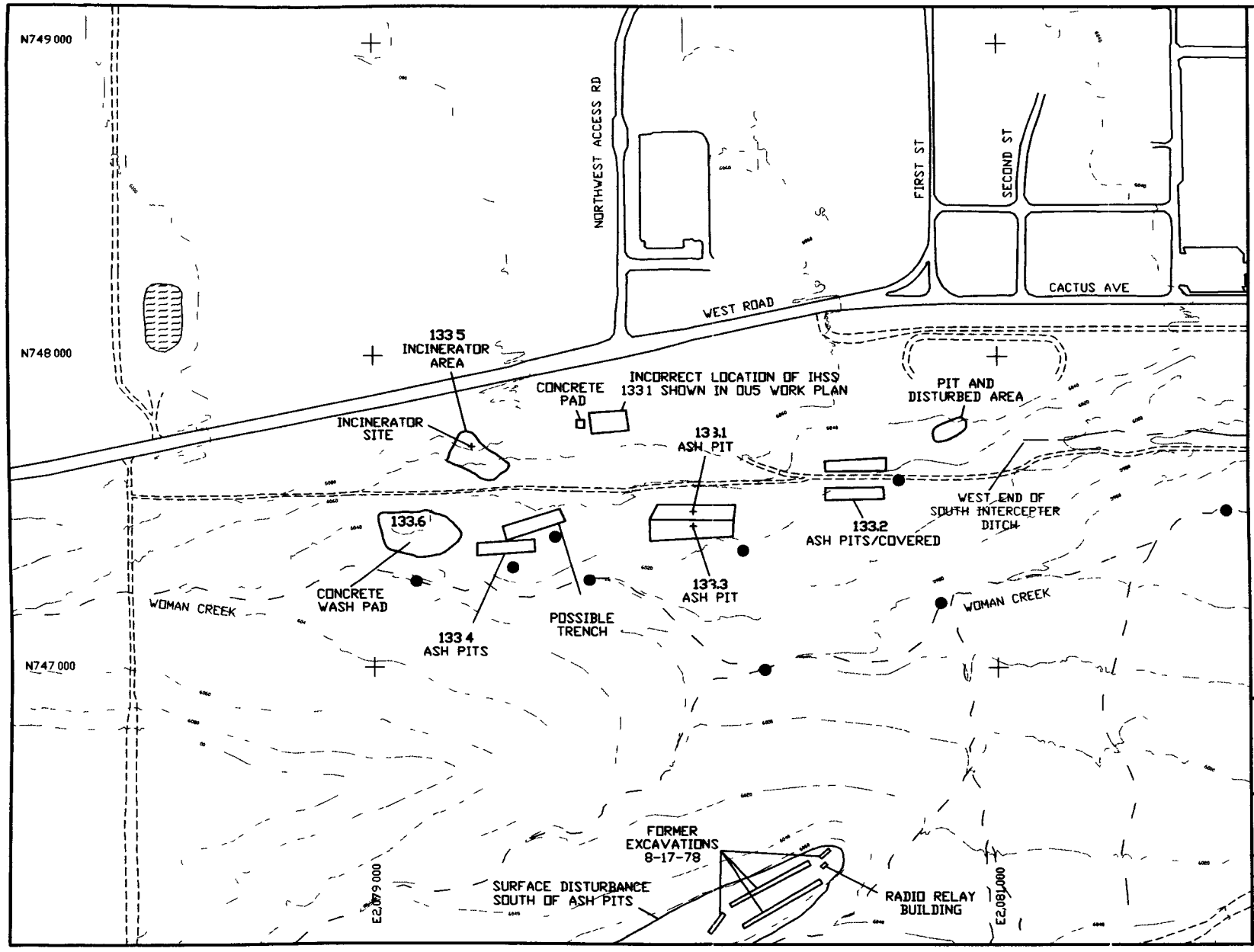
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 3 1 2 4 2

DRAWN DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE 3124 2 DRW

103



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 133.1 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELLS (MINI-WELLS)

N

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

PROPOSED WELL POINT AND MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP IHSS 133

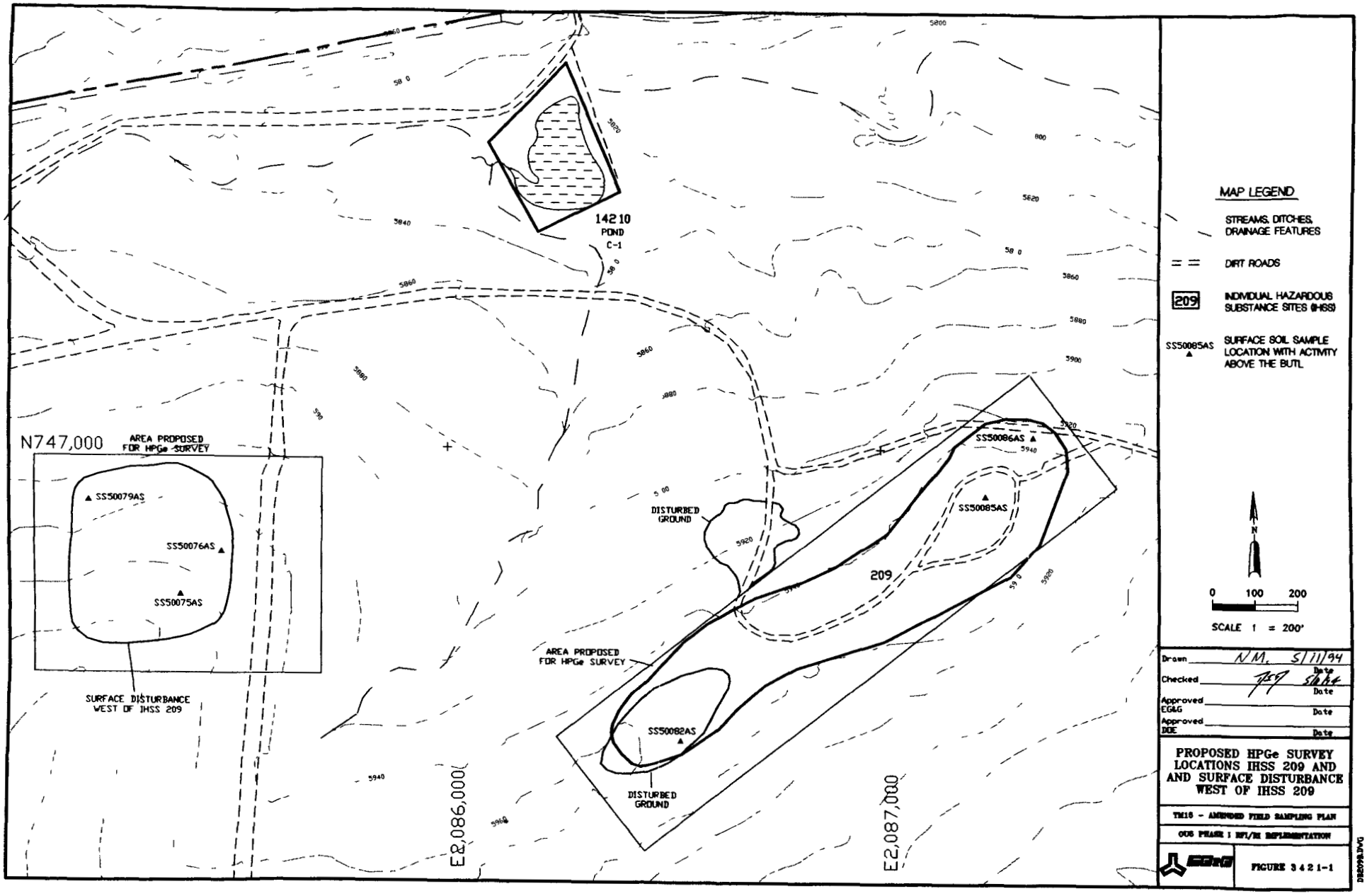
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

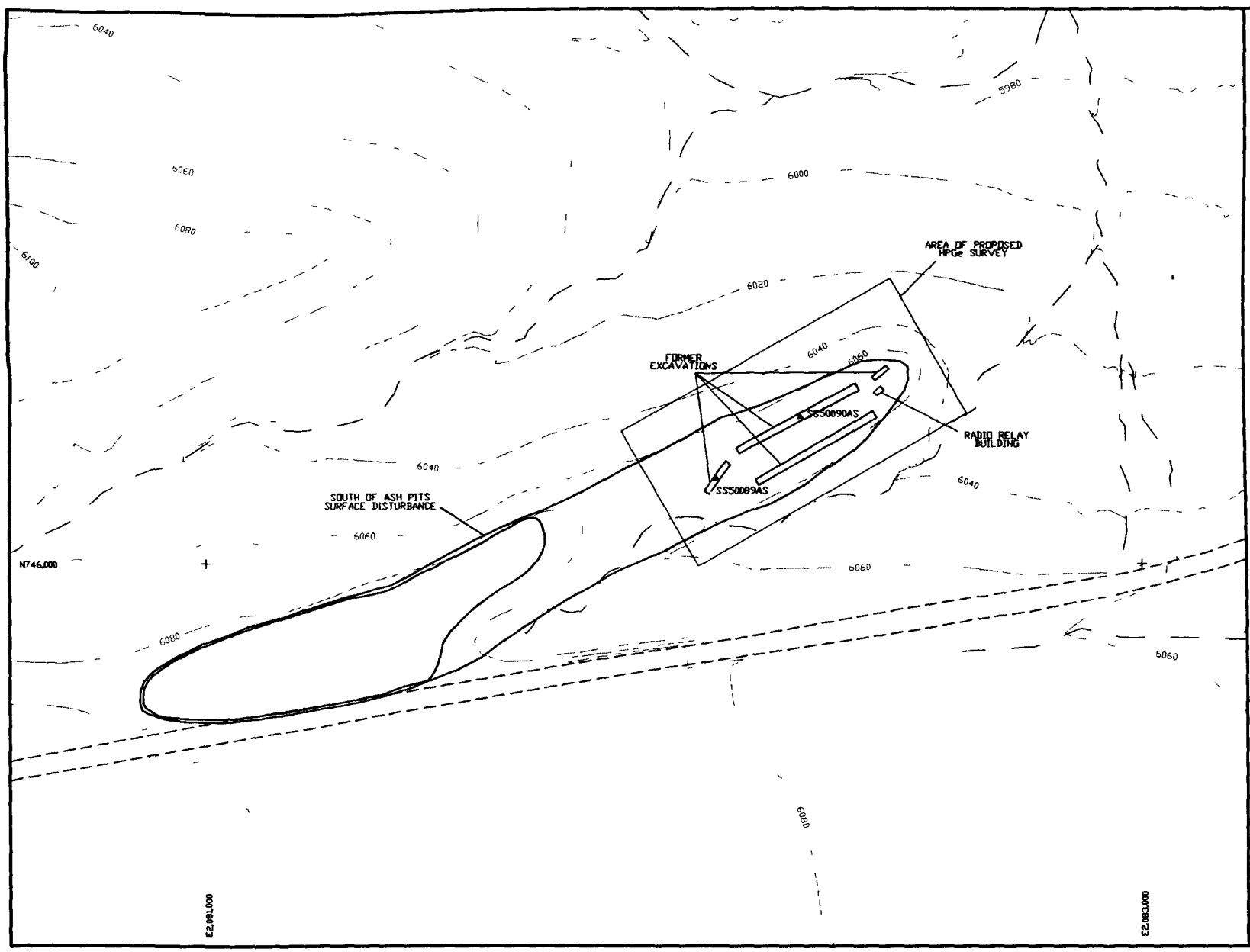
FIGURE 3.2.2.2-1

3822 13WG



MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
DIRT ROADS
209
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)
SS50085AS
SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ACTIVITY ABOVE THE BUTL
N
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200'
14210
POND
C-1
N747,000
AREA PROPOSED FOR HPGe SURVEY
SS50079AS
SS50076AS
SS50075AS
SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209
DISTURBED GROUND
AREA PROPOSED FOR HPGe SURVEY
SS50086AS
SS50085AS
209
SS50082AS
DISTURBED GROUND
E2,086,000
E2,087,000
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/6/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
PROPOSED HPGe SURVEY LOCATIONS IHSS 209 AND AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 3 4 2 1-1

104



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DISTCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50089AS SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ACTIVITY ABOVE THE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N M	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[signature]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

PROPOSED HPGe SURVEY
SURFACE DISTURBANCE
SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS

TM15 – AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 3.4.2.1-2

ADB2094.DWG

DRAFT FINAL
TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM No 15

ADDENDUM TO FINAL PHASE I RFI/RI WORK PLAN

Amended Field Sampling Plan
Volume 2

Rocky Flats Plant
Woman Creek Priority Drainage

(Operable Unit No 5)

EG&G ROCKY FLATS, INC
P O Box 464
Golden, Colorado 80402-0464

Prepared for

U S DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Rocky Flats Plant Golden, Colorado

May 1994

106

TITLE Table of Contents

Approved By:

Name (Date) / /

LIST OF APPENDICES vi

LIST OF TABLES vii

LIST OF FIGURES xii

LIST OF ACRONYMS xxi

1 0 INTRODUCTION 1-1
1 1 PURPOSE OF PROJECT 1-1
1 2 BACKGROUND 1-2
1 2 1 IHSS Descriptions and Histories 1-3
1 2 1 1 IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond) 1-3
1 2 1 2 IHSS 133 (Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad) 1-5
1 2 1 3 IHSS 142 10 and 142 11 (C Ponds) 1-7
1 2 1 4 IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances 1-8

2 0 PHASE I FIELD INVESTIGATION 2-1
2 1 SUMMARY OF PHASE I RFI/RI WORK PLAN AND TECHNICAL MEMORANDA 2-1
2 2 FIELD INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES 2-7
2 3 DATA ANALYSIS AND BACKGROUND COMPARISONS 2-8
2 4 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND) 2-13
2 4 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data 2-13
2 4.2 Stage 2 2-17
2 4 2 1 Geophysical Surveys 2-17
2 4 2 1 1 Introduction 2-18
2 4 2 1 2 Survey Procedures 2-19

107

2 4 2 1 3 Results 2-21
2 4 2 2 Soil Gas Survey 2-23
2 4 2 2 1 Introduction 2-23
2 4 2 2 2 Survey Procedures 2-27
2 4 2 2 3 Results 2-30
2 4 2 3 FIDLER Survey 2-35
2 4 2 3 1 Introduction 2-35
2 4 2 3 2 Survey Procedures 2-35
2 4 2 3 3 Results 2-36
2 4 3 Stage 3 2-37
2 4 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling 2-38
2 4 3 1 1 Introduction 2-38
2 4 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures 2-39
2 4 3 1 3 Results 2-40
2 4 3 2 Characterization Borings 2-43
2 4 3 2 1 Introduction 2-43
2 4 3 2 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures 2-43
2 4 3 2 3 Results 2-44
2 4 3 3 Investigation of Soil-Gas Anomalies 2-52
2 4 3 3 1 Introduction 2-52
2 4 3 3 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures 2-54
2 4 3 3 3 Well Installation and Sampling Procedures 2-55
2 4 3 3 4 Results 2-56
2 4 3 4 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling 2-65
2 4 3 4 1 Introduction 2-65
2 4 3 4 2 Sampling Procedures 2-67
2 4 3 4 3 Results 2-69
2 4 4 Stage 4 2-76
2 4 4 1 Cone Penetrometer Testing 2-76
2 4 4 1 1 Introduction 2-76
2 4 4 1 2 Field Procedures 2-77
2 4 4 1 3 Results 2-78
2 4 4 2 Well Points 2-79
2 4 4 2 1 Introduction 2-80
2 4 4 2 2 Installation and Sampling Procedures 2-81
2 4 4 2 3 Results 2-82
2 4 4 3 Groundwater Investigation 2-84

108

2 4 4 3 1 Introduction 2-84
2 4 4 3 2 Field Procedures 2-85
2 4 4 3 3 Results 2-89
2 4 5 Stage 5 2-95
2 4 5 1 Investigation of Storm Sewer 2-95
2 4 5 1 1 Introduction 2-96
2 4 5 1 2 Sampling Procedures 2-96
2 4 5 1 3 Results 2-97
2.4.6 Ambient Air Monitoring 2-98
2 4 6 1 Introduction 2-98
2 4 6 2 Sampling Procedures 2-99
2 4 6 3 Results 2-101
2 5 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE WASH PAD) 2-103
2.5 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data 2-103
2 5.2 Stage 2 2-105
2 5 2 1 HPGe and FIDLER Surveys 2-105
2 5 2 1 1 Introduction 2-105
2 5 2 1 2 Survey Procedures 2-106
2 5 2 1 3 Results 2-108
2 5 2 2 Geophysical Surveys 2-111
2 5 2 2 1 Introduction 2-113
2 5 2 2 2 Survey Procedures 2-114
2 5 2 2 3 Results 2-115
2.5 3 Stage 3 2-123
2 5 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling 2-123
2 5 3 1 1 Introduction 2-123
2 5 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures 2-124
2 5 3 1 3 Results 2-125
2 5 3 2 Soil Borings 2-128
2 5 3 2 1 Introduction 2-128
2 5 3 2 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures 2-130
2 5 3 2 3 Results 2-132
2 5 3 3 Investigation of Magnetic Anomaly 2-152
2 5 3 3 1 Introduction 2-152
2 5 3 3 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures 2-152
2 5 3 3 3 Results 2-153

109

2 5 4 Stage 4 2-155
2 5 4 1 Groundwater Investigation 2-155
2 5 4 1 1 Introduction 2-155
2 5 4 1 2 Field Procedures 2-158
2 5 4 1 3 Results 2-160
2 5 5 Ambient Air Monitoring 2-164
2 5 5 1 Introduction 2-165
2 5 5 2 Procedures 2-165
2 5 5 3 Results 2-166
2 6 IHSS 142 10 AND IHSS 142 11 (C PONDS) 2-167
2 6 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data 2-167
2 6 1 1 Surface-Water and Stream Sediments 2-167
2 6 1 2 Pond Water Quality 2-168
2 6 1 2 1 Assessment of Pond C-1 Historical Water-Quality Data 2-172
2 6 1 2 2 Assessment of Pond C-2 Historical Water-Quality Data 2-173
2 6 1 3 Pond Bottom Sediments 2-176
2 6 1 3 1 Assessment of Pond C-1 Historical Bottom-Sediment Quality Data 2-177
2 6 1 3 2 Assessment of Pond C-2 Historical Bottom-Sediment Quality Data 2-179
2 6 2 Stage 3 2-180
2 6 2 1 Surface Water and Sediment Sampling 2-180
2 6 2 1 1 Introduction 2-181
2 6 2 1 2 Sampling Procedures 2-181
2 6 2 1 3 Results 2-183
2 6 2 2 Well Point Installation and Monitoring 2-186
2 6 2 2 1 Introduction 2-186
2 6 2 2 2 Field Procedures 2-188
2 6 2 2 3 Results 2-189
2 6 3 Stage 4 2-192
2 6 3 1 Groundwater Investigation 2-192
2 6 3 1 1 Introduction 2-192
2 6 3 1 2 Field Procedures 2-192
2 6 3 1 3 Results 2-195

110

2 7 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES 2-200
2 7 1 Stage 1 - Aerial Photograph Review 2-200
2 7 1 1 IHSS 209 2-201
2 7 1 2 Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 2-201
2 7 1 3 Surface Disturbance South of 2-202
2 7.2 Stage 2 . 2-202
2 7 2 1 Visual Inspection 2-202
2 7 2 1 1 IHSS 209 . 2-203
2 7 2 1 2 Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 2-203
2 7 2 1 3 Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits 2-204
2 7 2 2 FIDLER Surveys 2-205
2 7 2 2 1 Introduction 2-205
2 7 2 2 2 Survey Procedures 2-205
2 7 2 2 3 Results 2-206
2.7.3 Stage 3 2-206
2 7 3 1 Surface Water and Sediment Sampling 2-207
2 7 3 1 1 Introduction . 2-207
2 7 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures 2-207
2 7 3 1 3 Results 2-208
2 7 3 2 Surface Soil Sampling 2-208
2 7 3 2 1 Introduction 2-208
2 7 3 2 2 Sampling Procedures 2-209
2 7 3 2 3 Results . 2-209
2 7 3 3 Soil Borings 2-211
2 7 3 3 1 Introduction 2-211
2 7 3 3 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures 2-212
2 7 3 3 3 Results 2-213

3 0 REFERENCES 3-1

111

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix

A Letters Clarifying Phase I FSP

B RFEDS Data for OU5 RFI/RI Samples
- B 1 Radionuclides
- B 2 Metals
- B 3 Volatile Organic Compounds
- B 4 Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds
- B 5 Pesticides/PCBs
- B 6 Water Quality Parameters

C Photographs of Woman Creek, OU5

D IHSS 115 Soil Gas Survey Results
- D 1 General Sample Information and Field Measurements
- D 2 Field Measurements (continued)
- D 3 Laboratory Results
- D 4 Intrinsic Air Permeability Test Results

E Geotechnical Analysis Results for Soil Samples

F Cone Penetrometer Test (CPT) Results

112

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	
2 1-1	Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda
2 3-1	Background Summary Statistics for Upper Flow System Geologic Materials
2 3-2	Background Summary Statistics for Surface Soils
2 3-3	Background Summary Statistics for Upper Flow System Groundwater
2 3-4	Background Summary Statistics for Stream Water
2 3-5	Background Summary Statistics for Stream Sediments
2 3-6	Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Water
2 3-7	Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Sediments
2 3-8	Status of Sample Analysis and Validation
2 4 3 1-1a	Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Surface Soils
2 4 3 1-1b	Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Seep/Spring Sediment Samples
2 4 3 2-1	Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes
2 4 3 3-1	Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Soil Gas Boreholes

113

2 4 3 3-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Soil Gas Hydropunch

2 4 3 4-1 OU5-FSP-Related Surface-Water Monitoring Sites, Woman Creek Drainage Basin

2 4 3 4-2 Woman Creek Drainage OU5-FSP-Related Surface-Water and Sediment Monitoring-Site Descriptions

2 4 3 4-3 Schedule of Chemical-Constituent Analyses, OU5-FSP-Related Surface-Water and Sediment Samples

2 4 3 4-4 OU5-FSP-Related Sample-Inventory Summary

2 4 3 4-5 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Surface Water

2 4 3 4-6 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 3 Sediments

2 4 4 1-1 Summary of CPT Data

2 4 4 2-1 Analysis Parameters, Sequence of Collection, and Order of Priority for Groundwater Samples

2 4 4 2-2 Summary of IHSS 115 Well Point Information

2 4 4 2-3a Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 4 Well Points

2 4 4 2-3b Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 4 Soil Gas Wells

2 4 4 2-3c Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 4 Seep/Spring Well Points

2 4 4 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

14

2 4 4 3-2 IHSS 115 Monitoring Well Borehole Soil Samples, Semi-Volatile Constituents Detected by Sample

2 4 4 3-3 IHSS 115 Monitoring Well Borehole Soil Samples, Volatile Constituents Detected by Sample

2 4 4 3-4 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 115 Stage 4 Groundwater

2 4 4 3-5 IHSS 115 Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples, TAL Metal Constituents Detected at Concentrations Exceeding BUTLs

2 4 4 3-6 IHSS 115 Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples, Detected Semi-Volatile and Tentatively Identified Semi-Volatile Constituents

2 4 4 3-7 Summary of IHSS 115 Aquifer Test Analyses

2 4 5 1-1 Area 400 Storm Sewer Inventory

2 4 6 3-1 Results of Ambient Air Monitoring at Selected RAAMP Samplers Associated with OU5

2 4 6 3-2 Results of Ambient Air Monitoring at OU5

2 5 2 1-1 1992 Tripod-Mounted HPGe Survey Results, Rocky Flats Plant - IHSS 133

2 5 2 1-2 1993 Truck-Mounted HPGe Survey Results, Rocky Flats Plant - IHSS 133

2 5 3 1-1a Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 3 Surface Soils

2 5 3 1-1b Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 3 Seep/Spring Sediments

2 5 3 2-1 Drilling Summary for IHSS 133 Boreholes

115

2 5 3 2-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 3 Hydropunch

2 5 3 2-3 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes

2 5 3 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 3 Magnetic Anomaly Boreholes

2 5 4 1-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

2 5 4 1-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 133 Stage 4 Groundwater

2 5 4 1-3 IHSS 133 Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples, TAL Metal Constituents Detected at Concentrations Exceeding BUTLs

2 6 1 2-1 Historical RFEDS Data Available for Ponds C-1 and C-2

2 6 1 2-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, Historical Pond C-1 Water Quality Constituents

2 6 1 2-3 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, Historical Pond C-2 Water Quality Constituents

2 6 2 1-1 FSP Pond-Sediment TAL-Metals, Radionuclides, Organics and Quality Variables Exceeding BUTL

2 6 2 2-1 Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Groundwater/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

2 6 3 1-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 142 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

116

2 6 3 1-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 142 Stage 4 Groundwater

2 6 3 1-3 Summary of IHSS 142 Aquifer Test Analyses

2 7 3 2-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances Stage 3 Surface Soils

2 7 3 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background, IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes

117

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	
1 2-1	Woman Creek Priority Drainage Area (Operable Unit No 5)
1 2-2	IHSS 115, Original Landfill and Extended Areas and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond
1 2-3	IHSS 133 1 - 6, Ash Pits 1-4, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad
1 2-4	IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, Location Map
1 2-5	Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits, Location Map
2 4 1-1	IHSS 115, Original Landfill, and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond, HPGe Survey Hot Spots
2 4 2 1-1	Total Magnetic Field, IHSS 115
2 4 2 1-2	EM-31 Conductivity (Quadrature Phase), Vertical Dipole
2 4 2 2-1	Soil Gas Survey Results for 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), IHSS 115
2 4 2 2-2	Soil Gas Survey Results for Trichloroethene (TCE), IHSS 115
2 4 2 2-3	Soil Gas Survey Results for Tetrachloroethene (PCE), IHSS 115
2 4 2 3-1	IHSS 115 FIDLER Survey Anomalies, HPGe Stations B-7 and B-8
2 4 3 1-1	Surface Soil and Seep Sediment Sample Locations, IHSS 115
2 4 3 1-2	Surface Soil and Seep Sediment Samples with Metals Greater Than the BUTL, IHSS 115

118

2 4 3 1-3 Surface Soil Samples with Radionuclides Greater Than the BUTL, IHSS 115

2 4 3 1-4 Surface Soil Samples with Detected PCBs and Pesticides, IHSS 115

2 4 3 1-5 Surface Soil and Seep Sediment Samples with Detected Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, IHSS 115

2 4 3 2-1 Characterization Borehole Location Map, IHSS 115

2 4 3 2-2 Generalized Geologic Cross-Section A-A', IHSS 115

2 4 3 2-3 Generalized Geologic Cross-Section B-B', IHSS 115

2 4 3 2-4 Generalized Geologic Cross-Section C-C', IHSS 196

2 4 3 2-5 Metals Detected Exceeding BUTLs in Borehole Soil Samples, IHSS 115/196

2 4 3 2-6 Radionuclides Detected Exceeding BUTLs in Borehole Soil Samples, IHSS 115/196

2 4 3 3-1 Boring Locations within Soil Gas Anomalies, IHSS 115/196

2 4 3 3-2 Generalized Geologic Cross-Section D-D', IHSS 115

2 4 3 3-3 Generalized Geologic Cross-Section E-E', Soil Gas Anomlay Borings, IHSS 115

2 4 3 4-1 Historical and OU5-FSP-Related Surface-Water Monitoring Sites, Woman Creek Drainage Basin

2 4 3 4-2 Surface-Water Selected-Constituent Concentrations versus Distance in Woman Creek, Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992
A Dissolved and Total Gross-Alpha
B Dissolved and Total Gross-Beta
C Dissolved and Total Plutonium-239/240

119

D Dissolved and Total Uranium-233/234
E Dissolved and Total Uranium-235
F Dissolved and Total Uranium-238
G Dissolved and Total Americium-241
H Dissolved Cesium-137
I Dissolved Strontium-89/90
J Dissolved and Total Organic Carbon
K Dissolved and Total Iron
L Dissolved and Total Manganese
M Dissolved and Total Strontium

2 4 3 4-3 Surface-Water Selected-Constituent Concentrations versus Distance in Woman Creek, Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993
A Dissolved and Total Gross-Alpha
B Dissolved and Total Gross-Beta
C Dissolved and Total Plutonium-239/240
D Dissolved and Total Uranium-233/234
E Dissolved and Total Uranium-235
F Dissolved and Total Uranium-238
G Dissolved and Total Americium-241
H Dissolved Cesium-137
I Dissolved and Total Strontium-89/90
J Dissolved and Total Organic Carbon
K Dissolved and Total Iron
L Dissolved and Total Manganese
M Dissolved and Total Strontium

2 4 3 4-4 Surface-Water Major-Ion and Miscellaneous-Other Concentrations versus Distance in Woman Creek, Low-Flow Sampling Surveys
A Calcium (Dissolved and Total)
B Magnesium (Dissolved and Total)
C Potassium (Dissolved and Total)
D Sodium (Dissolved and Total)
E Bicarbonate
F Sulfate

120

G Chloride
H Total Dissolved Solids
I Total Suspended Solids
J Silicon

2 4 3 4-5 Bottom Sediments Selected Trace-Metals Concentrations versus Distance in Woman Creek, Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992
A Gross-Alpha
B Gross-Beta
C Plutonium-239/240
D Americium-241
E Tritium
F Aluminum
G Arsenic
H Barium
I Zinc
J Lead
K Manganese
L Nickel
M Vanadium

2 4 4 1-1 CPT and Well Point Locations, IHSS 115

2 4 4 1-2 Cross Section of CPT Locations, IHSS 115

2 4 4 3-1 Proposed Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 115/196

2 4 4 3-2 Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 115/196

2 4 4 3-3 Generalized Geologic Cross Section F-F', IHSS 115

2 4 4 3-4 Generalized Geologic Cross Section G-G', IHSS 115

2 4 4 3-5 Aquifer Pumping Test Site Map, IHSS 115

121

2 4 4 3-6	Generalized Geologic Cross Section H-H', Aquifer Pumping Test, IHSS 115
2 4 4 3-7	Slug Test Well Section, IHSS 115
2 4 4 3-8	Constituents Exceeding Background in Monitoring Well Borehole Samples, IHSS 115/196
2 4 4 3-9	IHSS 115 Aquifer Test Data Analysis
2 4 4 3-10	IHSS 115 Aquifer Test Data Analysis
2 4 5 1-1	OU5 RFI/RI Storm-Sewer Video Inspection, IHSS 115
2 4 6 1-1	Location of Onsite and Plant Perimeter Ambient Air Samplers
2 4 6 1-2	Air Monitoring Stations Along Woman Creek and the South Interceptor Ditch
2 5 1-1	Revised Locations of IHSS 133 Sites
2 5 2 1-1	1992 HPGe Survey Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 2 1-2	1993 HPGe Survey Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 2 2-1	Total Magnetic Field, IHSS 133
2 5 2 2-2	EM-31 Conductivity (Quadrature Phase), Vertical Dipole
2 5 2 2-3	Time-Domain EM Conductivity, IHSS 133
2 5 2 2-4	1951 Aerial Photograph, Woman Creek Drainage, Pre-Rocky Flats Plant
2 5 2 2-5	1953 Aerial Photograph, IHSSs 115 and 133
2 5 2 2-6	1955 Aerial Photograph, IHSSs 115 and 133

122

2 5 2 2-7	1962 Aerial Photograph, IHSS 133
2 5 2 2-8	1969 Aerial Photograph, IHSSs 115 and 133
2 5 2 2-9	1964 Aerial Photograph, IHSS 133
2 5 2 2-10	1965 Aerial Photograph, IHSSs 115 and 133
2 5 2 2-11	1966 Aerial Photograph, IHSSs 115 and 133
2 5 3 1-1	Seep Sediment and Surface Soil Sample Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 3 1-2	Seep Sediment and Surface Soil Sample Locations with Metals Greater Than the BUTLs, IHSS 133
2 5 3 1-3	Seep Sediment and Surface Sample Locations with Radionuclides Greater Than the BUTLs, IHSS 133
2 5 3 1-4	Seep Sediment Sample Location with Detected Semi-Volatile Compounds, IHSS 133
2 5 3 2-1	IHSS 133 Location Map
2 5 3 2-2	Originally Proposed Soil Boring Location Map, IHSS 133 Group
2 5 3 2-3	Borehole Location Map, IHSS 133 Group
2 5 3 2-4	Borehole Location Map with Cross-Section Locations, IHSS 133 2
2 5 3 2-5	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section A-A', IHSS 133 2 and Pit and Disturbed Area
2 5 3 2-6	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section B-B', IHSS 133 2
2 5 3 2-7	Metals Detected Exceeding BUTL in Borehole Soil Samples, IHSS 133

123

2 5 3 2-8	Radionuclides Detected Exceeding BUTL in Borehole Soil Samples, IHSS 133
2 5 3 2-9	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section C-C', IHSS 133 3
2 5 3 2-10	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section D-D', IHSS 133 1
2 5 3 2-11	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section E-E', IHSS 133 4
2 5 3 2-12	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section F-F', IHSS 133 5
2 5 3 2-13	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section G-G', IHSS 133 6
2 5 3 3-1	Magnetic Anomaly and Borehole Location Map, West of IHSS 133
2 5 4 1-1	Proposed Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 4 1-2	Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 4 1-3	Generalized Geologic Cross Section H-H', IHSS 133
2 5 4 1-4	Aquifer Pumping Test Site Location Map, IHSS 133
2 5 4 1-5	Generalized Geologic Cross Section I-I', Aquifer Pumping Test, IHSS 133
2 6 1 2-1A	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1990 Hydrolab pH Measurements
2 6 1 2-1B	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1990 Hydrolab Specific-Conductance Measurements
2 6 1 2-1C	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1990 Hydrolab Dissolved-Oxygen Measurements
2 6 1 2-1D	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1990 Hydrolab Water-Temperature Measurements

124

2 6 1 2-2	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1991 and 1992 Hydrolab Water-Quality Measurements
2 6 2 1-1	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1992 and 1993 Hydrolab Water-Quality Measurements
2 6 2 1-2	Depth Profile Data, Pond C-2, 1993 Hydrolab Water-Quality Measurements
2 6 2 2-1	Location of Shallow Wellpoint Monitoring Sites and Gain/Loss Measurement Sites, Woman Creek Drainage Basin
2 6 2 2-2	Conceptual Definition of Gaining and Losing Streams
2 6 3 1-1	Monitoring Well Location Map, IHSS 142
2 6 3 1-2	Generalized Geologic Cross Section A-A', IHSS 142
2 6 3 1-3	Generalized Geologic Cross Section B-B', IHSS 142
2 6 3 1-4	Aquifer Pumping Test Site Map, IHSS 142
2 6 3 1-5	Generalized Geologic Cross Section C-C', Aquifer Pumping Test, IHSS 142
2 6 3 1-6	IHSS 142 Aquifer Test Data Analysis
2 6 3 1-7	IHSS 142 Aquifer Test Data Analysis
2 7 2 2-1	FIDLER Survey Results, IHSS 209
2 7 2 2-2	FIDLER Survey Results, Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
2 7 2 2-3	FIDLER Survey Results, Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits
2 7 3 2-1A	Surface Soil Sample Locations, IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209

125

2 7 3 2-1B	Surface Soil Sample Locations, Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits
2 7 3 2-2A	Surface Soil Sample Locations with Radionuclides Greater Than the BUTL, IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
2 7 3 2-2B	Surface Soil Sample Locations with Radionuclides Greater Than the BUTL, Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits
2 7 3 2-3	Surface Soil Samples with Detectable Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds, IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
2 7 3 3-1	Borehole Locations, IHSS 209 and Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
2 7 3 3-2	Borehole Locations, Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits
2 7 3 3-3	Generalized Geologic Cross-Section A-A', Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

126

LIST OF ACRONYMS

μg/kg	micrograms per kilogram
μg/L	micrograms per liter
μS/cm	microSiemens per centimeter
1,1,1-TCA	1,1,1-trichloroethane
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACM	asbestos-containing material
BAT®	Bengt-Arne Tortensson
BUTL	Background Upper Tolerance Limit
CCTV	closed-circuit television
CDH	Colorado Department of Health
C_t	particulate concentrate
CMP	corrugated metal pipe
COC	chain of custody
cpm	counts per minute
CPT	cone penetrometer testing
CSU	Colorado State University
CV	coefficient of variation
CWA	Clean Water Act
DCN	Document Change Notice
DCM	dichloromethane
DMR	Document Modification Request
DO	dissolved oxygen
DOE	U S Department of Energy
dpm/100cm^2	disintegrations per minute per 100 square centimeters
EC_{50}	effective concentration 50 percent results
EM	electromagnetic
EM/SWD	Environmental Management/Surface Water Division
EMAT	Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Technologies
EPA	U S Environmental Protection Agency
FFCA	Federal Facility Compliance Agreement
FIDLER	Field Instrument for the Detection of Low Energy Radiation
FSP	Field Sampling Plan
ft	feet
ft^2	square feet
ft^3/m	cubic feet per minute

127

g	gram
gpm	gallons per minute
GRRASP	General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol
GSCS	Geophysical Survey Control Station
H&S	health and safety
HPGe	high purity germanium
IAG	Interagency Agreement
IHSS	Individual Hazardous Substance Site
IHSS 115	Original Landfill
IHSS 133 1	Ash Pit 1
IHSS 133 2	Ash Pit 2
IHSS 133 3	Ash Pit 3
IHSS 133 4	Ash Pit 4
IHSS 133 5	Incinerator
IHSS 133 6	Concrete Wash Pad
IHSS 142 10	Pond C-1
IHSS 142 11	Pond C-2
IHSS 196	Water Treatment Plant Backwash Pond
IHSS 209	Surface Disturbances
kg	kilogram
L/s	liters per second
LC_{50}	lethal concentration 50 percent results
lf	linear feet
m	meter
mg/L	milligrams per liter
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mm	millimeter
mmhos/m	millimhos per meter
mS/cm	milliSiemens per centimeter
nCi/g	nanocuries per gram
n d	no date
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
OU	Operable Unit
OU5	Operable Unit No 5
OVM	organic vapor meter
PAH	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl

128

PCE	tetrachloroethene
pCi/L	picocuries per liter
pCi/g	picocuries per gram
PM_{10}	inhalable particulate matter
ppm	parts per million
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
RAAMP	Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program
RCA	radiologically controlled area
RCP	reinforced concrete pipe
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RFEDS	Rocky Flats Environmental Data System
RFI/RI	RCRA Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation
RFP	Rocky Flats Plant
s	seconds
SED	sediment
SID	South Interceptor Ditch
SOP	standard operating procedure
SVOC	semi-volatile organic compound
SW	surface water
SWTMP	Surface Water Toxicity Monitoring Program
TAL	target analyte list
TCE	trichloroethene
TCL	toxic compound list
TDEM	time domain electromagnetic
TIC	tentatively identified compound
TM	Technical Memorandum
TOC	total organic carbon
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System
UU	undrained unconsolidated
VCR	video cassette recorder
VOC	volatile organic compound
WET	whole effluent toxicity

1 0 INTRODUCTION

This Technical Memorandum (TM) presents the results obtained during implementation of the Work Plan for the Phase I RCRA Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation (RFI/RI) of the Woman Creek Drainage (Operable Unit No 5 (OU5)) at the Rocky Flats Plant (RFP), Jefferson County, Colorado (DOE, 1992a) This TM also identifies gaps in the data obtained thus far in the investigation and proposes an amended Phase I Field Sampling Plan (FSP) for obtaining the information necessary to fill those gaps

This TM is presented in two volumes Volume 1 provides a summary of the data obtained by the Phase I RFI/RI to date and then provides a proposed amended FSP for obtaining necessary additional information This volume, Volume 2, presents a detailed discussion of the Phase I RFI/RI activities conducted to date This volume outlines the methodology for and results of each stage of the investigation and provides the bases for the identification of data gaps and the development of the amended FSP as presented in Volume 1

1 1 PURPOSE OF PROJECT

The purpose of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI is to assess the potential contamination associated with several Individual Hazardous Substance Sites (IHSSs) that are located within the Woman Creek

drainage The data collected under the field investigation portion of the RFI/RI will be used to begin developing and screening remedial alternatives and to evaluate the need for further studies of the OU5 IHSSs The data will also be used to estimate risks to human health and the environment posed by each IHSS

This TM has two primary objectives The first is to use the currently available results to describe the activities that have been performed under the Phase I RFI/RI The second objective is to identify where additional data are required to assess the nature and extent of contamination at the IHSSs and provide an amended Phase I FSP for obtaining these data

1 2 BACKGROUND

Eleven IHSSs, geographically located along or within the drainage areas of Woman Creek (Figure 1 2-1), have been designated as OU5 These IHSSs include the Original Landfill (IHSS 115), Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad (IHSSs 133 1 through 133 6), Detention Ponds C-1 and C-2 (IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11), and a Surface Disturbance (IHSS 209) Ponds C-1 and C-2 are the only IHSSs located on Woman Creek The remaining IHSSs are located along the banks and/or upland areas that drain into Woman Creek or into the South Interceptor Ditch (SID) In addition to these IHSSs, two additional surface disturbances are being investigated in the Phase I OU5 investigation, a Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 and a Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

On May 27, 1993, the U S Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Colorado Department of Health (CDH) notified the U S Department of Energy (DOE) that IHSS 196, Water Treatment Plant Filter Backwash Pond, was to be included in the OU5 investigation This

131

IHSS was previously scheduled to be investigated as part of OU16, Low Priority Sites Because of its proximity to IHSS 115, the investigation of IHSS 196 was conducted concurrently with that of IHSS 115

1 2 1 IHSS Descriptions and Histories

The following sections describe the locations, physical features, and histories of each of the OU5 IHSSs These discussions are primarily based on the information provided in the OU5 Work Plan Sections 2 4 to 2 7 of this TM discuss additional information that was obtained during the course of the investigation of the IHSSs that provide further detail regarding the location, description, and history of the IHSSs

1 2 1 1 IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)

The Original Landfill is located within the buffer zone just south of the RFP industrialized area and south of the west access road (Figure 1 2-2) It is located north of Woman Creek on a moderately to steeply sloping south-facing hillside

The Original Landfill was in operation from 1952 to 1968 and was used to dispose of general wastes generated at RFP It is estimated that 2 million cubic feet of miscellaneous RFP wastes are buried in the landfill, including such things as solvents, paints, paint thinners, oil, pesticides, and cleaners (Rockwell, 1988) These wastes were not considered hazardous prior to 1968, when they were placed in the landfill The landfill also received beryllium and/or uranium wastes and may originally have been used as a graphite dump It has been reported that ash containing an estimated 20 kilograms (kg) of depleted uranium (DOE, 1986), produced when

132

60 kg of depleted uranium were inadvertently burned and only 40 kg were recovered, was buried within the landfill Chemicals that may have been placed in this landfill include commonly used solvents, such as trichloroethene (TCE), carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethene (PCE), petroleum distillates, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA), dichloromethane (DCM), benzene, paint and paint thinners Metals such as beryllium, uranium, lead, and chromium may also be present (Rockwell, 1988) Accurate records of any further wastes placed in this landfill are not available

IHSS 196, an evaporation/settling pond that was used for backflushing sand filters from the water treatment facility (Building 124), was located near the western edge of the landfill (Figure 1 2-2) It appears that a second pond was visible in a 1955 aerial photograph in the approximate location of the SID, but by 1964 this pond was no longer present and the area had been covered by fill (DOE, 1992a)

By 1980, the SID had been built across the southern part of the landfill Several other activities at the landfill are apparent from aerial photographs of the area presented in EPA (1988) A surface disturbance area east of the landfill was active in a 1964 aerial photograph Little documented historical information is available concerning this area, however, this area may have served as a storage yard for pipes and scrap metal In addition, soil appears to have been placed in this area as substantial mounds of debris are noted in this area in 1969 and 1971 aerial photographs (EPA, 1988)

The landfill was closed with a soil cover, however, a bottom liner was not installed Details of the construction of the surface cover are not available, nor is the year the cover was installed

133

The slope on the south side of the landfill was regraded to correct sloughing and erosion-related problems

Two storm-sewer pipes protrude from the landfill area (Figure 1 2-2) The west pipe is no longer connected to a drainage system The pipe which cuts diagonally across the landfill from west to east appears to be connected to storm drains and possibly foundation drains in the 400 Area (Section 2 4 5) This pipe discharges to the SID just east of the surface disturbance east of the landfill

1 2 1 2 IHSS 133 (Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad)

The Incinerator, Ash Pits, and Concrete Wash Pad are located south-southwest of the industrialized area of RFP, south of the west access road and north of Woman Creek (Figure 1 2-3) The locations of these IHSSs are defined from historic aerial photographs The Incinerator, which had a 10- to 20-foot stack, was located along RFP's original west boundary, off the west access road The Ash Pits are located to the east, and Concrete Wash Pad is located southwest of the Incinerator Ash Pits 1, 2, 3, and 4 (IHSSs 133 1, 133 2, 133 3, 133 4) are approximately 8 feet (ft) wide by 150 ft long and 3 ft deep However, these Ash Pits may be larger as the exact boundaries and dimensions of each unit are somewhat undefined (DOE, 1987) The four Ash Pits are located on a relatively flat surface and are currently covered by tall grasses

The Incinerator area (IHSS 133 5) occupies approximately 4,000 square feet (ft^2) and the Concrete Wash Pad (IHSS 133 6) covers an area of about 33,000 ft^2 These two IHSSs are

located west of the four Ash Pits The area surrounding the Concrete Wash Pad has an extremely irregular hummocky surface that slopes gently to the south toward Woman Creek

The Incinerator was used to burn general RFP wastes between the 1950s and 1968 Depleted uranium is also believed to have been burned in the Incinerator (Rockwell, 1988) A review of aerial photographs revealed that the Incinerator was removed by 1971 and the entire area was beginning to revegetate (EPA, 1988) Ashes from the Incinerator were placed into the Ash Pits or were pushed over the side of the hill into the Woman Creek drainage and/or onto the Concrete Wash Pad (Rockwell, 1988) Following the shutdown of the Incinerator after 1968, the Ash Pits were covered with fill (Rockwell, 1988), however, information about the material used in the construction of the cover is unavailable

The history of the Concrete Wash Pad has not been as well documented as the Ash Pits or Incinerator area It appears that this area was used to dispose of waste concrete from the concrete trucks involved in the construction activities of RFP It is also likely that the concrete trucks were washed down in this area after delivering concrete.

The history of the Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad is not entirely known because few records were kept of their operations It is, known, however, that general combustible wastes from RFP were burned in the Incinerator along with an estimated 100 grams of depleted uranium (Owen and Steward, 1973) The ashes from the Incinerator were disposed in the Ash Pits At the Concrete Wash Pad, potentially contaminated materials consist of concrete debris and occasional ashes from the Incinerator that were reported to have been pushed over the side of the hill onto the Concrete Wash Pad area (Rockwell, 1988)

135

A rayscope survey (an unknown type of survey) was conducted over Ash Pit 3 (IHSS 133 3) prior to 1973 and the results of this survey detected metals (type unknown) (DOE, 1987) No documentation exists as to whether the other Ash Pits (IHSSs 133 1, 133 2, and 133 4) had a rayscope survey done over their surfaces

1 2 1 3 IHSS 142 10 and 142 11 (C Ponds)

Ponds C-1 (IHSS 142 10) and C-2 (IHSS 142 11) are located along Woman Creek, southeast of the industrialized area of RFP and within the Buffer Zone (Figure 1 2-1) These ponds are approximately 2,000 ft apart, with Pond C-1 to the west of Pond C-2 The estimated capacities for Ponds C-1 and C-2 are approximately 750,000 gallons and 2,480,000 gallons, respectively

The natural drainage of Woman Creek has been somewhat modified in the OU5 area by the construction of Ponds C-1 and C-2 and the SID south of RFP Currently, Woman Creek flows eastward through OU5 in its natural stream channel to Pond C-1 (Figure 1 2-1) Filter backwash water from the water treatment facility was discharged in Pond C-1 between RFP start-up in 1952 and December 21, 1973 (DOE, 1980) In addition, the cooling tower blowdown water was discharged to Pond C-1 until the latter part of 1974 In the early 1970s, RFP operations were changed and Pond C-1 was used principally to manage the surface water runoff in the Woman Creek drainage Water is rarely retained within this pond as the outlet or gate is usually open and the water is allowed to flow through the pond The water consequently flows in its natural channel until just west of Pond C-2 where it is diverted around Pond C-2 by a diversion canal During low flows, downgradient and to the east of Pond C-2, all of the water is diverted from Woman Creek's main channel into an unnamed ditch that flows into Mower

136

Reservoir During high flows, some flow continues to flow downstream in Woman Creek and into Standley Lake Reservoir

In 1980, the SID was constructed upslope (to the north) of Woman Creek (Figure 1 2-1) to intercept surface runoff from RFP A berm was constructed on the downslope side of the SID to contain the water flowing in this ditch Since construction of the SID in 1980, Woman Creek has not received runoff directly from the southern part of RFP Surface water flow in the SID is intermittent and usually occurs only following precipitation events or snow melt When flow is low, water tends to pond in several areas of the ditch The SID begins approximately 200 ft east of the Ash Pits and runs for almost two miles to Pond C-2 (Figure 1 2-1) The SID is approximately 4 to 8 ft in depth and is not lined Just upslope of Pond C-2, the water flowing in the SID crosses over Woman Creek and flows into Pond C-2 In Pond C-2, the water is sampled, analyzed, and discharged into a canal that diverts water around Great Western Reservoir according to a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) agreement (Permit No CO-0001333)

1 2 1 4 IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances

Three separate surface disturbances will be described in this section IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits IHSS 209 is located to the southeast of the RFP industrialized area, south of Woman Creek and approximately 1,000 ft southeast of Pond C-1 (IHSS 142 10) (Figure 1 2-4) This area was included as an IHSS because unknown activities took place in this area of shallow excavations and surface disturbances (DOE, 1992a) IHSS 209 covers approximately 225,000 ft^2 (5 2 acres) and is located on a long narrow plateau bounded to the north, east and south by a slope leading

137

into the Woman Creek drainage A dirt road transects this IHSS and loops near the eastern boundary Three excavations are located within the boundary of this IHSS (Figure 1 2-4) Two depressions, which periodically retain water, are present near the northern and southwestern boundary of the IHSS (Figure 1 2-4)

A second surface disturbance, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, located approximately 1,500 ft west of IHSS 209 is also included in the OU5 investigation The area consists of several small disturbed areas in a somewhat symmetric arrangement (Figure 1 2-4) This disturbance covers an area of approximately 62,500 ft^2 (approximately 1 4 acres)

A third surface disturbance area, the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits, is also being investigated under the OU5 RFI/RI This area is located 1,200 ft south of IHSS 133 and south of Woman Creek This area consists of several former excavation areas (Figure 1 2-5) These surface disturbances were identified in aerial photographs taken between 1955 and 1988 as presented in EPA (1988) There is still surface evidence of some of these disturbances Two former excavations trend along northeast-southwest axes (Figure 1 2-5) Each excavation is approximately 30 ft wide by 400 ft long A third area is located northeast of the parallel excavations and a fourth excavation (3 ft wide by approximately 2 ft deep) is located to the southwest This excavation trends in a north-south direction across the plateau An additional disturbed area is approximately 150 ft wide by 600 ft long and is located upslope (southwest) from the other disturbances

It is not known what activity or activities may have taken place at IHSS 209 or at the other surface disturbances However, the time period in which these areas were disturbed has been estimated from aerial photographs presented in EPA (1988)

IHSS 209 first appears as a disturbed area in a 1955 aerial photograph (EPA, 1988) The ground was disturbed both west and east of the dirt road, however, no obvious features or equipment can be seen in the photo By 1961, three excavations existed within this IHSS The depression located near the southwestern boundary of this IHSS appears as a pond in 1980, 1983, and 1988 aerial photographs (EPA, 1988) A 1980 aerial photograph also reveals that the western half of the IHSS was beginning to revegetate. By 1988, the only recognizable features on or near this surface disturbance were the presence of the eastern-most excavation and the pond located near the northern boundary of this IHSS (Figure 1 2-4)

The OU5 Work Plan stated that the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 appears to have been the location of a radio tower installation based on the geometry of the five disturbances at this site This surface disturbance was observed in a 1955 aerial photograph and was still evident on photographs until about 1971 when the area started revegetating A radio tower, however, was never viewed in the aerial photographs

The east excavation area was the first area to be noted as active in the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits This was observed in a 1955 aerial photograph The two parallel excavations became active prior to 1978, as they are visible in a 1978 photo (EPA, 1988) After 1983, the excavation areas started to revegetate The west area, located approximately 400 ft southwest of the parallel excavations, became active prior to 1969 (EPA, 1988) and is now backfilled with large rocks It is not known when these rocks were placed

139

photographs show the object identified shortly after the 1990 HPGe survey as the source for the anomaly at station SP-2 protruding through the landfill cover material

Based upon this review of the 1990 HPGe survey, the locations of all hot spots identified were surveyed and marked with stakes for subsequent radiological surveys (Section 2 4 2 3) and sampling activities (Section 2 4 3 1)

2 4 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at IHSS 115 consisted of geophysical and soil gas surveys, as were specified in the OU5 Work Plan In addition, a radiological survey with a FIDLER was conducted to supplement the 1990 HPGe survey discussed in the previous section

2 4 2 1 Geophysical Surveys

Frequency-domain EM and magnetometer geophysical surveys were conducted in IHSS 115 from October through December 1992 The performance of these surveys was specified by the OU5 Work Plan and further detailed in TM2 (EG&G, 1992a) Implementation and results of these surveys are discussed in this section

Frequency-domain EM surveying is used to determine ground conductivity and conductivity anomalies associated with such things as buried waste pits and trenches, landfills, sludge lagoons, buried drums, or leachate plumes A continuous transmitted primary EM field creates an eddy current flow in the subsurface This induces a smaller secondary EM field which is measured by the geophysical instruments in the presence of the larger primary field The

140

components of this field are the quadrature phase component (measuring ground conductivity) and the in-phase component ("metal detection" mode) Effective penetration depth is on the order of 15 ft

Magnetometer surveying is used to delineate locations of metallic objects such as buried drums or pits/trenches/landfills with ferromagnetic debris by measuring local variations in the earth's magnetic field caused by these objects

2 4 2 1 1 Introduction

The geophysical survey originally proposed for IHSS 115 in the OU5 Work Plan covered a rectangular area of approximately 600 by 1,700 ft and was to be performed on a 25-foot grid The OU5 Work Plan further specified that a TM be prepared to fully detail the grid spacing, geophysical techniques, and procedures to be followed The details of the geophysical survey and the results of the activities conducted in previous stages (i e , the review of existing data, including aerial photographs and the 1990 HPGe survey) are presented in TM2 (EG&G, 1992a) In addition, a revised FSP for the geophysical survey is also defined in TM2 As a result of the aerial photograph review, the area to be surveyed was extended 250 ft east to include the additional rubble piles identified on a 1988 aerial photograph The northern boundary of the geophysical survey was moved 25 ft south to avoid the chain link fence at the buffer zone perimeter Concurrently, the southern boundary was extended 65 ft south to include all of IHSS 115, to provide more coverage over the gamma radiation anomaly identified southwest of the landfill and to provide delineation of the 8-inch gas line

Using Colorado State Plane Coordinates, the area surveyed is enclosed by the following

SW Corner	N747,490	E2,080,850
SE Corner	N747,490	E2,082,800
NE Corner	N748,090	E2,082,800
NW Corner	N748,090	E2,080,850

A baseline for the north coordinate boundary was land surveyed parallel to and along N747,700 This baseline was assigned a coordinate of zero, all north or south coordinates are referenced to this line The baseline was measured and marked by visible flagged stakes along its entirety each 25 ft TM2 specified that north-south grid-traverse lines be spaced 25 ft apart and that readings be taken at 10-foot intervals along each grid traverse to increase the resolution of the survey The east coordinate boundary was assigned a coordinate of zero at E2,080,850, all east-west locations are referenced to this baseline

The geophysical techniques to be employed during this survey were also specified in TM2 A magnetometer survey using a Scintrex/EDA Omni (or equivalent) and an EM survey using a Geonics EM-31 were specified in TM2 The survey procedures followed are outlined in Section 2 4 2 1 2

2 4 2 1 2 Survey Procedures

The geophysical surveys were conducted in accordance with SOP GT 18 Trial survey traverses were made across OU5 from north to south using magnetometer and EM instruments

142

Following these traverses, the data were reviewed to evaluate influence and intensity of known cultural features in order to characterize their responses

The site selected for the fixed base station magnetometer was pre-scanned over a 25-foot radius to assure that no visible or buried ferromagnetic materials were present

Grid traverse lines were followed during the geophysical survey Beginning at the north boundary line, southern traverses with the geophysical instruments were made along each grid traverse line bearing due south and controlled by compass At each 10-foot division along the grid traverse line, instrument readings were recorded for total magnetic field intensity, magnetic gradient, vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase) component, and vertical dipole in-phase component along with grid traverse location coordinates

To assure reproducibility of the geophysical survey data recorded by the designated EM and magnetic instruments, the following field procedures were implemented

- A location was selected in OU5 to establish a geophysical survey control station (GSCS) that was separated from visible interferences to the instruments
- The area around the GSCS was cleared with each instrument to assure that subsurface station conditions were constant with respect to total magnetic field and conductivity (in-phase and quadrature components)
- Total magnetic field and conductivity values were recorded with the designated grid-roving instruments at the GSCS
- Any site changes that could affect the values at the GSCS, such as precipitation or snow cover, were noted

- A check for instrument reproducibility was implemented at the GSCS during each day of the geophysical survey The GSCS was reoccupied at the start of the survey, at mid-day, and at the close of the work day The measured values obtained with the designated grid-roving instruments were documented

The data were analyzed using Geosoft computer software and then contoured in color to generate the following maps

- Total magnetic field,
- Magnetic gradient,
- Vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase), and
- Vertical dipole in-phase

Conductivity and magnetic data were then interpreted using contour maps, profiles, and surface features maps The geophysical maps for IHSS 115 that have been included in this TM are total magnetic field and vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase) maps Other maps are not included because they offer little additional information Results of the geophysical surveys are presented in Section 2 4 2 1 3

2 4 2 1 3 <u>Results</u>

The magnetometer survey conducted at IHSS 115 was evaluated for indications and locations of buried ferromagnetic objects Such objects may be an indication of buried waste, thereby indicating possible IHSS boundaries

144

The magnetic data (Figure 2 4 2 1-1) exhibit an anomalous area centered near coordinates 200N, 1000E coinciding to the location of the landfill This presumably is associated with buried metallic objects in the landfill The data also reveal areas of interest including the Radiologically Controlled Area (RCA) (near coordinates 160N, 400E) associated with the landfill bank slump where the metallic uranium-238 source was identified, buried metallic objects in the vicinity of IHSS 196 (coordinates 130N, 750E), and the area over the east half of the outfall pipe (linearly extending from coordinates 300N, 1275E to 120N, 1800E) Manholes associated with the outfall line were also identified by the magnetic survey It is possible that the depth of the west end of the outfall line exceeded the detection depth of the magnetometer, or that a non-detectable concrete pipe was used between the two manholes

Useful data could not be acquired beneath the power lines due to the overriding EM interference produced by the lines

The EM survey conducted at the Original Landfill helped to characterize the landfill boundaries by conductivity differences between native and disturbed soil The EM conductivity data (Figure 2 4 2 1-2) exhibit an anomalous area of higher conductivity (80 to 110 millimhos per meter (mmhos/m)) extending from coordinates 50N to 350N and 625E to 1100E This coincides to the known location of the Original Landfill This anomalous area may be attributed to the higher moisture content of disturbed ground, an extensive amount of landfill cover material or disturbed sediments, differences in geological sediments, or buried conductive metallic objects The large anomaly occurring in the main portion of the landfill correlates with the area in which the most intensive magnetic anomalies occur and may be attributed in part to buried metallic objects

145

Cultural features delineated by the EM survey include two buried gas pipelines, located along the north and south boundaries of the Original Landfill, and the conductivity anomaly associated with the east end of the buried metallic outfall line It is possible that the thickness of cover material along the west end of the outfall line exceeds the penetration depth of the EM instrument, or that the west end of the pipe is nonmetallic Contour maps also show partial linear anomalies along the SID and partial linear anomalies associated either with an abandoned gas line and/or the overhead power lines that extend east-west along the south boundary of the landfill

2 4 2 2 Soil Gas Survey

A real-time soil gas survey was proposed as part of the Phase I RFI/RI field investigations in the OU5 Work Plan The purpose of this survey was to identify areas of volatile organic contamination within IHSS 115 and IHSS 196

2 4 2 2 1 Introduction

VOCs that may have been placed in this landfill include commonly-used solvents, such as TCE, carbon tetrachloride, PCE, petroleum distillates, 1,1,1-TCA, DCM, benzene, paint, and paint thinners (DOE, 1992a)

The purpose of the soil gas survey was to provide Phase I screening-level data concerning the presence or absence of VOCs at the Original Landfill, including IHSS 196, and the disturbed area east of the Original Landfill (DOE, 1992a) Anomalous readings encountered during the survey were further investigated by additional soil gas sampling Plumes of VOCs identified by

the soil gas survey were further assessed by the subsequent drilling of soil borings within the plumes and installation of groundwater monitoring wells downgradient of the plumes (Section 2 4 3 3)

TM5 presented the proposed soil gas sampling locations and methods This memorandum incorporated the available information from the IAG, the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), results of the 1990 HPGe survey, results of the November 1992 EM and magnetometer surveys, SOPs GT 09 and FO 03, and specifications supplied by the subcontractor who was to perform the soil gas survey These documents, survey results, and subcontractor specifications provided the basis for determining the locations of the soil gas sampling sites

TM5 was modified by a February 15, 1993 DCN that was formalized by the May 4, 1993 revision of TM5 The modification was necessary to implement a more representative definition of anomalous soil vapor concentrations Previously, the definition of an anomalous soil vapor concentration for any given analyte was that which was greater than three times the detection limit for that analyte It was necessary to develop slightly greater reporting limits because the sensitivity of the portable gas chromatograph was such that it was detecting the small quantities of DCM, PCE, and TCE present in the Teflon of new syringes Consequently, small concentrations of volatile organic vapors from the soil gas survey were detected above the detection limit, however, these small concentrations did not necessarily indicate the presence of a subsurface plume of VOCs

The OU5 Work Plan specified that soil gas samples be collected on a 100-foot grid over the Original Landfill and the disturbed area to the east The grid was to be reduced to 25-foot spacing at the downgradient perimeter of the landfill, over areas of suspected buried metallic

147

materials based on the EM and magnetometer surveys (Section 2 4 2 1), and over areas where volatiles are found during the 100-foot grid soil gas survey This 25-foot soil gas grid spacing around the downgradient perimeter was to include at least the area between the last 100-foot grid location within the landfill area and the first 100-foot grid location outside the landfill area Furthermore, the 25-foot soil gas grid located over metallic materials or volatile plumes was to continue for at least 50 ft beyond the edge of the anomaly

However, operational data from recent soil gas surveys conducted at RFP were utilized in conjunction with a transient subsurface pressure distribution equation (Johnson, et al , 1990) to assess the radius of influence of this soil gas survey As presented in TM5, a 10-foot radius of influence was estimated to be achievable under the operating conditions expected at the Original Landfill A more efficient sampling plan was proposed and executed on this basis Figures 2 4 2 2-1 through 2 4 2 2-3 (discussed in Section 2 4 2 2 3) present the soil gas sample locations

The survey was performed using primary, secondary, and tertiary grids The primary soil gas survey encompassed the entire landfill area on a 100-foot grid, as specified in the OU5 Work Plan However, various surface features (such as RCAs), water-saturated areas, and very steep slopes) precluded soil gas sampling at some sites

The downgradient perimeter of the landfill was surveyed at 40-foot intervals that comprised a primary three-row, triangular (equilateral) grid Based on the 10-foot radius of influence, this spacing should have provided adequate coverage with respect to vapor flow paths occurring perpendicular to the survey This mesh of sample locations was intended to detect discrete rivulets of VOCs at the downgradient landfill perimeter

In addition, the coverage of magnetic anomalies consisted of a secondary 50-foot triangular grid Magnetic anomalies that were too small to be covered by such a grid were surveyed with a 25-foot grid However, the magnetic anomalies occurring along the buried outfall pipe were not included in the 50- or 25-foot grid, because these magnetic anomalies had been determined to be caused by the outfall pipe, not by buried waste

The results of the primary and secondary soil gas surveys were used to assess the locations of soil gas anomalies Concentration anomalies were defined as those greater than the reporting limit for any of the six analyzed constituents Soil gas anomalies triggered the collection of additional samples on a tertiary grid with 20-ft spacing The additional 20-foot samples extended to the first such sample at which the soil gas concentration was no longer in the anomalous range A comparison of proposed and actual sample distributions is as follows

Grid Type	Proposed No. of Samples	Actual No. of Samples
100-foot spacing (Primary Grid)	73	74 Plus 6 duplicate samples
40-foot spacing (Primary Grid)	174	174 Plus 17 duplicates
50-foot spacing (Secondary Grid)	96	91 Plus 11 duplicates High water table precluded sampling at 2 sites
Verification Sampling	10 percent	25 Plus 3 duplicates
DCM Verification	Not proposed	12 Plus 1 duplicate
20-foot spacing (Tertiary Grid for anomalies)	Not determined at time of proposal because dependent on anomalies	60 Plus 6 duplicates
TOTALS	343 plus duplicates, verification, and anomaly chases	339 Plus duplicates verification, and anomaly chases (480 total)

The DCM verification was conducted prior to the approval of the use of reporting limits The verification appeared necessary due to the observation of DCM concentrations exceeding three times the detection limit (but below the reporting limit approved by EPA and CDH) Seven sites exhibiting greater than three times the detection limit were resampled, as were five sites exhibiting less than three times the detection limit

2 4 2 2 2 Survey Procedures

Prior to the soil gas survey, the soil gas sample locations were surveyed with a FIDLER Immediately prior to sampling a location, the ground surface was surveyed to measure alpha and beta-gamma radiation All radiological measurements were performed in accordance with SOP FO 16, as amended by DCN 92 05

Soil gas sampling methods were in accordance with SOP GT 09 The soil gas sampling system included a truck-mounted hydraulic probing apparatus and hollow steel soil probes with gas sampling tips A manual probing apparatus was used for sampling sites that were inaccessible to the truck-mounted system

Typically, the soil sampling probes were pushed into the ground using a hydraulic ram system mounted on the back of a pick-up truck However, in areas where the steep terrain precluded the use of the truck, the sampling probes were hand driven The probe is a hollow steel rod with a retractable tip allowing for the soil vapor entry into the rod This system has the advantage of extraction of soil vapor samples from discrete soil intervals without the introduction of surface air into the hole As specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), the probes were set at an approximate depth of 5 ft Immediately subsequent to the probe installation, the vapor

150

in the headspace of the probe was surveyed with an organic vapor meter (OVM) to measure vapor concentrations for both health-and-safety and initial-concentration assessments In order to facilitate collection of representative vapor samples, the sample hole was purged of vapor for 5 minutes prior to sample collection During this time, the pump vacuum-gauge readings were monitored to ensure that steady state had been achieved within 5 minutes The 5-minute reading was converted to a vapor flowrate through the use of the pump calibration curve Prior to sample collection, the pump was turned off (but still connected so as not to introduce surface air into the probe headspace), and the vacuum readings were monitored until returning to background levels At this time, the soil vapor in the formation was considered to have equilibrated The samples were recovered with a vacuum gas sampling system connected by vacuum hose directly through the probe to the sampling tip The samples were collected with a gas-tight syringe and injected directly to the gas chromatograph

For locations requiring the hand-driven probing apparatus, the procedures used were the same, except the probes were installed by hand, and the vapor was purged by a hand pump The pump was previously calibrated to purge 3 6 liters for every 100 depressions of the hand trigger

The mobile analytical facility included a Hewlett Packard 5890A gas chromatograph with a 75-meter megabore capillary column and simultaneous Photoionization Detector/Electron Capture Detector systems Data acquisition was performed using a Perkin Elmer Omega II computerized data system Analyte separation was performed by a RESTEK Rtx 502 2 (60 meter (m) x 0 53 millimeter (mm)) megabore gas chromatograph column used in conjunction with temperature programming Power was supplied by 110-volt line power

The soil gas samples were analyzed by the procedures presented in TM5 All samples were analyzed within 5 hours of sample collection

Analytical results were presented in units of micrograms per liter (μg/L), the unit of measurement specified in EPA analytical-methods references Conversion to percentage, parts per million (ppm) or parts per billion is dependent upon several factors, including the molecular weight of the individual compounds, air temperature, and air pressure Detection limits are a function of detector type, injection volume, and specific analyte response Detection limits for the listed analytes were in the sub-μg/L range and are listed below, along with the approved reporting limits

Analyte	Detection Limit (μg/L)	Reporting Limit (μg/L)
Benzene	1 0	1 0
DCM	0 75	10 0
1 1 1 TCA	0 25	2 0
Carbon Tetrachloride	0 10	1 0
TCE	0 25	1 0
PCE	0 30	1 0

152

As detailed in TM5, EPA Level II Quality Control (QC) was provided by the soil gas survey subcontractor Level II QC is defined as field screening/analytical methods that utilize sophisticated analytical instrumentation that may be set up in a mobile analytical facility TM5 details the procedures for instrument calibration, preparation of standards, and quality control

2 4 2 2 3 Results

Field data collected for each sample include the following

- sample time,
- approximate ambient temperature,
- depth of sample collection,
- headspace organic vapor concentrations prior to purging and subsequent to sampling,
- headspace methane and carbon dioxide (not measured at all locations),
- vacuum gage readings from the soil vapor extraction pump at 5, 15, and 30 seconds, and at 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 minutes from the beginning of the purge interval,
- alpha and beta-gamma radiation readings at the ground surface, and
- beta-gamma radiation readings of the sampling probes (after sampling and withdrawal)

The field measurements and laboratory results are presented in order by RFP coordinates in Appendix D 1 through D 3 The laboratory results are summarized as follows

Constituent	Maximum Concentration (µg/L)	No of Locations at Which Concentration Exceeded Reporting Limit	Total No of Locations Sampled*
Benzene	0 11	0	339
DCM	8 4	0	339
1,1,1-TCA	13 0	2	339
Carbon Tetrachloride	0 023	0	339
TCE	28 0	9	339
PCE	7 6	9	339

* Does not include duplicate or verification samples

Appendix D 3 indicates more exceedances of the reporting limit than are presented in this summary This is due to the Appendix's inclusion of verification and duplicate samples, whereas the above summary pertains to unique locations

The survey resulted in the identification of three areas of anomalous concentrations of organic compounds Figures 2 4 2 2-1 through 2 4 2 2-3 present the concentration isopleths for 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, and PCE, the three constituents for which concentrations above the reporting limits were found For locations at which more than one sample was collected (e g , duplicates and verification samples), only the highest concentration was used on the figures to present the most conservative scenario

The plume identified as "Area A" on the figures is near the center of the landfill, east of the abandoned storm sewer pipeline, and approximately 80 ft north of the SID (the approximate coordinates of the center are N747,815 and E2,081,950) Two sample locations were observed to exhibit concentrations above the reporting limit for 1,1,1-TCA and TCE The maximum concentration of 1,1,1-TCA was observed to be 13 μg/L, the maximum concentration of TCE was 19 μg/L at this location (Figures 2 4 2 2-1 and 2 4 2 2-2, respectively) In Area A, no other constituents were found above the reporting limit

The plume labeled as "Area B" is west of Area A and north of the former locations of the ponds (IHSS 196) (the approximate coordinates of the center are N747,935 and E2,081,650) Seven locations exhibited TCE concentrations above the reporting limit, the maximum concentration observed was 28 μg/L (Figure 2 4 2 2-2) PCE concentrations were observed above the reporting limit at eight locations, the maximum concentration was 7 6 μg/L (Figure 2 4 2 2-3)

"Area C" is south of Area B (at approximately N747,845 and E2,081,575) PCE was detected at 1 2 μg/L at one sample location (Figure 2 4 2 2-3)

Plumes of VOCs identified by the soil gas survey were further assessed by drilling soil borings within the plumes (see Section 2 4 3 3) and installing groundwater monitoring wells downgradient of the plumes (see Sections 2 4 4 2 and 2 4 4 3)

In July 1993 (subsequent to completion of the soil gas survey), a small-scale intrinsic air permeability study was conducted in and adjacent to IHSS 115 The purpose of the study was to assess the intrinsic air permeability of the IHSS 115 area with more precision than the general order-of-magnitude estimates provided in charts of permeability versus soil type

The study was conducted by installing three soil gas probes to equal depths with the truck-mounted system A vacuum was exerted on one probe while the gauge readings were monitored on the other two probes in relation to elapsed time This exercise was repeated several times to provide statistical data The outcome was a series of data sets of vacuum reading versus time with which to assess horizontal permeability Then the depths of the two monitoring probes were altered and the exercise repeated so that the vertical permeability could be assessed This procedure was conducted outside of the southeast pre-SID perimeter of IHSS 115, at approximate coordinates of N747,608 and E2,082,442 The procedure was repeated inside IHSS 115, near the center, at approximate coordinates N747,824 and E2,081,496

By manipulating the transient subsurface pressure distribution equation (Equation I), the intrinsic air permeability can be calculated from the slope of the line of vacuum gauge readings versus the base-ten logarithm of elapsed time readings (Equation II) (Johnson, et al , 1990)

$$P' = \frac{Q}{4\pi m(k/\mu)}\left[-0\ 5772 - \ln\left(\frac{r^2\varepsilon\mu}{4kP_{atm}}\right) + \ln(t)\right]$$

(Equation I)

where

P′ = "gauge" pressure measured at distance r and time t
m = stratum thickness (3 m)
r = radial distance from vapor extraction well
k = soil permeability to air flow ($5\ 0\times10^{2}$ to $1\ 52\times10^{-1}$ darcies)
μ = viscosity of air ($1\ 8\times10^{-4}$ g/cm-s)
ϵ = air-filled soil void fraction (0 10)
t = time
Q = volummetric vapor flow rate from extraction well (0 70 to 0 97 scfm)
P_{atm} = ambient atmospheric pressure = $1\ 013\times10^{6}$ g/cm-s^2

156

$$k = \frac{2\,30uQ}{4\pi mA}$$

(Equation II)

where A is the slope of the vacuum gauge versus log-time line

The data for the intrinsic air permeability study and the resulting graphs are presented in Appendix D 4 The average calculated intrinsic air permeabilities were 378 darcies outside IHSS 115 and 89 darcies inside IHSS 115 According to one chart of expected permeabilities versus soil type (Johnson, et al , 1990), the air permeability of clayey soils (which are expected to occur in OU5) should be no greater than 0 1 darcy This chart indicates the calculated permeabilities are more representative of high-permeability sands or gravels Two possible explanations of the discrepancy between the expected and the calculated permeabilities are that the soils at the test sites are not clayey or that short circuiting of the vapor flow path occurred during the test Short circuiting is the drawing of fresh air through the subsurface formation from a point near the vapor extraction well instead of drawing the subsurface vapors that are further from the well The subsurface vapor is then diluted by the fresh air, and consequently, the vapor concentration observed in the laboratory is less than the actual subsurface concentration Because the test was conducted in the same manner as the soil gas survey, it is possible that short circuiting occurred during the soil gas survey However, the effects of short circuiting may have been mitigated by the soil gas survev procedure of allowing the subsurface formation to equilibrate between the 5-minute purging and the collection of the soil gas sample The results of the intrinsic air permeability study require further evaluation to determine the cause of the observed readings (see Section 3 1 of Volume 2)

157

2 4 2 3 FIDLER Survey

Several areas of IHSS 115 were surveyed with a FIDLER from March through June 1993 The purpose of this survey was to further delineate anomalies identified by the 1990 HPGe survey discussed in Section 2 4 1

2 4 2 3 1 Introduction

As discussed in Section 2 4 1, the HPGe survey of the IHSS 115 area conducted in 1990 identified ten areas of anomalous uranium-238 activity (Figure 2 4 1-1) Due to the nature of the HPGe survey (i e , it detects radiation over a relatively large area), it was necessary to perform an additional surface radiological survey to identify the source(s) of these anomalies The results of this survey would provide information necessary to direct surface soil sampling activities (see Section 2 4 3 1) and to identify areas where it may be necessary to establish barriers (RCAs) to prevent personnel from entering these areas

2 4 2 3 2 Survey Procedures

The surface radiological surveys performed with the FIDLER at IHSS 115 were conducted in accordance with SOP FO 16, as modified by DCN 93 01, and Environmental Management Radiological Guideline 6 6, as modified by DCN 93 01 These surveys were performed by establishing a square grid measuring 300 ft on each side and centered on each of the HPGe anomalies Lines on 4-foot spacing were slowly walked while slowly moving the FIDLER in an arcing motion The display on the FIDLER was carefully watched during this process so as to observe any deflections from background levels If readings in excess of background were

158

detected, the survey was confined to a smaller area to attempt to identify the source(s) of the radiation detected Any anomalous areas identified were also surveyed with other field (beta-gamma and alpha) instrumentation

Areas of radioactivity that exceeded the action levels specified in the OU5 Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan (>2,500 counts per minute (cpm) alpha or >50,000 cpm beta-gamma) required that personnel leave the area and contact EG&G Radiological Engineering Radiological Engineering personnel surveyed several of these anomalous areas with portable HPGe detectors to determine the radioisotopes present and approximate activities of these radioisotopes Based on the determinations made by Radiological Engineering, nine areas were cordoned off as RCAs requiring appropriate approval and protective clothing for entry (Figure 2 4 2 3-1)

2 4 2 3 3 Results

The FIDLER surveys of HPGe anomalies at IHSS 115 did not identify any anomalous sources of radiation at HPGe stations C-8, C-9, D-3, P-2, W-2, W-8, and W-11 (Figure 2 4 1-1) The surveys confirmed that the source of the radiation detected at HPGe station SP-2 was a piece of metallic material protruding from the landfill cover The area where this material is exposed was established as an RCA after the 1990 HPGe survey No other areas of anomalous activity were detected in the area surrounding station SP-2

At HPGe stations B-7 and B-8 near the center of the landfill, the FIDLER surveys identified nine areas of anomalous radioactivity Each of these areas was posted as an RCA (Figure 2 4 2 3-1) The source of radiation in several of these areas was determined to be material that is protruding from the landfill surface The remaining areas do not contain specific sources of

159

radiation but appear to encompass areas of contaminated soil or contain small particles of radioactive material scattered over a relatively large area As discussed in Section 2 4 3 1, in those areas where a piece of landfilled material was not identified as the source of the detected radiation, surface soil samples were collected to characterize the contamination present

At the direction of EG&G Radiological Engineering, several pieces of radioactive material were removed from these areas on May 28, 1993 during an emergency removal action and placed in an area designated for the storage of radioactive material The materials removed consisted of a 4- to 6-inch diameter piece of concrete coated with a corroded metallic material and several small (1- to 2-inch diameter) spherical pieces of rusty material Measurements performed by Radiological Engineering indicated that the principle isotope present in these materials was uranium-238, although no quantification of the activity present was provided During the collection of surface soils (Section 2 4 3 1) several other pieces of radioactive material were removed from these areas One of these was a rod-shaped piece of material similar to the larger piece described above (Figure 2 4 2 3-1) Analyses conducted by Radiological Engineering determined that this rod contained approximately 25 microcuries per gram (μCi/g) of uranium-238 The analyses of all of the materials removed indicated that the uranium was depleted

2 4 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at IHSS 115 consisted of the collection of surface soil samples, the drilling and sampling of characterization borings, and further investigation of the anomalies detected by the soil gas survey (see Section 2 4 2 2)

160

2 4 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling

The collection of surface soils at IHSS 115 was specified in the OU5 Work Plan The OU5 Work Plan further specified that a TM be prepared to further define the collection and analysis of surface soils This section of TM15 describes Stage 3 surface soil sampling activities and the resultant analytical data

2 4 3 1 1 Introduction

The scope of work for the Stage 3 IHSS 115 surface soil sampling program is described in TM3 EPA and CDH approved TM3 in a joint letter to DOE dated December 28, 1992

TM3 proposed that surface soil sampling be conducted in two phases, the first of which would commence with approval of the sampling plan by EPA and CDH Phase 1 proposed to collect surface soil samples from an area defined by Stage 1 review of aerial photographs and by review of the 1990 HPGe radiation survey data for IHSS 115 Phase 1 surface soil sampling was proposed to be carried out at the same time that Stage 2 geophysical surveys and the soil gas survey were being conducted Phase 2 surface soil sampling would be implemented if the Stage 2 field investigations indicated that the areal extent of the landfill was greater than the aerial photos and 1990 HPGe radiation survey indicated

The Stage 1 review of aerial photographs redefined the boundary of the landfill (Section 2 4 1) The revised boundary also encompassed ten radiation anomalies that were identified by the 1990 HPGe radiation survey Alternatively, the results of the Stage 2 geophysical surveys (EM and magnetic) indicated no change in the landfill boundary (Section 2 4 1 1) The Stage 2 soil gas

161

survey identified three anomalies, all of which lie within the redefined boundaries of the landfill (Section 2 4 2 2) Based on the results of the Stage 1 data review and Stage 2 field surveys, only the Phase 1 portion of the TM3 sampling plan was required and executed

The Phase 1 sampling program was designed to include ten biased samples from the radiation anomalies and 51 random samples collected on a grid The sampling plan also provided for additional surface soil samples to be collected from suspected contaminated areas identified by other ongoing investigations of IHSS 115 FIDLER surveys were among the ongoing investigations and were used to pinpoint the location of the anomalies identified during the 1990 HPGe radiation survey (Section 2 4 2 3) As a result of the FIDLER surveys, two additional surface soil samples were collected

2 4 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures

Sample locations were identified in the field by means of a compass and measuring tape, and with reference to the baseline surveyed for the geophysical surveys The location of each surface soil sample was staked at the time the sample was collected The field procedures used to collect surface soil samples were in accordance with the Rocky Flats (RF) Method, Section 5 0 of SOP GT 08 The equipment used for surface soil sampling was based on the specifications in SOP GT 08, and decontamination procedures were in accordance with SOP FO 03 Sample labeling, shipment, and preservation were conducted according to SOP FO 13 Sample designations, documentation, data package preparation, and sample tracking were conducted according to SOP FO 14

162

Surface soil samples for radiological and conventional analyses were collected in using the RF Method Briefly, this method consists of compositing five soil samples collected from the center and each corner of a 1-meter square at each of the sampling locations shown in Figure 2 4 3 1-1 Each of the five subsamples was collected by driving a 10 by 10 by 5 centimeter stainless steel sampling jig to a depth of 5 centimeters, then a stainless steel scoop was used to extract the jig and approximately 500 cubic centimeters of soil Each subsample was placed into a stainless steel pan and thoroughly mixed with the other subsamples A composite sample was collected from the mixed soil

2 4 3 1 3 Results

Surface soil samples were collected at 66 locations in IHSS 115 (Figure 2 4 3 1-1) Fifty four of the samples were analyzed for target analyte list (TAL) metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, bulk density, particle size, specific conductivity, carbonate, pH and total organic carbon (TOC) Twelve of the samples were collected at HPGe and/or FIDLER anomalies and were analyzed only for radiological parameters Two sediment samples were also collected from seeps in IHSS 115 and were analyzed for radionuclides, TAL metals, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs These two samples were taken from seeps associated with well points from which groundwater was also sampled (see Section 2 4 4 2) The analytical results available as of January 28, 1994 for surface soil and sediment samples are discussed below A summary of analyses exceeding BUTLs is given in Table 2 4 3 1-1a for surface soils and Table 2 4 3 1-1b for the seep sediment samples

Metals BUTLs were exceeded in 13 of 54 samples for copper, five of 40 samples for zinc, and one of 34 samples for lead Two of 43 soil samples also exceeded the maximum background

concentration for silver One sediment sample exhibited antimony greater than the BUTL Locations where BUTLs for metals were exceeded are shown on Figure 2 4 3 1-2

Radionuclides Results for five of the 12 surface soil samples collected from HPGe anomalies have been reported by the laboratories, and all five exhibited radioactivity exceeding BUTLs Uranium-233/234, uranium-235, and uranium-238 exceeded the BUTLs in all five samples, plutonium-239/240 exceeded the BUTL in two of the samples, and americium-241 exceeded the BUTL in one sample Sample locations where BUTLs were exceeded are shown in Figure 2 4 3 1-3 Results for seven of the 12 samples collected from HPGe anomalies have not been received These samples displayed anomalous levels of radiation on field instruments Some of these samples were also analyzed by EG&G Radiological Engineering using a portable HPGe detector These analyses indicated that uranium-238 is the principal radionuclide present

Eight of the 54 random surface soil samples exhibited radionuclide activity exceeding the BUTL Uranium-233/234 exceeded the BUTL in three of the samples, uranium-235 in one of the samples, uranium-238 in all eight of the samples, plutonium-239/240 in two of the samples, and americium-241 in one sample The counting error for six of these samples was significant in that the result minus the counting error yields an error compensated result below the BUTL Neither of the two sediment samples from IHSS 115 contained radionuclides with activity greater than the BUTL The sample locations where BUTLs for radionuclides were exceeded are shown in Figure 2 4 3 1-3

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Nine surface soil samples (49 to 53 acceptable analyses were reported) exhibit detectable concentrations of pesticides or PCBs (Table 2 4 3 1-1a) Eight of the samples contain detectable concentrations of the PCB aroclor 1254,

164

one sample contains detectable concentrations of aldrin, heptachlor epoxide, dieldrin, 4,4'-DDT, methoxychlor and endrin ketone, and one sample contains endosulfan-sulfate Sediment samples did not contain detectable concentrations of pesticides and PCBs Sample locations where these compounds were detected are shown in Figure 2 4 3 1-4

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Numerous SVOCs were detected in 44 surface soil samples (19 to 52 acceptable analyses were reported, Table 2 4 3 1-1a) The two sediment samples contained detectable concentrations of semi-volatile compounds Both samples contain phenanthrene, flouranthene, and pyrene, and one sample also contains benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (Table 2 4 3 1-1b) Figure 2 4 3 1-5 gives the locations of these samples

Volatile Organic Compounds One sediment sample contained the VOC PCE at a concentration below the detection limit, but the data validation process concluded the result should be included in the data set (Table 2 4 3 1-1b)

General Chemistry Analyses Surface soil samples collected in IHSS 115 were analyzed for bulk density, particle size, specific conductivity, carbonate, pH and TOC These parameters were requested by EG&G risk assessment staff for use in the risk assessment and will provide information pertinent to air transport modeling and contaminant mobility Analytical results for specific conductivity, carbonate, pH, and TOC are included in Appendix B 6 Results for bulk density and particle size are included in Appendix E

165

2 4 3 2 Characterization Borings

Soil borings were installed in IHSS 115 for subsurface characterization purposes as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI These borings were located in IHSS 196 and in the disturbed area east of the landfill (Figure 2 4 3 2-1) in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a)

2 4 3 2 1 Introduction

The soil boring program proposed in the OU5 Work Plan included drilling eight borings, plus a maximum of nine additional borings to be placed within plumes identified by the soil gas survey Section 2 4 3 3 will discuss the soil borings installed within the plumes Of the eight borings, six were installed in the disturbed area east of the landfill, and the remaining two were located in IHSS 196, near the locations proposed in the OU5 Work Plan (Figure 2 4 3 2-1) Their exact locations were chosen with the aid of photographic analysis (Section 2 4 1) and the results of the geophysical studies (Section 2 4 2 1)

2 4 3 2 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the boreholes using the techniques described in SOP GT 02 Samples were collected with a split-spoon sampler Once the drive sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha probe and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The amount of recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology was then logged and classified

166

Soil samples were collected continuously from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Discrete samples were collected in 3-inch stainless steel liners from every 2-foot interval and analyzed for toxic compound list (TCL) VOCs In addition, 6-foot composite samples were collected and analyzed for TCL SVOCs, TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta, as specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) In order to obtain these composite core samples, the recovered core was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples, totaling the required 6 ft, were collected Soil samples were then collected from the recovered core, mixed into a 6-foot composite, and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis according to SOP FO 13

In addition to the discrete samples and the 6-foot composite samples, seven soil samples were collected for geotechnical (i e , grain size) analyses, as stipulated in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a)

2 4 3 2 3 Results

The completed soil boring program for IHSS 115 included the installation of eight soil borings (Figure 2 4 3 2-1) The borings were drilled 6 ft into weathered bedrock, with the exception of boring 50493 Boring 50493, located in the surface disturbance east of the landfill, encountered a sandy interval from approximately 2 7 to 9 ft below the top of bedrock As a result, this boring was drilled 12 ft into weathered bedrock

The recovered core was visually logged as the boreholes were advanced and later more closely examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility, as

167

required in SOP GT 01 The results of this effort indicated that the alluvial material encountered in the boreholes along the top of the ridge in the surface disturbance (50392, 50492, and 50592) ranged from approximately 24 to 27 ft thick (Figure 2 4 3 2-2) The bedrock encountered in boreholes 50392 and 50592 was claystone and silty claystone, respectively Borehole 50492 encountered clayey siltstone bedrock at an approximate depth of 27 ft At 31 ft, the clayey siltstone graded to clayey sandstone interbedded with layers of clayey siltstone, silty sandstone, sandy siltstone, and silty claystone to the total depth of the borehole (Figure 2 4 3 2-2)

The boreholes located at the bottom of the ridge in the surface disturbance (50692, 50792, and 50892), encountered alluvial material with thicknesses ranging from approximately 7 5 to 15 ft (Figure 2 4 3 2-3) In addition, borehole 50692 encountered groundwater at a depth of approximately 5 5 ft The bedrock encountered in these four boreholes consisted of claystone

Two boreholes, 50992 and 51092, were drilled in the area of IHSS 196 to depths of 12 5 and 6 2 ft, respectively Both boreholes encountered alluvial material in combination with anthropogenic waste materials, including glass, ceramic, shingles, nails, metal cuttings, and graphite The bedrock encountered in these two boreholes was described as sandy claystone and sandy siltstone, respectively (Figure 2 4 3 2-4)

Soil samples were collected for geotechnical analysis from each of the boreholes in IHSS 115, except borehole 5059 Appendix E (Figures E1 through E8) presents the results of these analyses Figures E1 through E5 present the results of the geotechnical samples collected from the boreholes drilled in the surface disturbance east of the landfill, and Figures E6 and E7 show the results for those collected from the two boreholes in IHSS 196 All of the samples collected from these boreholes have been classified as either silty sands/clayey sands (SM/SC) or silty

168

gravels/clayey gravels (GM/GC) using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) More specific classifications could not be identified because the USCS does not provide a division between silts and clays from grain size analyses

As shown on Figure E8 the plots of the results of the samples collected from boreholes 50492, 50692, 50792, and 50892 are very similar, indicating that the material in this area is fairly uniform The fraction of the sample (expressed as a percent) that is retained by the #4 sieve is classified as gravel using the USCS Gravel percentages were 35 1, 38 2, 26 9, and 29 7 The fraction of sample passed through the #4 sieve but retained by the #200 sieve is classified as sand using the USCS Sand percentages were 38 7, 30 2, 31 8, and 26 3 The fraction of the sample that passed the #200 sieve is classified using the USCS as silt or clay Silt/clay percentages were 26 2, 34 2, 41 3, and 44 Upon examination of these results, the surficial material in this area appeared to be well graded and fairly uniform

The results of the grain size analysis of the sample collected from borehole 50392 was slightly different from the above borehole samples (Figures E1 and E8) Although this sample has been classified as GM/GC using the USCS, it is much coarser than the above samples The sample was composed of 75 percent gravel (retained by the #4 sieve), while only 11 2 percent of the sample was silt/clay (passed through the #200 sieve)

Both of the samples from the boreholes located in the IHSS 196 area (50992 and 51092) show a fairly uniform grain size distribution (i e , they are well graded) Gravel percentages were 32 7 for 50992 and 24 3 for 51092 Sand percentages were 44 2 and 28 9, respectively Silt/clay percentages were 23 1 and 46.8, respectively

169

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were at or all below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 50392 through 51092 are presented on Table 2 4 3 2-1 The analytical results include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs

Metals As presented on Table 2 4 3 2-1 and on Figure 2 4 3 2-5, the metals analyses resulted in the detection of five constituents (barium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc) at concentrations exceeding BUTLs A total of 28 acceptable analyses for all metals except lead were performed There are 13 acceptable analyses of lead One sample collected from borehole 50592 at 12 to 18 ft contained barium and manganese concentrations (387 and 1540 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), respectively) exceeding BUTLs One sample collected from borehole 50692 at 0 to 6 ft contained a zinc concentration (157 mg/kg) exceeding BUTLs One sample collected from borehole 50992 at a depth of 0 to 6 ft contained copper and lead concentrations (65 7 and 99 5 mg/kg, respectively) exceeding BUTLs Although these results are greater than BUTLs, all of the concentrations reported are within the background range with the exception of the lead result from the soil sample collected from borehole 50992

Table 2 4 3 2-1 indicates that two samples contained copper and zinc concentrations exceeding BUTLs The previous paragraph discusses an occurrence of greater than background concentrations of each of these metals The second copper and zinc concentrations detected exceeding BUTLs were from a drum composite soil sample from borehole 50992 This soil sample represented a depth of 0 to 19 ft

170

Radionuclides As shown on Table 2 4 3 2-1 and Figure 2 4 3 2-6, the radiological analyses indicated that four of 28 samples (from boreholes 50492, 50692, and 50992) contained plutonium-239/240 concentrations exceeding the BUTL, two of 28 samples (from boreholes 50692 and 50992) contained americium-241 concentrations exceeding the BUTL, and one of 28 samples (from borehole 50692) having uranium-238 concentrations exceeding the BUTL (Figure 2 4 3 2-6) These samples were collected from a depth of 0 to 6 ft, with the exception of one sample that was collected from a depth of 6 to 12 ft in borehole 50692 The soil sample collected from borehole 50692 at 6 to 12 ft resulted in a plutonium-239/240 concentration equal to the maximum background concentration Therefore, it appears that all of the radiological contamination detected exceeding maximum background concentrations is in the upper 6 ft of alluvium Also, the uranium-238 detected in borehole 50692 was within the range of background concentrations

The summary presented on Table 2 4 3 2-1 also includes the results of a drum composite sample (BH50089AS) The analysis of this sample detected a plutonium-239/240 concentration (0 049 pCi/g) exceeding the BUTL

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from the surface disturbance east of the landfill did not detect any pesticides or PCBs The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from IHSS 196 resulted in the detection of aroclor-1254, aroclor-1260, and alpha-BHC Aroclor-1254 and aroclor-1260 were detected in a soil sample collected from borehole 50992 from a depth of 0 to 6 ft These compounds were detected at concentrations of 600 and 910 μg/kg, respectively (detection limit = 160 μg/kg) Also, at borehole 50992, aroclor-1254, aroclor-1260, and alpha-BHC were detected in the soil sample collected from a depth of 6 to 12 ft These compounds

171

were found at concentrations of 320, 450, and 870 μg/kg, respectively Also, a drum characterization soil sample, representing depths ranging from 0 to 19 ft, contained aroclor-1254 and aroclor-1260 at concentrations of 870 and 1,300 μg/kg, respectively

One soil sample collected from borehole 51092 detected only aroclor-1254 at a concentration of 500 μg/kg Also, a drum characterization soil sample, representing depths ranging from 0 to 12 ft, detected aroclor-1254 at a concentration of 240 μg/kg

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds A variety of semi-volatile constituents were detected in samples from these boreholes (Table 2 4 3 2-1) Benzoic acid was detected at a concentration less than the detection limit (ranging from 190 to 480 μg/kg) in four samples ranging in depth from 6 to 30 ft in borehole 50392 Also, pentachlorophenol was detected in one soil sample from borehole 50392 at a depth of 6 to 12 ft This constituent was detected at a concentration of 160 μg/kg, which is also below the detection limit

The results from the soil samples collected at borehole 50492 indicated the presence of benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, chrysene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, phenol, and pyrene These constituents were all detected in a soil sample collected from a depth of 0 to 6 ft, with the exception of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenol Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenol were detected in a soil sample collected from a depth of 30 to 38 ft These constituents were all detected at concentrations below the detection limit within the range of 60 to 310 μg/kg

The results from the soil samples collected at borehole 50692 indicated the presence of benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, chrysene,

172

fluoranthene, and pyrene These constituents were all detected in a soil sample collected from a depth of 0 to 6 ft, with the exception of 1 bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate which was detected in a soil sample collected from a depth of 6 to 12 ft These constituents were all detected at concentrations below the detection limit within the range of 44 to 81 μg/kg

The analysis of the soil samples collected at borehole 50892 indicated the presence of benzoic acid This constituent was detected in all of the samples collected from depths of 0 to 18 ft at concentrations less than the detection limit The concentrations of benzoic acid ranged from 110 to 214 μg/kg

The results from the soil samples collected at borehole 50992 indicated the presence of a large number of SVOCs (Table 2 4 3 2-1) These compounds were detected in soil samples collected from depths of 0 to 6 ft and 6 to 12 ft A number of these constituents were detected at concentrations above and below the detection limit Also, a drum characterization soil sample, representing depths ranging from 0 to 19 ft, was included as part of this data set This soil sample also detected a number of SVOCs

The analysis of soil samples collected at borehole 51092 also indicated the presence of a large number of SVOCs These compounds however were only detected in soil samples collected from a depth of 0 to 6 ft Four of these results were at concentrations less than the detection limit, and the remaining results were at concentrations exceeding the detection limit Also, a drum characterization soil sample, representing depths ranging from 0 to 12 ft, is included as part of the data set presented on Table 2 4 3 2-1 This sample also contained a number of detectable SVOCs

173

Volatile Organic Compounds Table 2 4 3 2-1 presents the VOCs that were present in detectable concentrations These compounds are TCE, toluene, methylene chloride, PCE, 2-butanone, and acetone

TCE was detected in boreholes 50392, 50692, and 50892 at concentrations below the detection limit Toluene was detected in boreholes 50392 through 51092 Nine of the fifty toluene results were at concentrations below the detection limit The remaining 41 results were within a concentration range of 7 to 220 micrograms per kilogram (μg/kg), with the highest concentration being detected at borehole 50892 at a depth of 12 ft The detection of toluene in soil samples has been a prevalent occurrence at RFP within the last year A study conducted under OU6 RFI/RI indicated that the tape being used to seal the sample sleeves contains relatively high toluene concentrations and might be the source of the toluene detected

Methylene chloride was detected at boreholes 50392 and 50492 Eleven of the 16 methylene chloride results were at concentrations below the detection limit The remaining five results were detected within a concentration range of 9 to 38 μg/kg, with the highest concentration being detected at borehole 50492 at a depth of 24 ft

PCE was detected in boreholes 50392, 50892 and 50992 The two PCE results detected in soil samples collected from boreholes 50392 and 50892 were at concentrations below the detection limit The two PCE results detected in soil samples collected from borehole 50992 were at concentrations of 6 and 9 μg/kg at depths of 4 5 and 2 ft, respectively

174

2-butanone was detected only from soil samples collected from borehole 50592 The three results detected were at concentrations of 14, 17, and 69 μg/kg, at depths of 24, 26, and 28 ft, respectively

Acetone was also detected from soil samples collected from borehole 50592 The five results detected were within a concentration range of 19 to 37 μg/kg, at depths ranging from 2 to 16 ft

2 4 3 3 Investigation of Soil-Gas Anomalies

Section 2 4 2 2 of this TM presents the results of the soil gas survey at IHSS 115 This section discusses the additional activities conducted to further investigate the anomalies identified by the soil gas survey

2 4 3 3 1 Introduction

Section 7 2 1 of the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) specified that three boreholes be placed at no more than three areas where plumes were identified by the soil-gas survey The OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) further specified that at each plume area, one borehole would be placed at the point of the highest soil gas reading, and two boreholes would be placed downslope of that point within the plume Although Table 7-1 of the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) also implied that groundwater monitoring wells be installed within the boreholes drilled at the highest reading within the plume, the text in Section 7 2 1 did not clearly specify the locations of these wells Therefore, a sampling plan for the soil-gas anomalies, consisting of four borings and two "mini-

175

wells," was developed based on the findings of the soil-gas survey This plan was detailed in a letter dated May 28, 1993 (Appendix A)

The soil-gas survey consisted of approximately 340 soil-gas points and resulted in the identification of three areas of anomalous concentrations of organic compounds The first plume, identified as Area A (Figure 2 4 3 3-1), has a surface extent of approximately 2,500 square ft and is located near the center of the landfill, just east of the abandoned storm sewer pipeline, and approximately 80 ft north of the SID The constituents detected in this area were 1,1,1-TCA and TCE at peak concentrations of 13 μg/L for both organic compounds This area was not accessible by a truck-mounted drilling rig, therefore, a hydraulic rig mounted on an all-terrain vehicle was employed This vehicle was used to install two 0 5-inch inside-diameter (ID) polyvinyl chloride (PVC)-cased wells (60993 and 61093) within and downgradient of this plume (Figure 2 4 3 3-1) and to collect soil samples from the boreholes of these wells

The second plume, identified as Area B (Figure 2 4 3 3-1), has a surface extent of approximately 4,100 square ft and is located west of Area A near the location of IHSS 196 PCE and TCE were detected at this location at peak concentrations of 7 6 and 28 μg/L, respectively Three borings, 58393, 58493, and 58593, were installed within this plume at locations where the highest soil gas readings were taken (Figure 2 4 3 3-1)

The third plume, identified as Area C (Figure 2 4 3 3-1), has a surface extent of approximately 460 square ft and is located southwest of Area B near the location of IHSS 196 PCE was detected within this area at a peak concentration of 1 2 μg/L Only one boring, 58693, was installed at this location due to the relatively small size of the plume This boring was installed at the location of the highest soil gas reading (Figure 2 4 3 3-1) Groundwater was encountered

176

at this boring at approximately 12 ft The Hydropunch II® one-time groundwater sampling system was used to collect a sample of the groundwater

2 4 3 3 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the boreholes using the techniques described in SOP GT 02 Samples were collected with a split-spoon sampler Once the drive sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha and beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The amount of recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology was logged and classified

Soil samples were collected continuously from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Discrete samples were collected in 3-inch stainless steel liners from every 2-foot interval and analyzed for TCL VOCs Six-foot composite samples were collected and analyzed for TAL metals, TCL SVOCs, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta In order to obtain these composite core samples, the recovered core was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples, totaling the required 6 ft, were collected Soil samples were then collected from the recovered core, mixed into a 6-foot composite, and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis according to SOP FO 13

In addition to the discrete samples and the 6-foot composite samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft of boreholes 58493, 58593, and 58693 to be used in the

177

ecological assessment study These samples were analyzed for the same constituents as listed above, with the exception of VOCs

As discussed in the previous section, a one-time groundwater sample was collected from borehole 58693 This sample was collected using the Hydropunch II® groundwater sampler in accordance with DCN 93 03 to SOP GW 06 This groundwater sample was analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, total uranium, TAL metals, and VOCs In addition, pH, specific conductance, temperature, and dissolved oxygen were measured in the field at the time of sample collection in accordance with SOP GW 05

2 4 3 3 3 Well Installation and Sampling Procedures

Mini-wells 60993 and 61093, located in plume A, were installed after hydraulically driving a Kansas Sampler (a solid core barrel) into the soil in accordance with DCN 93 03 to SOP GT 02 With this technique, soil samples were collected in a stainless steel liner located inside the barrel Once the core barrel was removed from the borehole and the soil was extracted, the soil was scanned with an alpha probe, a beta/gamma probe, and an OVM, and the amount of recovery was measured

Soil samples were collected from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Discrete samples were collected in 6-inch stainless steel liners from every 2-foot interval above bedrock and analyzed for TCL VOCs Six-foot composite samples were also collected, in the same manner as described in Section 2 4 3 3 2, and analyzed for TAL metals, TCL SVOCs, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta

178

Following the completion of the borings, 0 5-inch ID PVC wells were installed in accordance with DCN 93 to SOP GT 06 These wells were constructed inside a 1-3/8-inch open hole The bottom of the screened intervals were located approximately 4 ft below the bedrock contact Well 60993 was installed with a 5-foot screen and well 61093 was installed with a 10-foot screen (Figure 2 4 3 3-2) Silica sand was installed within the annulus between the borehole and the screen from the bottom of the boring to approximately 2 ft above the top of the screened interval Each well was then completed by filling the remaining annulus with concrete, installing a steel, locking, protective casing, and constructing a 3- by 3-foot concrete pad around the protective casing

Well 60993 was dry Well 61093 was developed and sampled in accordance with SOP GW 05 and SOP GW 06 The results of the analysis of the samples from well 61093 are presented in Section 2 4 4 2

A well point, 60893, was also installed near borehole 58693 This well point was sampled once, and water levels were measured in this well point for several month following its installation Analytical results for the groundwater sample from this well point are discussed in Section 2 4 4 2

2 4 3 3 4 <u>Results</u>

The completed soil boring program for the investigation of the soil gas anomalies included the installation of four soil borings (58393, 58493, 58593, and 58693) and two mini-wells (60993 and 61093) in accordance with the sampling plan for the soil-gas anomalies (EG&G, 1993d) (Figure 2 4 3 3-1) Boreholes 58493 and 58593 were drilled a minimum of 5 ft into weathered

179

bedrock as proposed in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) Boreholes 58393 and 58693 were only drilled 4 ft into bedrock, because the split-spoon sampler had reached refusal (greater than 100 blowcounts per 6 inches) The mini-wells installed in Area A penetrated 4 ft into bedrock

The recovered core from boreholes 58393 - 58693 was visually logged as the boreholes were advanced in accordance with SOP GT 01 It was later more closely examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility as required in SOP GT 01 The results of this effort indicated that bedrock consisting of claystone was encountered in the boreholes at depths ranging from 9 4 to 27 ft (Figure 2 4 3 3-2) The material above bedrock appeared to be alluvial material interbedded with landfill debris The landfill debris occurred in a zone ranging from 0 to 2 5 ft to depths of approximately 8 5 to 15 5 ft in boreholes 58393, 58493, and 58693 Borehole 58593 encountered alluvial material with landfill debris occurring from a depth of approximately 3 to 4 ft and then again from a depth of from approximately 6 to 6 5 ft

The boreholes drilled for the mini-wells (60993 and 61093) encountered bedrock consisting of claystone at 5 5 and 9 ft, respectively Since all core was required for analytical samples, core from these boreholes was logged only in the field The alluvial material, consisting of Rocky Flats Alluvium, contained no landfill debris (Figure 2 4 3 3-3)

During the drilling of these boreholes and wells, field monitoring, as described in the previous section, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were below background levels at all locations except borehole 58393 At borehole 58393, the OVM readings were 1 ppm from the soil in the interval from 2 to 4 ft, and 3 ppm from the soil in the interval from a depth of 4 to 6 ft

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 58393, 58493, 58593, and 58693, and mini-wells 60993 and 61093 are presented on Table 2 4 3 3-1 The analytical results include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs

Metals As presented on Table 2 4 3 3-1 and shown on Figure 2 4 3 2-5, the metals analyses resulted in the detection of eight constituents (cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, molybdenum, nickel, and zinc) having concentrations exceeding BUTLs Cadmium was detected in two of 17 samples, which were collected at depths of 0 to 6 ft and 6 to 12 ft from boreholes 58593 and 58493, respectively The analytical results for these samples indicated concentrations that are within the background range of concentrations

Chromium was detected in two of 17 samples at a depth of 6 to 12 ft from boreholes 58393 and 58493 The results for these samples indicated concentrations within the background range of concentrations

Five of 17 samples contained copper concentrations exceeding the BUTL but within the background range of concentrations Two samples contained copper concentrations greater than the maximum background concentration at levels of 361 and 749 mg/kg These results were from soil samples collected from boreholes 58393 and 58493, respectively, at a depth of 6 to 12 ft

Iron was detected in one of 17 samples at a concentration of 49,500 mg/kg, which exceeds both the BUTL and the maximum background concentration This sample was collected from borehole 58693 at a depth of 6 to 12 ft

181

Lead was detected in one of 3 samples at a concentration of 80 2 mg/kg, which exceeds both the BUTL and the maximum background concentration This sample was collected from borehole 58593 at a depth of 0 to 6 ft

Molybdenum was detected in one of 16 analyses at a concentration of 190 mg/kg, which exceeds both the BUTL and the maximum background concentration This sample was collected from borehole 58493 at a depth of 6 to 12 ft

Nickel was detected in three of 17 analyses at a depth 6 to 12 ft from boreholes 58393, 58493, and 61093 The analytical results for these samples indicated concentrations within the background range of concentrations

Four of 17 analyses indicated zinc concentrations greater than the BUTL but within the range of background concentrations Two analyses detected zinc at concentrations exceeding the maximum background concentrations at levels of 502 and 648 mg/kg These results were from soil samples collected from boreholes 58493 and 58393, respectively, at a depth of 6 to 12 ft

In summary, copper, iron, lead, molybdenum, and zinc were the only constituents that exceeded both BUTLs and maximum background concentrations The concentrations of these constituents were within the same order of magnitude as the maximum background concentrations, and as such, they do not appear to be at exceedingly high concentrations Also, these constituents were found at the depth of 6 to 12 ft, with the exception of lead, which was found at a depth of 0 to 6 ft (Figure 2 4 3 2-5)

182

Radionuclides As shown on Table 2 4 3 3-1 and on Figure 2 4 3 2-6, 13 samples from these boreholes were analyzed for radionuclides The radiological analyses identified seven samples (from boreholes 58393, 58493, 58593, and 58693) having plutonium-239/240 concentrations exceeding the BUTL with concentrations ranging from 0 053 to 3 2 pCi/g Three samples (collected from boreholes 58393 and 58493) had americium-241 concentrations exceeding the BUTL, ranging from 0 023 to 0 46 pCi/g Four samples from boreholes 58393, 58493, and 58693 had uranium-235 and uranium-238 concentrations exceeding BUTLs, ranging from 0 21 to 2 3 pCi/g and 1 8 to 12 pCi/g, respectively Three samples from boreholes 58393 and 58493 had uranium-233/234 concentrations exceeding the BUTL, ranging from 9 1 to 30 pCi/g

As shown on Figure 2 4 3 2-6, all of these samples were collected from depths of 0 to 6 ft and 6 to 12 ft, with the exception of two samples that were collected from borehole 58693 One of these samples was collected from a depth 12 to 19 5 ft, and one was collected from a depth of 25 5 to 29 5 ft The maximum concentration of each of the above constituents was detected from the soil sample collected from borehole 58493 at a depth of 6 to 12 ft Only one of the above constituents detected exceeding BUTLs (uranium-238 from borehole 58493 at a depth of 0 to 6 ft), was detected at a concentration below the maximum background concentration All other results exceeded both BUTLs and maximum background concentrations

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from plume A resulted in the detection of aroclor-1254 at a concentration of 860 μg/kg (Table 2 4 3 3-1) This compound was detected in a sample collected from a depth of 6 to 13 ft

183

The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from plume B resulted in the detection of aroclor-1254 (Table 2 4 3 3-1) This compound was detected in soil samples collected from boreholes 58393 and 58493 at depths of 6 to 12 ft and 0 to 6 ft, respectively At borehole 58393, aroclor-1254 was detected at a concentration of 440 μg/kg At borehole 58493 aroclor-1254 was detected at a concentration of 210 μg/kg

The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from plume C (58693), resulted in the detection of heptachlor epoxide at a concentration of 11 μg/kg (Table 2 4 3 3-1) This compound was detected in the soil sample collected from a depth of 6 to 12 ft

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds A variety of SVOCs were detected at concentrations that either exceeded the detection limit, or indicated the presence of that compound, but was reported below the detection limit (Table 2 4 3 3-1)

SVOCs were not detected in the soil samples collected from the boreholes where wells 60993 and 61093 were installed (boreholes installed within plume A)

The soil samples collected from boreholes 58393, 58493 and 58593 (boreholes installed within plume B) detected 2-methylnaphthalene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benzoic acid, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, butylbenzylphthalate, chrysene, dibenzofuran, di-n-butylphthalate, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, isophorone, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate The majority of these constituents were detected at concentrations below the detection limit The only constituents that were detected exceeding the detection limit were benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, chrysene,

184

fluoranthene, phenanthrene, and pyrene These constituents were detected in soil samples collected at boreholes 58393 (from a depth range of 0 to 12 ft) and 58493 (from a depth range of 0 to 6 ft)

The soil samples that were collected from borehole 58693 (borehole installed within plume C) detected 2-methylnaphthalene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benzoic acid, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, chrysene, dibenzofuran, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene About half of these constituents were detected at concentrations below the detection limit These constituents were detected in soil samples collected from a depth range of 0 to 29 5 ft at concentrations ranging from 41 to 4100 μg/kg Phenanthrene was the constituent that was detected at both the low and the high concentration value The samples in which phenanthrene was detected were collected from a depth of 12 ft to 19 5 ft (4,100 μg/kg) and 25 5 ft to 29 5 ft (41 μg/kg)

<u>Volatile Organic Compounds</u> Table 2 4 3 3-1 summarizes the results for detected VOCs As presented on this table, the compounds that were detected in this area are TCE, toluene, methylene chloride, PCE, 2-butanone, acetone, 1,1,1-TCA, and 4-methyl-2-pentanone

The boreholes/wells that were installed within plume A, where 1,1,1-TCA and TCE were detected by the soil gas survey, included mini-wells 60993 and 61093 The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from borehole 60993 detected 1,1,1-TCA, 4-methyl-2-pentanone, acetone, and TCE At a depth of 4 ft, acetone was detected at a concentration of 32 μg/kg, but it was also detected in the blank. At a depth of 6 ft, acetone and TCE were detected at concentrations of 17 and 7 μg/kg, respectively (acetone was also detected in the lab

185

blank) At a depth of 8 ft, 1,1,1-TCA, 4-methyl-2-pentanone, acetone, and TCE were detected at concentrations of 2, 2, 29, and 20 μg/kg, respectively (acetone was also detected in the lab blanks, and 1,1,1-TCA and 4-methyl-2-pentanone were detected at concentrations below the detection limit)

The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from borehole 61093 detected acetone, TCE, and 2-butanone Acetone was detected at depths of 4, 6, 8, 10, and 13 ft at concentrations of 28, 48, 26, 34, and 359 μg/kg, respectively Acetone was also detected in the lab blanks for each of these samples TCE was detected at depths of 10 and 13 ft at estimated concentrations of 1 and 2 μg/kg, respectively (below detection limits) 2-butanone was detected at a depth of 13 ft at an estimated concentration of 17 μg/kg (below detection limit)

Three boreholes, 58393, 58493, and 58593, were installed within plume B, where PCE and TCE were detected by the soil gas survey Samples from borehole 58393 contained PCE and TCE at concentrations of 100 and 110 μg/kg, respectively, from a depth of 10 5 ft Borehole 58493 contained acetone, methylene chloride, PCE, toluene, and TCE at a depth of 3 ft Acetone and methylene chloride, which were detected at concentrations of 27 and 14 μg/kg, respectively, were also detected in the lab blanks Toluene was detected at 4 μg/kg, a concentration below the detection limit The remaining constituents, PCE and TCE, were detected at concentrations of 110 and 7 μg/kg, respectively PCE and TCE were also detected in soil samples collected from this borehole at a depth of 9 5 ft PCE was detected at a concentration of 10 μg/kg, but TCE was detected below the detection limit at an estimated concentration of 2 μg/kg The soil samples collected from borehole 58593 detected PCE at a depth of 3 ft, and PCE and TCE at a depth of 5 ft The PCE that was detected in the 3-foot interval was at an estimated

186

concentration of 2 μg/kg, which is below the detection limit The PCE and TCE that was detected in the 5-foot interval, were at concentrations of 250 and 28 μg/kg, respectively

Borehole 58693 was installed within plume C PCE was the only constituent detected at this location by the soil gas survey The laboratory analyses that were performed on the soil samples that were collected from this borehole detected acetone, PCE, TCE, and toluene PCE, TCE, and toluene were detected at concentrations below the detection limit (estimated at 3, 2, and 3 μg/kg, respectively) PCE and TCE were both detected at a depth of 17 ft and toluene was detected at a depth of 7 ft Acetone was detected at a concentration of 36 μg/kg at a depth of 3 ft PCE and acetone were detected at concentrations of 10 and 42 μg/kg, respectively at a depth of 7 ft

Also, during the drilling of borehole 58693, (plume C) groundwater was encountered, and a groundwater sample was collected using the Hydropunch II system®. Table 2 4 3 3-2 lists those constituents that were detected in this sample at concentrations that exceeded BUTLs The laboratory analyses of this sample indicated that there were no radionuclide constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLS Also, these results indicated that there were no SVOCs, pesticides, or PCBs detected There were, however, a suite of metals detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs As presented on Table 2 4 3 3-2, these constituents include arsenic, mercury, aluminum, barium, beryllium, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, nickel, potassium, vanadium, zinc, strontium, silicon, and lithium All of these constituents, with the exception of lithium, were detected at concentrations that also exceeded the maximum background concentrations The analytical results of this groundwater sample also detected one VOC, PCE PCE was detected at a concentration of 16 μg/L PCE was the only VOC detected at this location by the soil gas survey

187

In summary, the soil and groundwater samples collected during drilling from the boreholes within the anomalies identified by the soil gas survey confirmed the results of the soil gas survey The VOCs detected by the soil gas survey at each location were also detected in the soil and groundwater samples

2 4 3 4 Surface-Water and Sediment Sampling

The Phase I FSP outlined by the OU5 Work Plan specified the collection of surface-water and sediment samples from throughout the Woman Creek drainage Although the Work Plan called for this sampling program under Stage 3 of the IHSS 115 investigation, the samples collected were to provide data applicable to the other OU5 IHSSs TM1 (EG&G, 1993a, as amended) was prepared to summarize existing data collected under other programs and to define a revised surface-water and sediment sampling program for OU5

This section discusses the results of the sampling conducted in Woman Creek and the SID Section 2 6 2 discusses the sampling program implemented at Pond C-1 (IHSS 142 10) and Pond C-2 (IHSS 142 11) Section 2 7 3 1 describes surface-water and sediment sampling activities at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances

2 4 3 4 1 Introduction

Hydrologic components of the OU5 revised FSP are given in TM1 and include aspects of both surface-water (SW) and sediment (SED) sample collection from Woman Creek and the SID The specific SW and SED sites used for evaluation of additional data collected in accordance with guidelines in TM1 are indicated on Figure 2 4 3 4-1, these sites are described in Table

188

2 4 3 4-1 Samples were to be collected during two scheduled quarterly baseflow, and two storm-event (that is, high-flow) stream conditions. Table 2 4 3 4-1 provides a listing of the monitoring-site location codes, type of monitoring site, purpose, sampling frequency, and equipment at the site These 17 non-pond surface-water monitoring sites included in sampling surveys were as given in Tables 2 4 3 4-1 and 2 4 3 4-2, along with the nine stream-channel (non-pond) bottom-sediment sampling sites

These designated monitoring sites are located in the stream thalweg along Woman Creek, Antelope Spring Creek, and the SID with the following exceptions. Monitoring sites SW50193 and SW50293 are located adjacent to Woman Creek and were added to the OU5 FSP after the November 1992 quarterly base-flow sampling survey, in order to characterize seep water before it enters Woman Creek from the north and south sides of the stream, respectively (Figure 2 4 3 4-1 Sites IHSS209 and SW55193 were designated to sample waters impacted by the disturbed area in IHSS 209 (Figure 2 4 3 4-1) Finally, site SW500 samples flows from the storm-sewer discharge into the SID (Figure 2 4 3 4-1)

The OU5 FSP specified the chemical-analytical schedule and Microtox/acute-toxicity Surface-Water Toxicity Monitoring Program collaboration for samples collected at each monitoring site (EG&G, 1994a, Table 10), this schedule is also given in Table 2 4 3 4-3 The non-pond stream/ditch and associated bottom-sediment samples were analyzed for four general categories of chemical constituents radionuclides, TAL metals, miscellaneous water-quality variables, and VOCs, as well as for Microtox/acute toxicity

189

2 4 3 4 2 Sampling Procedures

The one-time bottom-sediment sampling survey at all nine OU5-FSP monitoring sites were collected on November 5, 1992 These samples were processed for the required analyses as outlined in Table 2 4 3 4-3 Toxicity analyses were made on two samples (sites SED127 and SED501, an additional sample was collected at site SED506 on November 9, 1992 for toxicity analyses only (EG&G, 1994a, Table 9) Some difficulty in obtaining an adequate volume of sediments was encountered at many sampling locations, due to rocks and cobbles present in the stream bottom Nonetheless, adequate volumes ultimately were obtained The sample numbers associated with the nine sediment samples collected on November 5, 1992 ranged from SD50001WC to SD50012WC, with SD50007WC representing a duplicate quality-control sample associated with site SED507 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix J) Sample number SD50022WC identified the supplemental toxicity sample collected at monitoring site SED506 on November 9, 1992 (Table 2 4 3 4-4)

Quarterly base-flow surface-water samples were collected at eight of the 12 monitoring sites on November 4, 1992 During this initial base-flow survey, no samples were collected at sites SW027 and SW507, both located on the SID, nor at sites SW041 and SW127, both on the south tributary of Woman Creek, due to insufficient water in the streams at the time of the November 4, 1992, survey The samples were processed for the required analyses as outlined in Table 2 4 3 4-3 The sample numbers associated with the eight surface-water base-flow samples are SW50213WC and SW50216WC through SW50224WC, with samples SW50217WC and SW50218WC constituting quality-control samples (rinsate and duplicate, respectively) associated with site SW029 (EG&G, 1993j, Appendix J) Toxicity samples were collected during this initial base-flow survey at the following four monitoring sites (Table 2 4 3 4-4) SW040,

190

SW033, SW034, and SW026 (Figure 2 4 3 4-1) Sites SW027 (SID) and SW041 (south branch of Woman Creek, Figure 2 4 3 4-1) were dry, and therefore, no toxicity samples that were originally scheduled could be collected during this survey

The second quarterly base-flow surface-water samples were collected at 13 of the 14 designated monitoring sites on March 24, 1993 Also, sites SW50193 and SW50293 were added to the original 12 sites after the November 1992 sampling survey No sample was collected at monitoring site SW027 along the SID, due to insufficient water in the ditch at the time of this survey The resultant samples were processed for the specified analyses as outlined in Table 2 4 3 4-3 The sample numbers associated with the 13 stream/ditch base-flow samples are SW50201JE, and SW50203JE through SW50216JE, with samples SW50212JE and SW50213JE constituting quality-control samples (rinsate and duplicate, respectively) associated with site SW040 (EG&G, 1993j, Appendix J) During the March 24, 1993 survey, toxicity samples were collected at the following four monitoring sites (Table 2 4 3 4-1) SW127, SW041, SW50193, and SW50293 These all represented sites not included in the November 1992 sampling survey No toxicity sample was collected from site SW027 (at the lower reach of the SID) during either base-flow sampling survey, as originally scheduled, due to lack of flowing water

High-flow surface-water samples were collected at two of the 14 designated sampling sites on March 29, 1993 (Table 2 4 3 4-4) Both monitoring sites (SW507 and SW027) for this survey were located along the SID (Figure 2 4 3 4-1) The sample numbers associated with these high-flow samples were SW50217JE and SW50218JE, with SW50219JE and SW50220JE constituting quality-control samples (rinsate and duplicate, respectively) associated with site SW027 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix J) A second high-flow surface-water sampling took place on May 17, 1993, with samples collected at the same two of 14 sites (SW507 and SW027), as described above

191

The sample numbers associated with these high-flow samples are SW50221JE and SW50222JE, with SW50223JE and SW50224JE constituting quality-control samples (rinsate and duplicate, respectively) associated with site SW027 (EG&G, 1993j, Appendix J) No other synoptic non-pond surface-water samples were collected during either of these high-flow events A high-flow sampling also took place during April 1994 No results are available yet for this sampling event

2 4 3 4 3 Results

The available analytical results were obtained from the RFEDS in retrievals dated August 5, 1993 (EG&G, 1993j) and January 28, 1994 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix J) This latter retrieval served to fill in the few missing data from the earlier retrieval (EG&G, 1994a, Table 2D) as well as update, as appropriate, data files for the Hydrologic Data Summary (EG&G, 1994a) Based on the analyses specified in the OU5 FSP, all laboratory data were received for the four general categories of chemical constituents (radionuclides, TAL metals, miscellaneous water-quality variables, and VOCs), results are provided in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Tables J-1 through J-4, respectively) For surface-water sites, the TAL metals include a total of 29 chemical constituents 24 trace metals, four major cations (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium), and silicon For sediment sites, the TAL metals include 28 chemical constituents the above constituents less silicon (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table J-2) The miscellaneous water-quality variables include major anions (bicarbonate, carbonate, sulfate, and chloride), fluoride, nitrite-plus-nitrate nitrogen, (total) dissolved solids, total suspended solids, dissolved organic carbon, TOC, and infrequent other analyses (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table J-3) The OU5-FSP surface-water sample-analyses summary status is provided in Table 2 4 3 4-4

192

In collaboration with the OU5-FSP low-flow investigations, Micro- and acute-toxicity tests were conducted on samples collected at ten surface-water sites and at three non-pond sediment sites (Tables 2 4 3 4-3 and 2 4 3 4-4) Details of the sampling surveys and associated analyses are documented by The Seacrest Group (1992, 1993a, 1993b) Microtox/acute toxicity test results have been summarized in EG&G (1994a, Table 9)

In comparing historical RFEDS data (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Tables G-1 and G-2) with the more recent OU5-FSP-generated data (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix J, Figures 8A-M, 9A-M, and 10A-J, and Table 8), the following observations were noted (also see EG&G, 1994a, Table 13)

- In many cases, especially radionuclides, concentrations of dissolved constituents were higher than concentrations of total constituents The reverse pattern (that is, total concentrations higher than dissolved concentrations) would be expected Both radionuclide and trace-metal concentrations were often near detection limits, which may contribute to this anomaly

- Recent trace-metals concentrations (based upon the OU5-FSP data) frequently are lower compared to earlier RFEDS data, however, in many cases, this comparative observation may be attributable to generally lower analytical detections limits applicable to the more recent data.

- In general, the concentrations of both surface-water and bottom-sediment constituents were below background BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) for similar media at RFP

Stream-reach profiles of Woman Creek for selected water-quality constituents are plotted from upstream (RFP west boundary) to downstream (below Pond C-2) as shown on Figures 2 4 3 4-2, 2 4 3 4-3, 2 4 3 4-4, and 2 4 3 4-5 for the low-flow surveys performed on November 4, 1992 and March 24, 1993 The purpose of these stream-reach water-quality profiles was to attempt to obtain cause-and-effect relationships between water quality and IHSS locations within OU5

193

The locations of selected IHSS and tributary inflow locations on Woman Creek downstream from the RFP west boundary are indicated at the top of each figure for reference

Radionuclides Selected radionuclide (gross-alpha, gross-beta, plutonium-239/240, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, americium-241, cesium-137, and strontium-89/90) concentrations (total and dissolved) are plotted on Figures 2 4 3 4-2A through 2I for the low-flow survey on November 4, 1992, along with the BUTL (EG&G, 1993i) for each constituent Analysis of these stream-reach water-quality profiles indicates that, while both total and dissolved concentrations generally increase downstream in Woman Creek, none of the concentrations are greater than the BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) For some constituents, such as uranium species, it appears that Antelope Spring Creek may be a contributor to increased downstream concentrations

The same radionuclide constituents are shown on Figures 2 4 3 4-3A through 3H for the low-flow sampling survey on March 24, 1993 Analysis of these profiles indicates the same basic trend of increased concentrations in the downstream direction in Woman Creek as observed during the low-flow survey on November 4, 1992 Except for one total plutonium-239/240 concentration of 0 031 pCi/L downstream from Pond C-1 (EG&G, 1994a, Figure 9C), other concentrations were less than the BUTL (EG&G, 1993i) This one plutonium-239/240 concentration was higher than background (0 02 pCi/L) by 55 percent This one value, apparently isolated, should not be used to conclude that plutonium-239/240 is a contaminant of concern in Woman Creek No definite conclusions regarding the cause and/or effect of IHSS or tributary inflow contributions to the general downstream concentration increases of radionuclides in Woman Creek can be drawn for the data collected during the low-flow survey on March 24, 1993

194

Trace-Metals Selected total and dissolved trace-metal (iron, manganese, and strontium) concentrations for Woman Creek stream-reach profiles are plotted on Figures 2 4 3 4-2K through 2M for the November 4, 1992 low-flow survey and on Figures 2 4 3 4-3K through 3M for the March 24, 1993 low-flow survey Iron and manganese concentrations for both low-flow surveys show elevated values at the RFP west boundary which return to near detection levels until just downstream from Pond C-1 where these concentrations increase and then decrease again to near detection Both iron and manganese concentrations in Woman Creek are well below the specified BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) for these constituents in RFP surface waters.

Both total and dissolved strontium shows a consistent pattern of increase in the downstream direction in Woman Creek for both the low-flow surveys These strontium concentrations are below the BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) for both total and dissolved constituents The general increase downstream may be due to combinations of seeps and other tributary inflows from IHSS areas and Antelope Spring Creek, which show strontium concentrations higher than Woman Creek at the RFP west boundary

Other Water-Quality Constituents Other water-quality constituent (calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, bicarbonate, sulfate, chloride, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, and silicon) concentration stream-reach profiles for Woman Creek are shown on Figures 2 4 3 4-4A through 4J for both the November 1992 and March 1993 low-flow surveys Analysis of these stream-reach water-quality profiles indicates that the water-quality constituents generally increase in concentration in the downstream direction in Woman Creek for both of these low-flow surveys Concentrations of calcium, magnesium, sodium, and sulfate were greater than the BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) for these constituents downstream from Pond C-1 The maximum

195

increase above background for the above cations and anions was approximately 28 percent, which is still considered to be well within the typical range of these water-quality constituents

Stiff diagrams were calculated using major-ion analyses for the seven water-quality sites on Woman Creek for both the November 1992 and March 1993 low-flow sampling surveys (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Figures J-1 and J-2) The purpose of the Stiff diagrams was to assess if changes in water type were occurring in the downstream direction in Woman Creek or if changes had occurred between the November 1992 and March 1993 low-flow surveys Results of the Stiff-diagram analyses indicate that the low-flow water type in Woman Creek is a calcium-bicarbonate type, which does not vary in the downstream direction for both the November 1992 and March 1993 low-flow sampling surveys Ion and dissolved solids balances also are shown in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Figures J-1 and J-2) and are acceptable for the water-quality data available for both low-flow surveys

Organic Constituents Total and dissolved organic carbon concentrations were used as an indicator for organic contaminants for stream-reach profiles in Woman Creek The November 4, 1992 low-flow survey results are shown on Figure 2 4 3 4-2J and the March 24, 1993 low-flow survey results are shown on Figure 2 4 3 4-3J Analysis of these profiles indicates that organic carbon concentrations in Woman Creek are generally well below the BUTLs for RFP (EG&G, 1993i) One value of dissolved organic carbon (21 mg/L), measured downstream from Pond C-2 (Figure 2 4 3 4-3J) during the March 24, 1993 low-flow survey, was above background concentration (17 0 mg/L) The cause for this increase (19 percent) above background is unknown There appears to be a consistent increase in organic carbon concentrations downstream from Pond C-1, perhaps caused by releases from Pond C-1 It does not appear, based upon results of the two FSP-related low-flow surveys, that contributions of

196

organic carbon are coming from IHSSs other than Pond C-1, and that these impoundment-related contributions are very small

Table 2 4 3 4-5 summarizes the number of water-quality constituents for TAL metals, radionuclides, and water-quality variables which had concentrations higher than BUTLs in surface-water samples Table 2 4 3 4-5 also summarizes VOCs which were detected in water samples from mainstem Woman Creek and selected tributaries

Stream-reach profiles of Woman Creek for selected bottom-sediment constituents are plotted from upstream (RFP west boundary) to downstream (below Pond C-2) as shown on Figures 2 4 3 4-5A through 5M for the low-flow surveys performed on November 4, 1992 and March 24, 1993 As with the water-quality steam-reach profiles, the purpose of the bottom-sediment stream-reach profiles was to attempt to obtain cause-and-effect relationships between sediment quality and IHSS locations within OU5 The locations of selected IHSS and tributary inflow locations on Woman Creek downstream from the RFP west boundary are indicated at the top of each figure for reference.

Radionuclides Selected radionuclide (gross-alpha, gross-beta, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, and tritium) concentrations are plotted on Figures 2 4 3 4-A through E for the one-time sediment sampling of November 5-10, 1993, along with the appropriate stream-sediment BUTL (EG&G, 1993i) for each constituent These stream-reach sediment-quality profiles indicate that none of the samples had concentrations higher than the corresponding BUTLs and that the concentrations of radionuclides generally were higher in the sediments within Pond C-1, with the exception of tritium, which is non-sorbing This is to be expected, because Pond C-1 is on-channel and reduces the potential for sediment transport downstream

197

Trace-Metals Selected trace-metals (aluminum, arsenic, barium, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, and vanadium) sediment-concentration profiles are shown on Figures 2 4 3 4-F through M for the sampling of November 5-10, 1993 As with the radionuclides, trace-metal concentrations generally increased downstream from the RFP west boundary and were highest within Pond C-1 These concentrations then decrease downstream Mercury concentrations were shown to be higher than the mercury BUTL (EG&G, 1993i) for sediments within Pond C-1 (see Section 2 6 2 1 3) Table 2 4 3 4-6 summarizes the sediment-quality constituents which had trace-metal concentrations higher than BUTLs (EG&G, 1993i) for all samples collected for the FSP one-time sediment sampling Based upon the data in Table 2 4 3 4-6, barium, cadmium, copper, silver, and zinc also had concentrations higher than respective BUTLs for one or more locations within OU5 during the November 5-10, 1993 sampling survey

Other Water-Quality Constituents Other water-quality constituent (calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, nitrite/nitrate, and TOC) concentrations were analyzed for sediment samples collected during the November 5-10, 1993 sampling As shown in Table 2 4 3 4-6, calcium and TOC both had concentrations higher than BUTL (EG&G, 1993i) at two and three sites within OU5, respectively

Organic Constituents No organic constituents were analyzed for stream-sediment sampling sites These sites were only in the C-Ponds

198

2 4 4 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities conducted at IHSSs 115 and 196 consisted of a CPT program and the investigation of groundwater quality through the use of well points and monitoring wells The implementation and results of these activities are discussed in this section

2 4 4 1 Cone Penetrometer Testing

Performance of CPT was proposed in the OU5 Work Plan as part of Stage 4 activities of the Phase I RFI/RI of IHSS 115 The Work Plan also specified that a TM be prepared outlining the details of the cone penetrometer use, type of sampler, and spacing of test locations The details of the CPT program implemented at IHSS 115 and the results obtained are discussed in the following subsections

2 4 4 1 1 Introduction

TM6 was prepared based upon evaluation of work conducted during Stages 1, 2, and 3 and provides specifics of the proposed CPT program CPT provides a way to rapidly measure soil parameters such as tip resistance, local friction, and pore pressure The overall purpose of the CPT sampling program as stated in both the OU5 Work Plan and TM6 was to

- characterize subsurface sediment type (lithology),
- interpolate subsurface conditions between control boreholes,
- locate the possible occurrence of saturated soils,

199

- assist in selecting locations for groundwater samples,
- assist in selecting locations for monitoring wells, and
- evaluate soil parameters (i e , shear strength, etc), to a lesser degree for this investigation

The scope, as specified in the OU5 Work Plan, was to perform CPT in two lines with a maximum of 100 ft between locations One line was to be between the Original Landfill and the SID, the second line was to be placed between the SID and Woman Creek As specified in TM6, these were replaced by a single line located near the "toe" of the Original Landfill and south of the SID with a maximum of 100 ft between locations This was planned such that there was the same number of CPT locations as indicated in the OU5 Work Plan Figure 2 4 4 1-1 presents the locations of the 23 CPT sites (CPT05193 through CPT07393)

2 4 4 1 2 Field Procedures

Field work related to the CPT was conducted in accordance to SOP GT 21 To the extent possible, as dictated by topography and surface, as well as subsurface conditions, CPT locations were installed at 100 foot centers Some locations changed from the proposed locations presented in TM6 due to site specific conditions encountered in the field (such as buried obstructions) Where CPT refusal was encountered, the equipment was removed and an offset penetration attempted Offsets were within a radius of 3 3 to 10 ft from the original location when topography allowed The deepest CPT location at each site was surveyed and is shown on Figure 2 4 4 1-1

200

Penetration depth of each CPT was to bedrock, refusal after a minimum of 2 ft below the groundwater (saturated) table, or refusal after three attempts at one site If the presence of water could not be substantiated during advancement of the CPT, the rods were inspected for the presence of water after pulling them If water was still not detected, a water level indicator was lowered into the CPT hole to check for water Typically, this was done at least 30 minutes after completion of the CPT hole Subsequent to measuring the water level, the CPT location was grouted Water level information was used in the analysis of soil types

2 4 4 1 3 <u>Results</u>

Of the 23 CPT sites, three locations (CPT06193, CPT07193, and CPT07293) were abandoned after three failed attempts to reach bedrock Drive depth from the surface for the remaining CPTs ranged from 2 8 (CPT06993) to 31 2 ft (CPT07393), averaging about 16 ft Appendix F contains

- discussion of field and interpretative procedures,
- CPT sounding logs (strip recorder printouts), and
- CPT interpretative profiles

Table 2 4 4 1-1 is a summary of total depth, depth to bedrock, depth to groundwater during testing, and survey coordinates Data from Table 2 4 4 1-1 and the map of the surface with 2-foot contours were plotted on Figure 2 4 4 1-2 as a cross-section

Depth to bedrock was estimated to range from 2 to 29 7 ft Figure 2 4 4 1-2 clearly shows five significant bedrock lows (locations CPT05593, CPT05793, CPT05893, CPT06193, and

201

CPT06893) Water was found to be present in three of the bedrock lows (locations CPT05993, CPT06193, and CPT06893) The bedrock lows identified at locations CPT05593 and CPT05793 were dry Even though there is a bedrock high, water was identified at locations CPT07193 and CPT0739 As discussed in subsequent sections, well points installed at these locations confirmed the presence or absence of water as indicated by CPT Locations for monitoring wells were in part selected based on the CPT information

As discussed above, the overall purpose of CPT program was achieved because

- subsurface sediments were characterized,
- subsurface conditions between control boreholes could be interpolated,
- saturated soils were identified,
- information collected was used to select locations for groundwater samples (well points),
- information collected was used to select locations for monitoring wells, and
- soil parameters of undrained shear strength, N, and phi angle were calculated

2 4 4 2 Well Points

Performance of one-time groundwater sampling associated with the CPT program was proposed in the OU5 Work Plan as part of Stage 4 of the Phase I RFI/RI of IHSS 115 TM6 specified locations for groundwater samples and analyte lists The Work Plan stated that groundwater be sampled with a BAT® (or equivalent) sampling device TM6 specified that the groundwater

202

samples be obtained using well points rather than the BAT® because of advantages related to sampling intervals (i e , screened length) and sample volumes (EG&G, 1993e)

2 4 4 2 1 Introduction

The overall purpose of the well point sampling program as stated in both the OU5 Work Plan and TM6 was to establish the presence and extent of groundwater contamination, potential migration pathways from the Original Landfill, and future monitoring well locations The overall scope of well point sampling was to

- obtain groundwater samples at 50-foot intervals through any anomalies identified in the southern (downgradient) three lines of the soil gas survey, and
- obtain one or two groundwater samples in significant bedrock lows as identified with the CPT

Selection of the well point locations was dependant on results of the soil gas surveys, CPTs, and information from other investigations performed during Stages 1, 2, and 3 of the Phase I RFI/RI Since there were no soil gas anomalies in the lower three lines (as presented in Section 2 4 2 2), well points were not installed at soil-gas-located anomalies Locations of ten well points installed in bedrock lows are shown on Figure 2 4 4 1-1

A single well point (59893) was installed in the "dry" bedrock low identified by CPT05593 Four well points (59993, 60093, 60193, and 60293) were installed in the significant bedrock low identified by CPT05993, CPT06093, CPT06193, and CPT06293 Well point 60393 was installed in drainage below the location of IHSS 196, well point 60493 was installed in the

203

bedrock low identified by CPT06793 Well points 60593, 60693, and 60793 were installed near the west side of the landfill, where groundwater was identified in CPT07193 and CPT07393

2 4 4 2 2 Installation and Sampling Procedures

Well points were installed in accordance with DCN 93 02 to SOP GT 06 Well points with more than a few inches of water in them were developed by surging and pumping with a peristaltic pump Development typically progressed until the well points were dry, rather than based on turbidity

In addition to attempting to sample the ten well points installed as part of the CPT program, six other well points or mini-wells were sampled as follows

- 60893, 60993, and 61093 were installed at soil gas anomalies as discussed in Section 2 4 3 3,
- 62793 and 62893 were installed as part of a seeps and springs study being conducted by EG&G, and
- 63193 was installed as replacement for monitoring well due to overhead powerlines (Section 2 4 4 3)

A duplicate sample was obtained at 61093 A downhole inertia pump, small diameter tubing, or a peristaltic pump were used to obtain groundwater samples Analysis parameters and sequence of collection, in order of priority, for all groundwater samples are shown on Table 2 4 4 2-1, as well as which analytes were filtered Table 2 4 4 2-2 is a summary of which well points were sampled and for what analyses

204

2 4 4 2 3 Results

Table 2 4 4 2-3a-c is a summary of constituents detected at concentrations greater than BUTLs for each set of sampling points (i e , well points, soil gas wells, and seep/spring well points) The following paragraphs are discussions of specific results that exceeded background

Metals The sample from 61093 contained 275 μg/L of lithium, 101 μg/L of nickel, and 2,575 μg/L of strontium (Table 2 4 4 2-3b) These concentrations are approximately two to three times greater than their respective BUTLs. In the sample from 61093, calcium and magnesium are approximately four times the BUTLs Manganese was detected in the sample from 60293 at a concentration of 346 μg/L versus the BUTL of 331 64 μg/L (Table 2 4 4 2-3a)

Radionuclides Total activities of radium-226 are approximately three times higher then the BUTL in samples from 59993 and 60293 Strontium-89/90 was marginally greater than the BUTL in the sample from 60293 (1 5 pCi/L for the sample versus a BUTL of 1 15 pCi/L) These were the only radionuclides detected exceeding the respective BUTLs

Water Quality Parameters Orthophosphate was detected exceeding the BUTL for filtered samples in samples from both 60293 and 61093 but were below the maximum background concentration of 0 2 mg/L These samples were not filtered and therefore may be within the background population Total dissolved solids exceeded the BUTL in the sample from 61093

Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs), and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Pesticides, PCBs, and SVOCs were not detected in groundwater samples from the well points, except two unknown TICs were found in the sample from the sample from 60293 Unknown-1

205

was detected at an estimated concentration of 5 μg/L, and unknown-2 was detected at an estimated concentration of 68 μg/L

Volatile Organic Compounds Samples from 60493, 62893, and 61093 were the only samples to contain detected levels of VOCs All of the organic chemicals (except TCE) listed in Table 2 4 4 2-3a-c were detected at concentrations within an order of magnitude of the detection limit TCE was the only constituent detected more than an order of magnitude greater than the detection limit and it was detected in the sample from 61093 at a concentration of 150 μg/L TCE was one of the constituents found in the soil gas anomaly 1,1,1-TCA was also detected in both the groundwater and soil gas

In summary, the following is a list of constituents detected in samples of groundwater from within the footprint of the Original Landfill at concentrations exceeding the BUTLs

- lithium, nickel, and strontium,
- common anions of calcium, magnesium, and manganese,
- radium-226 and strontium-89/90,
- general water quality parameters of orthophosphate and TDS, and
- VOCs of acetone, 1,1-DCE, 1,2-DCE, 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, and PCE

206

2 4 4 3 Groundwater Investigation

The OU5 Work Plan also specified that groundwater monitoring wells be installed and sampled as part of the Stage 4 investigation of IHSS 115 The following subsections discuss the installation, sampling, and results obtained from wells installed in the area of IHSSs 115 and 196

2 4 4 3 1 Introduction

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), seven monitoring wells were to be installed at IHSS 115 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI The Work Plan also stipulated that exact location, type, and number of monitoring wells would depend on the results of Stages 1 through 3 of the Phase I investigation, and that this information would be presented in a TM A letter dated June 18, 1993 replaced this proposed TM (Appendix A) This letter proposed that five wells be installed downgradient of the landfill and one installed within IHSS 196 (Figure 2 4 4 3-1) The purpose of these wells was to monitor present and future contaminant levels downgradient of the landfill and to help establish future or present contaminant migration problems

The final proposed locations of these wells were selected based on information provided by the CPT survey and the soil borings The results of the CPT survey and borehole logging provided depth-to-bedrock and groundwater information From this information, a bedrock/alluvium-contact contour map was developed, and wells were proposed to be placed in locations where bedrock lows and/or groundwater were suspected to be present

207

Upon completion of well installation activities, two areas within IHSS 115 were selected for field characterization of aquifer parameters These locations were selected based on the lithologic and hydrologic characteristics identified during drilling, core logging, and well development activities Characterization of aquifer parameters was necessary to provide information for the hydrogeologic groundwater flow model to be developed as directed in the OU5 Work Plan

2 4 4 3 2 Field Procedures

Seven groundwater monitoring wells were installed in the IHSS 115/IHSS 196 area and one was installed in the surface disturbance east of IHSS 115 (Figure 2 4 4 3-2) Two of the wells (60993 and 61093) were installed as a part of the soil gas anomaly investigation discussed in Section 2 4 3 3 In addition to the boreholes completed as groundwater monitoring wells, two boreholes (59193 and 59293, originally intended to be monitoring wells) were also drilled These boreholes were not completed as wells because they did not produce water during drilling

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing five of the eight boreholes (59393, 59493, 59593, 59793, and 61293) in which wells were installed These wells were installed in accordance with SOP GT 06 Boreholes 60993, 61093, and 63193 were advanced using a hydraulically-driven Kansas Sampler (a solid core barrel) in accordance with SOP GT 02 These boreholes were installed using this alternative procedure due to difficulty accessing their locations with a standard drilling rig The borings were drilled 5 ft into weathered bedrock in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) During the drilling of the boreholes, soil samples were collected for chemical and geologic analyses

208

The sampling techniques employed consisted either of driving a split-spoon sampler using a 140-pound slide hammer (using hollow-stem augers), or hydraulically driving a core barrel (using the Kansas Sampler) to collect the soil samples Once the sampler was removed from the borehole and opened (or as in boreholes 60993, 61093, and 63193, the soil was removed), its contents were scanned with an alpha and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The amount of recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology classified and logged

Soil samples were collected continuously from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Discrete samples were collected in 3-inch or 6-inch stainless steel liners, depending on the sampling method, from every 2-foot interval and analyzed for TCL VOCs Six-foot composite samples were also collected and analyzed for TAL metals, TCL SVOCs, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta as specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) In order to obtain these 6-foot composite core samples, the recovered core was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples, totaling the required 6 ft, were collected Soil was then collected from the 6-foot interval of recovered core, mixed into a composite sample, and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis according to SOP FO 13

In addition to the 6-foot composite samples and the discrete samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft of the boreholes to assist in the ecological assessment study These samples were analyzed for the same constituents as listed above, with the exception VOCs

209

Following the completion of a boring, 2-inch inside-diameter PVC wells were installed in accordance with SOP GT 06 in borings 59393, 59493, 59593, 59793, and 61293 A 0 5-inch PVC well was installed in borings 60993, 61093, and 63193 in accordance with SOP GT 06 The 2-inch wells were constructed inside 6-1/4-inch ID hollow-stem augers The bottom of the screened interval was located at or near the bedrock/alluvium contact Wells 59393, 59493, 59793, and 61293 were installed with 5-foot well screens, and well 59593 was installed with a 10-foot well screen (Figure 2 4 4 3-3) Silica sand was installed within the annulus between the borehole and the well casing from just below the bottom of the screened interval to from 0 5 to 5 ft above the top of the screened interval, depending on the thickness of the alluvium above the screened interval Bentonite seals were installed above the filter packs at thicknesses ranging from 1 5 to 2 3 ft The wells were then completed by filling the remaining annulus with concrete, installing a steel, locking, protective casing, and constructing a 3- by 3-foot concrete pad around the protective casing

Wells 60993, 61093, and 63193, containing the 0 5-inch casing, were constructed inside 1-3/8-inch open holes In well 60993, the bottom of the 5-foot screen was placed 4 1 ft below the bedrock/alluvium contact In wells 61093 and 63193, the bottoms of the 10-foot screens were placed 4 and 5 6 ft below the bedrock/alluvium contacts, respectively (Figure 2 4 4 3-4) In each borehole, silica sand was installed within the annulus between the borehole wall and the well casing from the bottom of the screened interval to 2 to 9 9 ft above the top of the screened interval Bentonite seals were installed above the filter packs at thicknesses ranging from 0 1 to 0 9 ft The wells were then completed by filling the remaining annulus with concrete, installing a steel, locking, protective casing, and constructing a 3- by 3-foot concrete pad around the protective casing

210

All of the wells installed in IHSS 115 are being sampled on a quarterly basis The first round of quarterly sampling was conducted during June 1993 These groundwater samples are analyzed for the following if enough groundwater is present at the time of sampling unfiltered total chromium, beryllium, nitrate, gross alpha, gross beta, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, TAL metals, TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, and filtered total uranium, plutonium-239/240, cesium-137, strontium-89/90, americium-241, lead, total chromium, anions, and TDS

Based on development and sampling histories, only two wells in IHSS 115 (59493 and 59593) were judged to be productive enough to warrant aquifer testing. An aquifer pumping test was performed on well 59493, and a slug test was performed on well 59593 (Figure 2 4 4 3-5)

Well 59493 is located within IHSS 196 The geologic logs of well 59493 indicated the presence of permeable and porous material, predominantly sand and gravel with some clay, along with landfill material, including glass, some wood chips, and metal pieces Three 0 5-inch diameter well points were installed as observation wells (well points 63893, 63993, and 64093) at approximately 3, 6, and 9 ft from the pumping well (Figures 2 4 4 3-5 and 2 4 4 3-6) The installation of these well points is discussed in Section 2 4 4 2 3 above The pumping well (59493) was developed in accordance with SOP GW 02 The observation wells were developed using a "rawhiding" method, wherein the water is pumped and allowed to fall back into the wellbore repeatedly This procedure was repeated until the well produced clean water

Prior to the aquifer pumping test, a step test was performed with a peristaltic pump at well 59493 to gather preliminary aquifer data The data were used to determine optimum pumping rates for the aquifer pumping test The results of this step-test indicated that a single pump with

a pumping rate of 0 18 gallons per minute (gpm) was not sufficient to achieve analyzable results in the most distant observation well Therefore, when the aquifer pumping test was performed, two peristaltic pumps with a combined pumping rate of 0 51 gpm were used A transducer was installed in pumping well 59493 to electronically record water levels In addition, water-level readings were taken by hand in the pumping well with a standard water-level indicator to compare to the electronically recorded water levels Water levels were taken by hand in the three observation wells with two 3/8-inch diameter Slope Indicator meters and one manometer The drawdown was monitored for 101 minutes The pump was then shut down and recovering water level measurements were recorded

Well 59593 is located downgradient of the Original Landfill near Woman Creek The lithologic logs of this well indicated a permeable porous medium of unconsolidated clayey sand, and sand and gravel with abundant cobbles (Figure 2 4 4 3-7) A slug test was conducted using a bailer Water levels were collected both electronically and by hand

2 4 4 3 3 Results

The completed groundwater well program for the investigation of the groundwater flowing from the Original Landfill included the installation of a total of eight wells, three of which were mini-wells (Figure 2 4 4 3-2) The boreholes for these wells were drilled approximately 5 ft into weathered bedrock as proposed in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a)

During the installation of the five downgradient wells (59393, 59593, 59793, 61293, and 63193), two of the locations did not produce groundwater These well locations were plugged, abandoned, and reclassified as boreholes 59193 and 59293 New well locations were selected

212

southwest of the original proposed location (Figure 2 4 4 3-2) The recovered core was visually logged as the boreholes were advanced, according to SOP GT 01 It was later more closely examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility, as required in SOP GT 01 The results of this effort indicated that bedrock was encountered in the boreholes at depths ranging from 7 to 15 4 ft The bedrock material consisted of claystone and sandy claystone (Figure 2 4 4 3-3)

Groundwater was encountered within the alluvium at depths ranging from 6 1 to 10 5 ft at the time of drilling Of the five downgradient wells, only wells 59593 and 63193 had discernable saturated intervals at that time The remaining three wells had little to no water Cross-sections in Figures 2 4 4 3-3 and 2 4 4 3-4 show the screened intervals of these wells and the water levels measured during the most recent sampling event

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Monitoring Well Borehole Soil Samples The analytical results from the soil samples collected from the IHSS 115 monitoring well boreholes available as of January 28, 1994 included TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs Table 2 4 4 3-1 presents a summary of results for metals and radionuclide constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in the IHSS 115 groundwater monitoring well borehole soil samples In addition, Table 2 4 4 3-1 presents a summary of results for organic constituents (pesticides, PCBs, semi-volatiles, and volatiles) detected in the soil samples Figure 2 4 4 3-8 shows those constituents

213

that were detected in concentrations exceeding background in soil samples from monitoring well boreholes

Metals The TAL metals analyses resulted in six constituents (copper, chromium, nickel, silver, zinc, and manganese) exceeding BUTLs Two composite samples from well 59493 at depths of 0 to 6 3 and 6 9 to 12 9 ft had copper concentrations (6,920 and 117 mg/kg, respectively) exceeding the BUTL In addition to copper, the sample from well 59493 at a depth of 0 to 6 3 ft had concentrations of chromium, nickel, silver, and zinc exceeding BUTLs (77, 92, 36, and 673 mg/kg, respectively) One composite sample from well 63193 at a depth of 12 to 20 ft had a nickel concentration (85 mg/kg) exceeding the BUTL, and one sample from well 59593 at a depth of 0 75 to 1 foot had a manganese concentration exceeding the BUTL (1280 mg/kg)

Radionuclides Radionuclide constituents were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in two soil samples collected from IHSS 115 monitoring well boreholes Plutonium-239/240 was detected in a soil sample collected from monitoring well borehole 59193 at a depth of 2 to 8 ft at a concentration of 0 065 pCi/g It was also detected in a sample collected from monitoring well borehole 59793 at a depth of 6 5 to 10 8 ft at a concentration of 0 074 pCi/g

One rinsate sample taken during the installation of well 59593 had a uranium-233/234 concentration of 0 73 pCi/L If uranium-233/234 was detected in the soil samples collected using this equipment, a detection of this constituent in the rinsate could be important It may have indicated that inadequate decontamination of field-sampling equipment may have affected the soil sample results However, because all of the soil samples had concentrations of uranium-233/234 well below the BUTL, this detection was judged to be insignificant

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) One pesticide constituent was detected in a soil sample taken from monitoring well borehole 59493 at a depth of 0 to 6 3 ft Aroclor-1254 was detected at a concentration of 630 μg/kg

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds. SVOCs were detected in eight samples from four monitoring well boreholes (59493, 59593, 61293, and 63193) in IHSSs 115 and 196 Table 2 4 4 3-2 details the locations, sample numbers, depths, number of constituents detected in each sample, and the range of concentrations detected in each sample

In addition to the SVOCs discussed above, 26 TICs were detected in soil samples collected from the IHSS 115/196 monitoring well boreholes The estimated concentrations of these compounds ranged from 77 to 2,700 μg/kg

Volatile Organic Compounds Soil samples from six of the eight monitoring well boreholes in IHSS 115 had detectible VOCs as did soil samples from both of the locations that were converted to boreholes Table 2 4 4 3-3 details the locations, sample numbers, depths, number of constituents detected in each sample, and the range of concentrations detected in each sample Two constituents, methylene chloride and acetone, were also found in a rinsate sample collected during drilling and sampling activities at monitoring well borehole location 59593 on June 15, 1993 These constituents were detected in the rinsate sample at concentrations of 1 and 13 μg/L, respectively

Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples The analytical results of the groundwater samples collected from the monitoring wells at IHSS 115 during the quarterly sampling events available as of January 28, 1994 include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and

215

VOCs Table 2 4 4 3-4 summarizes the results for TAL metals and radionuclide constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in the groundwater samples Table 2 4 4 3-4 also summarizes the results for organic constituents detected in the groundwater samples

Metals The TAL metals analyses identified three unfiltered samples containing 21 constituents (aluminum, barium, beryllium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lithium, lead, manganese, magnesium, mercury, nickel, potassium, silicon, silver, vanadium, strontium, tin, and zinc) that exceeded BUTLs (Table 2 4 4 3-5) One sample collected from well 59493 on June 24, 1993 had 15 constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs A sample taken from this same well on August 11, 1993 had six constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs A sample taken from well 59593 on June 24, 1993 resulted in 20 constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Radionuclides. Radionuclide constituents were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in four of the groundwater samples collected to date from the IHSS 115 groundwater monitoring wells These four samples came from wells 59493 and 59593 Two samples from well 59493 collected on June 24, 1993 and August 11, 1993 contained plutonium-239/240 at concentrations of 0 13 and 0 17 pCi/L, respectively The sample collected on August 11 also contained americium-241 and radium-226 at concentrations of 0 046 and 4 4 pCi/L, respectively A groundwater sample collected from well 59593 on June 24, 1993 contained americium-241 at 0 039 pCi/L and one collected on August 13, 1993 contained radium-226 at 3 5 pCi/L

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) No pesticides or PCB constituents were detected in the groundwater samples collected to date in the IHSS 115 monitoring wells

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Three groundwater samples collected to date from the IHSS 115 monitoring wells contained detectible SVOCs (Table 2 4 4 3-6) A sample collected from well 59493 on June 24, 1993 contained seven SVOCs at concentrations ranging from 3 to 13 μg/L A second sample from this well, collected on August 11, 1993 contained seven SVOCs at concentrations ranging from 2 to 9 μg/L A sample collected from well 59593 on August 13, 1993 contained one SVOC at a concentration of 6 μg/L

In addition to the SVOCs discussed above, one TIC was detected in a groundwater sample collected from well 59493 on June 24, 1993 This compound was detected at a concentration of 9 6 μg/L (Table 2 4 4 3-6)

Volatile Organic Compounds One groundwater sample collected to date from the IHSS 115 monitoring wells contained a detectible VOC This sample was collected from well 59493 on August 11, 1993 The sample contained methylene chloride at a concentration of 6 μg/L

Aquifer Test Results Table 2 4 4 3-7 provides a summary of the IHSS 115 aquifer tests analyses The aquifer test analysis computer software AQTESOLV (Geraghty & Miller, 1989) was used to perform these analyses The aquifer test data from pumping well 59493 and observation well 63893 were analyzed using the Neuman (1975) method for unsteady flow to a well in an unconfined aquifer with delayed gravity response (Figures 2 4 4 3-9 and 2 4 4 3-10) The Theis (1935) method for unsteady flow was used to analyze data from observation wells 63993 and 64093 (Figures 2 4 4 3-9 and 2 4 4 3-10) The results of the analyses for wells 59493 and 63893 were similar with transmissivities in the range of 0 02 to 0 05 square ft per minute (Figures 2 4 4 3-9 and 2 4 4 3-10) Analyses of the data from wells 63993 and 64093

217

resulted in transmissivities of 0 20 to 0 23 square ft (Figures 2 4 4 3-9 and 2 4 4 3-10) The range in hydraulic conductivities is consistent with expected heterogeneities

The slug test data from pumping well 59593 were analyzed using Bouwer and Rice's (1976) method for slug tests in unconfined aquifers This analysis resulted in a hydraulic conductivity of 4 3 x 10^{-4} ft per minute However, analysis of the data indicated that it may not be representative of the formations characteristics (the data may represent the hydraulic conductivity of the filter pack)

2 4 5 Stage 5

Stage 5 activities at IHSS 115 involved investigation of the storm sewer pipelines that protrude from the IHSS 115 area The following subsections discuss the implementation and results of this investigation

2 4 5 1 Investigation of Storm Sewer

This section describes the activities performed to investigate the storm sewer pipelines These activities included collecting a one-time sample of the water discharging from the active pipeline and performing a video-camera survey of the storm sewer system to determine/verify connections and the source of the constant discharge from the system

213

2 4 5 1 1 Introduction

Monitoring site SW500 (see Figure 2 4 3 4-1) is located at the outfall of the storm sewer system which discharges from the 400 Area of the RFP industrialized area into the SID (Figure 2 4 5 1-1) The storm sewer system is constructed of reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) ranging in diameter from 15 to 30 inches within the industrialized area and corrugated metal pipe (CMP) ranging in diameter from 36 to 54 inches within the south buffer zone The entire system consists of 4,014 linear ft (lf) of underground storm sewer pipe, which is divided into 26 segments, each separated by a manhole or inlet (Table 2 4 5 1-1). This storm sewer system collects surface water runoff, primarily from parking lots and rooftops The interior of the entire system was visually inspected using a closed-circuit television (CCTV) camera and monitor This CCTV inspection used the procedures outlined in the Environmental Restoration Management Instruction Manual for Video Inspection of Pipelines, 21000-SUI-SW 01

2 4 5 1 2 Sampling Procedures

A one-time stream/ditch sample was collected at monitoring site SW500 on October 5, 1992 (Table 2 4 3 4-4) This sample was processed for laboratory analyses for the four general categories of chemical constituents as indicated in Table 2 4 3 4-3

The CCTV inspection of the interior of the entire storm sewer system was conducted by subcontractor personnel in an effort to determine the source of the continuous flow of water from the downstream end of the system The inspection was begun on April 13, 1993 and finished on April 23, 1993 The work was done segment-by-segment by manually pulling a 4-inch CCTV mounted on a skid in a downgradient direction, while viewing the pipe conditions

219

on a television monitor and recording the results on tape using a video cassette recorder (VCR) A hand-written log was prepared during the video taping which documented the pipe length, size and type, and the conditions viewed on the monitor

2 4 5 1 3 Results

Analytical results of the single 400-Area storm-sewer sample are included in EG&G (1993j, Appendix Tables J-1 through J-4) The source of water was attributed to groundwater collected by the Building 447 foundation underdrain system, and therefore, the analytical results have been compared to BUTLs for groundwater No particularly elevated concentrations were noted for radionuclides, trace metals, or priority pollutants (organic constituents) associated with these resultant analyses

For the most part the storm-sewer system had only small rocks and sediment along its invert, some slight groundwater inflows at joints and manholes, and an occasional 6-inch PVC roof drain connection entering through the top part of the pipe However, a continuous dry-weather discharge was seen entering the system through a 12-inch CMP at Manhole 2 from the Building 447 foundation underdrain system (Jacobs, 1994) Manhole 5 had an intermittent high-velocity inflow which entered the manhole through a 6-inch PVC located at the southeast corner of the manhole This inflow appeared to be pumped into the manhole from a sump pump Based on the location of the pipe, the flow is assumed to be coming from Building 440 or the evaporative cooling tower located along the west side of Building 440

220

2 4 6 Ambient Air Monitoring

Ambient air monitoring was conducted to assess airborne dispersion of radioactive materials from RFP into the surrounding area and also to investigate the primary release mechanism of fugitive dust wind erosion of radiologically contaminated surface soils from IHSS 115 and IHSS 133 in OU5 Health and safety (H&S) monitoring for personnel protection provided some additional information about the potential release mechanisms of volatilization of organic gases and of airborne transport of radiological contaminants and hazardous materials from surficial and subsurface soils

2 4 6 1 Introduction

An extensive air monitoring network known as the Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP) is maintained at RFP in order to monitor airborne dispersion of radioactive materials from RFP facilities The focus of RAAMP is directed towards collection and documentation of air data and production of environmental reports (EG&G, 1991a) Twenty-three onsite samplers are located within RFP, concentrated near the main facilities area (Figure 2 4 6 1-1) Fourteen perimeter samples border RFP along the major highways to the east, south, north, and west (Figure 2 4 6 1-1) There are currently seven air monitoring stations (S-10, S-11, S-13, S-14, S-23, S-37, and S-38) near the Woman Creek drainage Fourteen community samplers are located in metropolitan areas adjacent to RFP (EG&G, 1993k)

Three samplers were installed in November 1992 specifically to monitor ambient radionuclide levels around OU5 (Figure 2 4 6 1-2) Sampler S102 is located north and west of OU5 as an

221

upwind monitor Sampler S100 is situated downwind of IHSS 115 Sampler S101 is placed downwind of IHSS 133

Ambient air quality in the immediate vicinity of an IHSS during field activities can be inferred from the results of H&S monitoring that was conducted during the Phase I RFI/RI investigations During all ground-disturbance activities at OU5, such as drilling bore holes and installing soil gas probes, an assigned H&S person routinely and frequently monitored the immediate location of the ground intrusion and any extracted soil samples for volatile organic gases and radiation The H&S person also periodically monitored the breathing zones of workers

2 4 6 2 Sampling Procedures

EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Technologists (EMAT) operate and maintain the RAAMP samplers Samplers operate continuously at a volummetric flow rate of approximately 12 liters per second (L/s) (25 cubic ft per minute (ft^3/min)), collecting air particles on 8- by 10-inch fiberglass filters Manufacturer's test specifications rate this filter media to be 99 97 percent efficient for relevant particle sizes under conditions typically encountered in routine ambient air sampling

Performance data on the samplers are collected by EMAT on a weekly basis RAAMP filters are collected biweekly Once a month, the two filters collected from each air monitoring station are composited prior to isotopic analysis Detailed procedures describing the air sampler operations, filter exchange, filter preparation for analysis, RAAMP documentation, and reporting requirements are contained in EG&G SOPs These air samples are analyzed according to the procedures outlined in the General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol

222

(GRRASP) (DOE, 1992a) All routine ambient air filters are analyzed for plutonium-239/240 (EG&G, 1993k) Eight selected onsite ambient air filters are also analyzed for americium-241 (EG&G, 1991a)

The EMATT staff operated and maintained the three OU5 air samplers according to the same procedures as the RAAMP samplers Filters from these three special samplers were analyzed as are those from the regular RAAMP samplers in accordance with procedures specified in SOP AP 13 All special samplers will become permanent sites in the RAAMP network

H&S monitoring of organic gases was performed with a Thermo Environmental 580B OVM At the beginning of each work day, prior to any field activities, an assigned H&S person calibrated the OVM to a reference gas of 100 ppm isobutylene according to manufacturer's instructions During drilling and boring for soil samples, the H&S person passed the OVM over the extracted sample before the sample was collected When close monitoring of a soil sample or the location of ground intrusion indicated elevated levels of organic gases, the H&S person would periodically monitor the breathing zones of the field workers with the OVM

The H&S person followed similar procedures for radiological monitoring during field activities A Ludlum 12-1A meter was used for monitoring alpha radiation, and a Ludlum 31 instrument was used for monitoring beta and gamma radiation An assigned H&S person conducted visual and performance tests and a source check on each instrument daily before any field activities Procedures for calibrating radiological instruments are outlined in the Environmental Management Radiological Guidelines (EG&G, 1994b) Monitoring during drilling followed a procedure identical with that for organic gases, that is, every extracted interval of soil during the drilling of a borehole was screened with both the alpha and the beta-gamma meters before

223

the sample was handled for sample collection Personnel monitoring was performed when indicated by elevated field readings

2 4 6 3 Results

Ambient air monitoring data collected by the RAAMP for selected locations associated with OU5 were examined (Table 2 4 6 3-1) These RAAMP sampler locations are shown in Figure 2 4 6 1-1 Because prevailing winds are from the west and northwest, S-32 can be considered the most isolated background (upwind) sampler of the RAAMP network S-13 and S-14 can also be considered upwind of OU5 S-13 is north of IHSS 115, and S-14 is north of IHSS 133 S-23 is situated directly below IHSS 133 in the Woman Creek drainage and, hence, is a candidate sampler for assessing OU5 emissions S-38 is also in the Woman Creek drainage at the east facility property line on Indiana Street

That RAAMP data surveyed were for the time period during which the special OU5 samplers have operated and have had results reported, that is, from October 1992 through August 1993 The RAAMP filters are analyzed only for plutonium-238 and plutonium-239 Caution is required in interpreting the representativeness and accuracy of individual values, as occurs when sampling periods are short The measured concentrations of radionuclides are at or very near background, and often there is little or no amount of these materials on the filter media when this is the case, data must be reviewed carefully for anomalies, laboratory analytical blank values and propagated statistical counting uncertainty

With S-32 considered as the background upwind sampler, the average plutonium-238 results of the other four samplers examined are within the same order of magnitude as background (An

224

explanation of the S-23 plutonium-238 results has not yet been made) Plutonium-239 results for S-13, S-14, and S-23 samplers average one order of magnitude greater than the background sampler, while the S-38 plutonium-239 results average two orders of magnitude greater than background

Analysis and validation of the ambient air data from the three special samplers for OU5 have been slow As of March 1, 1994, results of 12 samples from each monitor representing the period from October 9, 1992 to August 4, 1993 have been entered into the RFEDS Each samples has been analyzed for americium-241, plutonium-239/240, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, and uranium-238 Of the 12 samples, only the first two samples (October 9, 1992 and November 10 1992) have been validated The remaining ten samples remain in the validation process All data for radionuclides should be used as detects, except for data rejected in the validation reviews (Appendix B) Analytical results for the OU5 air samples are presented in Table 2 4 6 3-2 Descriptive statistics are based on accepted data plus invalidated data still in the validation process

Examination of the special OU5 sampler data indicates that the uranium-233/234 and uranium-235 results are within the same order of magnitude for both the S-100 sampler downwind of IHSS 115 and the S-102 sampler upwind of OU5 These preliminary data appear to indicate no discernible contributions to ambient concentrations of either uranium-233/234 or uranium-235 from IHSS 115 The americium-241, plutonium-239/240, and uranium-238 average concentrations for the downwind S-100 sampler are one order of magnitude greater than the average concentrations of the upwind S-102 sampler Contributions to ambient concentrations of americium-241, plutonium-239/240, or uranium-238 by IHSS 115 appear possible In all

225

cases, for all data, conclusions about possible radionuclide emissions from IHSS 115 can be made only after complete statistical analysis of validated data

Results of the H&S monitoring that was done during the field investigations of IHSS 115 provide a qualitative indication of potential air pathway risks attributable to this source Elevated organic vapor readings of 22 3 ppm were observed during investigations at location 57893 and 7 ppm at location 58393, both in IHSS 115 During field investigation of HPGe anomalies B-7 and B-8, beta-gamma monitoring registered 60,000 counts per minute (cpm) on one occasion and 10,000-80,000 cpm on another

2 5 IHSS 133 (ASH PITS, INCINERATOR, AND CONCRETE WASH PAD)

The following sections discuss the Phase I RFI/RI activities conducted at the Ash Pits (IHSS 133 1 to 133 4), Incinerator (IHSS 133 5), and Concrete Wash Pad (IHSS 133 6)

2 5 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data

The OU5 Work Plan specified that historical aerial photographs of the IHSS 133 area be reviewed to determine the extent of each of the disposal areas The review of the photographic coverage of IHSSs 133 1 through 133 6 indicated that 133 1 and 133 3 are apparently mislocated on Figure 2 6 of the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) and that other suspect features exist that required investigation in subsequent stages of the investigation

During the course of this investigation, it was determined that the location of IHSS 133 1 as shown on Figure 2-6 in the OU5 Work Plan and in the first several TMs prepared was

226

erroneous As shown on Figure 2 5 1-1, IHSS 133 1 is actually the northern most trench previously identified as belonging to IHSS 133 3

IHSS 133 3 is clearly defined on an oblique aerial photograph taken June 6, 1969 and is located approximately as shown on Figure 2 5 1-1 In addition, the pit that comprises IHSS 133 3 can be identified on a 1964 aerial photograph (EPA, 1988) and scaled to the map at a location that is in agreement with the location shown on the 1969 oblique photograph

Other features identified on the photographs in EPA (1988) include a trench to the south of IHSS 133 5 (identified on the 1964 photograph), an ash dump to the north of IHSS 133 5 (identified on the 1988 photograph), and an ash dump and possible pit to the north of the above site (1969 photograph) A north-south ash pile extending into the area previously identified as IHSS 133 1 was also identified on the 1964 photograph, but could not be seen on later photographs

Two areas of disturbed ground were also located in 1955 and 1969 photographs These are located to the west of the main access road to RFP and to the west of the IHSS 133 area Subsequent photographs of these areas indicate no further disturbance These areas were probably related to road construction

Additional photographs were recently obtained from several aerial photograph companies that cover the years that were absent in the photographs previously available As discussed in Section 2 5 2 2, these photographs confirm the presence of at least two additional pits not previously identified

227

2 5 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at the IHSS 133 sites included surface radiological and geophysical surveys, as were specified by the OU5 Work Plan

2 5 2 1 HPGe and FIDLER Surveys

A radiation survey of the IHSS 133 area was initiated in the summer of 1992 using tripod-mounted, HPGe gamma-ray detector instruments This initial survey did not cover the entire IHSS 133 area and was followed by a truck-mounted HPGe survey configured to count activity over a larger area and to provide full coverage for each of the IHSS 133 sites In addition to the HPGe surveys, a FIDLER was used as an aid in focusing sampling investigations within anomalies identified by the HPGe surveys

2 5 2 1 1 Introduction

The HPGe system is used to detect gamma radiation from radioactive elements and/or their associated daughter products Because some of the elements are either weak or non-gamma emitting, their activities must be extrapolated from gamma emitting daughter products in the decay series

The activities reported for the HPGe are based on the assumption that there is a homogeneous, three-dimensional distribution of the radioactive element within the soil matrix, and the HPGe data reduction algorithms average the activity over the top 3 centimeters of the soil This assumption notwithstanding, radiation from a point source can also be detected by the HPGe,

228

although, its specific location within the HPGe's relatively large field of view is not defined The HPGe's field of view is dependant upon a number of variables, among them are the height of the detector instrument above the source and the amount of gamma energy emitted by the radioactive element These assumptions and operating conditions give the HPGe the ability to survey and speciate radioactive elements over large areas in a relatively short amount of time Once anomalous areas are identified, FIDLER surveys were conducted on a close spaced grid can be used to define the precise location of a point source or to determine the limits of a diffuse source

2 5 2 1 2 Survey Procedures

The 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe radiation survey of the IHSS 133 area used, single crystal, HPGe gamma-ray detector instruments operating at a height of approximately 3 ft At this height and assuming the source was americium-241 with a gamma radiation energy of 0 06 Mev, 90 percent of the radiation detected occurs within an approximate 40-foot diameter field of view A 150-foot grid pattern was used for the survey The grid spacing coupled with the 40-foot counting area gave HPGe coverage of approximately 5 percent of the total surface area of the IHSS 133 area

To increase radiation survey coverage of IHSS 133, a second HPGe survey was conducted in the spring of 1993 using a truck-mounted system The second survey used an array of six, 75 percent N-type HPGe detectors operating at a height of approximately 20 ft At this height, and assuming the source is protactinium-234 (protactinium-234 is a daughter product of uranium-234 which was detected during the 1992 survey) with a gamma radiation energy of 1 Mev, 91 percent of the radiation detected occurs within an approximate 230-foot diameter field of view

229

The 1993 survey used a grid spacing of 150 ft, which coupled with the larger detection field, resulted in full survey coverage of the identified IHSSs

Survey stations for both the 1992 and 1993 HPGe surveys were located by a global positioning system which provided the coordinates for each station on a real-time basis with a 3- to 15-foot accuracy HPGe survey locations were marked in the field and were later used as reference points for the FIDLER surveys

FIDLER surveys within each of the HPGe anomalies were conducted on a grid to ensure systematic coverage of the areas The FIDLER surveys were conducted according to the following procedure

- construct a square survey area measuring 300 ft on each side, which extends 150 ft north, south, east, and west of the staked location of each HPGe radiation anomaly,
- construct survey base lines oriented north to south along the eastern and western limits of the survey area and post pin flags at intervals of 4 ft along the base lines,
- record a 1-minute background count before entering the area to be surveyed,
- conduct the FIDLER survey along east to west grid lines defined by the pin flags with the instrument set on fast response and while slowly moving the instrument in a 2-foot arc from north to south on both sides of the survey line,
- stake locations that exhibit counts greater than background

2 5 2 1 3 Results

The 1992 and 1993 HPGe survey, reported radioactivity in picocuries per gram for potassium-40, cesium-137, radium-226, thorium-232, uranium-235, and uranium-238 Table 2 5 2 1-1 and Figure 2 5 2 1-1 present data from the 1992 HPGe survey, Table 2 5 2 1-2 and Figure 2 5 2 1-2 present the 1993 HPGe survey data The results of the two surveys are discussed below

Potassium-40 Potassium-40 is a naturally-occurring radionuclide that is not known to be associated with RFP The HPGe surveys provided no evidence to indicate anomalous activities for potassium-40 in IHSS 133

Cesium-137 Cesium-137 activities of 0 4 pCi/g or higher are indicative of areas where the ground surface is relatively undisturbed This determination is based upon a comparison of cesium-137 data with aerial photographs showing the original topography of the area Areas of cesium-137 activity greater than 0 4 pCi/g represent fallout that is residual in undisturbed surface soils Lower cesium-137 activities represent areas where the ground surface has been disturbed by mixing or covering undisturbed surface soil with subsurface soils that were not directly exposed to fallout

Activities for cesium-137 were low along the IHSS 133 access road, at the Concrete Wash Pad (IHSS 133 6), at the Incinerator area (IHSS 133 5), along the drainage ditch, at the IHSS 133 2 and 133 4 Ash Pits, and in some locations along the bank of Woman Creek Activities exceeding 0 4 pCi/g are dominant in the east half of IHSS 133 and in other areas where undisturbed ground is apparent in oblique aerial photographs

231

Thorium-232 Thorium-232 is a naturally-occurring radioactive element Thorium has been used in several ways at RFP since 1952 (CDH, 1992) No evidence of releases of thorium in the IHSS 133 area has been found The results of the 1992 tripod-mounted survey indicate that thorium-232 activity ranges from 0 8 to 1 4 pCi/g and average about 1 pCi/g in the thicker alluvial sediments, which predominate at higher elevations on the northern portion of the site Activity increases to an average of about 1 5 pCi/g on the lower elevations that are predominant on the southern portion of the site The 1993 truck-mounted HPGe survey provided no additional information to indicate thorium-232 activity was related to anything other than natural sources

Radium-226 Radium-226 is a daughter product derived through the decay of naturally occurring uranium-238 Inferred activities of radium-226 are calculated from the activities of lead-214 and bismuth-214, which occur after radium-226 in the uranium-238 decay series Therefore if a state of equilibrium exists, HPGe survey stations with the highest radium-226 activities should also exhibit the highest uranium-238 activities This relationship is useful in evaluating uranium-238 activities as described below

Uranium-235 In-situ activities of uranium-235 are derived from the direct measurement of gamma-ray emissions from the uranium-235 radioisotope Elevated uranium-235 activity occurs at HPGe survey station F10 (0 375 pCi/g) The elevated activity corresponds to anomalous uranium-238 activity described below

Uranium-238. Activities of uranium-238 are extrapolated from the gamma activity of thorium-234 and protactinium-234, which are daughter products that occur immediately after uranium-238 in the decay series The 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe survey data indicated anomalous

uranium-238 activity at survey stations F08 (7 55 pCi/g) and F10 (21 7 pCi/g) These activities are considered anomalous because radium-226 anomalies of proportional magnitude were not detected at stations F08 and F10 Survey station F08 is located immediately north of IHSS 133 4, while F10 is located between IHSS 133 4 and IHSSs 133 1 and 133 3 (Figure 2 5 2 1-1)

The 1993 truck-mounted HPGe survey corroborated the anomalous activity at HPGe station F10 Station F10 exhibited uranium-238 activity of 18 8 pCi/g, and there was not a corresponding increase in radium-226 activity at this location The absence of elevated radium-226 activity during the 1993 survey confirms that uranium-238 activity at HPGe survey station F10 is likely due to an introduced source

The 1993 truck-mounted HPGe survey did not corroborate the anomalous activity detected by the 1992 survey at station F08 Only 2 61 pCi/g of uranium-238 activity was detected at location F08 during the 1993 HPGe survey The reason for the difference between the two surveys is not known, although, the activity detected during the 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe survey may be related to contaminated scrap metal in the vicinity of F08 that was identified during the FIDLER survey, the results of which are described below

FIDLER surveys of the uranium-238 anomalies at F08 and F10 were conducted to more precisely determine the dimensions of the anomalous areas During the FIDLER surveys, the location of the anomaly at HPGe station F10 was confirmed The FIDLER survey indicates that the anomaly is a distributed source, approximately 35 ft wide and 76 ft long, with activity of approximately 5,000 cpm The area is located immediately to the south and downslope of a small mound and depression in the topography The mound and depression are adjacent to one another, and each have dimensions of about 51 ft long by 43 ft wide and exhibit activity of

2,500 cpm, which is consistent with background for the FIDLER survey No historical information regarding the origin of the mound and depression was found during investigation of this area

The anomaly associated with the 1992 tripod-mounted HPGe survey at station F08 was not confirmed by the FIDLER survey This result is consistent with the findings of the 1993 truck-mounted HPGe survey for the same location However, the FIDLER survey identified one anomalous area in the vicinity of HPGe survey station F08 The anomaly (6,637 cpm) is located between HPGe stations F07 and F08 and is associated with a pile of scrap metal (Figure 2 5 2 1-2)

Based upon the results of the two HPGe surveys and the FIDLER survey, a surface soil sample and borehole samples were collected near the northern boundary of the anomalous area The soil sample location was coincident with the area of greatest activity as defined by the FIDLER survey No samples were collected at HPGe survey station F08, nor were samples collected at the FIDLER survey anomaly in the vicinity of HPGe station F08, because the scrap metal source was not commingled with the soil The results of the surface soil sample and borehole sample analyses are discussed in Sections 2 5 3 1 and 2 5 3 2, respectively

2 5 2 2 Geophysical Surveys

Frequency-domain EM and magnetometer geophysical surveys were conducted in IHSS 133 from October through December 1992 In addition, a time-domain electromagnetic (TDEM) survey was conducted in IHSS 133 from January through February 1994 This TDEM survey was performed with a Geonics EM61 instrument, a new technology which was not available at the

time the other geophysical surveys were performed or when the subsurface soil sampling plan (TM7, see Section 2 5 3 2) was generated The performance of these surveys was specified by the OU5 Work Plan and further detailed in TM2 (EG&G, 1992a) Implementation and results of these surveys are discussed in this section

Frequency-domain EM surveying is used to determine ground conductivity and conductivity anomalies associated with such things as buried waste pits and trenches, landfills, sludge lagoons, buried drums, or leachate plumes A continuously transmitted primary EM field creates an eddy current flow in the subsurface This induces a smaller secondary EM field which is measured by the geophysical instruments in the presence of the larger primary field The measured components of this field are the quadrature phase component (measuring ground conductivity) and the in-phase component ("metal detection" mode) Effective penetration depth is on the order of 15 ft

Magnetometer surveying is used to delineate locations of metallic objects, such as buried drums or pits/trenches/landfills with ferromagnetic debris by measuring local variations in the earth's magnetic field caused by these objects

The principle of operation of TDEM surveying is similar to that of frequency-domain surveying The major difference is that in TDEM surveying, the transmitter generates a pulsed primary magnetic field, which induces eddy currents in nearby metallic objects The eddy current decay produces a secondary magnetic field By taking the measurement at a relatively long time after the start of the field decay, the current induced in the ground has fully dissipated, and only the current in the metal is still producing a secondary field This secondary field is measured in the absence of the stronger primary field as a voltage in the receiver coil during this off time This

results in an enhanced signal response from buried targets, resulting in improved identification and excellent lateral resolution of those targets

2 5 2 2 1 Introduction

The OU5 Work Plan specified the performance of surface geophysical surveys at IHSS 133, specifically magnetic and EM surveys A trapezoidal area was evaluated at IHSS 133 with these geophysical surveys The coordinates of the corners defining the trapezoidal area are as follows

SW Corner	N747,220	E2,078,230
SE Corner	N747,220	E2,080,850
NE Corner	N748.100	E2,080,850
NW Corner	N747,620	E2.078,230

The survey area shown on Figure 7-2 in the OU5 Work Plan was reduced along the northern side because of geophysical interference by the chain link fence at the buffer zone perimeter and the Southern Pacific Railroad track which serves RFP Within this trapezoidal area, a baseline parallel to and located approximately at N747,600 ft (Colorado State Plane Coordinates) was land surveyed and assigned a zero north-south coordinate This baseline was marked by visible flagged stakes every 12 5 ft Within this area, the magnetic and EM31 geophysical surveys used grid traverse lines running north to south and spaced 12 5 ft apart The EM61 geophysical survey used resurveyed grid traverse lines spaced 5 ft apart, running north to south The westernmost north-south grid traverse line located at E2,078,230 was assigned a zero coordinate, with all lines measured east of this baseline Geophysical traverses were terminated along the south where the active channel of Woman Creek was encountered

236

2 5 2 2 2 Survey Procedures

Trial survey traverses were made across OU5 from north to south using the magnetometer and EM instruments Following these traverses, the data were reviewed to evaluate influence and intensity of known cultural features in order to characterize their responses

The site selected for the fixed base station magnetometer was prescanned over a 25-foot radius to assure that no visible or buried ferromagnetic materials were present This base station magnetometer is used to record the diurnal variations in the earth's magnetic field

Grid traverse lines were followed during the geophysical surveys Beginning at the north boundary line southern traverses with the geophysical instruments were made along each grid traverse line bearing due south and controlled by compass For the magnetic and EM31 geophysical surveys, instrument readings were recorded at each 10-foot division along the grid traverse line for total magnetic field intensity, magnetic gradient, vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase) component, vertical dipole in-phase component, horizontal dipole conductivity (quadrature phase) component, and horizontal dipole in-phase component along with grid traverse location coordinates For the EM61 survey, instrument readings were recorded for time-domain EM conductivity at each 0 7-foot division along the grid traverse line, along with grid traverse location coordinates

To assure reproducibility of the geophysical survey data recorded by the designated EM and magnetic instruments, field procedures given in Section 2 4 2 1 2 were implemented

237

The data were analyzed using Geosoft computer software and contoured in color to generate the following maps

- Total magnetic field,
- Magnetic gradient,
- Vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase),
- Vertical dipole in-phase,
- Horizontal dipole conductivity (quadrature phase),
- Horizontal dipole in-phase, and
- TDEM conductivity

Conductivity and magnetic data were then interpreted using contour maps, profiles, and surface feature maps The geophysical maps for IHSS 133 included in this TM are total magnetic field map (Figure 2 5 2 2 1), vertical dipole conductivity (quadrature phase) map (Figure 2 5 2 2-2), and time-domain EM conductivity maps (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) The other maps are not included because they offer little additional information Results of the geophysical surveys are presented below in Section 2 5 2 2 3

2 5 2 2 3 Results

Both the magnetometer and frequency-domain EM surveys were partially successful in characterizing or confirming the indicated locations of most of the IHSSs in the project area Although the power line, which crosses the area from west to east, and a branch line, which turns to the north and is located just to the west of the Incinerator Site, did cause interference

238

with the magnetic survey, reasonable magnetic data were acquired over the IHSSs that are located approximately 100 ft or more from the power lines

The TDEM EM61 survey produced excellent good results Anomalies (greater than 32 millivolts) resulting from surface and buried metallic objects are very prominent throughout IHSS 133 (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) The overhead power lines did not cause interference in this survey Gaps in the TDEM survey data can be seen as blank areas on Figure 2 5 2 2-3 These are areas where data was unable to be acquired due to snow cover and steep slopes

The geophysical survey results at the six individual sites within IHSS 133 are discussed in the following sections Several more significant anomalous areas are not associated with known locations of the individual IHSSs

One TDEM anomaly occurs approximately at coordinates 90S, 930E (north of the Concrete Wash Pad) A review of a 1951 aerial photograph (Figure 2 5 2 2-4) shows no evidence of a disturbed area, but one can be seen on 1953 and 1955 aerial photographs (Figures 2 5 2 2-5 and 2 5 2 2-6, respectively) This disturbed area is not visible on a 1962 photograph (Figure 2 5 2 2-7) A visual site inspection performed on March 15, 1994 revealed a depression of the same size and shape as the TDEM anomaly This depression is approximately 1 to 2 ft deep At the east end of the depression is a small mound 1 to 2 ft high Further investigation of this site is warranted

A second significant anomaly is located at coordinates 130S, 1065E (northeast of the Concrete Wash Pad) This cannot be seen on the 1951 aerial photograph (Figure 2 5 2 2-4), but is visible in 1953 (Figure 2 5 2 2-5) Aerial photographs from 1955 and later do not show the disturbed

239

area The site inspection on March 15, 1994 revealed surface metallic debris coinciding with the location of this anomaly

The third TDEM anomaly occurs at coordinates 135N, 1455E (southeast of a small concrete pad) Prior to 1966, aerial photographs do not exhibit anything unusual However, from 1967 to 1970 (Figure 2 5 2 2-8), a small round dark spot is evident southeast of and adjacent to this concrete pad Visual inspection revealed an inconspicuous circular depression with some scattered metallic debris on the surface Some further investigation may be desirable

The fourth significant anomaly is located at coordinates 70S, 1550E (northwest of IHSS 133 3) A trench can be seen on aerial photographs from 1964 and 1965 (Figures 2 5 2 2-9 and 2 5 2 2-10, respectively) but is absent from photographs from 1966 (Figure 2 5 2 2-11) and later The field inspection revealed an elongated mound, approximately 1 to 2 ft high, in the same shape and orientation as the TDEM anomaly Further investigation of this site is warranted

Various other smaller anomalies scattered throughout the area may be associated with either surface or buried metallic debris All of these areas warrant further investigation as described in Section 3 2 2 1 of Volume 1

IHSS 133.1 IHSS 133 1, previously mislocated near the concrete pad in the north-central par of the IHSS 133 area, consist of an elongated east-west trench due north of IHSS 133 3 (see Figure 1 2-3)

240

The magnetic data over IHSS 133 1 are unreliable due to powerline interference obscuring any magnetic anomalies The EM survey data (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) exhibit moderate to high conductivity in the area coinciding with the IHSS 133 1 trench This is interpreted to be related to the composition of the soils, which can vary from clay to gravel within the area, and their moisture content The conductivity data do not delineate the trench location identified on aerial photographs (see Section 2 5 1), presumably because the material filling the trench and the soils surrounding the trench are probably similar in composition and moisture content

The TDEM data show anomalous areas scattered throughout the central part of the trench (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) These data support the presence of buried metallic debris in the trench

IHSS 133.2 An examination of a vertical aerial photograph taken on April 10, 1968, which was not available during preparation of the OU5 Work Plan, indicates that the initial IHSS 133 2 pit was approximately 150 ft in length and was probably partially buried at the time the 1968 photo was taken Photographs from 1969 and later indicate the presence of a second pit south of the previously designated pit (Figure 2 5 2 2-8) Consequently, IHSS 133 2 has been expanded to include a previously undesignated area to the south of the power lines with approximately the same amount of disturbed surface area as indicated for the original 133 2 pit area (200 by 40 ft) The 1968 photograph further indicates that the pit was filled by direct dumping, and the material was not evenly distributed throughout the pit

Although both the north and south areas are located within close proximity to the power lines, an anomalous magnetic low (approximately 54,300 gammas) occurs at approximately 50N, 2300E along the northern edge of the power line interference and coincides with the location of

the north pit (Figure 2 5 2 2-1) Magnetic data over the south pit are obscured by the power line interference

The vertical dipole conductivity data (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) show an anomalous high (approximately 64 mmhos/m) occurring approximately at coordinates 20S, 2325E, in the area between the north and south ash pits, flanked by conductivity lows (approximately 36 mmhos/m) corresponding to the location of the ash pits The conductivity data seem to confirm the presence and location of these pits

The TDEM data (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) show an anomalous area coinciding with the north trench at IHSS 133 2, most likely due to metallic debris buried in the trench The TDEM data do not confirm the location of the southern trench This trench probably does not contain metallic debris and is undetected by TDEM methods

IHSS 133 3 The total magnetic field map (Figure 2 5 2 2-1) shows two magnetic highs (approximately 55,400 gammas) flanked by magnetic lows to the north along the edge of the power line interference, near coordinates 150S, 1700E to 1850E These correspond to the inferred location of the trench at IHSS 133 3 The configuration of the anomalies indicates that metallic debris may not have been uniformly distributed throughout the trench

The EM survey data (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) show a broad area of relatively high conductivity located approximately from 0 to 300S and 1700E to 2100E These data are interpreted to be related to the composition of the soils, which can vary from clay to gravel within the area, and their moisture content The conductivity data may not delineate the trench as identified on the aerial photographs because the material filling the trench and the soils surrounding the trench are

242

probably similar in composition and moisture content Although the data failed to delineate the trench, the overall disturbed area can be readily identified on the ground

The TDEM data do not delineate the trench location at IHSS 133 3 (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) The trench probably does not contain metallic debris and is undetected by TDEM methods

IHSS 133.4 IHSS 133 4, a buried trench, has been expanded to include a possible disturbed area extending to the northeast from the trench area identified on vertical aerial photographs The trench and disturbed area were measured on these vertical aerial photographs 180 by 40 ft and 190 by 40 ft There were no photographs documenting the presence or size of trenches in the area while the trenches were in use

A pronounced elongated magnetic anomaly located at coordinates 200S, 1212 5E coincides with the northern edge of IHSS 133 4 (Figure 2 5 2 2-1) and indicates the presence of magnetic debris within this east-west anomaly Uniform distribution of metallic debris throughout the anomaly indicates that the trench location may be approximately 20 to 30 ft north of where it was assumed to exist Power line interference obliterated all magnetic response over the northeast trench at IHSS 133 4

The EM conductivity data (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) exhibit conductive lows (approximately 42 mmhos/m) in the areas approximately coinciding with the trench locations The conductive lows are approximately 16 mmhos/m lower than local background values The conductivity data do not appear to accurately delineate the trenches

Results of the TDEM survey indicate the presence of buried metallic debris in the trenches at IHSS 133 4 An anomalous area approximately 100 by 50 ft occurs in the northeast portion of the northern trench This may arise from buried metallic debris in this part of the trench

An elongated anomalous area located at 200S, 1160E to 1270E appears to be buried metallic debris associated with the southern trench These data support a change in the location of this trench to a position approximately 20 to 30 ft north of its present location

IHSS 133.5 IHSS 133 5, the Incinerator, consists of a broad area covered with gravel and cement rubble piles with scattered metallic debris

The magnetic data are questionable because of magnetic interference from the north-south power lines in this area A magnetic low (approximately 54,400 gammas) is located at coordinates 50N, 1137 5E (Figure 2 5 2 2 1) This may be paired with a magnetic high directly to the west but obliterated by the power line interference, which is presumably associated with metallic debris in the concrete floor of the Incinerator

IHSS 133 5 is not well delineated by the EM conductivity data Conductivity changes in this area appear to coincide with changes in surficial geology The Incinerator, however, is clearly seen on the EM conductivity map (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) at coordinates 90N, 1087 5E The floor and foundation of the Incinerator occur as a rectangular-shaped low conductivity anomaly surrounded by a high conductivity halo

TDEM data were not collected throughout most of this area, due to snow cover and steep slopes (Figure 2 5 2 2-3) However, an anomalous area can be seen in the northern part of IHSS 133 5, which may coincide with metallic debris at the Incinerator

IHSS 133.6 IHSS 133 6 encompasses the Concrete Wash Pad area, which was active during the 1950s The general configuration of the site was derived from vertical aerial photographs. This site is fairly large, and concrete appears to be thickest along the north side where trucks probably dumped concrete and were rinsed out

The magnetic data show a strong magnetic anomaly (greater than 54,700 gammas) along the northern side of the area (Figure 2 5 2 2-1) near coordinates 140S, 900E Continuing to the south, this anomaly grades into an area of lower magnetic intensity The perimeter of the site exhibits background levels with no significant anomalies The strong magnetic anomaly may be associated with power line interference or metallic debris that may have been buried or dumped along the northern half of the site

The area is partially delineated by the EM survey The vertical dipole conductivity map (Figure 2 5 2 2-2) shows an area of lower conductivity on the northern half of the site (near coordinates 140S, 900E) that may coincide with the area of thick concrete cover This area of lower conductivity grades southward into an area of higher conductivity that may indicate alluvial sediments with increased moisture contents underlying the dump area

The TDEM data do not delineate IHSS 133 6 This may arise from a lack of metallic debris in the area A small (10 by 10 ft), localized anomaly, presumed to be associated with metallic debris, occurs approximately in the center of the area

245

2 5 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at the IHSS 133 sites included the collection of surface and subsurface soil samples in and around each IHSS In addition, subsurface soil samples were collected from within an anomaly identified by the magnetic survey of the area

2 5 3 1 Surface Soil Sampling

Surface soil sampling at IHSS 133 was specified by the OU5 Work Plan The Work Plan specified that details of the surface soil sampling program be provided in a TM

2 5 3 1 1 Introduction

The scope of work for the Stage 3 surface soil sampling program is described in TM4 TM4 was approved by CDH in a letter dated April 9, 1993 (CDH, 1993) and by EPA in a letter dated April 13, 1993 (EPA, 1993)

Two phases of surface soil sampling were proposed in TM4 The first phase of sampling proposed to identify elevated concentrations of metals and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and to confirm the results of the initial HPGe survey for radionuclides in surface soils within the IHSS 133 area The second phase of sampling proposed to assess areas of elevated radioactivity that were identified after a second radiation survey of IHSS 133 was completed

Phase 1 of the surface soil sampling plan used judgmental sampling methods in combination with random sampling methods to bias the samples and improve detection of contaminants Of the

18 samples, seven were biased by collecting them downwind of the identified IHSSs in the 133 area Analysis of an RFP wind rose diagram indicates that the primary wind direction is from the west-northwest Based on this information, one surface-soil sample was collected approximately 50 ft directly east-southeast from a point on the southeast border of each of the identified IHSSs The remaining 11 samples were randomly collected throughout the IHSS 133 area to evaluate potential windborne contamination from the incinerator stack, ash pits, and ash pit delivery routes Eleven grid points were used from the completed HPGe survey of the IHSS 133 area and were randomly selected using a random number generator The grid intersections are the sampling locations

Radiological surveys of IHSS 133 were ongoing at the same time that Phase 1 soil sampling was conducted The results of the radiation surveys are discussed in Section 2 5 2 1 of this document These results were used to design the Phase 2 surface soil sampling plan to characterize the radiation anomalies One radiation anomaly was identified and a profile sample was collected from this location, and a second profile sample was collected from another radiation survey location that was not anomalous

2 5 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures

Sample locations were identified in the field by means of a compass, measuring tape, and surveyed markers installed as part of the radiation survey and ash pit field location activities The location of each random sample was staked at the time the sample was collected The field procedures used to collect surface soil samples are specified in SOP GT 08 Samples collected for both radiological and conventional analyses were collected according to the RF method, Section 5 0 of SOP GT 08 The RF method is described in Section 2 4 3 1 2

Profile samples were collected in accordance with SOP GT 08, as amended by DCN 93 02 Profile sampling obtains three discrete soil samples from depths up to 6 inches, and each discrete sample is representative of soil over an interval of 2 inches in depth For example, the first interval extends from the ground surface to 2 inches deep, the second interval is from 2 to 4 inches deep, and the third interval is from 4 to 6 inches deep Profile samples were collected from the ground surface downward in 2-inch increments as described above using a stainless steel trowel Sufficient material was collected to fill a 500 milliliter container

One of the profile samples was collected at HPGe survey station F10 (Figure 2 5 3 1-1) where uranium-238 activity as measured by the HPGe ranged from 18 8 to 21 7 pCi/g The second profile sample was collected at HPGe survey station B17, which was not anomalous for any of the radionuclides counted by the HPGe (Figure 2 5 3 1-1)

2 5 3 1 3 Results

Surface soil samples were collected at 20 locations in IHSS 133 (Figure 2 5 3 1-1) Eighteen of the samples were analyzed for TAL metals, radionuclides, TOC, and PAHs The two profile samples were collected at HPGe stations B17 and F10 and were analyzed only for radiological parameters Two sediment samples were collected form seeps and analyzed for TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs The analytical results available as of January 28, 1994 are discussed below Table 2 5 3 1-1a-b presents a summary of analytes present in concentrations exceeding BUTLs for these samples

Metals Out of the 18 samples collected, the BUTLs were exceeded in one surface soil sample for zinc and one for silver (Table 2 5 3 1-1a) Both sediment samples from IHSS 133 exhibited

zinc exceeding the BUTL and antimony exceeded the BUTL in one of these samples (Table 2 5 3 1-1b) Their locations are shown on Figure 2 5 3 1-2

Radionuclides Data for samples collected at the two HPGe stations were not available in RFEDS as of January 28, 1994 Of the 17 acceptable analyses for the random and biased surface soil samples, gross alpha, uranium-233/234, and uranium-238 were detected in concentrations exceeding BUTLs in one, seven, and 14 samples, respectively (Table 2 5 3 1-1a) One of the sediment samples exhibited uranium-238 exceeding the BUTL (Table 2 5 3 1-1b) The surface soil and sediment sample locations where BUTLs were exceeded are shown in Figure 2 5 3 1-3

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons None of the surface soil samples or sediment samples exhibited detectable concentrations of PAHs

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Surface soils were not analyzed for SVOCs The SVOC bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected in one of the sediment samples (Table 2 5 3 1-1b) Figure 2 5 3 1-4 shows the location of this sample

Volatile Organic Compounds. Surface soils in IHSS 133 were not analyzed for VOCs Sediment samples did not contain detectable concentrations of VOCs

General Chemistry Analyses Surface soil samples collected in IHSS 133 were analyzed for TOC Analytical results for these samples are included in Appendix B 6

249

Per TM4, it was agreed that the number of acceptable surface soil samples would be compared to EPA performance measures TM4 specified that after the sample data were reported, the coefficient of variations (CVs) would be calculated to determine if EPA performance criteria had been achieved, as demonstrated by a CV equal to or less than 40 percent

CVs for the following metals exceeded 40 percent cadmium, calcium, copper, magnesium, nickel, silver, sodium, strontium, tin, and zinc Copper and magnesium only slightly exceed the target CV, with CVs of 43 and 46 percent, respectively Therefore, there is no need for additional sampling to support risk assessment for these metals Calcium, magnesium, sodium, and zinc are essential nutrients, are nontoxic at maximum concentrations measured at IHSS 133, and do not warrant additional sampling Of the remaining metals, only cadmium is of interest in terms of human health risk assessment The existing sample numbers, however, are sufficient for use in risk assessment In addition, one-half of the samples (10 of 20) were non-detects (at a detection limit of 1 mg/kg)

CVs for the following radionuclides also exceeded 40 percent americium-241, plutonium-239/240, and uranium-235 The highest CV was 57 percent for plutonium-239/240 CVs for americium-241 and uranium-235 were 44 and 49 percent, respectively However, additional sampling to meet a target CV of 40 percent is not necessary to support risk assessment for the following reasons

- Existing samples were collected using random and biased methods Biased locations were based on historical information and Stage 2 survey results Therefore, it is likely that the data are conservatively representative of the sampled area

- Comparisons with background soil concentrations (the Rock Creek 18 samples) show that the maximum concentrations from IHSS 133 (exclusive of the known hot spot

250

at HPGe station F10) are lower than BUTLs for americium-241 and plutonium-239/240 and equal to the BUTL for uranium-235 The absence of any elevated concentrations would also indicate that there is no need for additional sampling

2 5 3 2 Soil Borings

The OU5 Work Plan specified that soil borings be drilled into each identified pit to characterize cover and subsurface materials The Work Plan further specified that the soil boring program be presented in TM for review by EPA and CDH prior to implementation TM7 described the soil boring program for the IHSS 133 sites and was reviewed and approved by EPA and CDH

2 5 3 2 1 <u>Introduction</u>

Per TM7, soil borings were installed as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI in the areas of the Ash Pits (IHSSs 133 1 through 133 4), the Incinerator (IHSS 133 5), and the Concrete Wash Pad (IHSS 133 6) (Figure 2 5 3 2-1)

Soil borings were drilled to geologically and chemically characterize the cover and subsurface materials within and/or downgradient of the Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad areas They were also drilled to characterize the contamination sources at IHSS 133, to determine the locations of the Ash Pits, and to assist in assessing the lateral and vertical extent of the Ash Pits Additionally, the installation of the soil borings was intended to provide information as to the existence of contaminants within the Ash Pits If contaminants were present, installation of soil borings would help to determine if these contaminants had leached into the soils and/or groundwater beneath or downgradient of the Ash Pits

251

Further these borings were intended to determine if groundwater was present and, if so, at what depth (i e , is the groundwater flowing through the ash materials within the Ash Pits) If groundwater was present, a groundwater sample was collected from the soil borings The data collected from the groundwater samples was used to assess if contaminants had reached the water table from the Ash Pits, Incinerator, and/or Concrete Wash Pad areas

The OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) proposed placing borings on 25-foot centers that transect each IHSS in order to delineate the boundaries of the Ash Pits The FSP also stipulated that if the boundaries of IHSS 133 could be determined by aerial photography review, radiological survey, and/or the proposed geophysical surveys, fewer soil borings would be necessary As discussed in Sections 2 5 1 and 2 5 2 2, the aerial photograph review and geophysical surveys resulted in modifications to the boundaries of these IHSSs

Based on the results of the aerial photograph review and geophysical survey results, TM7 proposed a soil-boring program that included drilling 28 borings and an undesignated number of shallow offset borings to be used in locating the Ash Pit(s) TM7 also proposed placing a soil boring in the central location of any anomalous areas detected by the HPGe survey Eighteen borings were to be placed on 50- to 100-foot centers along the long axes of IHSSs 133 2 through 133 4 (Figure 2 5 3 2-2) Four borings were to be placed in IHSS 133 5 in the approximate area of the Incinerator, to the southwest of the Incinerator, and to the southeast of the Incinerator One boring was to be placed in the area shown as IHSS 133 1 in the OU5 Work Plan to determine the presence of an ash pit at this location (see Section 2 5 1) Three borings were to be placed downgradient of IHSS 133 6 on 100-foot centers Also, two borings were proposed for investigation of the "pit and disturbed area" northeast of IHSS 133 2

252

The completed soil-boring program included the installation of 53 soil borings Two of these borings were placed in a hot spot that was detected during the HPGe survey Six of the borings drilled in this IHSS were originally intended to be wells as part of the groundwater investigation, however, no groundwater was encountered during drilling, and the wells were abandoned and reclassified as boreholes (Section 2 5 4 1) Seventeen borings were 10- to 12-foot deep offsets, as described in TM7 The remaining 28 borings were drilled in the locations specified in TM7 (Figure 2 5 3 2-3)

The soil borings, with the exception of the shallow offsets, were drilled 6 ft into weathered bedrock in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) and TM7 (EG&G, 1993f) If the bedrock encountered was a sandstone, the borings were advanced 6 ft into the next claystone horizon Occasionally, a claystone was encountered that would not allow advancement for the full 6 ft into bedrock In these cases, the borings were advanced to refusal

2 5 3 2 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the boreholes using the techniques described in SOP GT 02 Samples were collected with a split-spoon sampler Once the drive sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The amount of recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology was classified and logged

Soil samples were continuously collected from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Six-foot composite samples were collected and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium,

americium, gross alpha, and gross beta as specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) and TM7 (EG&G, 1993f) In order to obtain these 6-foot composite samples of soil core, the recovery was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples, totaling the required 6 ft were collected Soil from the 6-foot interval was then mixed into a composite sample and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis according to SOP FO 13

In accordance with TM7 (EG&G, 1993f), an alternative sample collection method was followed when it was possible for the site geologist to determine a distinct visible lithologic difference between natural geologic materials, artificial fill, and ash material When this distinction could be made, separate composite samples were made up of natural geologic materials/artificial fill, and ash materials

In addition to the 6-foot composite samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft to assist in the ecological assessment study These samples were analyzed for the same constituents as listed above Also, 11 soil samples were collected from the IHSS 133 borings for geotechnical analysis (i e , grain size)

TM7 specified that when groundwater was encountered, groundwater samples be collected at a frequency of one per IHSS, one per covered trench or pit associated with an IHSS, and one for the pit and disturbed area east of IHSS 133 2 Four unfiltered groundwater samples were collected with the Hydropunch II® sampler in accordance with SOP GW 06 The groundwater samples were analyzed for the same analytes as the soil samples (TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta) In addition, pH, specific conductance, temperature, and dissolved oxygen were measured at the time of sample collection

2 5 3 2 3 Results

The completed soil boring program for IHSS 133 included the installation of 53 soil borings in accordance with TM7, plus additional borings originally intended to be wells (Figure 2 5 3 2-3) As stated in the previous section, most of the borings, with the exception of the shallow offsets, were drilled 6 ft into weathered bedrock as proposed in TM7 (EG&G, 1993f) Three exceptions included borehole 57493 (located in the pit and disturbance area), and boreholes 57093 and 57293 (located in IHSS 133 2). Borehole 57493 encountered a clayey sandstone from 20 to 24 ft, therefore, it was drilled to a total depth of 30 ft (6 ft below the sandstone layer) Boreholes 57093 and 57293 each reached refusal, so they could not be advanced for the full 6 ft

The analytical results for the soil samples collected from the boreholes installed in the IHSS 133 area included only radionuclide constituents and TAL metals VOCs and SVOCs were not analyzed for, because the waste disposed of in the Ash Pits had been incinerated prior to disposal and any VOCs or SVOCs would have been destroyed during incineration

IHSS 133 has been divided into seven different areas of investigation, and the investigation for each area will be discussed individually in the following paragraphs

Area Previously Designated as IHSS 133.1 Borehole 56193 (Figure 2 5 3 2-3) was drilled to a depth of 34 ft directly in the center of the area designated as previously identified as IHSS 133 1 in the OU5 Work Plan This borehole did not encounter ash material or groundwater (Table 2 5 3 2-1). Bedrock was encountered in the depth interval from 26 4 to 28 ft and was described as claystone The absence of ash material at this location indicates that no ash pit exists within this area No shallow offset borings were drilled in this area

255

During the drilling of this borehole, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Based on the laboratory results of the soil samples collected at this location, there were no radionuclide constituents or metal constituents detected at concentrations greater than background levels These results along with visual inspection of drill core indicate that an ash pit does not exist in this area The TDEM survey performed after the drilling program, however, indicates the presence of an anomaly southwest of the borehole location adjacent to the concrete pad (see Section 2 5 2 2 3) The location of this anomaly warrants additional investigation (see Section 3 2 2 1 of Volume 1)

IHSS 133.2 IHSS 133 2 includes the original ash pit shown in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) and a second trench located to the south of the ash pit as shown in Figure 2 5 3 2-1 Six deep boreholes and three shallow offset boreholes were drilled in IHSS 133 2 (Figure 2 5 3 2-4) The six deep boreholes, 56893 through 57393, were drilled to depths ranging from 18 5 to 37 1 ft (Figures 2 5 3 2-5 and 2 5 3 2-6, and Table 2 5 3 2-1) The alluvial thicknesses encountered in these boreholes ranged from 12 5 to 34 1 ft (Table 2 5 3 2 3-1) Three shallow offset boreholes (57293A, 57293B, and 57293C) were drilled in an attempt to locate the southern pit These were drilled offset from the proposed location of borehole 57293 and terminated at a depth of 12 ft Since no ash material or bedrock were encountered in these borings, the originally staked location for borehole 57293 was drilled

Two boreholes, 56893 and 56993, located at the western end and center of the original (north) ash pit, encountered ash and incinerator residue in the depth intervals from approximately 2 to

256

8 ft and 8 to 9 ft, respectively (Figure 2 5 3 2-5 and Table 2 5 3 2-1) The incinerator residue material in borehole 56893 was described on field logs as ash, charcoal, and material that appeared to be glass and metal pieces the size of sand grains The material in borehole 56993 was described on field logs as styrofoam, white fiber material, charcoal, and gray ash None of the other numbered or exploratory boreholes within the designated IHSS 133 2 area encountered ash

A geotechnical sample was collected at borehole 56993 from the depth interval of 0 to 2 ft and analyzed for particle size Appendix E, Figures E9 through E20 present the results of the geotechnical analyses that were performed on the boreholes located in IHSS 133 The results of the analysis of the sample collected from borehole 56993 (Figure E18) indicate that the alluvial material was fairly well graded, with most of the sample being on the coarser side Thirty-three percent of the sample was gravel (i e , retained on the #4 sieve), 35 4 percent of the sample was sand (i e , passed through the #4 sieve but retained on the #200 sieve), and 31 3 percent of the sample was silt/clay (i e , passed through the #200 sieve) Based on these percentages, the sample has been classified as a SM/SC using the USCS

Groundwater was encountered in boreholes 56993, 57093, and 57393 (Figures 2 5 3 2-5 and 2 5 3 2-6) Approximate depths to groundwater ranged from 12 to 25 ft (Table 2 5 3 2-1) The depth of the waterbearing zone in borehole 57393 is unknown, as water was not detected until abandonment procedures took place It is assumed that the water came from a gravelly layer just above the bedrock at a depth of 23 ft A groundwater sample was collected from borehole 56993 at a depth of 24 to 26 ft The analytical results of this sample are included in the summary in Table 2 5 3 2-2 As shown in this table, the laboratory analysis results of

groundwater samples indicate the presence of radionuclides and metals in concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Metals There were a number of metals that were detected in the groundwater samples at concentrations exceeding the BUTLs As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-2, these constituents include mercury, aluminum, barium, beryllium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, nickel, potassium, vanadium, and zinc All of these constituents were detected at concentrations that exceed the maximum background concentrations with the exception of lead and zinc

Radionuclides The radionuclides detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs in groundwater samples included americium-241, gross alpha, gross beta, plutonium-239/240, radium-226, uranium-233/234, uranium-235 and uranium-238 (Table 2 5 3 2-2)

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core At borehole 56893, beta/gamma activity was detected at 1,000, 1,100, and 800 cpm at depth intervals from 4 to 6 ft, 6 to 8 ft, and 8 to 10 ft, respectively Also, alpha activity of 21 3 disintegrations per minute per 100 square centimeters (dpm/100 cm^2) and 23 8 dpm/100 cm^2 was detected on radiation smears of samples taken from depth intervals from 4 to 6 ft and 6 to 8 ft, respectively The remainder of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 56893 through 57393 are summarized on Table 2 5 3 2-3 As mentioned above, the analytical results for the soil samples collected from boreholes installed

in the IHSS 133 area included only radionuclides and TAL metals The results for the borehole soil samples are summarized in the following two paragraphs and then discussed in detail for each IHSS

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and on Figure 2.5 3 2-7, the metals analyses detected antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, silver, and zinc, at concentrations exceeding BUTLs A total of one antimony, one arsenic, two barium, one beryllium, three cadmium, one chromium, one cobalt, three copper, two manganese, one molybdenum, one nickel, two silver, and two zinc results were at concentrations greater than BUTLs These results also indicated that the arsenic, cobalt and manganese results were present at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations Also, two of the samples that contained barium concentrations greater than the BUTL and one of the samples that contained copper concentrations greater than the BUTL were present at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The results of the samples that detected metal constituents at concentrations greater than maximum background concentrations were all from soil samples collected from boreholes 56893 and 56993 at depths ranging from 2 to 8 8 ft and 4 9 to 8 1 ft, respectively

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and on Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected americium-241, gross alpha, gross beta, plutonium-239/240, and total uranium greater than BUTLs These constituents were detected from soil samples collected from boreholes 56893 through 57393 A total of two americium-241, two gross alpha, four gross beta, two plutonium-239/240, three uranium-233/234, four uranium-235, and 11 uranium-238 results were detected at activities exceeding BUTLs. These results also indicated that one of the samples contained an uranium-235 activity greater than the BUTL, and eight of the samples with

259

uranium-238 exceeding the BUTL were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The results of the samples that are greater than maximum background concentrations were all from soil samples collected from a depth of 0 to 8 8 ft Therefore, it appeared that radiological contamination exceeding maximum background concentrations was not present below approximately 9 ft

IHSS 133.1 and IHSS 133.3 The area designated as IHSS 133 3 has been modified to include two trenches within the IHSS boundary (Figure 2 5 3 2-1) As discussed in Section 2 5 1, this area includes a northern trench, IHSS 133 1, and a southern trench, IHSS 133 3

Six deep boreholes (56293 through 56793) and six shallow offset boreholes were drilled in IHSSs 133 1 and 133 3 The six shallow offset boreholes were drilled in an attempt to more accurately locate the trenches, and the deep borings were drilled within the trenches to characterize the cover and subsurface materials The three shallow offset boreholes drilled in IHSS 133 3 (56693A, 56693B, and 56693C) were drilled to a depth of 4 ft and encountered bedrock at a depth of approximately 3 5 ft None of these boreholes encountered waste Therefore, the three deep boreholes (56593 through 56793) were drilled in the originally proposed locations Figure 2 5 3 2-9 shows the lithology encountered in the deep boreholes No groundwater or ash material was encountered in these boreholes Table 2 5 3 2-1 shows the total depths of the boreholes drilled in IHSS 133 3 ranged from 4 to 19 ft The thickness of alluvium ranged from 2 0 to 13 6 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-9)

Of the three shallow offset boreholes located in IHSS 133 1 (56393A, 56393B, and 56393C), borehole 56393C was the only one that encountered waste material This material was collected from the depth interval of 3 to 5 ft It was described on the field log as sand with burned wood

260

fragments Field radiation surveys detected radiological activity well exceeding background in this sample Since the presence of waste was confirmed with this sample, this exploratory borehole was abandoned at 5 ft Prior to grouting, a static water level was noted in the boring at a depth of approximately 0 5 ft

Borehole 56393 was drilled approximately 5 ft west of exploratory borehole 56393C Borehole 56393 encountered incinerator residue in the depth interval from 2 to 5 ft, and groundwater from depths of approximately 0 5 to 5 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-10) The incinerator residue was described on the field log as fine- to medium-grained sand with glass, burned material, and rust None of the other boreholes within the area designated as IHSS 133 1 encountered either ash or groundwater (Table 2 5 3 2-1) Table 2 5 3 2-1 shows that the total depths of the deep boreholes ranged from 9 to 19 ft The bedrock material encountered at these locations was claystone and silty claystone The thickness of the alluvium ranged from 3 0 to 6 9 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-10)

A groundwater sample was collected from borehole 56393 at a depth of 6 to 8 ft The results of the analysis performed on this sample that exceed BUTLs are included on Table 2 5 3 2-2 As shown in this table, the results of the laboratory analysis of groundwater samples indicate the presence of radionuclides and metals

The radionuclides detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs included americium-241, plutonium-239/240, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, gross alpha, and gross beta All of these constituents were detected at concentrations that also exceed the maximum background concentrations

261

There was also a number of metals that were detected at concentrations exceeding the BUTLs As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-2, these constituents include barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, manganese, nickel, potassium, silver, and zinc All of these constituents were detected at concentrations that exceed the maximum background concentrations with the exception of nickel and potassium

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core The core collected from borehole 56393 was the only core from which readings exceeding background levels were detected At borehole 56393, beta/gamma was detected in the field at 2,000, 11,000, 2,000, 2,100, 850, and 250 cpm at depth intervals of from 0 to 2, 2 to 4, 4 to 6, 6 to 8, 8 to 10, and 10 to 12 ft, respectively Also, alpha activity was detected on radiation smears of the samples ranging from 43 84 to 307 94 dpm/100 cm^2 at a depth interval of 2 to 6 ft Beta/gamma activity was detected on radiation smears of the samples ranging from 788 61 dpm/100 cm^2 to 3,727 64 dpm/100 cm^2 at the same depth interval Also, radiation smears of samples taken from the 8- to 10-foot interval detected beta/gamma activity at 434 9 dpm/100 cm^2, and radiation smears of samples taken from the 10- to 12-foot interval detected alpha activity at 69 dpm/100 cm^2 The rest of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below reportable limits

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 56293 through 56793 are presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 A summary of these results is discussed below

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-7, one barium, one cadmium, one cobalt, three copper, one silver, and one zinc results were detected at concentrations greater than

262

BUTLs These results also indicated that the barium and cobalt results were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations Also, one of the samples that detected copper exceeding BUTLs was at a concentration below the maximum background concentrations The results of the samples that are greater than maximum background concentrations were all from soil samples collected from borehole 56393 at depths ranging from 0 to 6 ft Therefore, it appears that all of the metals contamination detected exceeding maximum background concentrations is not present below the depth of approximately 6 ft

Radionuclides. As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3.2-8, the radiological analyses detected americium-241, gross alpha, gross beta, plutonium-239/240, and total uranium at concentrations exceeding BUTLs and maximum background concentrations A total of three americium-241, two gross alpha, three gross beta, two plutonium-239/240, three uranium-233/234, four uranium-235, and five uranium-238 results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results also indicated that one of the samples that detected uranium-233/234 exceeding BUTLs, and two of the samples that detected uranium-238 exceeding BUTLs were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The results of the samples that are greater than maximum background concentrations were all from soil samples collected from boreholes 56293, 56393, 56593, and 56793 and from depths ranging from 0 to 8 ft, except one sample that was collected from a depth of 6 to 12 ft from borehole 56793

IHSS 133.4 The boundary of the area designated as IHSS 133 4 has been expanded to include an apparent disturbed area extending to the northeast from the original trench area (Figure 2 5 3 2-1) The sizes of the two areas were estimated to be 180 by 40 ft and 190 by 40 ft, respectively

203

Six deep boreholes (55593 through 56093) and eight shallow offset boreholes were drilled within the area designated as IHSS 133 4 The shallow offset borings were drilled again in an attempt to more accurately define the location of the ash pit prior to drilling the deep boreholes

The eight shallow offset boreholes were drilled to a depth of 12 ft, with the exception of borehole 55693A, which was drilled to a total depth of 18 ft (Table 2 5 3 2-1) Neither bedrock nor groundwater was encountered in these boreholes Waste material was encountered in one of the shallow offset boreholes (55793A) This borehole was offset approximately 12 ft to the north of borehole 55793 and encountered asbestos-containing material (ACM) at a depth of 5 to 7 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-11)

The deep boreholes were drilled to depths of 8 to 30 ft and encountered alluvial thicknesses ranging from 4 2 to 24 ft (Table 2 5 3 2-1 and Figure 2 5 3 2-11) Groundwater was not encountered in any of the boreholes drilled in this IHSS Borehole 55993, located in the center of the northeastern trench, encountered incinerator residue in the depth interval from 2 3 to 9 3 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-10) This incinerator residue was described on the field log as ash-containing glass, metal turnings, and other metallic objects Borehole 55693 also encountered a small amount of material that was described as "possibly ash" at a depth of 15 5 ft below None of the remaining boreholes within the designated IHSS 133 4 area encountered ash

Soil samples were collected for geotechnical analysis (i e , particle size analysis) from boreholes 55593, 55693, 55793, and 55893 These samples were collected from 0 to 2 ft The results of these analyses, are presented in Appendix E, Figures E14 through E17 These results indicate that the surface soil in this area displays similar grain size distributions between samples The alluvial material was not well-graded, and most of the material from the samples are clays and

silts (i e , passed through #200 sieve) Samples collected from these boreholes had silt/clay percentages ranging from 63 7 to 75 6 percent Based on these percentages, all of the samples have been classified as inorganic silts/inorganic clays (ML/CL) using the USCS Since the analyses performed did not include Atterberg Limits or plasticity analysis to determine silt versus clay percentages, these samples cannot be classified more specifically

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core The core collected from borehole 55993 was the only core from these boreholes from which readings exceeding background levels were detected At borehole 55993, beta/gamma was detected in the field at 1,200 and 2,500 cpm on samples taken from 2 to 4 and 4 to 6 ft, respectively The radiation smears of these samples, however, did not detect activity greater than background levels. The rest of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below reportable limits

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 56293 through 56793 are presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-7, the metals analyses detected two barium, two cadmium, one cobalt, two copper, one iron, one nickel, one potassium, two silver, one tin and two zinc results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results also indicated that the barium, cobalt, iron, nickel, and potassium results were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations Also, the analysis of the rinsate sample that was collected from borehole 55993 indicated that iron and zinc were detected at concentrations of 160 and 14 3 μg/L, respectively The results of the samples that exceed

265

maximum background concentrations were all from soil samples collected from borehole 55993 at depths from 0 to 6 and 5 3 to 9 3 ft

It appears that all of the metals contamination detected exceeding BUTLs and maximum background concentrations is present down to a depth of approximately 9 3 ft

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected americium-241, gross alpha, gross beta, plutonium-239/240, and total uranium at concentrations exceeding BUTLs and background concentrations A total of one americium-241, two gross alpha, two gross beta, four plutonium-239/240, two uranium-233/234, two uranium-235, and seven uranium-238 results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results also indicated four of the samples that contained uranium-238 exceeding BUTLs were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations All the results exceeding maximum background concentrations were from soil samples collected from boreholes 55793 and 55993 at depths ranging from 0 to 9 3 ft, with the exception of one sample that was collected from a depth of 8 to 12 ft The deeper sample was collected from borehole 56093 and contained plutonium-239/240 exceeding background concentrations (Figure 2 5 3 2-8)

IHSS 133.5. The area designated as IHSS 133 5 includes the Incinerator Site The area is covered with gravel and cement rubble piles with scattered metallic debris Vertical and oblique aerial photographs taken in 1966 show the Incinerator while it was in operation Its approximate location has been plotted on Figure 2 5 3 2-1 Anomalies occurring on the EM survey maps coincide with the plotted location of the Incinerator, which indicates that the foundation and floor of the Incinerator were left in place when it was demolished The magnetometer data did not

266

fully delineate the site, but contained some weak anomalies that may correspond to the buried foundation

Two deep boreholes were drilled in the area designated as IHSS 133 5 (55393 and 55493) and two were drilled downslope of IHSS 133 5 (55193 and 55293) (Figure 2 5 3 2-3) As shown on Table 2 5 3 2-1 and Figure 2 5 3 2-12, these boreholes were drilled from 12 to 36 2 ft with bedrock encountered at depths ranging from 6 to 32 8 ft. Two of the deep boreholes (55393 and 55493) were located on the north side higher up on the slope (Figure 2 5 3 2-3). Of the four boreholes that were drilled in the vicinity of this IHSS, only one borehole (55393) encountered material that may have been ash This finding, however, is questionable due to the depth at which it was found (15 9 ft), its location, and its lack of detectable radioactivity exceeding background None of the boreholes drilled in or adjacent to the area designated as IHSS 133 5 encountered groundwater

Soil samples were collected for geotechnical analysis (i e , particle size analysis) from each borehole from a depth of 0 to 2 ft The results of these analyses, are presented in Appendix E, Figures E10 through E13 These results indicate a wide range in alluvial material size The results of the analysis run on the sample collected from borehole 55193 (Figure E10) indicate that the alluvial material was fine grained (i e , 63 2 percent of the sample passed through the #200 sieve) Only 4 7 percent of the sample was gravel (i e , retained on the #4 sieve), and 32 1 percent of the sample was sand (i e , passed through the #4 sieve but retained on the #200 sieve) Based on these percentages, the sample has been classified as a ML/CL, using the USCS

267

The results of the geotechnical analyses run on the samples collected from boreholes 55293 and 55393 (Figures E11 and E12) indicated that the alluvial material was coarse grained (i e , 36 6 and 49 6 percent of the samples were retained on the #4 sieve, respectively) Also, the samples collected from boreholes 55293 and 55393 had 33 and 19 4 percent silt/clay (i e , passed through the #200 sieve), respectively Based on these percentages, these samples have been classified as GM/GC, using the USCS

The results from the geotechnical analysis run on the sample collected from borehole 55493 indicated the sample to be well-graded sand (SW) using the USCS The sample consisted of 23 1 percent gravel (i e , retained on the #4 sieve), 72 6 percent sand (i e , passed through the #4 sieve but retained on the #200 sieve), and only 4 3 percent silt/clay (i e , passed through the #200 sieve)

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core All of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 55193 through 55493 are presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-7, one barium, one copper, and two manganese results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results also indicated that the barium and manganese results were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The results of the sample that detected copper exceeding maximum

263

background concentrations was from a soil sample collected from borehole 55193 at depths of 6 to 8 ft From these results, it appears that there is no metals contamination at this site

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected americium-241, plutonium-239/240, and uranium-238 at concentrations exceeding BUTLs A total of three americium-241, one plutonium-239/240, and two uranium-238 results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results also indicated that the samples that detected plutonium-239/240 and uranium-238 exceeding BUTLs were at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The results of the samples that detected americium-241 exceeding maximum background concentrations were from soil samples collected from boreholes 55193 and 55293 from depths of 0 to 8 and 0 to 6 ft, respectively Therefore, it appears that only americium-241 contamination is present in concentrations greater than maximum background concentrations and is not present below the depth of approximately 8 ft

IHSS 133.6 IHSS 133 6 encompasses the Concrete Wash Pad area that was active during the 1950s The general configuration of the site was derived from vertical aerial photographs (Figure 2 5 3 2-1) The concrete appeared to be the thickest along the north side where presumably, the trucks dumped their concrete loads and were washed out

Three deep boreholes, 54893, 54993, and 55093 were drilled downslope of the area designated as IHSS 133 6 (Figure 2 5 3 2-3) to depths of 15, 14, and 14 5 ft, respectively (Table 2 5 3 2-1 and Figure 2 5 3 2-13) Claystone bedrock was encountered at depths ranging from 8 2 to 9 3 ft No suspected ash material was encountered in the three boreholes One borehole (55093) encountered groundwater at a depth of 5 ft (Figure 2 5 3 2-13) A groundwater sample was collected from a depth of 6 to 8 ft via the Hydropunch II® groundwater sampling system

269

A soil sample was collected for geotechnical analysis (i e , particle size analysis) from borehole 55093 from 0 to 2 ft The results of this analysis are presented in Appendix E, Figure E9 These results indicate the surface material to be well graded Based on the grain size analysis, 6 1 percent of the sample was gravel (i e , retained on the #4 sieve), 50 8 percent of the sample was sand (i e , passed through the #4 sieve but retained on the #200 sieve), and 43 1 percent of the sample was silt/clay (i e , passed through the #200 sieve) This sample has been classified as a SM/SC, using the USCS

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core All of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 54893, 54993, and 55093 are presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 IHSS

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-7, the metals analyses detected only barium at a concentration exceeding BUTLs This constituent was detected only at borehole 54993 and at a concentration below the maximum background concentrations Therefore, it appears that metals contamination is not a concern at this IHSS

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected only plutonium-239/240 at concentrations exceeding the BUTL This constituent was

270

detected at boreholes 54893 and 55093 at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations Therefore, it appears that radionuclide contamination is not a concern at this IHSS

Table 2 5 3 2-2 includes the analytical results of the groundwater sample collected from borehole 55093 As shown in this table, the results of laboratory analysis of groundwater samples did not detect any radionuclides with concentrations exceeding BUTLs The results, however, do indicate the presence of metals

The metals constituents that were detected at concentrations exceeding the BUTLs include aluminum, barium, chromium, iron, lead, nickel, potassium, and vanadium All of these constituents were detected at concentrations that exceed the maximum background concentrations with the exception of lead, nickel, and vanadium In addition, nickel was also detected in the lab blank that was run with this sample

Pit and Disturbed Area A previously undocumented pit and disturbed area was identified during the aerial photograph review (Figure 2 5 3 2-1) Two deep boreholes, 57493 and 57593 were drilled in this area. These boreholes were drilled to depths of 30 4 and 18 ft and encountered claystone bedrock at depths of 18 6 and 11 7 ft, respectively (Table 2 5 3 2-1 and Figure 2 5 3 2-5) No suspected ash material was encountered in either of these two boreholes Groundwater was encountered in borehole 57493 at approximately a depth of 16 ft However, there was not enough water present to collect a sample

One soil sample was collected for geotechnical analysis (i e , particle size analysis) from borehole 57493 at 0 to 2 ft The results of this analysis, are presented in Appendix E, Figure

E19 These results indicate this sample to be well graded and classified as a GM/GC using the USCS This analysis revealed that 27 9 percent of the sample was gravel (i e , retained on the #4 sieve), 23 7 percent of the sample was sand (i e , passed through the #4 sieve but retained on the #200 sieve), and 48 4 percent of the sample was silt/clay (i e , passed through the #200 sieve)

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core All of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 57493 and 57593 are included in the summary on Table 2 5 3 2-3

Metals No metals constituents were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs at this location Therefore, it appears that metals contamination is not a concern at this site

Radionuclides As presented on Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected only gross beta and uranium-235 exceeding BUTLs A total of one gross beta (57493) and two uranium-235 (57493 and 57593) results were detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs Both of these constituents were detected at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations Therefore, it appears that radionuclide contamination is not a concern at this location

HPGe Anomaly A previously undocumented waste disposal area was identified by the initial HPGe survey One deep borehole, 58093, and one shallow offset borehole, 58093A, were

272

drilled within this anomaly The shallow offset boring was drilled to 5 ft, where radioactivity was detected on the down-hole drilling equipment (400 cpm field reading), indicating the presence of waste Therefore, this boring was abandoned and the rig was offset to drill the deep boring Boring 58093 encountered waste material, described on the field log as ash, broken glass, and metallic debris, at approximately 4 5 to 10 ft Groundwater was encountered at approximately 7 ft, and claystone bedrock was encountered at 10 ft (Table 2 5 3 2-1)

During the drilling of this borehole, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 2 2, was conducted on the core Beta/gamma activity was detected in the field at 1,500 and 1,000 cpm at 2 to 4 and 6 to 8 ft, respectively The results of the radiation smear counts from these samples, however, were not greater than background levels The rest of the monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and the sample radiation smears were all below background levels

A groundwater sample was collected at borehole 58093 at 8 to 10 ft This sample was analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta, only Table 2 5 3 2-2 presents the analytical results of the groundwater sample collected As shown on this table, the radionuclides detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs included plutonium-239/240, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, gross alpha, and gross beta These constituents were all detected at concentrations that exceed the maximum background concentrations

There were five metals, copper, iron, potassium, silver, and zinc, detected at concentrations exceeding the BUTLs (Table 2 5 3 2-2) Copper and silver are the only metals that were detected at concentrations that exceed the maximum background concentrations Copper was

273

detected at a concentration of 311 μg/L, and silver was detected at a concentration of 28 2 μg/L Iron, potassium, and zinc were all detected at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations at 16,900, 5,560, and 326 μg/L, respectively

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from borehole 58093 are presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-7, the metals analyses detected antimony, cadmium, chromium, copper, nickel, silver, and zinc at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These constituents were all detected in the sample collected from a depth of 0 to 8 ft All of these constituents, except for nickel, were detected at concentrations exceeding the maximum background concentration Based on these results, it appears that the investigation was successful in finding an unknown location of waste disposal However, it appears that all of the metals contamination detected exceeding maximum background concentrations is not present below the depth of approximately 8 ft

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 2-3 and Figure 2 5 3 2-8, the radiological analyses detected americium-241, gross alpha, gross beta, plutonium-239/240, and total uranium at concentrations exceeding BUTLs and background concentrations Each of these constituents were detected in concentrations exceeding the maximum background concentrations in the sample collected from depths of 0 to 8 ft The sample collected at a depth of 10 to 11 7 ft detected only uranium-235 and uranium-238 at concentrations exceeding BUTLs However, the uranium-235 detected at this depth was below the maximum background concentration where the uranium-238 was at a concentration exceeding the maximum background concentration Based on these

results, it appears that the investigation found an unknown location of waste disposal However, it appears that the radionuclide contamination is not present below of approximately 11 7 ft

2 5 3 3 Investigation of Magnetic Anomaly

The investigation of an anomaly identified by the magnetic survey of the IHSS 133 area (see Section 2 5 2 2-1) was also conducted as part of Stage 3 activities and is described in this section The performance of this investigation was not specified in the OU5 Work Plan

2 5 3 3 1 <u>Introduction</u>

Results from the magnetic survey conducted in Stage 2 of the Phase I Investigation discussed in Section 2 5 2 2 indicated an anomaly on the west side of the IHSS 133 area (Figure 2 5 3 3-1) Since the dimensions of this anomaly were similar to the Ash Pits, it was necessary to investigate this anomaly in the event that an unknown ash pit was at this location This anomaly was investigated by drilling three soil borings along the long axis of the anomaly (Figure 2 5 3 3-1) in accordance with a letter dated July 19, 1993 (Appendix A)

2 5 3 3 2 <u>Drilling and Sampling Procedures</u>

Three soil borings (64493, 64593, and 64693) were installed by advancing a hydraulically-driven Kansas Sampler in accordance with SOP GT 02, DCN 93 03 With this technique, samples were collected inside a clear polyethylene tube lining the Kansas sampler core barrel Once the core barrel was removed from the borehole and the soil was extracted from the liner, it was

275

scanned with an alpha and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The recovered soil was then measured and visually logged and classified

Soil samples were collected from ground surface to a depth of refusal Six-foot composite samples were collected from these soil borings and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta In order to obtain these composite samples, the recovered core was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch samples were obtained Once the three consecutive samples were obtained, the soil was mixed into a 6-foot composite, and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis, according to SOP FO 13

In addition to the 6-foot composite samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft to assist in the ecological assessment study These samples were analyzed for the same constituents as listed in the previous paragraph

2 5 3 3 3 Results

Boreholes 64493, 64593, and 64693 were drilled to 14, 20, and 16 ft, respectively Total depths were based on equipment refusal, thus bedrock was not encountered in any of these borings Refusal was experienced prior to reaching bedrock in all three boreholes No ash, waste material, or groundwater were encountered in these boreholes The alluvial material encountered appeared to be undisturbed Rocky Flats Alluvium

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 3 3 2, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Soil samples were collected, as described above, and sent for laboratory analyses The available analytical results for this TM were obtained from the EG&G's RFEDS The analytical results for the soil samples collected from boreholes 64493, 64593, and 64693 included only radionuclide constituents and TAL metals. VOCs and SVOCs were not tested because the waste suspected of being disposed of in this area had been incinerated prior to disposal Therefore, any VOCs or SVOCs would have been destroyed during incineration

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 64493 through 64693 are summarized on Table 2 5 3 3-1

Metals As presented on Table 2 5 3 3-1, the metals analyses detected one barium result and one nickel result exceeding BUTLs and at concentrations below the maximum background concentrations The barium was detected in a soil sample collected from borehole 64693 at depth of 0 to 6 ft The nickel was detected in a soil sample collected from borehole 64493 at a depth of 12 to 14 ft

Radionuclides As presented on Table 2 5 3 3-1, the radionuclide analyses detected two plutonium-239/240 results at concentrations exceeding BUTLs These results were from soil samples collected from boreholes 64493 and 64693 The sample collected from borehole 64493 was detected at a concentration below the maximum background concentration The sample collected from borehole 64693 was detected at a concentration of 0 076 pCi/g

277

2 5.4 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities at the IHSS 133 sites consisted of the installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells and aquifer testing The implementation and results of these activities are discussed in this section

2 5 4 1 Groundwater Investigation

The OU5 Work Plan specified that monitoring wells be installed and sampled at the IHSS 133 sites The Work Plan further stipulated that the details of the groundwater monitoring program be outlined in a TM to be approved by EPA and CDH prior to implementation

2 5 4 1 1 Introduction

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), three monitoring wells were to be installed in IHSS 133 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI The OU5 Work Plan stipulated that the exact location, type, and number of monitoring wells would depend on the results of the preliminary Phase I investigations and that this information would be presented to the agencies in a TM TM9 was prepared and issued to the agencies on June 18, 1993 (EG&G, 1993g) This TM proposed four wells to be installed downgradient of IHSS 133 (Figure 2 5 4 1-1) The purpose of these wells was to monitor future and present contaminant levels downgradient of IHSS 133 and to help establish future or present contaminant migration problems

The proposed monitoring well locations presented in TM9 were selected based on the results of the aerial photograph review, the HPGe survey, the geophysical surveys, the soil boring

278

program, the well point water-level data, and field reconnaissance Three cross sections were developed from field logs of previously installed soil borings to assess potential groundwater flow paths Flow paths of particular interest were those originating from, or going through, areas that were known to have contained ash or waste material because of their increased likelihood of transporting contamination

One monitoring well location, 58793, proposed on the east end of the IHSS 133 area (designated as "A" on Figure 2 5 4 1-1), was selected based on a number of factors First, two of the six boreholes drilled within the area designated as IHSS 133 2 as a part of the Stage 3 soil boring program encountered ash and three encountered groundwater Second, it was thought that an alluvial channel may be incised in bedrock beneath IHSS 133 2 A well located in this possible channel would presumably characterize groundwater percolating through contamination associated with IHSS 133 2 Finally, groundwater percolating through the disturbed area located to the northeast of IHSS 133 2 might also be characterized with a well at this location, because bedrock appeared to slope from the disturbed area toward the channel

The proposed location for the monitoring well 63093 positioned to the south of the HPGe anomaly (designated as "C" on Figure 2 5 4 1-1), was located in an attempt to characterize groundwater that may have percolated through this HPGe anomaly (borehole 58093 was drilled directly in the center of this anomaly) A bedrock low beneath borehole 58093 was assumed to be a potential flow path for the contaminants associated with this boring It was also assumed that bedrock slopes to the south, directing groundwater within this channel toward the proposed well location

279

One monitoring well was to be positioned to the southwest of borehole 56393 (designated as "B" on Figure 2 5 4 1-1) in an attempt to characterize groundwater that may have percolated through the waste associated with the contamination detected in borehole 56393 The direction of flow of groundwater affected by contaminants detected in borehole 56393 was thought to be to the southwest This assumption was based on an interpretation of bedrock surface topography and the lithology of the alluvium within the IHSS 133 1/133 3 area Field borehole lithologic logs from boreholes 56393, 56493, 56793, and 56693 indicate that the alluvial materials are predominantly clay The alluvial material in borehole 56593 is clayey to silty sands and clayey to sandy gravels from a depth of 4 ft to bedrock This information, together with borehole 56593's depth to bedrock, appeared to indicate a preferential groundwater flow path to the southwest, though groundwater was not found at this location

The proposed location for the westernmost well (designated as "D" on Figure 2 5 4 1-1) was chosen in an effort to characterize groundwater travelling to the southwest from the IHSS 133 4 boreholes, west of borehole 55893 It was presumed in TM9, that groundwater would flow to the south and west from these borehole locations This was based on the probable slope of bedrock, and the flow of Woman Creek to the east No geologic control (borehole logs) existed to verify this assumption

Upon completion of well installation activities, one area within IHSS 133 was selected for field characterization of aquifer parameters Characterization of aquifer parameters was necessary to provide information for hydrogeologic groundwater flow models to be developed as directed in the OU5 Work Plan

One-time groundwater sampling was conducted on two well points, 62593 and 62693, installed in seeps near IHSS 133 (Figure 2.5 4 1-2) These well points were installed as part of an investigation of seeps and springs

2 5 4 1 2 Field Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the three boreholes in which wells 58793, 59093, and 63093 were installed in accordance with SOP GT 02 (Figure 2 5 4 1-2) The borings were drilled 4 to 5 ft into weathered bedrock in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) During the drilling of the boreholes, soil samples were collected for chemical and geologic analyses Samples were collected by driving a split-spoon sampler with a 140-pound slide-hammer Once the sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology was classified and logged

Soil samples were collected from ground surface to the first bedrock interval Six-foot composite samples were collected and analyzed for TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta, as specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) and TM9 (EG&G, 1993g) In order to obtain these composite samples, the samples were placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples totaling the required 6 ft, were collected The soil was then mixed into a 6-foot composite and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis

In addition to the 6-foot composite samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft of the boreholes to assist in the ecological assessment study These samples were analyzed for the same constituents as the 6-foot composite samples discussed above

Following the completion of a boring, 2-inch inside diameter PVC wells were installed in accordance with SOP GT 06 These wells were constructed inside the 6-1/4-inch inside diameter hollow-stem augers The bottom of the 10-foot screened interval was located at or near the bedrock/alluvium contact for wells 58793 and 59093 (Figure 2 5 4 1-3) The bottom of the 10-foot screened interval in well 63093 was located 2 4 ft below the top of bedrock, because sandstone was encountered at the bedrock contact Silica sand was installed within the annulus between the boreholes and the well casings from just below the bottom of the screened intervals to a range of 0 6 to 2 6 ft above the top of the screened intervals Bentonite seals were installed above the filter packs at thicknesses ranging from 2 8 to 3 9 ft Each well was then completed by filling the remaining annulus with concrete, installing a steel, locking, protective casing, and constructing a 3- by 3-foot concrete pad around the protective casing

All of the wells installed in IHSS 133 are being sampled on a quarterly basis The first round of quarterly sampling was conducted during June 1993 If enough groundwater is present at the time of sampling, groundwater samples are analyzed for unfiltered total chromium, beryllium, gross alpha, gross beta, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, TAL metals, TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, and filtered total uranium, plutonium-239/240, cesium-137, strontium-89/90, americium-241, anions, and TDS

Based on development and sampling histories, only well 58793, located downgradient of this area, appeared to be productive enough to warrant aquifer testing (Figure 2 5 4 1-4) The

282

geologic log of well 58793 indicated the presence of permeable and porous material, predominantly sand, gravel, and clay Well 58793 is located downgradient of the Ash Pits identified as IHSS 133 2 Three 0 5-inch diameter well points 63593, 63693, and 63793 were installed as observation wells at approximately 3, 6, and 9 ft from pumping well 58793 (Figures 2 5 4 1-4 and 2 5 4 1-5) The installation of these well points is discussed in Section 2 4 4 2 2 The observation wells were developed using a "rawhiding" method as discussed in Section 2 4 4 3 2 and the pumping well was developed in accordance with SOP GW 02 A transducer was installed in pumping well 58793 to electronically record water levels In addition, water-level readings were taken by hand in the pumping well with a standard water-level indicator to compare to the electronically-recorded water levels Water levels were taken by hand in the three observation wells with two 3/8-inch diameter Slope Indicator meters and one manometer

Construction of well points 62593 and 62693 was similar to the well points installed at IHSS 115 and discussed in Section 2 4 4 2 Both were sampled for VOCs Well point 62693 was sampled for the entire suite of analyses as listed on Table 2 4 4 2-1 A similar sampling procedure was used as presented in Section 2 4 4 2

2 5 4 1 3 <u>Results</u>

Nine locations were drilled in the IHSS 133 series area in the attempt to install the four proposed monitoring wells Groundwater was encountered in only three of the nine locations (58793, 59093, and 63093) (Figure 2 5 4 1-2) The well locations that did not encounter groundwater were plugged, abandoned and reclassified as boreholes (58893, 58993, 59693, 61193, 61393, and 61493) Wells 59093 and 58793 were located as originally proposed in TM9 (Figure 2 5 4 1-2) The third well was finally installed after several attempts In the first attempt,

283

borehole 58893, waste was encountered in the interval from a depth of approximately 5 6 to 6 ft This waste was described as white fibrous material mixed with ash and a burnt wood fragment This boring was abandoned and five other attempts to find groundwater were made before well 63093 was installed

The recovered core was visually logged as the boreholes were advanced, according to SOP GT 01 It was later more carefully examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility, as required in SOP GT 01 The results of this effort indicated that the bedrock encountered at wells 58793 and 59093 was claystone The top 2 5 ft of bedrock encountered at well 63093 was sandstone, grading to sandy claystone below this depth (Figure 2 5 4 1-2) The alluvial material encountered in boreholes 58793, 59093, and 63093 was 24 6, 14 3, and 19 6 ft thick, respectively

Groundwater was encountered during drilling at approximately 11 4 ft at borehole 58793 (Figure 2 5 4 1-2) At boreholes 59093 and 63093, the soils were described as having only some moisture Water levels were taken in the three wells during August 1993 Well 58793 had the greatest saturated interval of 11 12 ft, well 59093 had a saturated interval of 2 17 ft, and well 63093 had a saturated interval of 0 98 foot (Figure 2 5 4 1-2)

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 5 4 1 2, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Monitoring Well Borehole Soil Samples The analytical results from the soil samples collected from the IHSS 133 monitoring well boreholes available as of January 28, 1994 include TAL

284

metals and radionuclides Because the IHSS 133 series area contains primarily incinerator residue and ash material, no analyses to detect organic compounds were performed on the soil samples taken in the IHSS 133 series area Table 2 5 4 1-1 summarizes the results for TAL metals and radionuclides detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Metals The TAL metals analyses resulted in three constituents, antimony, barium, and zinc, exceeding BUTLs Two samples from wells 58893 and 61493 at a depths of 0 to 2 and 6 to 12 ft, respectively, had barium concentrations of 374 and 369 mg/kg, respectively, exceeding the BUTL One sample from well 58993 at a depth of 0 to 6 ft had an antimony concentration of 52 mg/kg which exceeds the BUTL One sample from well 61193 at a depth of 6 to 10 ft had a zinc concentration of 298 mg/kg which exceeds the BUTL

Radionuclides Plutonium-239/240 was detected at concentrations exceeding the BUTL in three soil samples taken from the IHSS 133 monitoring well boreholes It was detected in a soil sample collected from well 58993 at a depth of 6 4 to 10 ft, one from well 59093 at a depth of 0 to 6 ft, and one from well 61193 at a depth of 6 to 10 ft. The concentrations detected were 0 042, 0 037, and 0 068 pCi/g, respectively

Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples The analytical results from the groundwater samples collected from the monitoring wells in IHSS 133 during the quarterly sampling events available as of January 28, 1994 include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, and water quality parameters Because the IHSS 133 series area contains primarily incinerator residue and ash material, no analyses to detect SVOCs or VOCs were performed on the samples taken in the IHSS 133 series area Table 2 5 4 1-2 summarizes the analytical results for TAL metals and radionuclides that exceeded BUTLs

285

Metals Of the monitoring wells being sampled, TAL metal analyses revealed only one well, 58793, in IHSS 133 with metals concentrations in the groundwater exceeding BUTLs Analyses of a sample taken on June 18, 1993 resulted in 18 constituent concentrations that were greater than BUTLs (Table 2 5 4 1-3) Of these, 16 also exceeded the maximum background concentration for these constituents Analyses of a sample taken on August 12, 1993 resulted in 12 constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs with eight of these also greater than maximum background concentrations Analyses of filtered portions of these same two samples resulted in only manganese concentrations exceeding both the BUTL and the maximum background concentrations

Radionuclides Radionuclide analyses of groundwater samples revealed only one well, 58793, with radionuclide concentrations exceeding the BUTLs Analyses of a sample taken on June 18, 1993 resulted in total radium-226 (1 4 pCi/L) and total americium-241 (0 058 pCi/L) concentrations exceeding BUTLs Analysis of a sample taken on August 12, 1993 also resulted in a total radium-226 (3 9 pCi/L) concentration exceeding the BUTL

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) No pesticides or PCBs were detected in IHSS 133 monitoring well groundwater sample analyses available to date

Water Quality Parameters Water quality analyses identified parameters exceeding BUTLs only in well 58793 The sample taken on June 18, 1993 contained total suspended solids and chloride concentrations (12,000 and 64 mg/L, respectively) exceeding BUTLs The sample taken on August 12, 1993 contained the same two parameters (8,000 and 54 mg/L, respectively) in concentrations exceeding their respective BUTLs

286

Appendix B includes the results of chemical analyses of samples collected from well points 62593 and 62693 None of the organic constituents that were analyzed for were detected None of the general water quality parameters, metals, or radionuclides were detected exceeding BUTLs

Aquifer Test Results Attempts at performing a continuous pumping rate aquifer test on well 58793 were unsuccessful Information gathered from sampling paperwork on this well indicated it recovered rapidly and did not dewater during purging and sampling No drawdown to insignificant drawdown was recorded in the observation wells during testing, and measurements of drawdown in the pumping well were not analyzable. The drawdown curve in the pumping well probably consists of wellbore storage and storage in the 10- to 12-inch filter pack, with minimal contribution from the formation Geologic logs of pumping well 58793 indicate that a sand and gravel unit exists from 12 to 14 ft below the surface During development and sampling earlier in the year, the static water level was above this unit When aquifer testing was attempted in late summer, the static water level drew down to the base of this unit It seems likely that this unit is the productive unit and that the remaining 10 ft of sandy clay and clayey sand beneath this unit are relatively impermeable

2 5 5 Ambient Air Monitoring

Ambient air monitoring activities associated with the site characterization of IHSS 133 were similar to those conducted for the investigation of IHSS 115 These activities are discussed in Section 2 4 6 1

287

2 5 5 1 Introduction

The RAAMP network and the special samplers for OU5 are discussed in Section 2 4 6 1 Sampler S102 is positioned as an upwind sampler for OU5 S101 is situated at a downwind location from IHSS 133

H&S monitoring for organic gases and radiation as described in Section 2 4 6 1 were also implemented for IHSS 133 Personal air sampling for ACM was also conducted during those drilling operations when suspect material was encountered in IHSS 133

2 5 5 2 Procedures

The operation of the ambient samplers of the RAAMP network is discussed in Section 2 4 6 2 H&S monitoring for organic gases and radiation was conducted at IHSS 133 in the same manner as the monitoring performed for IHSS 115 See Section 2 4 6 2 for the discussion of the H&S monitoring procedures

When ACM were encountered during field investigation of IHSS 133, the H&S technician wore an Alpha1 personal air sampler The sampler pump was calibrated according to manufacturer's instructions at the beginning of each work day The personal air sampler was operated at all times when ground disturbance activities were conducted Air sampler filters were analyzed by a commercial analytical laboratory

288

2 5 5 3 Results

Results of the RAAMP samplers are discussed in Section 2 4 6 3 The sampling results of the special OU5 sampler (S-101) situated downwind of IHSS 133 are similar to those for the IHSS 115 downwind sampler (S-100) Examination of the special OU5 sampler data indicates that the uranium-233/234 and uranium-235 results are within the same order of magnitude for both the S-101 sampler downwind of IHSS 133 and the S-102 sampler upwind of OU5 These preliminary data seem to indicate no discernible contributions to ambient concentrations of either uranium-233/234 or uranium-235 from IHSS 133 This same analysis appears to apply also to plutonium-239/240 in the case of IHSS 133 The americium-241 and uranium-238 average concentrations for the downwind S-101 sampler are one order of magnitude greater than the average concentrations of the upwind S-102 sampler Contributions to ambient concentrations of americium-241 or uranium-238 by IHSS 115 appear possible In all cases, for all data, conclusions about possible radionuclide emissions from IHSS 133 can be made only after complete statistical analysis of validated data

No elevated organic vapor levels were observed during field investigations of IHSS133 Elevated beta-gamma readings greater than a background of less than 250 cpm were encountered during soil boring activities at locations 55993 (2,500 cpm), 56893 (1,000 cpm), 55993 (850 cpm), 56393 (7,500 cpm), and 58093 (600 cpm)

Levels of ACM were reported from the personal air sampler filters worn by H&S staff during work at locations 57393, 56593, 56793, 57593, 55893, 56393, 57293, and 58093 in IHSS 133 The maximum sample result was 0 031 fibers per cubic centimeter None of the results exceeded the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) 8-hour Time

285

Weighted Average occupational exposure limit of 2 fibers per cubic centimeter The results indicate that there is some potential for release of ACM during ground disturbance activities in IHSS 133, such as additional field investigations or remediation

2 6 IHSS 142 10 AND IHSS 142 11 (C PONDS)

The following sections discuss the field activities conducted at Ponds C-1 and C-2 and the results obtained from these activities

2 6 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data

The OU5 Work Plan specified that existing data regarding surface-water and sediment quality in Ponds C-1 and C-2 be evaluated This evaluation was to determine the adequacy of the existing data in meeting the needs of the OU5 RFI/RI and if additional sampling was required to meet the RFI/RI objectives

2 6 1 1 Surface-Water and Stream Sediments

Initial water-quality and bottom-sediment chemistry characterization of selected surface-water sites in the Woman Creek drainage basin were reported by Rockwell International (1986) as part of the RFP RCRA Part-B permit application Beginning in 1990, a sitewide monitoring program was implemented, which included a series of SW and SED monitoring sites within the Woman Creek drainage basin (EG&G, 1991b and 1992f) Several of these sites provided data useful for a preliminary site characterization of the OU5 area (DOE, 1992a, Section 2 0 and Appendices D and E, EG&G, 1994a)

290

The most recent overview of the sitewide surface-water and sediment monitoring plan is that provided by EG&G (1992g) Relevant data for this program for the Woman Creek drainage are noted in the following sections However, reductions and modifications in this sitewide monitoring program have taken place over time (see, for example, EG&G, 1991b, 1991c, 1992g) In essence, monitoring-program reductions can be summarized as follows, relative to the sitewide program

- Prior to October 1991, a sitewide network was in operation involving 108 SW sites and 38 SED sites (EG&G, 1991b) Samples were collected monthly, however, analyses of organic constituents (priority pollutants) and sampling of bottom sediments were to be completed on a quarterly schedule

- Between October 1991 and March 1992, the number of monitoring sites in the sitewide network was reduced to 82 SW sites and 24 SED sites (EG&G, 1992g) A quarterly sampling and analysis frequency was given for both categories of sites

- Beginning April 1992, the RFP-sitewide network was reduced further, and 32 SW sites (30 existing and 2 new) and 33 SED (19 existing and 14 new) sites were associated with OU5 monitoring (EG&G, 1991c and 1992f, Table 5) However, several OU5-related additional (new) surface-water and sediment monitoring sites were implemented at the time of executing the FSP for the RFI/RI (EG&G, 1993a, as amended)

2 6 1 2 Pond Water Quality

In developing the technical rationale for FSP changes, use was made of a number of data sources and data types Certain available data were summarized in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a, Appendices C, D, and E) It would appear that the primary data source for the OU5 Work Plan was RFEDS However, other supplementary data sources were sought out and obtained during the investigative part of this compilation, relevant aspects of this data-summary evaluation have

been considered in the final TM1 report (EG&G, 1993a, amended) and the Hydrologic Data Summary (EG&G, 1994a)

Water-quality characterization of the C-series pond is of primary concern to the OU5 Work Plan The composition and regulatory drivers of various ongoing water-quality monitoring programs of the C-series pond are summarized in EG&G (1994a, Table 1) These drivers include the Agreement in Principal (DOE and CDH, 1989), DOE Order 5400 1, and the Federal Facility Compliance Agreement (FFCA) (EPA, 1991) Historical C-series pond data are discussed in this section As is summarized below and based upon associated C-series pond historical data (EG&G, 1994a, Appendices A through E), it was apparent that useful data were available from other sources within continuing EG&G-ER/SWD programs Therefore, only selected supplemental C-series pond data were collected as part of the OU5-FSP field investigations (EG&G, 1993a, amended, also, see Tables 2 4 3 4-1 through 2 4 3 4-4) These supplemental data focused upon continuing HydroLab profiles in Pond C-1, obtaining C-pond bottom-sediment samples for a one-time survey (see EG&G, 1994a, Section 2 2), and collaborating with the ongoing RFP Surface-Water Toxicity Monitoring Program

Recent RFP annual environmental reports (EG&G, 1991d, 1992h, 1993k, 1994c for 1989 through 1992, respectively) provide an excellent overview of CWA compliance monitoring, which includes NPDES-related aspects Operational monitoring program components have been widely varying, relative to sample scheduling and variables analyzed Historical operational and/or CWA-compliance data are tabulated in EG&G (1994a, Appendices C and D for Pond C-1 and Pond C-2, respectively) Many of these resultant C-pond data have not been included in the computerized RFEDS database and thus are available principally in hardcopy form from EG&G staff who are knowledgeable in the collection of such data for operational purposes In addition,

242

it should be noted that these data in general have not undergone rigorous quality assurance/quality control review protocols (EG&G, 1990, 1991e, 1991f) Available historical RFEDS data are tabulated in EG&G (1994a, Appendices A and B for Pond C-1 and Pond C-2, respectively)

Biological and limnological data on the C-series ponds are not available. Also, with few exceptions (EG&G, 1994a), basic water-quality and sediment quality data for the C-series ponds generally do no include a full suite of nutrient (nitrogen and phosphorus) species Therefore, little can be deduced about plankton populations through modelling until biological data are available to compare with modeling results Biological data for Woman Creek and the C-series ponds, in terms of identification of aquatic species (plankton, periphyton in ponds, fish, and benthic invertebrates) and associated numbers, are expected to be available as part of the Environmental Evaluation of OU5

In June 1989, an initial biomonitoring survey using the whole-effluent-toxicity (WET) test methodology was conducted in Pond C-2 A second survey was conducted in January 1990 Indicator aquatic species used in this test were fathead minnows and the *Ceriodaphnia dubia* Beginning in March 1990, monthly biomonitoring surveys (April and November 1991 surveys were not included) have been conducted by EG&G personnel in Pond C-2 and for Pond C-2 discharges (when applicable) These historical biomonitoring results for Pond C-2 (June 1989, January 1990, monthly between March 1990 through March 1991) indicated no toxicity

Beginning in May 1991, the RFP's Surface Water Toxicity Monitoring Program (SWTMP) was initiated to address the regulatory requirements concerning potential toxicity of effluent discharges for normal and emergency RFP operating conditions (Wolaver and Spence, 1993)

243

This program was developed to provide biological-quality data that meet and exceed applicable regulations and to assist in the interpretation of the extensive data generated as part of the surface-water chemical-quality monitoring program The SWTMP involves both traditional WET-test surveys (providing an LC_{50}, or lethal concentration 50-percent results) required by EPA, as well as the real-time Microtox method (providing an EC_{50}, or effective concentration 50-percent results) These alternative methods and meanings of the LC_{50} and EC_{50} indicators are described by Wolaver and Spence (1993, pp 12-13) Routine Microtox tests were conducted for both Pond C-1 and Pond C-2 Monthly split WET tests were made as well only for Pond C-2 (Wolaver and Spence, 1993, Table 1) The Microtox- (EC_{50}) and WET-test (LC_{50}) results have been summarized in EG&G (1994a, Figures 7A and 7B, respectively) Pond C-1 indicated no toxicity during the 13-month study period Pond C-2 showed Microtoxicity in 3 of 32 samples (9 7 percent occurrence, EG&G, 1994a, Figure 10A) However, it is notable that the water incoming to RFP indicated toxicity of 7 percent of the samples tested using the Microtox system The frequency of Microtoxicity found in Pond C-2 was not statistically different from that of incoming RFP water The cause of these Microtoxicity occurrences in Pond C-2 was unknown (Wolaver and Spence, 1993) Chemical data were available, but the forms in which the chemicals exist and their bioavailability are unknown at this time (Baudo, et al , 1990) However, WET-test results for Pond C-2 indicated no toxicity to either organism during the 14-month (May 1991 through June 1992) survey period

Two additional sources of water-quality data were useful As part of an RFP plutonium study by investigators from Colorado State University (CSU), several impoundments were studied at RFP (Johnson, et al , 1974) Water samples were taken at Pond C-1 for each of six surveys Up to 12 sampling sites aerially distributed across this impoundment were included in each survey One-liter samples were composited from samples collected from the surface, one-half

depth, and full depth at a given location (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Section E) Sample collection and processing procedures are described in Johnson, et al (1974) As a second miscellaneous data source, approximately 6 months of field data were collected for Pond C-2 during the latter half of 1990 These HydroLab measurements included readings at various depths in Pond C-2 below the impoundment surface (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table E-1) For anticipated hydrologic-modeling inputs (EG&G, 1993l), C-series ponds' discharge volumes and associated water-quality characteristics were useful for the Hydrologic Data Summary (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix F)

2 6 1 2 1 <u>Assessment of Pond C-1 Historical Water-Quality Data</u>

An assessment was made of the Pond C-1 historical water-quality data from the sources outlined above Results of various time-series plots and statistical summaries of the basic data were made for purposes of a critical evaluation of these historical data to determine which water-quality constituents may constitute site contaminants at Pond C-1 The basic data and time series used are presented in EG&G (1993j) and are not reproduced in this document. For purposes of this analysis, the concentrations of water-quality constituents are compared with BUTL concentrations from RFP (EG&G, 1993i) Because no BUTLs are available specifically for pond water at RFP, BUTLs for surface waters at RFP were used to judge if site contaminants existed in Pond C-1

For a list of historical RFEDS data at Pond C-1, see Table 2 6 1 2-1 The concentrations of each of the listed constituents was compared to the BUTL (if available) to assess which constituents could be judged to be site contaminants Results of this comparison at Pond C-1

295

for historical data (data collected both as part of sitewide RFP sampling and pond operational sampling) are summarized on Table 2 6 1 2-2

In summary, based upon comparison of historical Pond C-1 water-quality concentration data to BUTLs at RFP for both dissolved and total constituent concentrations, americium-241, plutonium-238, aluminum, barium, iron, manganese, nitrite/nitrate, acetone, methylene chloride, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and diethyl phthalate exceed BUTLs Further statistical tests will be undertaken to assess, based upon the total database available, if these small number of concentrations actually constitute site contaminants, or if uncertainties in both the actual and background data only make it appear that these concentrations can be concluded to be site contaminants Some of the uncertainties in the historical data include analysis methods, reporting formats, errors in data reporting, and reporting errors in total versus dissolved concentrations

2 6 1 2 2 Assessment of Pond C-2 Historical Water-Quality Data

As with Pond C-1, an assessment was made of the Pond C-2 historical water-quality data from the sources outlined in Section 2 6 1 2 1 Results of various time-series plots and statistical summaries of the basic data were made for purposes of a critical evaluation of these historical data to determine which water-quality constituents may potentially constitute site contaminants at Pond C-2 The basic data and time series used are presented in EG&G (1994a) and are not reproduced in this document

For a list of historical RFEDS data at Pond C-2 see Table 2 6 1 2-1 Results of a comparison of results at Pond C-2 for historical data (data collected both as part of sitewide RFP sampling

296

and pond operational sampling) to BUTLs indicated that many water-quality constituents had concentrations higher than the BUTL A summary of these constituents are presented in Table 2 6 1 2-3 In addition to the field and miscellaneous measurements, radionuclides, trace metals and major cations, selected VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and herbicides were detected at concentrations higher than detection limits in water samples from Pond C-2 These constituents included 1,1,1-TCA, acetone, ametryn, atrazine, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, carbon tetrachloride, methylene chloride, prometon, prometryn, propazine, simazine, simetryn, terbuthylazine, PCE, toluene, total xylenes, and TCE (EG&G, 1993j, Table 4B)

In summary, based upon comparison of historical Pond C-2 water-quality concentration data to BUTLs at RFP for both dissolved and total constituent concentrations, it is concluded that the constituents in Table 2 6 1 2-1 are potential water contaminants at Pond C-2 Further statistical tests will be undertaken to assess, based upon the total database available, if these concentrations actually constitute site contaminants, or if uncertainties in both the actual and background data only make it appear that these concentrations can be concluded to be site contaminants Some of the uncertainties in the historical data include analysis methods, reporting formats, errors in data reporting, and reporting errors in total versus dissolved concentrations

Field water-quality data collected at Pond C2 with the HydroLab portable monitor were analyzed by plotting profiles of pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and water temperature with depth for various times of the year These profiles give an indication of the behavior of Pond C-2 relative to internal water-quality characteristics Historical Pond C-2 profile data are available for various times during 1990 (EG&G, 1993j, Appendix Table E-1), and 1991 and 1992 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table B-1)

297

Figures 2 6 1 2-1A through D indicate Pond C-2 profiles for pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and water temperature, respectively, for various times during June, July, August, September, and November for the 1990 calendar year Values of pH (Figure 2 6 1 2-1A) are generally quite variable, both over time and with depth, during June, July, and August in Pond C-2 This is probably due to algal blooms which tend to add oxygen, deplete carbon dioxide, and increase pH toward more alkaline conditions Specific conductances (Figure 2 6 1 2-1B) during the 1990 monitoring period were generally constant over time and also with depth Dissolved oxygen concentrations in Pond C-2 (Figure 2 6 1 2-1C) indicate that higher concentrations were present at the pond surface during June, July, and August than during other months This is almost certainly due to algal blooms, because the water-temperature profiles (Figure 2 6 1 2-1D) indicate that the measured dissolved-oxygen concentrations are at super-saturation Large differences in dissolved-oxygen concentrations versus depth in Pond C-2 also indicate that algal blooms may be occurring and that large amounts of oxygen-demanding detritus are using oxygen near the bottom of the pond September and November profiles indicate that Pond C-2 is well mixed, with constant dissolved-oxygen concentrations with depth The water-temperature profiles do not indicate any strong thermal stratification in Pond C-2 The largest change in water temperatures for the 1990 data is 3°C which occurred on June 27 and again on July 25 (Figure 2 6 1 2-1D) It is judged that this water-temperature variation is not sufficient to cause thermal stratification in Pond C-2 The specific-conductance data also indicate that no chemical stratification is present The change in specific conductance from 870 microSiemens per centimeter (μS/cm) for the measurement on July 5, 1990 at a depth of 1 5 ft to 400 μS/cm at 3 5 ft appears to be an isolated case and may be the result of poor measurements

The Pond C-2 pH, specific-conductance, dissolved-oxygen, and water-temperature profile data for the years 1991 and 1992 are presented on Figure 2 6 1 2-2 The time periods shown (May

298

1991, November 1991, March 1992, and April 1992) are for months not available during the 1990 season The 1991 and 1992 data also indicate that, during these months, Pond C-2 is generally completely mixed and without large amounts of biological activity General conclusions from the 1990 through 1992 Pond C-2 profiles is that relatively constant conditions exist with depth during the months of August or September through May, and that algal blooms may account for non-constant profiles for pH and dissolved oxygen during the months of June, July, and August It is further concluded that both thermal and chemical stratification of Pond C-2 is very weak to non-existent during all months of the year.

2 6 1 3 Pond Bottom Sediments

The first known field investigation of pond-sediment chemical characterization applicable to this data-summary report was an RFP study conducted by CSU staff on several RFP ponds, including Pond C-1 (Johnson, et al , 1974) Plutonium-239/240 was used as the indicator variable in this study Water samples also were collected for this study Laboratory analyses were done for samples collected for 18 surveys for water and 21 surveys for bottom sediments conducted between May 1971 and August 1973 Detailed sediment-core sampling was conducted in April 1974 for Pond C-1 Specific selected results of this study are described in EG&G (1994a, Section 3 1 2) However, it should be noted that these data in general have not undergone rigorous quality assurance/quality control review protocols (EG&G, 1990, 1991e, 1991f)

On May 4-5, 1992, ponds C-1 and C-2 were sampled by EG&G-contractor field personnel for the purpose of further characterizing bottom-sediment chemistry for radionuclide indicators (gross alpha, gross beta), radionuclides (plutonium-239/240, uranium-234/235, uranium-238, and americium-241), percent solids (by dry weight), trace metals, and organic compounds Bottom

299

sediments were sampled near the outlet works of each pond, the top 6-inches of sediment were sampled using an Eckman-dredge sampler Data are given in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Tables E-2, E-3, and E-4)

For purposes of historical-data comparison, several other offsite impoundment bottom-sediment chemistry surveys, some involving water bodies affected by the Woman Creek drainage area, are cited in ASI (1991, p 32) However, results of these studies have not been included in the Hydrologic Data Summary (EG&G, 1994a) but rather were cited in that document by reference

2 6 1 3 1 Assessment of Pond C-1 Historical Bottom-Sediment Quality Data

The assessment presented in this section involves the one-time bottom-sediment sample survey of Pond C-1, using an Eckman dredge, near the outlet works on May 4-5, 1992 The concentrations of trace metals and major cations, radionuclides, VOCs, and SVOCs were compared to the BUTL (if available) to assess which constituents in the bottom sediments could be judged to be site contaminants

Results of this comparison at Pond C-1 for the one-time sediment sample indicated that for stream sediments at RFP (EG&G, 1994a)

- aluminum (29,600 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (21,387 mg/kg),
- barium (271 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (254 mg/kg),
- calcium (18,500 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (18,466 mg/kg),
- nickel (30 5 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (24 2 mg/kg),
- potassium (4,220 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (3,160 mg/kg),

- selenium (2 6 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (2 18 mg/kg), and
- sodium (650 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (593 mg/kg)

These relatively small exceedances of bottom-sediment BUTLs may not be false positive values, if additional statistical analyses are conducted on the data

Radionuclide concentrations in Pond C-1 bottom sediments all were lower than the BUTLs for stream sediments at RFP (EG&G, 1994a) Comparison of the plutonium-239/240 concentration (2 2 pCi/g) for the May 4-5, 1992 sample to the sediment BUTL (5 62 pCi/g), and also the sediment data collected in Pond C-1 and analyzed for plutonium in 1971 through 1973 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix E) indicates that one sample at Pond C-1 is probably not enough to satisfactorily characterize the system The 1971-1973 sediment-concentration data for plutonium ranged from 0 18 pCi/g to over 100 pCi/g Average Pond C-1 bottom-sediment plutonium concentrations for the 1971-1973 sampling period ranged from approximately 1 0 pCi/g to over 10 pCi/g Of the 21 average bottom-sediment plutonium values for the 1971-1973 period, only one was higher than the currently applicable stream-sediment BUTL (EG&G, 1994a)

The only SVOC in the Pond C-1 sediment sample which had a concentration higher than the instrument detection limit was bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate An additional 20 unknown compounds or TICs were also detected in concentrations less than detection limits

Based upon the one-time historical sediment sample obtained from Pond C-1 on May 4, 1992, it is concluded that site contaminants for this pond should be determined by examining the more recent (November 1993) sediment data presented below Final determination of the site contaminants in the Pond C-1 bottom sediments should be a combination of both historical and

301

recent data However, plutonium may be a site contaminant in Pond C-1 bottom sediments, based upon the historical data

2 6 1 3 2 Assessment of Pond C-2 Historical Bottom-Sediment Quality Data

Results of comparison of trace-metal and major-ion concentrations at Pond C-2 for the one-time (May 4-5, 1992) sediment sample indicated that for stream sediments at RFP (EG&G, 1994a)

- aluminum (33,500 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (21,387 mg/kg),
- arsenic (13 9 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (10 1 mg/kg),
- barium (261 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (254 mg/kg),
- calcium (51,100 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (18,466 mg/kg),
- chromium (34 5 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (31 8 mg/kg),
- iron (27,900 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (26,600 mg/kg),
- magnesium (6,460 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (5,360 mg/kg),
- nickel (25 9 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (24 2 mg/kg),
- potassium (4,930 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (3,160 mg/kg),
- sodium (616 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (593 mg/kg),
- vanadium (74 9 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (63 4 mg/kg), and
- zinc (236 mg/kg) was higher than the BUTL (139 mg/kg)

Some of these excursions from BUTL may be within reasonable limits, if additional statistical analyses are conducted on the data

302

Radionuclide concentrations in Pond C-2 bottom sediments all were lower than the BUTLs for stream sediments at RFP (EG&G, 1994a) The only SVOC in the Pond C-2 sediment sample which had a concentration higher than the instrument detection limit was bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate An additional 19 unknown compounds or TICs were also detected at concentrations less than detection limits

Based upon the one-time historical sediment sample obtained from Pond C-1 on May 4, 1992, it is concluded that site contaminants for this pond should be determined by examining the more recent (November 1993) sediment data presented below Final determination of the site contaminants in the Pond C-1 bottom sediments should be a combination of both historical and recent data

2 6 2 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities related to the investigation of Ponds C-1 and C-2 consisted of additional surface-water and sediment sampling and the installation and monitoring of well points along Woman Creek and its tributaries

2 6 2 1 Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

The OU5 Work Plan stipulated the collection of surface-water and sediment samples as part of the Phase I investigation of Ponds C-1 and C-2 Although a TM was not explicitly called for in the Work Plan, it did imply that this sample collection program may require modification based upon the review of existing data (Section 2 6 1) TM1 (EG&G 1993a) was prepared to

303

provide a revised FSP for the Stage 3 investigation of these IHSSs This TM also addressed surface-water and sediment monitoring activities for all OU5 IHSSs (Section 2 4 3 4)

2 6 2 1 1 Introduction

OU5-FSP-related field investigations were conducted between October 1992 and May 1993 (EG&G, 1993a, as amended, 1994a)

2 6 2 1 2 Sampling Procedures

Surface-Water Quality In collaboration with the OU5-FSP low-flow investigations, Microtox and acute-toxicity tests were conducted on two deep-interval C-series ponds' bottom-sediment samples collected during November 9-10, 1992 (EG&G, 1994a, Tables 2C and 2D) Details of the toxicity-related sampling surveys and associated analyses are documented by The Seacrest Group (1992, 1993a, 1993b) OU5-FSP-related results are summarized in EG&G (1994a, Table 9)

The OU5 FSP (EG&G, 1993a, amended) included data collection for the C-series ponds, consisting of a single pond-sediment survey at each of three locations for Ponds C-1 and C-2 and two HydroLab quarterly surveys at the deepest point of Pond C-1 only (sufficient ancillary historical data were judged generally to be available for Pond C-2, see EG&G (1993a, as amended, 1994a)) The C-series ponds' sediment surveys were conducted during November 9-10, 1992 (see below), micro- and acute-toxicity sediment samples were collected at deepest depths of each pond (see Table 2 4 3 4-3) Analytical methodologies for these toxicity protocols are described in Wolaver and Spence (1993) (see EG&G, 1994a, Section 2 1 2) Regarding the

304

Pond C-1 Hydrolab surveys, this location was designated as site SW-C1 (see Figure 2 4 3 4-1) and is concurrent with pond-sediment sampling point SED510 (see Table 2 4 3 4-2) The HydroLab data were obtained at various depths in order to develop a pond water-column profiles The first HydroLab survey was conducted during November 9, 1992, by EG&G's surface-water monitoring-program subcontractor and the second HydroLab survey was conducted on April 5, 1993 by subcontractor personnel Each survey consisted of obtaining field measurements for pH, specific conductance, water temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO) concentration, DO percent saturation (computed), and redox potential (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table J-5)

Pond-Bottom Sediments The pond bottom-sediment-sample survey consists of a one-time sample collection at three locations in both Pond C-1 and Pond C-2 These locations were located at 5-ft from the inlet, the mid-point, and the deepest point in each pond The locations within Pond C-1 were designated as sites SED508, SED509, and SED510, respectively, and the locations within Pond C-2 have been designated as SED511, SED512, and SED513, respectively (see Tables 2 4 3 4-1 through 2 4 3 4-4) General C-pond locations relative to the Woman Creek drainage are indicated on Figure 2 4 3 4-1

The OU5 FSP (EG&G, 1993a, amended) specified the top 6-inches of pond-bottom sediment to be analyzed for five general categories of chemical constituents (see Table 2 4 3 4-3), that is, TAL metals, radionuclides, VOCs, various miscellaneous sediment-quality variables, and micro/acute toxicity In Pond C-1, sediment cores were taken to a depth of 12 inches, with the top 6 inches analyzed for TAL metals, radionuclides, VOCs, and miscellaneous sediment-quality variable The bottom 6 inches of each core was analyzed for radionuclides only In Pond C-2,

305

no sediment core exceeded 6-inches in length, therefore, no core-sample segments were analyzed individually (EG&G, 1993a, amended)

The single C-pond bottom-sediments sampling survey was conducted during November 9-10, 1992 Core samples were collected at all six sampling locations for the VOC analyses (see Table 2 4 3 4-4) For the TAL metals, radionuclides, SVOCs, nitrate/nitrites, and micro/acute toxicity analyses, the sediment samples were collected using an Eckman dredge The sample numbers associated with the three Pond C-1 pond bottom-sediment samples were SD50014WC, SD50016WC, and SD50017WC, for Pond C-2, the sample numbers were SD50023WC through SD50025WC (see Table 2 4 3 4-4) Samples SD50013WC and SD50015WC consisted of quality-control samples associated with sample location SED508

2 6 2 1 3 Results

The available analytical results were obtained from EG&G's RFEDS with a retrieval dated August 5, 1993 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix J) Radionuclide laboratory results were received for only sampling locations SED510 and SED513 (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Table J-1) Based on analyses specified in the FSP, all laboratory data for the pond-bottom-sediments survey have been received for TAL metals, nitrate/nitrites, and VOCs (EG&G, 1994a, Appendix Tables J-2, J-3, J-4A, and J-4B)

Surface-Water Quality Field water-quality data collected with the HydroLab portable monitor were analyzed for Ponds C-1 and C-2 by plotting profiles of pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and water temperature with depth for various times of the year These profiles give an indication of the behavior of the C-ponds relative to internal water-quality characteristics Pond

306

C-1 profile data are available for November 9, 1992, April 5, 1993, and October 12, 1993 Pond C-2 profile data are available for August 5, 1993, August 31, 1993, and October 12, 1993 Figures 2 6 2 1-1 and 2 6 2 1-2 show Pond C-1 and Pond C-2 profiles for pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and water temperature, respectively, for the various times during the 1992-1993 sampling period

For Pond C-1, values of pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and water temperature (Figure 2 6 2 1-1) are invariant over with depth during all three sampling times This indicates that Pond C-1 is well mixed and does not stratify either thermally or chemically, as would be expected for this shallow, on-channel pond Profile results for Pond C-2 (Figure 2 6 2 1-2) are similar to those for Pond C-1, even though Pond C-2 is an off-channel pond

General conclusions from the 1992-1993 C-pond profiles are that relatively constant conditions exist with depth during the months of April, August, October, and November It is further concluded that both thermal and chemical stratification of the C-ponds is very weak to non-existent during all months of the year

Pond-Bottom Sediments The one-time FSP Ponds C-1 and C-2 bottom-sediment quality data were assessed to determine which sediment-quality constituents may constitute site contaminants Because no BUTLs are available specifically for pond-bottom sediments at RFP, BUTLs for stream sediments were used to judge whether site contaminants exist in the Pond C-1 and C-2 sediments Table 2 6 2 1-1 summarizes the FSP TAL-metals, radionuclides, organic compounds, and miscellaneous sediment-quality variables which had concentrations higher than BUTLs

307

Analysis of Table 2 6 2 1-1 indicates that selected trace-metal concentrations were higher than the BUTL for similar stream sediments at RFP Mercury concentrations were higher than the BUTL for all three sampling locations in both Ponds C-1 and C-2 However, these mercury concentrations were accepted as site contaminants, based upon the fact that both the spiked sample recovery and a duplicate analysis were outside the control limits for the test Therefore, these estimated values of mercury concentration could be laboratory errors The barium concentration in one sample in Pond C-1 was slightly higher (262 mg/kg) than the BUTL (254 mg/kg) In Pond C-2, calcium and zinc concentrations in each of two samples exceeded the corresponding BUTLs No samples in either pond had concentrations of radionuclides higher than BUTLs Pond C-1 had one sample with a TOC concentration (29,000 mg/kg) higher than the maximum background concentration of 24,000 mg/kg Because only one TOC sample was available for the background sample population (EG&G, 1993i), the significance of this result is questionable All bottom-sediment samples in Ponds C-1 and C-2 had toluene concentrations which were above the analytical detection limit In addition, both ponds had bottom-sediment concentrations of five other VOCs which were detected by the mass spectrometer but were well below detection limits These VOCs have not been included in Table 2 6 2 1-1, because they were below the detection limit and the concentration values were estimates which are judged to be inaccurate

Based upon the FSP pond-sediment concentrations, it is concluded that contaminants in the pond sediments may consist of mercury, barium, calcium, and zinc Further statistical tests will be undertaken to assess, based upon the available limited database, if these small number of BUTL exceedance concentrations actually constitute potential Pond C-1 and C-2 contaminants, or if uncertainties in both the actual and background data only make it appear that these concentrations can be concluded to be site contaminants

302

2 6 2 2 Well Point Installation and Monitoring

This section discusses the installation and monitoring of well points installed along Woman Creek and its tributaries

2 6 2 2 1 Introduction

Interactions of surface water and groundwater along Woman Creek have been historically inferred from informal observations that sections of the Creek gain and lose water as the Creek transverses RFP The variation in gaining and losing water quantities is most likely transient, that is, it varies during the year and from year-to-year, depending upon the streamflows and positions of the water table in the Woman Creek alluvial deposits Delineation and quantification of surface-water/groundwater interactions in Woman Creek and in OU5 in particular, is important for surface-water, groundwater, and risk-assessment modeling (EG&G, 1993l)

Stream-reach gain/loss studies along Woman Creek, Mower Ditch, and selected tributaries, have been done by CSU (Fedors and Warner, 1993, EG&G, 1992i), and interim study results are discussed in TM1 and associated documents (EG&G, 1992j, 1993a, 1993j) Data and results of gain/loss streamflow measurements in Woman Creek were reported by Fedors and Warner (1993) for the period August 1991 through September 1992 Since that time, EG&G has continued the streamflow gain/loss measurements

In March 1993, 36 well points were installed as outlined in TM1 (EG&G, 1993a, amended), along Woman Creek The locations of these well points are shown on Figure 2 6 2 2-1 The

309

well points were located to coincide with Woman Creek channel gain/loss sites used to measure streamflows in Woman Creek by CSU and EG&G The locations where well points differ from gain/loss measurement sites are noted on Figure 2 6 2 2-1 In addition to well points along Woman Creek at streamflow gain/loss measurement locations, lines of well points perpendicular to Woman Creek were installed at three locations, based upon TM1 (EG&G, 1993a, amended) and field conditions The locations of these lines of well points also are shown on Figure 2 6 2 2-1 TM1 originally called for three lines of well points located (1) from Woman Creek north toward the Ash Pits (IHSS 133 area, wellpoints 51593 through 52193), (2) from Woman Creek north to the SID near Antelope Spring Creek confluence (well points 52793 through 53293), and (3) from Woman Creek north to the SID generally between Pond C-1 and the Woman Creek Diversion (well points 53993 through 54493) During installation of the well points, field conditions indicated that the line of well points from Woman Creek north to the Ash Pits (well points 51593 through 52193) was an acceptable location However, the other two lines were moved to reflect areas of data needs Line 2 was moved upstream and located from Woman Creek north to the Original Landfill (IHSS 115) (well points 52793 through 53293), and Line 3 was moved upstream from Pond C-1 from Woman Creek to the SID in a seep area of water apparently flowing beneath the SID (well points 53993 through 54493)

Although TM1 (EG&G, 1993a, amended) envisioned the well points would be constructed of between 3/4-inch and 1-1/2-inch galvanized pipe driven into the Woman Creek, the final well points were constructed using Easi-Wells by GEO Corporation A DCN to SOP GT 06 was prepared for installation of the well points The well points are constructed of 3/8-inch diameter polyethylene tubing, the bottom 2 to 3 ft of which is perforated The well points are sand packed to within approximately 6 inches of the ground surface and bentonite sealed A concrete pad surrounds the well point at the ground surface Water-level measurements are made in the

well points using a differential manometer Measurements of water levels in the well points were made monthly between March 1993 and February 1994

These 36 shallow well points were used to confirm if gaining and losing reaches of Woman Creek were based upon the head difference in the shallow alluvial groundwater and the water-surface elevations in Woman Creek adjacent to the well point as conceptually defined on Figure 2 6 2 2-1 Gain/loss streamflow measurements were made concurrently with the monthly well-point water-level measurements The purpose of these data was to help calibrate both the groundwater and surface-water models to be used for OU5 and provide as assessment of the potential for contaminants to move between the shallow alluvial groundwater and surface-water systems Results of the well point and gain/loss measurements are presented in Appendix H of EG&G (1994a) These groundwater/surface-water interaction data are assessed in the following sections

2 6 2 2 2 Field Procedures

Installation of the well points at the locations shown on Figure 2 6 2 2-1 were done in accordance with SOP GT 06, DCN 93 02 Details of the installation procedure can be found in this SOP The horizontal location of each well point and the elevation of the top of each well point protective casing were surveyed Water-level measurements in the well points were made monthly at the same time as EG&G gain/loss surface-water flow measurements in Woman Creek Water-level measurement procedures for the well points can be found in SOP GW 01, DCN 93 01 In addition, the elevation difference between the top each well point casing and the water-level in Woman Creek was measured each month at each well point using a hand level and a graduated survey rod In this way the elevation difference between the water surface in

311

Woman Creek and alluvial groundwater surface could be calculated If the alluvial groundwater elevation was less than the water-surface elevation in Woman Creek at the well point, then Woman Creek was assumed to be losing water to the alluvium at that well point (Figure 2 6 2 2-2) Conversely, if the alluvial groundwater surface elevation was higher than the Woman Creek stream surface elevation at the well point, then Woman Creek was assumed to gaining water from the alluvium at the well point (Figure 2 6 2 2-2) In this way, the cause-and-effect relationship between Woman Creek and the underlying alluvial groundwater could be determined when the well point data were used in conjunction with the gain/loss measurements in Woman Creek The concurrent measurements of the well points and the gain/loss flows were conducted monthly over the period March 1993 through February 1994--a 12-month period It is believed that this 12-month period is sufficient to see general seasonal variations and, when coupled with previous gain/loss results (Fedors and Warner, 1993), permitted the analysis of preliminary groundwater/surface-water interactions for the Woman Creek basin Results of the 12-month monitoring effort for the well points are shown in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Tables H-2A through H-2L) and for the gain/loss measurements in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Tables H-3A through H-3K) No data are available yet for the months of January and February 1994

2 6 2 2 3 Results

Groundwater/surface-water interaction data analyzed for OU5 include both well point and stream water-surface elevation data and gain/loss flow measurements for the period March 1993 through February 1994 The results of this data analysis describes reaches of Woman Creek which are gaining (water flowing from the shallow groundwater system into Woman Creek) or losing (water flowing from Woman Creek into the shallow groundwater system) Woman Creek and its tributaries have been broken into 20 reaches upstream from Pond C-2 (Figure 2 6 2 2-1)

312

Results of the well-point and stream water-surface elevation monitoring in these reaches are summarized in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Table H-2) Gain-loss monitoring for the same periods are shown in EG&G (1994a, Appendix Table H-3) For the well-point/stream water-surface elevation monitoring, a reach was assumed to be gaining if the average of the upstream and downstream groundwater minus surface-water elevations were positive (that is, flow was occurring from the shallow groundwater system into Woman Creek), and assumed to be losing if the average of the upstream and downstream difference in groundwater and surface-water elevations was negative These interpretations of gaining and losing reaches were compared to gain/loss measurements of flow in Woman Creek at the ends of the same reaches Using the flow measurements, a reach was assumed to be gaining if the flow rate at the downstream end of the reach was larger than the flow rate at the upstream end of the reach, and losing if the downstream flow rate was less than the upstream flow rate

A comparison of the two methods of analyzing gaining and losing reaches in Woman Creek are given in Table 2 6 2 2-1 (*revised* from EG&G, 1993j, Table 12) In all but 13 of the 64 data comparisons between well point/surface-water elevations and gain/loss flow measurements during the concurrent measurement period, the reaches are characterized identically as gaining or losing For the 13 cases where one method defined the reach as different from the other method, no explanation could be given for this difference, except unknown changes within the reach that may account for the difference This indicates that the cause of the gaining and losing reaches in Woman Creek is closely linked with the shallow groundwater system

Based upon data collected during the December 1991 through October 1992 period (Fedors and Warner, 1993) and during the March 1993 through February 1994 period, the individual reaches of Woman Creek can be characterized as generally gaining or losing water during certain period

313

of the year Two reaches of Woman Creek and its tributaries can be identified as generally gaining water from the shallow groundwater system on nearly a year-round basis These reaches include 52793-53393 and 54693-54793 (Figure 2 6 2 2-1) Of note is the fact that the gaining reach 52793-53393 is adjacent to IHSS 115, the Original Landfill, and reach 54693-54793 is downgradient from the old firing range These gaining reaches may be significant receptors of contaminants from known sources within the Original Landfill and OU2, respectively Another interesting reach is reach 53393-53493, immediately downstream from reach 52793-53393, which is losing in all months except January and February The reach 52393-52293 also appears to be gaining for nearly all months where data are available, however, no dry stream-channel conditions are often present during the summer months (June through September) within this reach Reach 52493-52393 is often dry and not much data are available for this reach Many reaches appear to be gaining during the winter and spring (October through May) period but losing during the summer and fall months (July through September) Those reaches include 51293-51393, 51393-51493, 51493-51593, 51593+52293-52593, 52593-52793, 53493-53593, 53793-53693, 53993-54593, and 54693-54793 Other reaches gain for several months or less and then lose the rest of the year (reaches 53593+53693-53893, 53893-53993, and 53993-54593) Reach 54593-54693, downstream from Pond C-1 appears to be a gaining reach into late summer (April through July), possibly because of water stored in Pond C-1, but losing the rest of the year The data presented herein generally support the conclusions of Fedors and Warner (1993), as augmented by gain/loss data on Woman Creek (Berzins, EG&G-EM/SWD, pers comm , 1993)

314

2 6 3 Stage 4

Stage 4 activities at IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 consisted of the installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells

2 6 3 1 Groundwater Investigation

This section discusses the drilling, installation, and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells at IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 This section also discusses the results of aquifer tests at Pond C-1

2 6 3 1 1 Introduction

According to the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), four monitoring wells were to be installed below IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 as part of the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI The OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) did not include any preliminary survey activities to be performed at this IHSS to guide the monitoring well installation program Two wells were to be installed immediately downgradient of each dam at Ponds C-1 and C-2 to monitor the saturated alluvium (Figure 2 6 3 1-1) All of these wells were installed in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan (DOE,1992) One well, 51193, was selected for field characterization of aquifer parameters

2 6 3 1 2 Field Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the boreholes in which the four wells (50092, 50192, 50292, and 51192) were installed in accordance with SOP GT 02 The borings were drilled approximately 5 ft into weathered bedrock, in accordance with the OU5 Work Plan

315

(DOE, 1992a) During the drilling of the boreholes, soil samples were collected for environmental analysis The sampling technique employed involved driving a split-spoon sampler with a 140-pound slide hammer to collect the soil samples Once the sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The recovered core was then measured, examined visually, and the lithology was classified and logged

Although it was not specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a), discrete soil samples were collected at 5-foot intervals, down to the first bedrock interval These samples were collected in 3-inch stainless-steel liners for analysis of TCL VOCs The collection of these soil samples was in accordance with EG&G personnel direction Continuous core was collected from each borehole in 2-foot intervals Once the samples were obtained, the core was placed in core-storage boxes It was later more rigorously examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility, as required in SOP GT 01

Following the completion of a boring, 2-inch inside diameter PVC wells were installed in accordance with SOP GT 06 These wells were constructed inside the 6-¼-inch inside diameter hollow-stem augers The bottom of the screened interval was located at or near the bedrock/alluvium contact Five-foot well screens were installed in wells 50093 through 50393 and a 2 5-ft well screen was installed in well 51193 (Figures 2 6 3 1-2 and 2 6 3 1-3) Silica sand was installed within the annulus between the boreholes and the well casings from just below the bottom of the screened intervals to from 1 15 to 2 ft above the top of the screened intervals Bentonite seals were installed above the filter packs at thicknesses ranging from 1 7 to 2 1 ft Each well was then completed by filling the remaining annulus with concrete, installing a steel,

316

locking, protective casing, and constructing a 3- by 3-foot concrete pad around the protective casing

All of the wells installed below IHSSs 142 10 and 142 11 are being sampled on a quarterly basis The first round of quarterly sampling at wells 50092, 50192, and 50292 was conducted during November 1992 Well 51193 was first sampled during January 1993 If enough groundwater is present at the time of sampling, groundwater samples are analyzed for unfiltered total chromium, beryllium, tritium, nitrogen, gross alpha, gross beta, uranium-233/234, uranium-235, uranium-238, plutonium-239/240, americium-241, TAL metals, TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, and filtered total uranium, plutonium-239/240, cesium-137, strontium-89/90, americium-241, TAL metals, beryllium, anions, and TDS

Based on development and sampling histories, only well 51193 below IHSS 142 appeared to be productive enough to warrant aquifer testing (Figure 2 6 3 1-4) The unconsolidated material of well 51193 consists of gravelly clay underlain by over 3 ft of gravelly sand and gravel Bedrock occurs at 7 1 ft in well 51193 Depth to bedrock varies from 4 ft in well 63393 to 9 5 ft in well 63493 (Figure 2 6 3 1-5) The unconsolidated materials of wells 63293 and 63493 included some sand and gravel layers With bedrock at 4 ft, the static water level in well 63393 was just below the silty claystone bedrock and was therefore not expected to respond to pumping Three 0 5-inch well points were installed as observation wells (63293, 63393 and 63493) at 3 7, 8 6, and 6 4 ft, respectively, from the pumping well 51193 (Figures 2 6 3 1-3 and 2 6 3 1-4) The installation of these well points is discussed in Section 2 4 4 2 2 The observation wells were developed using the "rawhiding" method described in Section 2 4 4 3 2, and the pumping well was developed according to SOP GW 02

317

Prior to the aquifer pumping test, a step test was performed with a peristaltic pump at well 51193 This was done to gather preliminary aquifer data in order to determine optimum pumping rates for the pumping test The results indicated that a peristaltic pump with a maximum pumping rate of 0 18 gpm was appropriate for the aquifer pumping test When this test was performed, the water level in the pumping well was monitored electronically with a transducer and by hand using a standard water level indicator Water levels in wells 63293 and 63493 were measured by hand with Slope Indicator meters The most distant well, 63393, was monitored with a manometer The drawdown was monitored for 133 minutes, the pump was then shut down, and recovering water levels monitored

2 6 3 1 3 Results

The recovered core was visually logged as the boreholes were advanced, according to SOP GT 01 It was later more closely examined and classified utilizing sieves and other equipment at a designated logging facility, as required in SOP GT 01 The results of this effort indicated that the bedrock encountered in all of the wells was claystone The thickness of the alluvial material encountered in boreholes 50092, 50192, and 50392 was approximately 10 ft The thickness of the alluvial material encountered in well 51193 was 7 1 ft (Figures 2 6 3 1-2 and 2 6 3 1-3)

Groundwater was not encountered during drilling in boreholes 50092, 50192, and 50292 However, during subsequent rounds of quarterly water level measurements, well 50092 contained water, while wells 50192 and 50292 remain dry (Figure 2 6 3 1-2) Groundwater was encountered during drilling in well 51193 at 4 ft, and this well has continued to contain water

318

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 6 3 1 2, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Monitoring Well Borehole Soil Samples The analytical results from the soil samples collected from the IHSS 142 monitoring well boreholes available as of January 28, 1994 include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs Table 2 6 3 1-1 summarizes the results for constituents present in concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Metals None of the soil samples collected from the boreholes in which monitoring wells were installed in IHSS 142 contained TAL metal constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Radionuclides Two samples from the boreholes in which groundwater monitoring wells were installed in IHSS 142 had radionuclide constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs Plutonium-239/240 was detected in a drum characterization sample collected from well 50192 at 0 to 15 ft and in a sample from well 51193 at 0 to 15 ft at concentrations exceeding BUTLs The concentrations in these samples were 0 098 and 0 16 pCi/g, respectively These concentrations were also greater than the maximum background concentrations Americium-241 was detected in the sample from well 50192 at a concentration exceeding the BUTL (0 020 pCi/g) and the maximum background concentration

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) None of the soil samples collected from the IHSS 142 monitoring well boreholes contained pesticide or PCB constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs

314

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds No identified SVOCs were detected in soil samples collected from any of the IHSS 142 monitoring well boreholes However, TICs were detected in soil samples from all four of the groundwater monitoring well boreholes A drum characterization sample collected from well 50092 at 0 to 15 ft contained three TICs ranging in concentration from 620 to 29,000 μg/kg A drum characterization sample collected from well 50192 at 0 to 15 ft contained five TICs ranging in concentration from 620 to 25,000 μg/kg A sample collected from well 50292 at 0 to 10 ft contained two TICs at concentrations of 18,000 and 390 μg/kg A sample collected from well 51192 at 0 to 10 ft contained five TICs at concentrations ranging from 350 to 12,000 μg/kg) The concentrations reported for these TICs are estimates as the concentrations were below the sample's detection limit

Volatile Organic Compounds VOCs were detected in soil samples collected from all four monitoring well boreholes in IHSS 142 One soil sample collected from monitoring well borehole 50092 at 10 to 10 25 ft contained methylene chloride and toluene at concentrations of 4 and 3 μg/kg, respectively A second sample, collected from a depth of 4 9 to 5 15 ft, contained toluene at a concentration of 21 μg/kg Two soil samples collected from monitoring well 50192 at depths of 4 75 to 5 and 9 6 to 9 9 ft contained toluene at concentrations of 3 and 12 μg/kg, respectively Two soil samples collected from monitoring well 50292 at depths of 9 75 to 10 and 4 75 to 5 ft contained toluene at concentrations of 23 and 22 μg/kg, respectively Two soil samples collected from monitoring well borehole 51193 at depths of 5 75 to 6 and 9 75 to 10 ft contained toluene and acetone at concentrations of 9 and 5 μg/kg, respectively and toluene, methylene chloride, and acetone at concentrations of 3, 2, and 4 μg/kg, respectively

In addition to the VOCs discussed above, a TIC was detected in a sample collected from monitoring well borehole 51193 at a depth of 9 75 to 10 ft The concentration was below the

320

sample's detection limit, however, it was estimated at 11 μg/kg. One TIC was also found in a rinsate sample taken during drilling and sampling activities at this location on January 5, 1993 at a concentration of 19 μg/L

Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples The analytical results from the groundwater collected from the IHSS 142 monitoring wells available as of January 28, 1994 include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs Table 2 6 3 1-2 summarizes the results for constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs

Metals Three groundwater samples collected from IHSS 142 had TAL metal constituent concentrations exceeding BUTLs Two of these samples were collected from well 51193 A sample collected on March 20, 1993 contained 13 constituents (aluminum, barium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, potassium, vanadium, zinc, and silicon) exceeding BUTLs A sample collected on April 26, 1993 from this same well contained only three constituents (barium, iron, and manganese) exceeding BUTLs. A sample collected from well 50092 contained two constituents (barium and potassium) exceeding BUTLs

Radionuclides Two groundwater samples collected from the IHSS 142 wells had a radionuclide constituent concentration exceeding the BUTL One sample, collected from well 51193 on August 16, 1993 contained radium-226 at a concentration of 1 55 pCi/L One filtered sample taken from well 50092 on June 15, 1993 contained gross beta at a concentration of 230 pCi/L These concentrations are greater than both their respective BUTLs and maximum background concentrations

321

Water Quality Parameters Water quality analyses resulted in parameters exceeding BUTLs in wells 50093 and 51193 A sample taken from well 50092 on March 21, 1993 contained a chloride concentration (42 7 mg/l) only slightly greater than the BUTL (42 4 mg/L) but well below maximum background concentrations (118,000 mg/L) A sample taken from well 51193 on March 20, 1993 contained a total suspended solids concentration of 1,300 mg/L Again, this concentration is greater than the BUTL (1,134 mg/L) but was well below maximum background concentration (6,400,000 mg/L)

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) None of the groundwater samples collected from the IHSS 142 monitoring wells contained detectible concentrations of pesticides or PCBs

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds One groundwater sample collected to date from IHSS 142 groundwater monitoring wells had detectible SVOCs A sample collected from well 51193 on May 6, 1993 contained pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, and chrysene at concentrations of 4, 4 5, and 4 5 μg/L, respectively

In addition, two TICs were detected in groundwater samples collected from two groundwater monitoring wells in IHSS 142 A groundwater sample collected on April 27, 1993 from well 50092 contained 2-pentanone and 4-hydroxy-4-met at an estimated concentration of 22 μg/L Another groundwater sample collected on April 26, 1993 from well 51193 contained the same TIC at an estimated concentration of 34 μg/L

Volatile Organic Compounds None of the groundwater samples collected to date from IHSS 142 groundwater monitoring wells contained detectible concentrations of VOCs

322

Aquifer Test Results. Table 2 6 3 1-3 provides a summary of the IHSS 142 aquifer test analyses The aquifer test analysis computer software AQTESOLV (Geraghty & Miller, 1989) was used to perform these aquifer test analyses The aquifer test data from pumping well 51193 and from observation wells 63293 and 63493 were analyzed by the Theis (1935) method (Figures 2 6 3 1-6 and 2 6 3 1-7) As expected, no drawdown was observed in well 63393 The results of the analyses were similar with transmissivities in the range of 0 021 to 0 030 square ft per minute (Figures 2 6 3 1-6 and 2 6 3 1-7)

2 7 IHSS 209 AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCES

The following sections discuss the results of the Phase I RFI/RI activities conducted at IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

2 7 1 Stage 1 - Aerial Photograph Review

In accordance with the OU5 Work Plan, a review of aerial photographs and oblique photographs covering IHSS 209 and the two other surface disturbance areas was completed on September 23, 1992 The results of the aerial photograph review are summarized in the following sections The aerial photographs used for this review were those contained in EPA (1988) The oblique photographs that were reviewed are photographs dated from 1969 to the late 1980s The photographs were examined to assess the location and history of the surface disturbances The results of this review are presented below

323

2 7 1 1 IHSS 209

IHSS 209 consists of disturbed ground, as shown on Figure 1 2-4, that extends from the southwest to the northeast for a distance of approximately 1,200 ft and two ponds The aerial photographs indicate that the vegetation and upper sediments had been stripped from the area prior to 1955, and prior to 1964, several pits had been opened within the site The review of the photographs subsequently resulted in an extension of the overall length of the IHSS as compared to the dimensions shown on Figure 2-7 of the OU5 Work Plan, and some adjustments to the locations of the pits that were also shown on Figure 2-7 of the Work Plan The two pond sites were added to Figure 1 2-4 as a result of Stage 1 activities The pond, shown on Figure 1 2-4 to the southwest of the road is first visible on the 1980 photograph The pond, shown on Figure 1 2-4, on the northeast end of the site occurs at the base of a hill and is first visible on the 1955 aerial photograph The northeast pond was bisected by a road prior to 1964, and currently appears to be a seepage area with abundant vegetation

2 7 1 2 Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209

The Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 consists of eight pits that are first visible on the 1955 vertical aerial photograph of the RFP area (Figure 1 2-4) The Stage 1 aerial photo review resulted in relocating the pits approximately 250 ft to the north with respect to the locations shown on Figure 2-7 of the OU5 Work Plan Three additional pits were identified as a result of Stage 1 activities and confirmed during the Stage 2 field reconnaissance (Section 2 7 2)

324

2 7 1 3 Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

The Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits is shown on Figure 1 2-5 and consists of an area of disturbed ground, and an area that contains two open and two reclaimed pits The area containing the disturbed ground comprises the southwest end of the site and is approximately 1,000 ft in length, and from 50 to 150 ft in width. The open and reclaimed pits are located in the northeast half of the site The locations of the pits shown on Figure 1 2-5 have been corrected as a result of Stage 1 activities, according to scaled locations from the aerial photographs, and do not agree with the locations shown on Figure 2-6 of the OU5 Work Plan.

2 7 2 Stage 2

Stage 2 activities at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances consisted of a visual inspection of each site to confirm the information obtained in Stage 1 and to determine if any debris or staining indicative of waste disposal are present. Stage 2 also involved the performance of surface radiological surveys over each site

2 7 2 1 Visual Inspection

A visual inspection/site reconnaissance of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances was conducted on September 24, 1992 The following sections discuss the results of this inspection for each site

325

2 7 2 1 1 IHSS 209

As a result of Stage 2 reconnaissance, the pond southwest of the road was found to be at least 10 ft in depth and dry The pits shown throughout the area are small, shallow excavations that are still open or partially backfilled There is no evidence that these pits were ever used for the disposal of waste materials The Stage 2 field reconnaissance confirmed the overall reconfiguration of the site, resulting from Stage 1 activities, and that no significant debris or staining was found to indicate that any waste disposal had occurred It appears that the largest disturbance on the northeast end of the area, may have been used as a source of gravel prior to 1955

2 7 2 1 2 Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209

The Stage 2 field reconnaissance confirmed the locations of all eight pits identified on the 1955 aerial photograph The largest pit is located near the center of the site and was found to be several ft deep The largest pit was dry at the time of the inspection but obviously holds water during periods of wet weather or snow melt, and is now the host for a fairly large cottonwood tree indicating that the sight has been open for a long period of time The remaining pits are small and shallow, appear to be capable of holding water during wet weather, and are heavily revegetated There is no indication that any of these pits had ever been used as disposal sites It is unclear what use the pits may have served As stated in Section 1 2 1 4, the OU5 Work Plan speculated that these pits may have been part of a planned radio-tower installation The reconfiguration of these pits and the fact that the pits are located on a hillside rather than the top of the hill indicates that this may not be the case

2 7 2 1 3 Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

The field reconnaissance of the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits confirmed the existence of the features noted in the OU5 Work Plan and identified on the aerial photographs The disturbed area located in the southwest half of the site consists of cobble and small boulder size rocks of the Rocky Flats Alluvium, and appear to have been disturbed by some unknown surface activity There is, however, no staining or debris associated with the site that would indicate any waste disposal had occurred

The smaller pits shown on Figure 1 2-5 are both open The pit shown on the southwest end of the site is a drainage ditch that diverts runoff water to the south and shows no indications as having been used as a disposal site The open pit shown on the northeast end of the site is approximately 20 ft in length, 2 to 3 ft deep, and shows no indications as having been used as a disposal site The northeast pit is located directly to the northeast of the current location of a radio relay transmitter

The elongated parallel pits shown on Figure 1 2-5, were opened prior to 1978 and were apparently reclaimed soon after that time The area was recontoured and is now completely re-vegetated There are no indications of debris or staining associated with these sites

No evidence was found, as a result of the Stage 1 and 2 activities, to support the existence of the horseshoe-shaped pit described in the OU5 Work Plan Topographically, this area of the site is an elongated northeast trending nose with moderately steep slopes defining the northeast end of the structure The alluvial materials exposed along these slopes can account for the

327

appearance of a pit or disturbed area on the aerial photographs, however, Stage 2 field reconnaissance did not substantiate the existence of a horseshoe-shaped pit

2 7 2 2 FIDLER Surveys

Section 7 2 4 of the OU5 Work Plan specified that IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances be surveyed with a FIDLER The results of this survey were to be used to modify, if necessary, the Stage 3 sampling activities at these sites

2 7 2 2 1 Introduction

The surface radiological survey specified by the OU5 Work Plan was to be performed randomly at each of the surface disturbance sites However, to ensure that the survey of each site was thorough, the surveys were performed using a grid as discussed in Section 2 7 2 2 2 The surface radiological surveys were conducted after the Stage 1 activities (Section 2 7 1) and the Stage 2 visual inspection (Section 2 7 2 1) were completed

2 7 2 2 2 Survey Procedures

The surface radiological surveys of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances were performed in accordance with SOP FO 16, as amended by DCN 93 01 The surveys were performed using a FIDLER on a grid with a line spacing of 20 ft Each line was walked slowly while observing the display of the FIDLER for any deflection from background levels If a deflection from background was observed, the survey would be confined to a smaller area in an attempt to identify the source(s) of the anomalous readings In addition, 1-minute scaler readings were

328

taken with the FIDLER at points placed on a 40-foot triangular grid Every open pit at the sites was also surveyed by slowly surveying the interior of the pit with the FIDLER and by taking 1-minute scaler readings near the center of the pit The pond/seep area located on the northeast side of IHSS 209 was also surveyed randomly

2 7 2 2 3 Results

The FIDLER surveys of IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances did not identify any areas of above-background radiation The results of these surveys, including the activities measured by each 1-minute scaler reading, are presented in Figure 2 7 2 2-1 for IHSS 209, Figure 2 7 2 2-2 for the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and Figure 2 7 2 2-3 for the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits The random survey of the pond/seep area on the northeast side of IHSS 209 also did not indicate any above-background levels of radiation The results of these surveys, therefore, did not necessitate any modifications to the Stage 3 sampling activities discussed in the following sections

2.7 3 Stage 3

Stage 3 activities at IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances consisted of the collection of surface and subsurface soils Samples of surface water and sediments in the water-filled pits at IHSS 209 were also collected under Stage 3.

329

2 7 3 1 Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

The OU5 Work Plan specified the collection of samples of surface water, if present, and sediments from the pond-like depressions at IHSS 209 This section discusses the collection and analysis of surface-water samples from these locations "Sediment" samples were collected from these depressions when no water was present in them during the surface soil sampling program discussed in Section 2 7 3 2

2 7 3 1 1 Introduction

Monitoring sites IHSS209 and SW55193 (see Figure 2 4 3 4-1) are both located on a hilltop southeast of Pond C-1 within IHSS 209 Each of these sites constitutes a localized depression which intermittently collects rainfall and snowmelt, samples from these were collected in March and May 1993

2 7 3 1 2 Sampling Procedures

Other one-time stream/ditch samples were collected at monitoring site IHSS209 on March 18, 1993, and at monitoring site SW55193 on May 24, 1993 (see Table 2 4 3 4-4) These samples were processed for laboratory analyses for the four general categories of chemical constituents as indicated on Table 2 4 3 4-3

2 7 3 1 3 Results

Analytical results of the single samples are included in EG&G (1993j, Appendix Tables J-1 through J-4) The analytical results have been compared to BUTLs for surface water No concentrations exceeding BUTLs were noted for radionuclides, trace metals, or priority pollutants (organic constituents) associated with these resultant analyses

2 7 3 2 Surface Soil Sampling

The OU5 Work Plan specified that surface soil samples be collected from IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances This section describes the Stage 3 surface soil sampling activities and the resultant analytical data

2 7 3 2 1 Introduction

The scope of work for the surface soil sampling program at the surface disturbances is described in the OU5 Work Plan and in TM10 TM10 proposed that 19 surface soil samples be collected at three sites The sample locations are coincident with pits, former excavation sites or ponds, that were identified during Stage 1 review of aerial photographs. TM10 also proposed that surface soil samples be collected at radiation survey anomalies A single point FIDLER survey at each site was conducted and no radiation anomalies were detected

331

2 7 3 2 2 Sampling Procedures

Sample locations were identified in the field by means of a compass, measuring tape, and with reference to a surveyed baseline The location of each surface soil sample was staked at the time the sample was collected The field procedures used to collect surface soil samples were in accordance with the RF Method, Section 5 0 of SOP GT 08 The RF Method is described in Section 2 4 3 1 2

2 7 3 2 3 Results

Surface soil samples were collected at 19 locations in IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits (Figures 2 7 3 2-1A and -1B) The samples were analyzed for TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, bulk density, particle size, specific conductivity, pH and TOC The analytical results available as of January 28, 1994 for surface soil and sediment samples are discussed below

Metals None of the samples contained metals in concentrations that exceeded the BUTLs The analytical results from these samples are included in Appendix B 2

Radionuclides Eight of the 19 surface soil samples exhibited radioactivity exceeding the BUTL Plutonium-239/240 exceeded the BUTLs in all eight samples, and americium-241 exceeded the BUTLs in four of the samples The counting error for two of these samples (SS50089AS - plutonium-239/240 and SS50086 - americium-241) was significant in that the result minus the counting error yields an error compensated result below the BUTL Analytical results for

332

radionuclide analyses are summarized in Table 2 7 3 2-1, and the sample locations are shown in Figure 2 7 3 2-2

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) None of the surface soil samples exhibit detectable concentrations of pesticides or PCBs Analytical results for detectable concentrations of pesticides and PCB analyses are given in Appendix B 5

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Seven surface soil samples contained detectable concentrations of SVOCs Three samples contained benzoic acid and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, one sample contained benzoic acid and isophorone, two samples contained only benzoic acid, and one sample contained only bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate The analytical results for these samples are summarized in Table 2 7 3 2-1, and Figure 2 7 3 2-3 gives the locations of these samples

Volatile Organic Compounds None of the samples exhibited detectable concentrations of VOCs The analytical results for VOCs are included in Appendix B 3

General Chemistry Analyses Surface soil samples collected in IHSS 209 were analyzed for bulk density, particle size, specific conductivity, pH, and TOC These parameters were requested by EG&G for use in risk assessment and will provide information pertinent to air transport modeling and contaminant mobility Analytical results for specific conductivity, pH and TOC are presented in Appendix B 6, and results for the other parameters are included in Appendix E

333

2 7 3 3 Soil Borings

This section describes the collection and analysis of subsurface soil samples from borings drilled in IHSS 209 and the other surface disturbances

2 7 3 3 1 Introduction

The OU5 Work Plan proposed drilling 19 boreholes to a depth of 12 ft within IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits (Figures 1 2-4 and 1 2-5) Three borings were to be located in IHSS 209, five borings were to be located in the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and 11 borings were to be located in the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits

TM10 was prepared after preliminary investigations were completed at these locations Based on surface disturbances identified in the aerial photograph review, TM10 proposed drilling only four soil borings (Figures 2 7 3 3-1 and 2 7 3 3-2) These four soil borings were drilled to characterize subsurface materials and to assess if subsurface contamination is present Preliminary investigation of IHSS 209 indicated that a soil boring, 41191 (Figure 2 7 3 3-1), that was drilled during the Phase II Site Wide Geologic Characterization Program had already been drilled to a depth of 223 1 ft in this IHSS (EG&G, 1993h) During installation of this boring, 6-foot composite samples were collected for analysis of TAL metals and radionuclides, and 2-foot discrete samples were collected for analysis of VOCs The results of these analyses indicated that nothing out of normal range was detected Based on the results sample analyses on samples taken during the drilling of this boring, no soil borings were drilled in IHSS 209 However, one soil boring was drilled in the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209 (Figure

2 7 3 3-1), and the remaining three soil borings were drilled in the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits (Figure 2 7 3 3-2)

2 7 3 3 2 Drilling and Sampling Procedures

Hollow-stem augers were used for advancing the boreholes using the techniques described in SOP GT 02 Samples were collected in a split-spoon sampler Once the drive sampler was removed from the borehole and opened, its contents were scanned with an alpha probe and a beta/gamma probe to detect radioactivity, and an OVM to detect VOCs The amount of recovered core was then measured, examined visually for the presence of waste material, and the lithology was classified and logged

TM10 specified that soil samples would be collected continuously from ground surface to the first bedrock interval, provided the alluvial material appeared disturbed If the alluvial material appeared undisturbed, only the top 6 ft of soil would be collected for analyses Borehole 57693 was the only borehole in which the alluvial material appeared undisturbed Therefore, three discrete samples were collected at borehole 57693 at 2-foot intervals from the top 6 ft These samples were collected in 3-inch stainless-steel liners and analyzed for TCL VOCs In addition, one 6-foot composite sample was collected from depths of 0 to 6 ft and analyzed for TCL SVOCs, TAL metals, total uranium, plutonium, americium, gross alpha, and gross beta, as specified in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a)

Boreholes 57793 and 57893 were drilled 6 ft into weathered bedrock Borehole 57993, located in the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits, was drilled to a depth of 22 ft, never encountering bedrock This borehole was not drilled deeper because of difficult drilling

335

conditions For these boreholes, soil samples were collected continuously from ground surface to the first bedrock interval or total depth, whichever came first Discrete samples were collected in 3-inch stainless steel liners at 2-foot intervals and analyzed for TCL VOCs In addition, 6-foot composite samples were collected and analyzed for the same constituents as above

In order to obtain these composite samples of soil core, the recovery was placed in a safe location, out of direct sunlight, until three consecutive 24-inch, or four consecutive 18-inch samples totaling the required 6 ft were collected The soil was then mixed into a 6-foot composite, and placed in appropriate containers for laboratory analysis according to SOP FO 13

In addition to the discrete samples and the 6-foot composite samples, 2-foot composite samples were collected from the top 2 ft of each soil boring to assist in the ecological assessment study Also, soil samples were collected from boreholes 57693, 57893, and 57993 for geotechnical analysis (i e , grain size), as stipulated in the OU5 Work Plan (DOE, 1992a) The geotechnical samples were collected from the top 2 ft No groundwater was encountered in these boreholes

2 7 3 3 3 Results

Boreholes 57693, 57793, 57893, and 57993 were drilled to depths of 6, 33 9, 30 4, and 22 ft, respectively At borehole 57693, bedrock was encountered at ground surface with no alluvial material present Bedrock was encountered in boreholes 57793 and 57893 at depths of 30 2 and 24 4 ft, respectively Bedrock was not encountered at borehole 57993 (Figure 2 7 3 3-3) As mentioned above, this borehole could only be advanced to a depth of 22 ft due to difficult drilling conditions The bedrock material encountered in boreholes 57693 and 57793 consisted

of claystone The bedrock material encountered in borehole 57893 was clayey sandstone that graded to sandstone The alluvial material encountered appeared to be the Rocky Flats Alluvium Groundwater was not encountered during the installation of these boreholes

Appendix E, Figure E21 presents the results of the geotechnical analyses performed on the soil sample collected from borehole 57693 Soil samples were also collected from boreholes 57893 and 57993 but there was not enough material in those samples to run a grain size analysis As shown on Figure E21, the results of this sample analysis indicated that the surficial material is poorly graded and fine grained No gravel was present (none of the sample was retained on the #4 sieve), and only 2 3 percent was sand sized (was retained on the #200 sieve) Since 97 7 percent of the sample was silt/clay sized (passed the #200 sieve), it has been classified as ML/CL using the USCS

During the drilling of these boreholes, field monitoring, as described in Section 2 7 3 3 2, was conducted on the core The monitoring results from the OVM, the alpha and beta/gamma probes, and radiation smears were all below background levels

Analytical results of the constituents detected at concentrations exceeding BUTLs from the soil samples collected from boreholes 57693 through 57993 are summarized on Table 2 7 3 3-1 The available analytical results were obtained from EG&G's RFEDS The analytical results include TAL metals, radionuclides, pesticides, PCBs, SVOCs, and VOCs

<u>Metals</u> As presented on Table 2 7 3 3-1, the metals analyses resulted in one constituent (chromium) being detected at a concentration exceeding BUTLs Chromium was detected in one sample at a depth of approximately 5 to 8 ft at borehole 57993 The analysis of this sample

337

resulted in a concentration of 108 25 mg/kg, which is within the range of background concentrations

Radionuclides As shown on Table 2 7 3 3-1, the radiological analyses resulted in one sample from borehole 57893 having plutonium-239/240 detected at a concentration exceeding BUTLs (0 0229 pCi/g) This sample was collected from a depth of 12 4 to 18 ft The plutonium-239/240 concentration detected in this sample is below the BUTL for plutonium-239/240 No other radionuclide constituent was detected exceeding BUTLs from all of the samples collected from boreholes 57693 through 57993

Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) The laboratory analyses performed on the soil samples collected from the soil borings installed in these areas did not detect any pesticides or PCBs

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds As presented on Table 2 7 3 3-1, the only compound that was detected in the soil samples collected from these boreholes was benzoic acid Benzoic acid was detected in soil samples that were collected from boreholes 57693 (depths ranging from 0 to 6 ft), 57793 (depths ranging from 6 to 12 ft and 25 to 29 ft), 57893 (depths ranging from 0 to 6 ft), and 57993 (depths ranging from 0 to 6 ft) The results of these soil samples ranged in concentration from 81 to 260 μg/kg, with the maximum concentration being detected in a soil sample collected from borehole 57693

Volatile Organic Compounds As presented on Table 2 7 3 3-1, the compound that was detected in the soil samples collected from these boreholes was methylene chloride Methylene chloride was detected in soil samples that were collected from boreholes 57793 (depth of 24 ft)

338

and 57893 (depths ranging from 1 5 to about 6 ft). The results of the soil sample collected from borehole 57793 and the sample collected from borehole 57893 were at concentrations below the detection limit The remaining two samples that detected methylene chloride were at concentrations of 10 and 11 μg/kg

339

2 0 PHASE I FIELD INVESTIGATION

This section discusses the rationale for the selection and design of the various field investigations conducted during the Phase I RFI/RI, the implementation of these activities, and their results Prior to discussing the investigation of each OU5 IHSS, the Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan and associated technical memoranda (TMs), and field investigation and data evaluation procedures are briefly described The field investigation at OU5 commenced in June 1992 and, with the exception of the ongoing monitoring of groundwater and an additional geophysical survey (see Section 2 5 2 2), was completed in August 1993

2 1 SUMMARY OF PHASE I RFI/RI WORK PLAN AND TECHNICAL MEMORANDA

The Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan for OU5 presents an FSP that defines a staged approach to investigating each IHSS The Work Plan outlines the use of an "Observational Approach" to achieve the objectives of the RFI/RI This technique provides for continually reassessing site conditions as data are obtained Sampling plans for subsequent stages of investigation are formulated to build on existing information These sampling plans are submitted as TMs to EPA and CDH for review prior to implementation The OU5 Work Plan identified nine TMs to be prepared to outline sampling plans for investigations of IHSS 115 and the IHSS 133 group A total of ten TMs were prepared during the implementation of the Phase I FSP at OU5 The

340

following paragraphs summarize the FSP outlined by the OU5 Work Plan and by each of the ten TMs

The OU5 Work Plan identified site-specific data needs based on preliminary identification of contaminants potentially present at each IHSS and the data needs for the Phase I Baseline Risk Assessment and Environmental Evaluation The FSP presented in the OU5 Work Plan was based on these data needs and the requirements of the Interagency Agreement (IAG) between DOE, EPA, and CDH The FSP for each IHSS required a combination of screening activities, sampling of soils, sediments, and surface water, and well installation and sampling Table 2 1-1 is a matrix showing the IAG-required tasks and how these tasks were implemented as defined in the OU5 Work Plan, as amended by the TMs

Stage 1 activities at each IHSS consisted primarily of the review of existing data, such as the results of previous investigations, aerial photographs, and other historical documents Stage 2 activities were screening activities that included radiological, geophysical, and soil gas surveys Sampling of surface and subsurface soils were the predominant Stage 3 activities, and Stage 4 activities were primarily associated with groundwater investigations If other activities were to be performed that did not fall into Stages 1 to 4, these activities were conducted under Stage 5 The site-specific FSPs outlined in the OU5 Work Plan are briefly summarized below

<u>IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) and IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)</u> Review and screening activities specified for the Original Landfill, including the area of IHSS 196, consisted of a review of a gamma radiation survey completed in 1990, review of aerial photographs, and completion of a soil gas survey and geophysical surveys Sampling identified included surface soil sampling, subsurface sampling in borings, and sediment and surface water sampling adjacent

341

to the units The OU5 Work Plan also specified that cone penetrometer testing (CPT) and Bengt-Arne Tortensson (BAT®) sampling be performed, and wells be installed and sampled downgradient of the IHSS and in selected soil borings, if plumes were encountered Additionally, pipes protruding from the landfill were to be investigated and, if present, effluent sampled The OU5 Work Plan specified that TMs be prepared to present site-specific FSPs for the soil gas survey, geophysical surveys, surface soil sampling, CPT, and monitoring well installation and sampling

IHSS 133.1-6 (Ash Pits 1-4, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad) Tasks specified by the FSP for the IHSS 133 sites included a review of aerial photographs and radiological and geophysical surveys to identify the extent of these IHSS sites Sampling activities specified included surface soil sampling, subsurface soil sampling in borings, and installation and sampling of wells The preparation of TMs was specified for the geophysical surveys, surface soil sampling, subsurface soil sampling, and monitoring well installation and sampling

IHSS 142 (C Ponds) Activities specified by the FSP for IHSS 142 10 (C-1 Pond) and IHSS 142 11 (C-2 Pond) included a review of existing data collected by ongoing monitoring activities to assess potential overlap between the ongoing programs and the proposed OU5-specific program Contingent upon the results of the review of ongoing monitoring programs, the FSP also specified that surface water and sediment samples be collected from the ponds, Woman Creek, and the SID In addition, monitoring wells were to be installed and sampled downgradient of each pond

IHSS 209 (Surface Disturbance Southeast of Building 881), the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits Screening activities to be

342

conducted at these sites included reviews of historical use information pertaining to these sites, visual inspections, and radiological surveys Sampling activities specified by the FSP included surface soil sampling from the excavations present at each site, subsurface sampling from borings, and collection of sediment and/or surface water samples from each of the former pond areas at IHSS 209

The FSP defined in the OU5 Work Plan was amended by ten TMs at various stages during the field investigation As is discussed in detail below, the scope of each TM does not agree in all cases with that described in the Work Plan Because some of the activities to be described in the TMs specified by the Work Plan were similar, a single TM to address the same activity at more than one IHSS was prepared rather than preparing individual TMs for each IHSS In addition, during the course of investigating each IHSS, it became apparent that the scope of subsequent Work Plan activities was not appropriate or adequate, thus necessitating the preparation of additional TMs Similarly, the scope of several field investigation activities was clarified in letters submitted to EPA and CDH prior to implementing these activities These letters were prepared for activities where the Work Plan did not require a TM, but additional definition or clarification of the scope of the activity was necessary Copies of these letters are included in Appendix A The scope of each TM and letter prepared during the implementation of the Phase I RFI/RI is summarized below In addition, each TM is discussed in detail in Sections 2 4 to 2 7

TM1 - Revised Network Design - Field Sampling Plan (EG&G, 1993a) TM1 documented the results of the review and assessment of ongoing surface water and sediment monitoring programs discussed under IHSS 142 above Based upon this assessment of the ongoing programs, this TM provided an amended FSP for the collection and analysis of surface water and sediment samples from the C-1 and C-2 Ponds, Woman Creek and its tributaries, and the SID In addition to addressing sampling activities for the ponds, this TM also addressed surface water and sediment

343

sampling activities for all other OU5 IHSSs This TM also specified the installation of shallow well points along Woman Creek to augment ongoing groundwater/surface-water interaction studies The sampling and monitoring programs defined by this TM are discussed in detail in Section 2 6 2

TM2 - Surface Geophysical Surveys (EG&G, 1992a) TM2 described the approach for performing magnetic and electromagnetic (EM) surveys at IHSS 115 and the IHSS 133 sites Due to similarities in these surveys at both IHSSs, one TM was prepared to describe these surveys rather than the two TMs identified in the Work Plan This TM documented the results of the review of the 1990 radiological survey of IHSS 115 and reviews of existing information, including aerial photographs, for both IHSS 115 and the IHSS 133 sites It also provided the details of the procedures to be followed for performing geophysical surveys at both IHSSs The methodology for and results of these surveys are discussed in detail in Sections 2 4 2 1 and 2 5 2 2

TM3 - Surface Soil Sampling Plan - Original Landfill (EG&G, 1993b) TM3 presented the sampling and analytical program for surface soils within IHSS 115 The sampling and analytical program defined in this TM consisted of collection of samples for analysis of radionuclides from anomalies identified by the 1990 radiological survey of IHSS 115 and collection of samples for analyses of chemicals and radionuclides from the disturbed area east of the landfill and from landfill cover material The surface soil sampling program is discussed in detail in Section 2 4 3 1

TM4 - Surface Soil Sampling Plan - Ash Pits, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad (EG&G, 1993c) TM4 specified the sampling and analytical program for surface soils within the IHSS 133 sites Similar to the program defined by TM3 for IHSS 115, the program defined by this TM included sample collection for analysis of radionuclides from anomalies identified by a radiological survey of these sites conducted as part of the OU5 RFI/RI (see Section 2 5 2) It also involved sample collections for analyses of chemicals and radionuclides from areas believed to have been impacted by disposal operations at the IHSS 133 sites Section 2 5 3 1 discusses the methodology and results of this sampling program

TM5 - Revised Soil Gas Sampling Plan - Original Landfill (EG&G, 1993d) Based on the results of other soil gas surveys conducted at RFP and on the review of historical data and other screening activities at IHSS 115, it was determined that modification of the soil gas sampling plan proposed in the OU5 Work Plan was necessary TM5 presented the results of the previous

investigations at IHSS 115 and provided a revised sampling and analysis plan for the soil gas survey The results of this survey are discussed in Section 2 4 3 3

TM6 - Cone Penetrometer Testing and Groundwater Sampling Plan - IHSS 115 (EG&G, 1993e) The OU5 Work Plan proposed the performance of CPT and collection of groundwater samples with a BAT® (or equivalent) sampling device The Work Plan specified that a TM be prepared that would define the specific procedures and locations for these activities TM6 specified the procedures and locations for CPT and provided a methodology for selecting locations for collection of groundwater samples contingent upon the results of the CPT and other previous and ongoing investigations at IHSS 115 Due to several advantages of this technique, this TM also specified the collection of groundwater samples from well points rather than with the BAT® sampling device The implementation and results of these activities are described in detail in Sections 2 4 4 1 and 2 4 4 2

TM7 - Soil Boring Sampling Plan - Ash Pits 1-4, Incinerator, and Concrete Wash Pad (EG&G, 1993f) Soil borings to be drilled in the areas of the IHSS 133 sites were proposed by the OU5 Work Plan The Work Plan also specified that a TM be prepared to better define the locations of these borings based on the results of preceding investigations TM7 provided an FSP for the drilling and sampling of borings at the IHSS 133 sites It also specified the collection of groundwater samples from within borings using the Hydropunch II or BAT® samplers where groundwater was present The soil boring program and its results are discussed in Section 2 5 3 2

TM8 - Monitoring Well Installation Plan - IHSS 115 This TM provided a revised FSP for the installation and sampling of monitoring wells in the vicinity of IHSS 115 as prescribed by the OU5 Work Plan Subsequent to the preparation of the draft version of this TM, it was determined that the intent of the Work Plan was such that a TM was no longer required to define the locations of these monitoring wells Therefore, a letter was prepared that described the plan for installing and sampling monitoring wells at IHSS 115 This letter is presented in Appendix A, and the groundwater monitoring program is discussed in Section 2 4 4 3

TM9 - Monitoring Well Installation Plan - IHSS 133 (EG&G, 1993g) The installation of monitoring wells in the area of the IHSS 133 sites was proposed in the OU5 Work Plan, and the Work Plan specified that a TM be prepared to define the locations of these wells TM9 provided a monitoring well installation and sampling program for the installation of wells based on the results of previous investigations in the IHSS 133 area The implementation of this TM and the results of this investigation are discussed in Section 2 5 4 1

345

TM10 - Soil Sampling Plan - Surface Disturbance Areas (EG&G, 1993h) TM10 presented a FSP for the collection of surface and subsurface soils at IHSS 209, the Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209, and the Surface Disturbance South of the Ash Pits The OU5 Work Plan did not indicate that a TM would be required for these sampling programs, but information obtained in previous stages of the investigation of these areas necessitated that the soil sampling program described in the Work Plan be modified This information indicated that there was no evidence of waste disposal in these areas, and the soil sampling programs were reduced in scope so as to only confirm the results of the preceding investigations A detailed discussion of the rationale for reducing the scope of these activities and the results of the implementation of this TM are provided in Sections 2 7 3 2 and 2 7 3 3

As indicated above, during the course of the Phase I investigation several letters were sent to further clarify the field work proposed by the OU5 Work Plan (Appendix A) The first of these letters clarified the activities planned to further investigate anomalies detected by the soil gas survey at IHSS 115 (see Sections 2 4 2 2 and 2 4 3 3) The second letter, discussed above, replaced TM8 and defined the locations of groundwater monitoring wells at IHSS 115 (see Section 2 4 4 3) The third and final letter described a soil boring program planned to investigate an anomaly west of the IHSS 133 area that was identified by the magnetic survey (see Section 2 5 3 3)

2 2 FIELD INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

All field investigations conducted during the OU5 Phase I RFI/RI were performed in accordance with the applicable RFP Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) More specifically, the procedures followed are those contained in the following volumes of the Environmental Management Division Operating Procedures Manual (5-21000-OPS)

- Volume I Field Operations (5-21000-OPS-FO) (EG&G, 1992b),
- Volume II Groundwater (5-21000-OPS-GW) (EG&G, 1992c),

346

- Volume III Geotechnical (5-21000-OPS-GT) (EG&G, 1992d), and
- Volume IV Surface Water (5-21000-OPS-SW) (EG&G, 1992e)

During the course of this project, several Document Change Notices (DCNs, now known as Document Modification Requests (DMRs)) were prepared to modify the existing procedures for specific application to the OU5 sites The discussions of the implementation and results of the Phase I field activities in Sections 2 4 through 2 7 provide the details of the procedures followed for each activity, including any modifications

2 3 DATA ANALYSIS AND BACKGROUND COMPARISONS

To determine the nature and extent of the environmental impact potentially resulting from waste disposal activities at the OU5 sites, it is necessary to determine any contribution from natural sources When available, background data from the 1993 Background Geochemical Characterization Report (EG&G, 1993i) are used in this TM to quantify the contribution from natural sources This report presents background chemistry data for borehole materials for the different geologic and hydrostratigraphic units (flow systems), stream and seep/spring sediments, groundwater samples from the different geologic units and flow systems, and surface-water samples from locations "upgradient" of RFP To date, background concentrations have not been established in the Background Geochemical Characterization Report for surface soils at RFP Several soil samples have been collected from the Rock Creek drainage northwest of RFP The data for these samples are used as representative of background concentrations for surface soils in this TM

347

For each of the environmental media, the Background Geochemical Characterization Report provides descriptive statistics which can be used for comparison to site (non-background) data to initially assess the degree of contamination present Tables 2 3-1 through 2 3-7 provide summaries of the descriptive statistics for environmental media pertinent to the OU5 RFI/RI Comparisons of non-background data to background data, as reported in Sections 2 4 to 2 7, were performed principally using the Background Upper Tolerance Limit (BUTL), or both the BUTL and the Background Lower Tolerance Limit for pH Non-background data that exceed the BUTL for a particular constituent were used as an initial indication of the presence of contamination Geologic, geochemical, and hydrologic principals were then applied to determine the significance of the statistical results and the nature of contamination For instance, common rock-forming elements (e g , calcium, potassium, sodium, and magnesium) are often identified as being present in concentrations exceeding their respective BUTLs The concentrations of these elements are expected to vary widely in a natural environment, and above-background concentrations are generally not considered to be indicative of contamination

For the purposes of this TM, the BUTL for all organic compounds (volatiles, semi-volatiles, pesticides, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)) was considered to be the detection limit (i e , any detected organic compound was considered to be present in concentrations exceeding background) As presented in Sections 2 4 to 2 7, several common laboratory contaminants (e g , acetone, methylene chloride, and certain phthalates) were frequently detected in samples Where laboratory blank data are available, the concentrations of these compounds in samples were compared to the laboratory blank results to determine whether the detection of these compounds in the samples was indicative of site contamination If the concentration of these compounds in the sample was greater than 10 times the lab blank concentration, the result was not attributed to laboratory contamination Similarly for organic compounds not normally

348

consider laboratory contaminants, if the concentration of these compounds in the sample was greater than five times the laboratory blank concentration, the result was not attributed to laboratory contamination Since the data validation process is continuing, it is possible that more of the results for organic compounds discussed in Sections 2 4 to 2 7 may be attributed to laboratory contamination

As noted above, for the purposes of this TM the comparison of site data to background concentrations consisted only of a comparison to BUTLs For those analytes where BUTLs were not provided by the Background Geochemical Characterization Report, the maximum background concentration was used for this comparison This approach is believed to be adequate for providing an initial indication of the presence of contamination at an IHSS and for determining where additional data may be required to satisfy the objectives of the OU5 RFI/RI This approach appears to be particularly valid for the purposes of this TM in that the data that are absent for many IHSSs pertain to physical characteristics (e g , the presence or absence of an ash pit) rather than chemical characteristics When all of the samples collected under each stage of the Phase I RFI/RI have been analyzed, a larger suite of statistical tests (the Gilbert Methodology) will be applied to these data to determine site contaminants that will be evaluated in the risk assessment process

BUTLs for metals and radionuclides were calculated from a suite of soil samples designated as the Rock Creek-18 These samples were collected from the northwestern buffer zone and are believed to be representative of surface soil chemistry that is unaffected by operations at RFP

The Rock Creek-18 data were retrieved from EG&G's Rocky Flats Environmental Data System (RFEDS) and cleaned up according to the guidance contained in Appendix B After the data

349

were cleaned up, data sets for each analyte were evaluated to determine if the sample population was greater than 10 and if greater than 50 percent of the reported concentrations were actual detected values Upper tolerance limits were calculated for data that satisfied these criteria The data were then evaluated for normality using the probability plot, correlation coefficient method where the linear correlation coefficient between the data and their normal quantiles are computed, and the result is compared to published critical values of r* (alpha = 0 05) for the probability plot, correlation coefficient test of normality (Helsel, et al , 1992)

Upper tolerance limits were calculated for normally-distributed data according to the following equation

$$L_{99} = X + Ks$$

where L_{99} = upper 99 percent tolerance limit
X = mean of the sample population
K = normal tolerance factor at 99 percent coverage and 99 percent confidence
s = sample standard deviation

Upper tolerance limits for data that were not normally distributed were calculated according to the following equation

$$L_{99} = X_l + Ks_l$$

where L_{99} = upper 99 percent tolerance limit
X_l = back transformed mean of the log-transformed data
K = normal tolerance factor at 99 percent coverage and 99 percent confidence
s_l = back transformed sample standard deviation of log-transformed data

350

Table 2 3-2 lists upper tolerance limits for metals and radionuclides for the Rock Creek-18 samples

Data obtained from the analysis of samples collected under the OU5 RFI/RI were cleaned up in accordance with guidance prepared by the EG&G Geosciences Department (Appendix B) The cleanup process consists of several steps that must be completed to transform the raw RFEDS data into a data set that contains only that information that is pertinent to the comparison of site data to BUTLs The actions performed during the clean-up process included

- Data rejected during the validation process are removed
- Duplicate records that contain the same information for a sample are removed
- Quality control data, with the exception of field duplicates, are removed from the data set and placed into a separate data set for analysis
- Unvalidated data are replaced with validated data, if available
- Data qualified as being unusable are removed
- Data for diluted samples are modified as appropriate
- Results less than the detection limit are replaced with an appropriate value
- Results for field duplicate pairs are averaged

Appendix B contains data sets that resulted from the cleanup process for OU5 samples These data sets are grouped by the major analytical groups routinely reported by RFEDS - metals, radionuclides, water quality parameters, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organics compounds (SVOCs), pesticides, and PCBs The data presented in Appendix B are

351

those data that were used for the evaluations discussed in Sections 2 4 through 2 7 of this TM Table 2 3-8 illustrates the status of the analysis and validation of samples collected under the OU5 RFI/RI as of January 28, 1994

2 4 IHSS 115 (ORIGINAL LANDFILL) AND IHSS 196 (FILTER BACKWASH POND)

As discussed in Section 1 2 1 1, the investigation of IHSS 115 (Original Landfill) also encompassed the area of IHSS 196 (Water Treatment Plant Filter Backwash Pond) The following sections discuss the implementation and results of the Phase I investigation of both sites

2 4 1 Stage 1 - Review of Existing Data

Stage 1 activities specified by the OU5 Work Plan for IHSS 115 included reviewing aerial photographs taken during the operation of the Original Landfill to identify the extent of disposal operations Stage 1 also involved review of the results of a gamma radiation survey conducted in 1990 and review of any additional studies conducted subsequent to completion of the OU5 Work Plan

The purposes of the aerial photograph review were to 1) determine if the mapped IHSS locations and areas shown on Figures 2-2 and 2-6 of the OU5 Work Plan conform to the surface disturbances as identified on vertical aerial photographs, and 2) identify other prominent features, including disturbed ground, mounds, trenches, or depressions not identified in the OU5 Work Plan The aerial photographs used for this review were vertical aerial photographs from the EPA Aerial Photographic Analysis Comparison Report (EPA, 1988) and a series of oblique

352

aerial photographs obtained from the RFP archives The vertical photographs from EPA (1988) were taken in the years 1953, 1955, 1964, 1971, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1986, and 1988 The oblique aerial photographs intermittently spanned the period of February 6, 1966 to June 26, 1991

The review of available aerial photographs resulted in some modifications to the dimensions and boundaries of IHSS 115 shown in the OU5 Work Plan These modifications are summarized below and shown on Figure 1 2-2

- A suspect area shown as disturbed ground and a possible pit off the west end of IHSS 115 were identified

- The surface disturbance east of the landfill was enlarged to include an area interpreted as rubble piles east of the road on the east side of the surface disturbance This interpretation is based on an evaluation of oblique aerial photographs taken in December 1987 that clearly define the rubble piles This rubble is interpreted as material used to construct a collection basin for the discharge outlet for the outfall pipe shown on Figure 1 2-2

- The original outfall pipe, now abandoned, was constructed in 1986 and was extended to the south by a corrugated metal flume The buried outfall pipe extending to the southeast was added in either 1987 or 1988 The construction of both storm-sewer pipes would have resulted in the displacement and reburial of a substantial amount of landfill material

- The drainage ditch shown to the east of the outfall pipes was visible on vertical aerial photographs from 1955 through 1981 and was apparently covered or partially filled by 1983 The ditch is clearly visible on oblique photographs taken in 1967 and 1969 which show a culvert under the railroad tracks and probably under the main road There is no photographic evidence that the culvert was removed, sealed, or extended before the ditch was covered

353

- The berm shown to the south of the west end of the landfill was under construction in oblique photographs taken on November 15, 1967 Oblique photographs taken on June 5, 1969, July 11, 1969, and May 15, 1970 show the area behind the berm (north side) in various stages of being filled with rubble and a number of large unidentifiable objects It may be significant to note that one of the uranium-238 anomalies detected by the 1990 high purity germanium (HPGe) survey described later in this section occurred just to the south of this berm

- Oblique photographs show that the pond identified on the 1955 vertical aerial photograph (IHSS 196) and interpreted to be filled in on subsequent photographs appears to have been completely washed out in later years Consequently, any sludge or sediments that would have accumulated when the pond was in use may have spread out below the pond site or been deposited in Woman Creek prior to the construction of the SID

- Aerial photographs indicate that the landfill was operated as an area fill Waste appears to have been dumped over the southern edge of the alluvial pediment on which RFP is located and spread over the southerly-facing slopes incised by Woman Creek Groundtruthing, conducted as part of the aerial photograph review process, indicated that the landfill cover is intact above a topographic break near the center of the landfill which signifies the upper edge of a slump Below the topographic break, the cover appears to be eroded with numerous small slumps, which locally expose some of the waste

During the period from October 25, 1990 to December 8, 1990, a gamma radiation survey was conducted over the area of IHSS 115 and 196 using a 20 percent N-type, HPGe detector (DOE, 1992a) The survey data are presented in Volume II, Appendix B, of the OU5 Work Plan This investigation found that radiation in the soil was contributed from potassium, uranium, and thorium Radium and cesium were also measured indirectly from daughter isotopes Review of these data indicates that activity from most of the detected isotopes was consistent with natural background, however, there were areas that exhibited elevated uranium-238 activity (hot spots) These hot spots are shown on Figure 2 4 1-1

Cesium-137 is a human-made fission product deposited by fallout from worldwide nuclear testing (Eisenbud, 1973) After several conversations with the manager of the HPGe program, it was determined that the cesium-137 survey data could be used to delineate areas where the soil cover has remained undisturbed for several decades Fallout concentrations of cesium-137 over a given undisturbed area are expected to be relatively consistent Cesium-137 concentrations over known undisturbed areas surrounding the landfill were identified to be consistently close to 0 4 picocuries per gram (pCi/g) and values over known disturbed areas were significantly less A value of at least 0 4 pCi/g of cesium-137 was selected as a limit to define undisturbed areas within the survey boundaries This method delineates an area of possibly undisturbed ground that was found to be consistent with the original topography of the site as was determined from an examination of aerial photographs of the area (see TM5, Figure 2)

Additional conclusions drawn from the HPGe survey are summarized below

- Volume II, Appendix B, Figure 5 of the OU5 Work Plan shows contours for a large anomaly located over the central portion of the landfill This anomaly encompasses survey stations C-8, C-9, B-7, and B-8 shown on Figure 2 4 1-1 This anomaly may be a composite of point sources, although this cannot be determined from the available data These areas were subsequently surveyed using a Field Instrument for the Detection of Low Energy Radiation (FIDLER) (Section 2 4 2 3)

- Anomalies at stations D-3 and P-2, detected to the south and east of the landfill, respectively, appear to be related to landfill material that was excavated during the construction of the SID

- The location and source for the anomaly at station SP-2 is documented by photographs 19, 20, and 21 in "Photographs of Woman Creek, OU5" (Appendix C) The description for one of the photographs includes the coordinates of the source, which exactly coincides with the coordinates of survey station SP-2 The

355

3 0 REFERENCES

Advanced Sciences, Inc (ASI), 1991, *Non-Point Source Assessment and Storm-Sewer Infiltration/Inflow and Exfiltration Study, Rocky Flats Plant Site*, Tasks 2 and 3 of the Zero-Offsite Water-Discharge Study, Prepared for EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc, Golden, Colorado, September 30, 1991

Baudo, R , Giesy, J , and Muntau, H , 1990, *Sediment - Chemistry and Toxicity of In-Place Pollutants*, Forward by R di Bernardi, Lewis Publishers, Inc , Ann Arbor, MI

Berzins, A D , EG&G-EM/SWD, personnel communication, June 1, 1993

Bouwer, H and R C Rice, 1976, *A Slug Test Method for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers With Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells*, Water Resources Research, vol 12, no 3, pp 423-428

Colorado Department of Health (CDH), 1992, *Rocky Flats Toxicologic Review and Dose Reconstruction Task 3/4 Report*, Draft, February 1992

CDH, 1993, Letter Approving Technical Memorandum 4, April 1993

Department of Energy (DOE) and Colorado Department of Health (CDH), 1989, Agreement in Principle Between the United States Department of Energy and the State of Colorado, June 28, 1989, 25 p

DOE, 1980, *Final Environmental Impact Statement Rocky Flats Plant Site, Golden, Jefferson County, Colorado*, Volumes 1, 2, and 3, U S Department of Energy Report, Washington, D C DOE/EIS-0064

DOE, 1986, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act 3004 (u) Waste Management Units*, Appendix I Volume 1, (For U S DOE - Rocky Flats Plant), November, 1986

DOE, 1987, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Part B - Operating Permit Application*, Volume VI, Revision No 1 0, December, 1987

DOE, 1988, *Radiation Effluent Monitoring and Environmental Surveillance*, DOE Order 5400 XY, Draft, September, 1988

DOE, 1992a *Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan for Rocky Flats Plant Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Revision 1, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, February, 1992

DOE, 1992b, *Baseline Vegetation and Wildlife Study Report, Rocky Flats Plant*, Prepared by EBASCO on behalf of EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , August 14 (draft), in process

EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc (EG&G), 1990, *Rocky Flats Plant Site-Wide Quality Assurance Project Plan for CERCLA Remedial Investigations/Feasibility Studies and RCRA Facility Investigations/Corrective Measures Studies Activities*, Environmental Restoration Program, Rocky Flats Plant, U S Department of Energy, Golden, Colorado

EG&G, 1991a, *Rocky Flats Plant Air Quality Management Plan, Final Draft*, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC04-90, DP62349, Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

EG&G, 1991b, *Surface-Water and Sediment Monitoring Plan*, Prepared by S M Stoller Corporation on Behalf of EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , Golden, Colorado, Environmental Management Department, February 15, 1991

EG&G, 1991c, *Evaluation of the Rocky Flats Surface-Water Monitoring Programs*, Environmental Management Department, Surface Water Division, September 16, 1991

EG&G, 1991d, *Rocky Flats Plant Site Environmental Report for 1989*, RFP-ENV-89, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Control Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, 111 p

357

EG&G, 1991e, *General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP)*, Part B - Radioanalytical Services Protocol (RASP), Statement of Work, Environmental Restoration Program, Rocky Flats Plant, U S Department of Energy, Golden, Colorado, July 2, Version 2 1, 99 p

EG&G, 1991f, *General Radiochemistry and Routine Analytical Services Protocol (GRRASP)*, Part A - General Analytical Services Protocol (GASP), Organics, Inorganics, Water-Quality Parameters, Biochemistry, Biota, Scope of Work, Environmental Restoration Program, Rocky Flats Plant, U S Department of Energy, Golden, Colorado, August 20, Version 2 1, 125 p , Part B - Radioanalytical Services Protocol (RASP), Statement of Work, July 2, 99 p

EG&G, 1992a, Final Technical Memorandum 2, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Surface Geophysical Surveys*, October, 1992

EG&G, 1992b Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-FO, Volume I Field Operations March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992c Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-GW, Volume II Groundwater March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992d Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-GT, Volume III Geotechnical March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992e Environmental Management Department (EMD) Operating Procedures, Manual No 5-21000-OPS-SW, Volume IV Surface Water March 1, 1992

EG&G, 1992f, *Evaluation of the Rocky Flats Surface-Water and Sediment Monitoring Programs*, Environmental Management Department, Surface Water Division, January 22, 1992 (see EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , 1991c above)

EG&G, 1992g, *Final Surface-Water and Sediment Monitoring Plan*, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden CO, Environmental Management Department, February 24, 1992

EG&G, 1992h, *Rocky Flats Plant Site Environmental Report for 1990*, RFP-ENV-90, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Control Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, 210 p

358

EG&G, 1992i (draft), *Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Study at Rocky Flats*, Compiled by Randy Fedors (Colorado State University) and Andis Berzins (EG&G-EM/SWD), February 26, 1992

EG&G, 1992j, *Water-Quality and Bottom-Sediment Chemistry Data Assessment, Rocky Flats Plant, Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unite No 5)*, Prepared on Behalf of EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , Prepared for U S Department of Energy, Preliminary Draft Data-Summary Report, Final Phase-I RFI/RI Work Plan

EG&G, 1992k, *Final Work Plan for Event-Related Surface-Water Monitoring and Sediment Characterization*, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, Environmental Management Department, February 10, 56 p

EG&G, 1993a, Final Technical Memorandum 1, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Revised Network Design - Field Sampling Plan*, May, 1993

EG&G, 1993b, Final Technical Memorandum 3, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Surface Soil Sampling Plan - Original Landfill*, January, 1993

EG&G, 1993c, Final Technical Memorandum 4, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Surface Soil Sampling Plan - Ash Pits, Incinerator and Concrete Wash Pad*, April, 1993

EG&G, 1993d, Final Technical Memorandum 5, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Revised Soil Gas Sampling Plan - Original Landfill*, February, 1993

EG&G, 1993e, Final Technical Memorandum 6, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Cone Penetrometer Testing and Groundwater Sampling Plan - IHSS 115*, March, 1993

EG&G, 1993f, Final Technical Memorandum 7, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Soil Boring Sampling Plan - Ash Pits 1-4, Incinerator and Concrete Wash Pad*, February, 1993

EG&G, 1993g, Final Technical Memorandum 9, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Monitoring Well Installation Plan - IHSS 133*, June, 1993

EG&G, 1993h, Final Technical Memorandum 10, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, *Soil Sampling Plan - Surface Disturbance Areas*, March, 1993

359

EG&G, 1993i, *Background Geochemical Characterization Report, Rocky Flats Plant*, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, September, 1993

EG&G, 1993j, *Hydrologic Data Summary, Phase I RFI/RI Site Characterization, Compilation and Assessment of Hydrology, Water-Quality and Bottom-Sediment Chemistry Data, Rocky Flats Plant, Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Draft Final, November 4, 1993

EG&G, 1993k, *Rocky Flats Plant Site Environmental Report for 1991*, RFP-ENV-91, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Control Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, 271 p

EG&G, 1993l, *Model Descriptions for Operable Unit No 5, Human Health Risk Assessment*, Technical Memorandum No 13, Addendum to Final Phase-I RFI/RI Work Plan, Prepared for EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , November 29, 1993 (draft final)

EG&G, 1993m, *Human Health Risk Assessment Exposure Scenarios Rocky Flats Plant Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Technical Memorandum No 12, Draft Revision 0 Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

EG&G, 1994a, *Hydrologic Data Summary, Phase I RFI/RI Site Characterization Compilation and Assessment of Hydrology, Water-Quality and Bottom-Sediment Chemistry Data, Rocky Flats Plant, Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No 5)*, Revised Draft Final, March, 1994

EG&G, 1994b, *Environmental Management Radiological Guidelines* Revision 4 (Manual No 3-21000-OPS-EMRG) Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

EG&G, 1994c, *Rocky Flats Plant Site Environmental Report for 1992*, RFP-ENV-92, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Control Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, 316 p

EG&G, 1994d, *Rocky Flats Plant Site Environmental Report 1992 Highlights*, Prepared for the U S Department of Energy under Control Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, 40 p

360

EG&G, 1994e, *OU3 Wind Tunnel Study Volume I Test Report* Prepared by Midwest Research Institute under DOE Prime Contract No DE-AC04-90DP62349, Subcontract No ASC218973GG, MRI Project No 3155-M, January 24, 1994 Golden, Colorado EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc

Eisenbud, Merril, 1973, *Environmental Radioactivity*, 2nd edition, Academic Press, New York

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1987, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Waste Programs Enforcement, *Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities, Example Scenario RI/FS Activities a Site With Contaminated Soils And Groundwater* EPA/540/G-87/004, OSWER Directive 9355 0-7B, March 1, 1987

EPA, 1988, *Research and Development Aerial Photographic Analysis Comparison Report, Rocky Flats, Golden, Colorado*, TS-PIC-99760, Appendix A, EPA Region 8, July, 1988

EPA, 1989a, EPA/600/8-89/046, *Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide - Second Edition*, United States Environmental Protection Agency, March, 1989

EPA, 1989b, *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities - Interim Final Guidance*, PB89-151047, February, 1989

EPA, 1989c, *Air/Superfund National Technical Guidance Study Series Volume II - Estimation of Baseline Air Emissions at Superfund Sites* Interim Final (EPA-450/1-89-002) Research Triangle Park, NC Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

EPA, 1990, EPA/540/G-90/008, *Guidance for Data Usability in Risk Assessment*, Interim Final, United States Environmental Protection Agency, October, 1990

EPA, 1991, NPDES Federal Facility Compliance Agreement FFCA-CWA-90-1, NPDES Permit No CO-0001333, March 25, 1991

EPA, 1993, Letter Approving Technical Memorandum 4, April 1993

Environmental Restoration Management Instruction Manual for Video Inspection of Pipelines, 21000-SUI-SW 01

361

Fedors, R and Warner, J W , 1993, *Characterization of Physical and Hydrologic Properties of Surficial Materials and Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction Study at Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado*, Groundwater Technical Report #21, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, July, 1993

Geraghty & Miller, 1989, *AQTESOLV™ - Aquifer Test Solver,* Version 1 00, Geraghty & Miller Modeling Group, Reston, Virginia, October 17, 1989

Helsel, D R and Hirsch, R M , 1992, *Statistical Methods In Water Resources*, Studies In Environmental Science 49, Elsevier

Jacobs Engineering Group (Jacobs), 1994, *Draft Technical Memorandum Number 1, Data Compilation, Operable Unit 8*, Prepared for EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , April, 1994 (Draft)

Johnson, J E , Svalberg, Sharon, and Paine, Donald, 1974, *The Study of Plutonium in Aquatic Systems of the Rocky Flats Environs*, Final Technical Report, Colorado State University, Department of Animal Sciences and the Department of Radiology and Radiation Biology, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521, Prepared for Dow Chemical Company, Rocky Flats Division, Golden, Colorado 80303, Contract No 41493-F, for the Period January 1, 1971, to June 1, 1974, 186 p

Johnson, P C , Stanley, C C , Kemblowski, M W , Byers, D L , and Colthart, J D , 1990, *A Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems*, Groundwater Monitoring Report, Spring

Neuman, S P , 1975, *Analysis of Pumping Test Data From Anisotropic Unconfined Aquifers Considering Delayed Yield*, Water Resources Research, vol 11, no 2, pp 329-342

Owen, J B and L M Steward, 1973, *Environmental Inventory A Historical Summation of Environmental Incidents Affecting Soils at or Near the USAEC Rocky Flats Plant*, Dow Chemical Company, Rocky Flats Division, draft report

Rockwell International, 1986, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Part B-Operating Permit Application for U S D O E -Rocky Flats Plant Hazardous & Radioactive Mixed Wastes Permit No CO7890010526, 28 November, Volume VI, Section E Groundwater Monitoring and Protection

362

Rockwell International, 1988, *Draft Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Plans for Low Priority Sites*, Rocky Flats Plant, Jefferson County, Colorado Vol 1, June, 1988

The Seacrest Group, 1992, *Biomonitoring Results from EG&G's Rocky Flats Plant*, Submitted to Ms Holly Wolaver, EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc (November 1992 Sampling Results), December 7, 1992

The Seacrest Group, 1993a, *Chronic Biomonitoring Results from EG&G's Rocky Flats Plant*, Submitted to Ms Holly Wolaver, EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc. (October through December 1992 Sampling Results), February 7, 1992

The Seacrest Group, 1993b, *Biomonitoring Results from EG&G's Rocky Flats Plant*, Submitted to Ms Holly Wolaver, EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc (March 1993 Sampling Results), April 8, 1993

Theis, C V , 1935, *The Relation Between the Lowering of the Piezometric Surface and the Rate and Duration of Discharge of a Well Using Groundwater Storage*, Am Geophys Union Trans , vol 16, pp 519-524

Wolaver, H A and Spence, S D , 1993, *Toxicity Monitoring in Rocky Flats Plant Surface Waters, May 1991 - June 1992*, SWD-001-93, EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc , Environmental Protection Management, Surface Water Division, Golden, Colorado, January, 1993

363

364

Table 2 1-1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

IHSS	ACTIVITY	IAG TASK	IAG Analytes	WORK PLAN TASK	WORK PLAN Analytes	MODIFIED BY TM TASK	MODIFIED BY TM ANALYTES	Comments
115 Original Landfill	Rad Survey	FIDLER	n/a	HPGE Fall 90	n/a	Data reviewed in TM 2 FIDLER SURVEY over hot spots	n/a	
	Magnetometer	not addressed	n/a	2490 points	n/a	Data reviewed in TM 2	n/a	
	EM Survey	not addressed	n/a	2490 points	n/a	Data reviewed in TM 2	n/a	
	Soil Gas Survey	Over Old Landfill	not addressed	Not Determined	28 33	TM 4 343 samples 10 7 resampled for a maximum of 27	28 33	
	Surficial Soil	not addressed	not addressed	2/Rad Anomaly Random in landfill	**Random** 1 4 8 11 12x 21 **Rad Anomalies** 1 4	TM 3 Min 11 Loc Hot Spots 3 Loc East of Landfill 51 Loc over landfill	1 7 1 8 8x 11 16 21 1 4 6 8 11 17 21	A total 167 sample were collected along with 5 duplicates to total 72
	Soil Cores	1 per/50 SGS pts	not addressed	1/15 SG Sam	not addressed	TM 5 Deleted program	n/a	
	Soil Borings	If positive soil gas results then drill soil borings at locations which may have ground water	1 4 8 9 11 11	3/SGS plume 1 at each of 2 ponds 6 Disturbed Area	**2 FT Grab** 9 **6 Ft** 1 4 9 11 12x **SG Borings** 9 12x	In Monitoring Well File	n/a	TM 8 Cancelled/Replaced by two letters which specify number and location of samples
	Monitoring Wells	If GW is found in Soil Borings	1 4 6 7 8x 10 11x	3 wells	**Water** 1 2 2 3 3* 4 4* 6* 7* 8 8x 9 11 36 38	Monitoring Well File	not addressed see Work Plan	TM 8 Cancelled/Replaced by two letters which specify number and location of samples
	Alluvial Wells	3 Wells	2 2 3 3* 6* 7 8x 10 11x 37	4 wells	**Water** 1 2 2* 3 3* 4 4* 6 7* 8 8x 9 11 36 38	6 wells	not addressed see Work Plan	
	Pipe Outfall	If H2O Then sample Quarterly	2 2* 3 3* 6 7 8x 10 11x 37	1 Sample from both pipes	1 4 1* 4* 6* 7* 8 8x 9 10 12x 36 38	not addressed	n/a	
	Cone Penetrometer Testing (CPT)	not addressed	n/a	To Be Determined in TM 6	n/a	TM 6 22 CPT points 15 well points GW Samples taken from well points	**Ground Water** 1 7 10 12 18 27	BAT® Sampling replaced by Well Points

Note See Pag 6 for Key to Codes for Analytes

Table 2 1-1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

[redacted]	[redacted]	IAG		[redacted]		MODIFIED BY TM		Comments
[redacted]	[redacted]	TASK	Analytes	[redacted]	Analytes	TASK	ANALYTES	
133 1 133 6	Rad Survey	FIDLER	n/a	HPGE Survey	n/a	reviewed in TM 2 FIDLER Survey over hot spots	n/a	Work Plan 100% HPGE coverage17 Exploratory Boreholes and 1 HPGe Anomaly completed
Ash Pits Incinerator and Concrete Wash Pad	Soil Borings	Does not specify	1 2	To Be Determined	1 4 8	TM 7 46 Total 28 Locations with exploratory BHs	1 4 8	
	Groundwater Samples from Soil Borings if Water is encountered	not addressed	n/a	not addressed	n/a	TM 7 Maximum of 10 Samples	1 4 8	Field Parameters pH s c temp DO Barometric Pressure
	Magnetometer	not addressed	n/a	4864 points	n/a	Reviewed in TM 2	n/a	
	EM Survey	not addressed	n/a	4864 points	n/a	Reviewed in TM 2	n/a	
	Surficial Soil	At hot spots	1 2	To Be Determined	**Random** 1 4 8 21 **Rad Anomalies** 1 4	TM 4 20 samples 8 previous samples for environmental evaluation	1 4 8 21	
	Alluvial GW Wells	3 Locations	2 2* 3 3 *6* 7 8x 10 11x	3 Locations	1 4 1* 4* 6* 7* 8 9 11	TM 9 4 Locations	**Soil Samples** 1 4 8 **GW Samples** 1 2 8	**Field Measurements** pH Specific Conductance Temperature Dissolved Oxygen Barometric Pressure

Note See Page 6 for Key to Codes for Analytes

366

Table 2 1 1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

IHSS	ACTIVITY	IAG		WORK PLAN		MODIFIED BY TM		Comments
		TASK	Analytes	TASK	Analytes	TASK	ANALYTES	
142 10 11 C 1 and C 2 Ponds	Pond Surface Water	5 Locations at each pond	1 7 1* 4* 6* 7* 8x 8x* 10 11x 38	5 Locations at each pond	1 4 1* 4* 5 6* 7* 8 8* 9 11 38	TM 1 C 1 Field Parameters No field work in Pond C 2	**Field Parameters** Temperature Specific Conductance pH Dissolved Oxygen	NPDES data used for characterization of both ponds
	Pond Sediment	5 Locations	1 7 8x 10 11 38	Locations	1 5 8 9 11 12x 38	TM 1 3 Locations in each Pond	5 8 9 11 37 38 1 4 39	These analyses only apply to the top 6 Note the maximum amount of sediment sampled was less than 6
	CW Wells	4 Wells	1 4 1 4* 5 6 6* 7 7* 8x 8x 10 11x 38	Min of 4	1 5 1* 4 6* 7* 8 8 9 11 37 38	not addressed	n/a	

Note See Table 2 1 1 Key to Code for Analytes

367

Table 2 1-1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

IHSS	ACTIVITY	IAG		WORK PLAN		MODIFIED BY TM		Comments
		TASK	Analytes	TASK	Analytes	TASK	ANALYTES	
209 Surface Disturbances	Rad Survey	not addressed	n/a	FIDLER	n/a	not addressed	n/a	
	Sediment Sample in former ponds	not addressed	n/a	1 Location in each pond	1 4 8 9 11 12x	not addressed	n/a	
	SW if Present in former ponds	not addressed	n/a	1 Location in each pond	1 4 8 9 11	not addressed	n/a	
	Surface Soil	not addressed	n/a	19 Locations	1 4 8 9 11 21	IM 10 19 Locations	2 4 8 11 12x 13 15 17 21	
	Boreholes	not addressed	n/a	19 Boreholes	**2 Ft Intervals** 9 **6 Ft Intervals** 1-4 8 9 11 21	IM 10 4 Boreholes	**2 Ft Intervals** 9 **6 Ft Intervals** 1 4 8 11	
	Soil in Small Depressions	not addressed	n/a	not determined	1 4 8 9 11 12x 21	IM 10	n/a	Include with Surface Soil Sampling in IM 10

Note See Page 6 for Key to Codes for Analytes

368

Table 2 1 1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

Stream Sampling Program

IHSS	ACTIVITY	IAG		WORK PLAN		MODIFIED BY TM		Comments
		TASK	Analytes	TASK	Analytes	TASK	ANALYTES	
115	Stream SW	not determined	2 2* 3 3* 6* 7 8x 10 11x 37	6 Locations	1 4 1* 4 6 7* 8 8x 9 11 12x 36	see TM 1 below	n/a	TM 1 specifies 4 synoptic sampling events 2 base flow and 2 storm events
	Stream Sed	not determined	2 3 10 11x 8x 6 7 37	4 Locations	1 4 8 9 11 12x	see TM 1 below	n/a	
133	Seds Downstream of Ash Pits	not addressed	n/a		1 5 8 21 38	see TM 1 below	n/a	
142	Stream Sediments	28 Locations	1 7 8x 10 11x 38	12 Locations 18 from Site Wide Program	1 5 8 9 11 21 38	see TM 1 below	n/a	
TM 1 for all OU 5	Stream Surface Water	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14 Locations per TM 1 9 for Storm Event	1 4 2 4 6* 7 8 8x 9 11 12x 36 9 11 12x 39	These Analyte for Base Flow Events Only SW040 SW041 SW50193 SW50293 SW033 SW034 SW026 SW027
	Stream Sediments	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2 Locations per TM 2	1 4 8 21 38 5 39	SW027 SW024 Only Only Analyte at SED505 Collected at SED501 and SED 506

Note See Lag. 6 for Key to Codes for Analytes

369

Table 2 1-1 Matrix of OU5 RFI/RI FSP Requirements from IAG, Work Plan, and Technical Memoranda

ANALYTE	Code	ANALYTE	Code
Gross A/B	1	COD	22
Filtered Gross A/B	1	Orthophosphate	23
U 233/234 235 238	2	NO3/NO2 as N	24
Dissolved U 233/234 235 238	2	Ra 226/228	25
Plutonium 239/240	3	TDS Cl F SO4 CO3 HCO3	26
Dissolved Plutonium 239/240	3	Cyanide	27
Americium 241	4	1 1 1 Trichloroethane (TCA)	28
Dissolved Americium 241	4	Dichloromethane	29
Tritium	5	Benzene	30
Cesium 137	6	Carbon Tetrachloride (CCL4)	31
Dissolved Cesium 137	6	Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	32
Strontium 89/90	7	Trichloroethene (TCE)	33
Dissolved Strontium 89/90	7	Dissolved Anions TDS	36
TAL Metals	8	Chromium	37
Dissolved TAL Metals	8	Nitrate	38
HSL Metals	8x	Micro/Acute Toxicity	39
Dissolved HSL Metals	8x		
TCL Volatiles	9		
HSL Volatiles	10		
TCL Semivolatiles	11		
HSL Semivolatiles	11x		
TCL Pesticides PCBs	12		
TCL Pesticides	12x		
Bulk Density	13		
Particle Size Analysis	14		
Specific Conductance	15		
Carbonate	16		
pH	17		
CLP Metals w/Cs Li Sr Sn Mo Si	18		
BNA	19		
TSS	20		
TOC	21		

Table 2 3-1 Background Summary Statistics for Upper Flow System Geologic Materials

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum	98	39 105 66		12 752 03	279 00	102 000 00	MG/KG
Antimony	66	47 00	47 00	4 71	0 95	47 00	MG/KG
Arsenic	99	14 66		3 88	0 27	41 80	MG/KG
Barium	99	321 20		96 46	9 40	777 00	MG/KG
Beryllium	99	15 75		4 78	0 46	23 50	MG/KG
Cadmium	81	2 17		0 82	0 08	2.30	MG/KG
Calcium	81	44 733 41		6,951 09	580 00	157 000 00	MG/KG
Cesium	95	867 74		230 46	81 75	2 830 00	MG/KG
Chromium	99	76 30		19 61	4 10	176 00	MG/KG
Cobalt	99	32 60		7 50	1 90	93 90	MG/KG
Copper	99	42 43		12 57	1 10	123 00	MG/KG
Iron	99	45 421 42		14,531 98	1,300 00	132 000 00	MG/KG
Lead	99	27 29		10 87	2 60	39 80	MG/KG
Lithium	99	38 45		11 76	1 45	83.20	MG/KG
Magnesium	99	10 426 06		2 584 42	356 50	32,500 00	MG/KG
Manganese	99	1 014 41		217 64	37 00	3,330 00	MG/KG
Mercury	86	2 20		0 24	0 03	5 90	MG/KG
Molybdenum	99	67 60	67 60	8 93	1 00	67 60	MG/KG
Nickel	96	69 05		20 73	2 15	193 00	MG/KG
Potassium	98	7 002 88		1,311 57	186 50	18 700 00	MG/KG
Selenium	82	6 68		1 22	0 11	13 70	MG/KG
Silver	83	34 39		5 62	0 27	40 90	MG/KG
Sodium	99	3 680 00		300 66	63 00	3 680 00	MG/KG
Strontium	99	235 42		65 62	10 15	242 00	MG/KG
Thallium	75	4 10	4 10	0 52	0 09	4 10	MG/KG
Tin	92	323 37		61 75	10 10	441 00	MG/KG
Vanadium	99	97 89		31 49	4 22	283 00	MG/KG
Zinc	98	155 97		36 86	0 26	486 00	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc. 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium-241	28	0 02		0 00	-0 02	0 01	PCI/G
Cesium 137	99	0 11		0 01	0 00	0 20	PCI/G
Gross Alpha	99	49 48		24 91	5 00	48 00	PCI/G
Gross Beta	99	40 75		24 72	6 00	44 00	PCI/G
Plutonium 239/240	99	0 02		0 00	-0 01	0 03	PCI/G
Radium 226	83	1 45		0 75	0 50	1 30	PCI/G
Radium 228	83	2 37		1 40	0 50	2 20	PCI/G
Strontium-89/90	99	0 98		0 03	-0 60	1 20	PCI/G
Tritium	99	477 09		141 72	150 00	440 00	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234	99	3 25		0 78	0 20	8 90	PCI/G
Uranium 235	99	0 14		0 02	0 00	0 20	PCI/G
Uranium 238	99	1 73		0 73	0 20	3 20	PCI/G
Uranium Total	99	3 55		1 46	0 50	6 70	PCI/G

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Nitrate/Nitrite	98	7 10	7 10	0 94	0 50	7 10	MG/KG
Sulfide	97	9 88		2 22	1 00	21 00	MG/KG
pH	88	9 61		8 00	6 10	9 10	PH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-2 Background Summary Statistics for Surface Soils

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL	Max. Conc. 1)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum	20	25 758 00		13,257 70	7 715 00	21 800 00	MG/KG
Arsenic	20	12 78		5 79	2 10	8 50	MG/KG
Barium	20	492 59		199 70	120 00	470 00	MG/KG
Beryllium	20	5 98		1 55	0 45	2 50	MG/KG
Cadmium	19	4 79		1 35	0 50	2 50	MG/KG
Calcium	20	15 913 70		5 413 00	2,260 00	2,938.38	MG/KG
Cesium	20	593 60		116.24	2 10	250 00	MG/KG
Chromium	20	28 01		15.21	9 20	22 00	MG/KG
Cobalt	20	19 09		7 80	4 40	24 00	MG/KG
Copper	20	30 03		13 45	7 70	23 10	MG/KG
Iron	20	29,288 80		15,553 50	10 400 00	24,900 00	MG/KG
Lead	20	63 12		37 62	26 65	51 00	MG/KG
Lithium	20	21 95		11.23	7 10	17 70	MG/KG
Magnesium	20	7 629 15		2,977 00	1 440 00	6,380 00	MG/KG
Manganese	20	1,257 80		432 85	188 50	2,220 00	MG/KG
Mercury	18	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	MG/KG
Molybdenum	20	20 00	20 00	14 64	2 70	20 00	MG/KG
Nickel	20	26 99		12.74	7 80	18 70	MG/KG
Potassium	20	5 980.20		3 080 50	1 950 00	5,235 00	MG/KG
Selenium	20	1 38		0 60	0 28	1 00	MG/KG
Silicon	20	7,318 88		720 59	54 80	1 845 00	MG/KG
Silver	20	5 00	5 00	2 80	1 00	5 00	MG/KG
Sodium	20	1,510 76		290 58	56 90	500 00	MG/KG
Strontium	20	96 88		37 97	20 90	109 00	MG/KG
Thallium	20	2 02		0 80	0 28	1 00	MG/KG
Tin	20	81.21		36.23	20 00	58 50	MG/KG
Vanadium	20	60 62		31 97	20 95	46.60	MG/KG
Zinc	20	97.20		57.26	41 40	92.25	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL	Max. Conc. 1)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241	16	0 06		0 02	-0 00	0 04	PCI/G
Cesium 137	12	3 68		1 41	0 71	2 50	PCI/G
Gross Alpha	9	42 22		20 83	16 00	28 00	PCI/G
Gross Beta	9	55 67		30 83	24 00	40 00	PCI/G
Plutonium 239/240	20	0 13		0 05	0 03	0 10	PCI/G
Radium 226	10	1 60		0 95	0 75	1 10	PCI/G
Radium 228	10	4 87		2 18	1 30	2 90	PCI/G
Strontium 89/90	9	2.22		0 62	0 10	1 00	PCI/G
Uranium 233/234	18	1 76		1 14	0 91	1 50	PCI/G
Uranium 235	18	0 19		0 05	0 01	0 12	PCI/G
Uranium 238	18	1 90		1 17	0 89	1 52	PCI/G

1) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-3 Background Summary Statistics for Upper Flow System Groundwater

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum Dissolved	246	262 91		59 52	2 50	1 036 00	UG/L
Aluminum Total	147	12 642 33		2 742 80	22 60	19 950 00	UG/L
Antimony Dissolved	248	43 20		17 34	3 00	54 10	UG/L
Antimony Total	141	49 14		19 19	3 60	86 60	UG/L
Arsenic Dissolved	220	15 00	15 00	1 63	0 40	15 00	UG/L
Arsenic Total	138	5 93		1 95	0 35	5 00	UG/L
Barium Dissolved	256	163 94		83 42	14 75	203 00	UG/L
Barium Total	148	208 14		102 44	25 90	317 00	UG/L
Beryllium Dissolved	212	4 00	4 00	1 01	0 15	4 00	UG/L
Beryllium Total	148	4 80	4 80	1 07	0 40	4 80	UG/L
Cadmium Dissolved	240	4 66		1 73	0 50	8 60	UG/L
Cadmium Total	148	11 10	11 10	1 64	0 50	11 10	UG/L
Calcium Dissolved	256	131,288 91		55 414 55	15 150 00	184 000 00	UG/L
Calcium Total	149	128 816 15		55 030 23	15 950 00	186 000 00	UG/L
Cesium Dissolved	211	867 87		202 20	2 00	2 500 00	UG/L
Cesium Total	142	617 60		154 42	2 00	500 00	UG/L
Chromium Dissolved	250	13 69		4 84	1 00	23 20	UG/L
Chromium Total	143	22 58		7 01	1 00	31 65	UG/L
Cobalt Dissolved	231	29 00	29 00	6 60	1 00	29 00	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	148	39 40	39 40	7 64	1 00	39 40	UG/L
Copper Dissolved	248	15 32		5 01	0 50	20 90	UG/L
Copper Total	148	39 12		10 67	1 00	105 00	UG/L
Cyanide Dissolved	3	97 09		5 83	2 50	10 00	UG/L
Cyanide Total	155	5 55	5 55	1 20	0 75	5 55	UG/L
Iron Dissolved	255	320 57		56 26	1 00	1 106 50	UG/L
Iron Total	147	14 654 53		3 017 34	6 50	27 100 00	UG/L
Lead Dissolved	251	12 57		1 59	0 20	64 00	UG/L
Lead Total	140	11 75		3.26	0 50	25 00	UG/L
Lithium Dissolved	250	160 47		33 95	0 50	250 00	UG/L
Lithium Total	149	147 37		33 75	1 10	266 00	UG/L
Magnesium Dissolved	253	29,399 19		10 038 28	2 120 00	46,300 00	UG/L
Magnesium Total	149	28 854 11		10,315 64	2,230 25	47 900 00	UG/L
Manganese Dissolved	255	184 57		27 47	0 50	440 00	UG/L
Manganese Total	148	331 64		79 59	0 50	584 00	UG/L
Mercury Dissolved	207	0 69	0 69	0 11	0 05	0 69	UG/L
Mercury Total	148	0 22		0 12	0 10	0 27	UG/L
Molybdenum Dissolved	241	98 73		19 64	1 00	114 00	UG/L
Molybdenum Total	150	116 04		24 09	1 00	100 00	UG/L
Nickel Dissolved	236	23 73		7 01	1 00	35 80	UG/L
Nickel Total	145	32 68		10 58	1 00	71 60	UG/L
Phosphorus Dissolved	8	471 74		167 00	80 00	231 00	UG/L
Potassium Dissolved	252	3 862 30		1,371 50	160 00	8 110 00	UG/L
Potassium Total	150	4 472 65		1 731 21	243 00	8,370 00	UG/L
Selenium Dissolved	219	50 02		5 58	0 50	173 00	UG/L
Selenium Total	144	47 99		4 57	0 50	203 00	UG/L
Silicon Total	82	48,399 65		15 564 97	4,399 00	51 650 00	UG/L
Silver Dissolved	235	7 79		2 84	1 00	11 80	UG/L
Silver Total	147	10 00	10 00	2 35	1 00	10 00	UG/L
Sodium Dissolved	254	133 758 65		32 012 98	2 500 00	252 000 00	UG/L
Sodium Total	149	123,327 78		30 081 85	2 500 00	194 000 00	UG/L
Strontium Dissolved	252	1 030 95		323 60	50 00	1 910 00	UG/L
Strontium Total	146	944 25		312 61	58 10	1 770 00	UG/L
Thallium Dissolved	212	5 44		1 64	0 30	5 00	UG/L
Thallium Total	146	5 77		1 67	0 45	5 00	UG/L
Tin Dissolved	235	117 96		30 96	2 00	340 00	UG/L
Tin Total	149	116 20		33 88	4 70	100 00	UG/L
Vanadium Dissolved	249	28 26		7 92	0 60	50 00	UG/L
Vanadium Total	148	46 64		13 81	1 00	123 00	UG/L
Zinc Dissolved	256	55 66		14 03	1 00	137 00	UG/L
Zinc Total	149	153 21		37 16	4 20	498 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-3 (cont) Background Summary Statistics for Upper Flow System Groundwater

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241 Total	183	0 03		0 01	-0 01	0 10	PCI/L
Americium 241 Dissolved	2	2 11		0 01	0 00	0 02	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Dissolved	38	2 14		0 42	-0 19	2 60	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Total	156	1 00		0 12	-0 59	1 16	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Dissolved	213	93 86		8 35	-0 65	312 70	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Total	23	390 58		43 50	0 35	362 00	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Dissolved	196	37 25		4 89	1 50	135 90	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Total	23	221 31		24 95	0 20	220 00	PCI/L
Plutonium 238 Total	15	0 03		0 00	0 00	0 03	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Dissolved	1	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Total	194	0 06		0 00	-0 01	0 22	PCI/L
Radium 226 Dissolved	36	0 63		0 26	0 06	0 53	PCI/L
Radium 226 Total	6	1 29		0.36	0 18	0 52	PCI/L
Radium 228 Dissolved	6	5 94		2 12	1 70	3 00	PCI/L
Strontium 89/90 Dissolved	180	1 05		0 34	-0 40	1 80	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Total	32	1 15		0 22	-0 29	1 12	PCI/L
Tritium Dissolved	164	578 79		101 70	223 00	955 45	PCI/L
Tritium Total	83	13 539 22		624 85	240 00	1,385 00	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234 Dissolved	205	74 22		6 91	-0 02	199 50	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234 Total	35	144 83		15 62	0 00	164 00	PCI/L
Uranium 235 Dissolved	207	1 88		0.20	-0 04	4 80	PCI/L
Uranium 235 Total	35	5 23		0 62	-0 02	6.29	PCI/L
Uranium 238 Dissolved	176	51 60		4 83	-0 04	135 60	PCI/L
Uranium 238 Total	22	114 17		10 84	0 00	108 00	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Alkalinity	3	3 947 77		156 90	60 50	340 00	MG/L
Bicarbonate	311	577 31		233 81	46 94	755 90	MG/L
Carbonate	300	32 38	32 38	1 82	0 00	32.38	MG/L
Chloride	257	42.37		12.24	1 20	118 00	MG/L
Cyanide	66	20 00	20 00	7 94	2 00	20 00	UG/L
Fluoride	300	1 71		0 61	0 10	2 90	MG/L
Nitrate/Nitrite	305	5 26		1 05	0 01	12 00	MG/L
Nitrite	54	0 15		0 03	0 01	0 20	MG/L
Orthophosphate	191	0 06		0 01	0 00	0 20	MG/L
Phosphorus	56	0 17		0 04	0 01	0 17	MG/L
Silica	274	32 90		14 08	3 80	57 00	MG/L
Sodium Nitrite	1	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	MG/L
Sulfate	278	493 22		86.37	2 90	1,200 00	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	310	1 082 48		355 49	66 00	1 580 00	MG/L
Total Solids	4	479 75		24 02	2 50	79 10	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	301	1 133 72		133 40	2 00	6 400 00	MG/L
pH	3	18 20		7 17	6 90	7 70	pH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-4 Background Summary Statistics for Stream Water

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum Dissolved	134	475 18		89 90	4 50	1 050 00	UG/L
Aluminum Total	139	3 892 76		747 63	9 35	6 560 00	UG/L
Antimony Dissolved	92	59 20		18 01	3 75	104 00	UG/L
Antimony Total	119	54 80	54 80	15 10	3 50	54 80	UG/L
Arsenic Dissolved	94	5 00	5 00	1 32	0 35	5 00	UG/L
Arsenic Total	110	5 84		1 73	0 25	11 50	UG/L
Barium Dissolved	145	127 74		45 17	12 25	391 00	UG/L
Barium Total	131	138 11		58 84	19 15	306 00	UG/L
Beryllium Dissolved	90	17 00	17 00	1 08	0 10	17 00	UG/L
Beryllium Total	115	2 50	2 50	0 78	0 10	2 50	UG/L
Cadmium Dissolved	78	3 50	3 50	1 80	0 70	3 50	UG/L
Cadmium Total	108	5 00	5 00	1 89	0 70	5 00	UG/L
Calcium Dissolved	154	50,358 44		23 621 75	5 425 00	79,300 00	UG/L
Calcium Total	153	49 464 66		23 601 21	5 505 75	74 600 00	UG/L
Cesium Dissolved	98	2 500 00	2 500 00	384 06	1 00	2 500 00	UG/L
Cesium Total	120	1,250 00	1,250 00	256 15	1 00	1,250 00	UG/L
Chromium Dissolved	90	14 80	14 80	3 15	1 00	14 80	UG/L
Chromium Total	120	18 90	18 90	3 88	1 00	18 90	UG/L
Cobalt Dissolved	87	25 00	25 00	4 87	1 00	25 00	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	116	25 00	25 00	5 71	1 00	25 00	UG/L
Copper Dissolved	125	17 48		5 90	1 00	28 00	UG/L
Copper Total	121	16 95		5 59	1 00	25 60	UG/L
Iron Dissolved	153	560 62		144 92	3 00	1 060 00	UG/L
Iron Total	157	7 926 75		1,247 08	4 85	26,300 00	UG/L
Lead Dissolved	113	5 14		1 33	0 20	13 10	UG/L
Lead Total	131	7 36		1 88	0 40	21 00	UG/L
Lithium Dissolved	119	63 66		15 71	0 50	50 50	UG/L
Lithium Total	126	52 35		11 77	1 00	50 00	UG/L
Magnesium Dissolved	150	9 800 47		4 735 82	1,345 00	17 800 00	UG/L
Magnesium Total	146	9 812 65		4 901 94	1,360 00	16 600 00	UG/L
Manganese Dissolved	149	139 22		28 02	0 47	353 00	UG/L
Manganese Total	151	885 29		84 76	0 65	4 060 00	UG/L
Mercury Dissolved	83	0 44	0 44	0 12	0 05	0 44	UG/L
Mercury Total	122	1 40	1 40	0 13	0 05	1 40	UG/L
Molybdenum Dissolved	93	250 00	250 00	32 82	1 00	250 00	UG/L
Molybdenum Total	125	50 00	50 00	12 65	1 00	50 00	UG/L
Nickel Dissolved	86	21 80	21 80	7 45	1 50	21 80	UG/L
Nickel Total	120	20 00	20 00	7 37	1 50	20 00	UG/L
Potassium Dissolved	126	3 585 92		1 427 16	195 00	6 800 00	UG/L
Potassium Total	128	4 167 09		1 669 97	190 00	6 700 00	UG/L
Selenium Dissolved	85	13 26		2 24	0 50	20 00	UG/L
Selenium Total	120	6 33		1 55	0 40	20 00	UG/L
Silicon Total	67	16,346 19		6 076 23	690 00	15,200 00	UG/L
Silver Dissolved	99	15 00	15 00	2 76	1 00	15 00	UG/L
Silver Total	116	7 80	7 80	2 59	1 00	7 80	UG/L
Sodium Dissolved	153	34 096 80		16 603 04	3 640 00	44 700 00	UG/L
Sodium Total	155	33 817 24		16 060 41	1 850 00	45 400 00	UG/L
Strontium Dissolved	139	972 43		241 81	33 45	1 000 00	UG/L
Strontium Total	135	590 13		171 63	32 95	1 000 00	UG/L
Thallium Dissolved	98	15 00	15 00	1 82	0 45	15 00	UG/L
Thallium Total	124	20 00	20 00	1 80	0 30	20 00	UG/L
Tin Dissolved	99	83 05		28 52	4 65	136 00	UG/L
Tin Total	118	67 07		20 18	3 50	136 00	UG/L
Vanadium Dissolved	107	25 00	25 00	4 19	1 00	25 00	UG/L
Vanadium Total	120	28 76		6 97	1 00	60 00	UG/L
Zinc Dissolved	139	55 86		13 59	0 85	111 50	UG/L
Zinc Total	151	175 64		31 91	0 85	480 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-4 (cont) Background Summary Statistics for Stream Water

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241 Total	106	0 02		0 00	-0 02	0 04	PCI/L
Americium 241 Dissolved	34	0 50		0 07	-0 01	0 50	PCI/L
Cesium 134 Dissolved	3	4 67		2 27	2 17	2.37	PCI/L
Cesium 134 Total	8	9 04		1 53	1 03	4 73	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Dissolved	10	6 99		0 82	-0 44	2 40	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Total	93	1 63		0 23	-0 56	4.20	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Dissolved	60	28 71		0 69	1 38	5 00	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Total	85	28 06		1 51	2 00	13 00	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Dissolved	61	25.30		4 69	-0 68	41 82	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Total	82	30 35		4 55	-0 40	36 00	PCI/L
Gross Gamma, Dissolved	24	1 63		0 70	-0 12	1 00	PCI/L
Plutonium 236 Dissolved	4	0 07		0 00	0 00	0 01	PCI/L
Plutonium 236 Total	12	0 01		0 00	-0 01	0 00	PCI/L
Plutonium 238 Dissolved	4	0 07		0 01	0 00	0 01	PCI/L
Plutonium 238 Total	12	0 03		0 00	-0 02	0 01	PCI/L
Plutonium-239/240 Dissolved	36	0 79		0 12	-0 12	0 90	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Total	105	0 02		0 00	-0 02	0 05	PCI/L
Radium-226 Dissolved	3	5 23		0 19	-0 05	0.34	PCI/L
Radium 226 Total	4	16 56		1 07	-0 10	2.30	PCI/L
Radium 228 Dissolved	2	92 93		1 05	0 70	1 40	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Dissolved	87	2 42		0 73	-0 50	3 00	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Total	75	4 88		0 92	-0 20	6 95	PCI/L
Tritium Dissolved	54	1 498 07		111 86	-41 80	686 10	PCI/L
Tritium Total	73	711 94		75 71	800 00	751 00	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234 Dissolved	55	14 20		0.36	-0 02	1 80	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234 Total	79	2 16		0 49	-0 01	3.21	PCI/L
Uranium-235 Dissolved	56	0 78		0 14	-0 02	0 90	PCI/L
Uranium-235 Total	75	0.28		0 05	-0 03	0.38	PCI/L
Uranium-238 Dissolved	55	10 93		0.28	0 00	1 70	PCI/L
Uranium 238, Total	55	1 73		0.36	0 00	1 82	PCI/L
Uranium Total Dissolved	6	4 27		0 72	0 10	1 40	PCI/L
Uranium Total Total	17	2 69		0 59	0 10	2.20	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Bicarbonate	154	191 32		97 57	15 73	243 84	MG/L
CBDO5	10	27 49		7 63	3 80	14 50	MG/L
Carbonate	154	7 51		3 00	0 00	15.29	MG/L
Chloride	151	53 20		16 83	0 89	88.20	MG/L
Cyanide	129	14.386 67		2.221 93	1 25	20 000 00	UG/L
Dissolved Organic Carbon	35	17 00		6 10	2 00	16 00	MG/L
Fluoride	100	0 59		0 34	0 05	0 72	MG/L
Hydrogen Sulfide	3	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	MG/L
Nitrate/Nitrite	153	1 35		0 33	0 01	2 15	MG/L
Nitrite	85	0 06		0 01	0 01	0 10	MG/L
Oil and Grease	105	12 78		4 02	0 10	20 40	MG/L
Orthophosphate	95	0 58	0 58	0 03	0 01	0 58	MG/L
Phosphorus	102	0 17		0 04	0 01	0 42	MG/L
Silica	95	28 06		11 13	0 20	28 67	MG/L
Sodium Nitrite	17	0 05	0 05	0 03	0 03	0 05	MG/L
Sulfate	151	37 83		18 78	2 50	48 00	MG/L
Sulfide	73	4 00	4 00	0 74	0 50	4 00	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	151	302.28		170 12	58 00	486 00	MG/L
Total Organic Carbon	49	22 05		7 47	2 78	25 00	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	159	125 53		18 88	1 00	400 00	MG/L
pH	51	9 32		7 34	3 75	8 60	PH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

375

Table 2 3-5 Background Summary Statistics for Stream Sediments

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum	59	21,387 27		5 887 61	549 00	25,200 00	MG/KG
Antimony	52	17 68		4 55	0 80	18 75	MG/KG
Arsenic	59	10 13		2 24	0 20	17 30	MG/KG
Barium	57	253 82		74 47	6 50	244 00	MG/KG
Beryllium	57	11 65		0 93	0 03	26 00	MG/KG
Cadmium	51	2 55		0 72	0 13	3 10	MG/KG
Calcium	59	18 446 12		3 554 57	93 50	17 100 00	MG/KG
Cesium	56	442 39		101 77	0 52	458 00	MG/KG
Chromium	59	31 88		8.25	0 48	29 70	MG/KG
Cobalt	59	16 43		5 16	0 29	16 65	MG/KG
Copper	59	36 78		10 81	0 31	36 70	MG/KG
Iron	59	28 612 98		8 852 63	1 040 00	31 400 00	MG/KG
Lead	59	138 09		22 02	2 10	244 00	MG/KG
Lithium	57	41 01		10 01	1 15	45 80	MG/KG
Magnesium	59	5,358 56		1 404 18	98 50	5 850 00	MG/KG
Manganese	59	907 35		229 52	9 00	1,280 00	MG/KG
Mercury	49	0 46		0 12	0 01	0 50	MG/KG
Molybdenum	58	31 75		5 48	0 33	45 80	MG/KG
Nickel	57	24 16		7 01	0 65	25 60	MG/KG
Potassium	58	3 159 74		812 50	57 00	3 770 00	MG/KG
Selenium	58	2 18		0 45	0 11	2 90	MG/KG
Silicon	19	1 741 79		331 53	46 70	1 450 00	MG/KG
Silver	54	3 11		0 86	0 20	3 40	MG/KG
Sodium	59	593 09		161 47	28 80	705 00	MG/KG
Strontium	58	291 42		45 62	2 80	421 00	MG/KG
Thallium	50	1 10		0 34	0 10	1 30	MG/KG
Tin	54	40 57		9 69	1 50	45 80	MG/KG
Vanadium	57	63 39		18 15	2 00	73 00	MG/KG
Zinc	58	139 04		44 44	6 10	155 00	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241	35	1 77		0 07	-0 01	0 82	PCI/G
Cesium 137	35	1 54		0 26	-0 03	1 50	PCI/G
Gross Alpha	45	87 54		22 98	2 92	72 00	PCI/G
Gross Beta	43	66 83		35 35	19 46	59 00	PCI/G
Plutonium 238	5	0 00		0 00	0 00	0 00	PCI/G
Plutonium 239/240	42	5 62		0 17	0 00	2 36	PCI/G
Radium 226	21	2 22		0 85	0 43	1 80	PCI/G
Radium 228	20	4 55		1 70	0 52	3 45	PCI/G
Strontium 89/90	43	1 07		0 21	-0 60	1 17	PCI/G
Tritium	41	1 030 59		155 87	23 20	380 00	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234	47	5 29		1 68	0 14	4 50	PCI/G
Uranium 235	49	0 21		0 06	0 00	0 19	PCI/G
Uranium 238	36	4 82		1 40	0 13	3 82	PCI/G
Uranium Total	6	6 57		1 48	0 90	2 60	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-5 (cont) Background Summary Statistics for Stream Sediments

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc. 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Alkalinity	28	19 839 86		1 970 44	0 33	25 000 00	MG/KG
Bicarbonate	4	18 993 76		1 041 25	93 00	3 180 00	MG/KG
Carbonate	4	26 50	26 50	19 87	0 00	26 50	MG/KG
Nitrate/Nitrite	52	57 19		7 76	0 30	76 00	MG/KG
Nitrite	12	1 21		0 34	0 10	0 80	MG/KG
Percent Solids	2	43 20	43 20	30 00	16 80	43.20	%
Total Alkalinity	6	63 997 31		4 470 00	320 00	21,000 00	MG/KG
Total Organic Carbon	1	24 000 00	24 000 00	24 000 00	24 000 00	24 000 00	MG/KG
pH	51	9 34		7 26	6 05	8 70	PH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993t)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-6 Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Water

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum Dissolved	43	137 54		42 77	9 35	100 00	UG/L
Aluminum Total	48	'66 871 02		18 115 18	35 25	293 000 00	UG/L
Antimony Dissolved	30	124 08		25 89	5 00	104 00	UG/L
Antimony Total	34	411 91		46 68	3 75	643 00	UG/L
Arsenic Dissolved	35	18 00	18 00	1 92	0 35	18 00	UG/L
Arsenic Total	44	675 73		69 77	0 45	1 030 00	UG/L
Barium Dissolved	47	205 69		71 95	19 05	211 00	UG/L
Barium Total	44	6,252 00		913 39	23 00	7 070 00	UG/L
Beryllium Dissolved	22	2 50	2 50	0 75	0 10	2 50	UG/L
Beryllium Total	38	13 86		2 81	0 25	14 00	UG/L
Cadmium Dissolved	27	2 50	2 50	1 54	0 80	2 50	UG/L
Cadmium Total	33	67 29		9 08	0 80	68 40	UG/L
Calcium Dissolved	50	159 064 39		50,222 00	18 500 00	216 000 00	UG/L
Calcium Total	53	500 177 15		94,329 72	18 725 00	803 000 00	UG/L
Cesium Dissolved	31	2 500 00	2 500 00	710 39	25 00	2,500 00	UG/L
Cesium Total	33	1 936 79		419 98	25 00	2,530 00	UG/L
Chromium Dissolved	28	14 80	14 80	3 11	1 00	14 80	UG/L
Chromium Total	40	183 74		23 69	1 00	275 00	UG/L
Cobalt, Dissolved	31	25 00	25 00	4 17	1 10	25 00	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	35	346 73		43 39	1 00	489 00	UG/L
Copper Dissolved	41	23 40		6 01	1 15	27 80	UG/L
Copper Total	44	359 20		43 89	1 15	607 00	UG/L
Cyanide Total	5	72 83		5 95	0 75	17 00	UG/L
Iron Dissolved	49	14 808 10		1 927 00	0 55	16 700 00	UG/L
Iron Total	51	1 811 483 71		175 074 71	48 75	3,220 000 00	UG/L
Lead Dissolved	42	3 81		1 08	0 05	5 40	UG/L
Lead Total	45	745 05		91 14	0 35	950 00	UG/L
Lithium Dissolved	43	94 84		29 46	2 00	50 00	UG/L
Lithium Total	35	118 02		29 43	3 50	140 00	UG/L
Magnesium Dissolved	47	23 403 02		7 002 07	1 595 00	27 400 00	UG/L
Magnesium Total	50	34 488 56		10,370 60	1 165 00	30,300 00	UG/L
Manganese Dissolved	44	712 90		127 57	0 50	760 00	UG/L
Manganese Total	51	17 658 34		1 798 04	2 10	27 700 00	UG/L
Mercury Dissolved	22	1 16		0 18	0 05	1 30	UG/L
Mercury Total	33	1 30	1 30	0 17	0 05	1 30	UG/L
Molybdenum Dissolved	34	104 49		33 81	1 70	50 00	UG/L
Molybdenum Total	33	165 51		33 46	1 50	203 00	UG/L
Nickel Dissolved	24	20 00	20 00	6 28	1 50	20 00	UG/L
Nickel Total	35	438 78		50 68	1 50	646 00	UG/L
Potassium Dissolved	39	6 745 06		1,389 94	127 50	7 073 00	UG/L
Potassium Total	41	13 071 50		3,386 23	379 50	13 500 00	UG/L
Selenium Dissolved	28	19 00	19 00	2 25	0 40	19 00	UG/L
Selenium Total	36	15 64		3 31	0 50	16 50	UG/L
Silicon Total	11	23 029 71		8 408 18	2,290 00	12 700 00	UG/L
Silver Dissolved	32	12 50	12 50	2 54	1 00	12 50	UG/L
Silver Total	32	97 35		10 05	1 00	148 00	UG/L
Sodium Dissolved	50	29 919 38		12,297 00	4 005 00	35,200 00	UG/L
Sodium Total	53	27 834 09		12 005 80	280 00	26 100 00	UG/L
Strontium Dissolved	45	1 749 29		481 40	64 50	1 000 00	UG/L
Strontium Total	42	2 009 06		506 16	62 25	2 100 00	UG/L
Thallium Dissolved	27	5 00	5 00	1 88	0 45	5 00	UG/L
Thallium Total	39	5 00	5 00	2 41	0 45	5 00	UG/L
Tin Dissolved	36	50 00	50 00	38 27	4 65	50 00	UG/L
Tin Total	35	730 54		94 03	4 65	969 00	UG/L
Vanadium Dissolved	38	25 00	25 00	5 43	1 00	25 00	UG/L
Vanadium Total	41	1 002 88		117 09	1 00	1 650 00	UG/L
Zinc Dissolved	46	82 33		15 68	0 85	105 00	UG/L
Zinc Total	50	1 556 36		195 22	2 50	2 680 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-6 (cont) Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Water

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241 Total	37	0 08		0 01	0 00	0 10	PCI/L
Americium 241 Dissolved	8	1 76		0 13	0 00	0 80	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Dissolved	3	4 71		-0 27	-0 50	-0 10	PCI/L
Cesium 137 Total	37	7 16		0 58	-0 30	12 00	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Dissolved	13	26 09		2 78	-0 25	19 49	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Total	36	340 13		42 52	-0 50	440 00	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Dissolved	14	49 69		5 97	2 00	39 15	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Total	10	9 74		2 15	0 30	4.30	PCI/L
Gross Gamma, Dissolved	5	12.27		1 09	-0 13	3.20	PCI/L
Plutonium-239/240 Dissolved	8	1 02		0 10	0 00	0 40	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Total	32	2 85		0 08	0 00	1 00	PCI/L
Radium-226 Dissolved	2	242 36		0 99	0 07	1.91	PCI/L
Radium 226 Total	12	49 88		7 72	0 20	30 00	PCI/L
Radium 228 Dissolved	1	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	PCI/L
Radium 228 Total	5	142 53		16 38	1 10	36 00	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Dissolved	20	2 01		0 52	-0 30	1 00	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Total	32	1 61		0.32	-0.20	1 10	PCI/L
Tritium Dissolved	12	1 637 06		226.36	82 59	560 00	PCI/L
Tritium Total	30	4,277 76		140 35	80 00	475.00	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234 Dissolved	13	4 19		0 91	0 00	2 60	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234 Total	33	4 99		0 64	-0 02	6 90	PCI/L
Uranium 235 Dissolved	12	0 72		0 12	-0 02	0.30	PCI/L
Uranium-235 Total	32	0 31		0 02	-0 20	0 19	PCI/L
Uranium 238 Dissolved	13	3 03		0 60	-0 10	1 70	PCI/L
Uranium 238 Total	28	4 89		0 64	-0 05	5 93	PCI/L
Uranium Total Dissolved	3	59 89		1 90	-0 10	4 60	PCI/L
Uranium-Total Total	9	4.23		0 85	0.35	2.30	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Bicarbonate	60	2 135 32		321 64	69 98	4 100 00	MG/L
CBDO5	2	20 40	20 40	16 05	11 70	20 40	MG/L
Carbonate	55	20 16		44 96	0 00	24.22	MG/L
Chloride	53	66 35		12 52	2 00	130 00	MG/L
Cyanide	46	29 21		7 11	1.25	45.20	UG/L
Dissolved Organic Carbon	5	24 99		5 00	2 00	8 00	MG/L
Fluoride	18	1 60		0 55	0.20	0 96	MG/L
Nitrate/Nitrite	53	7 63		0 94	0 01	11 00	MG/L
Nitrite	16	0 06	0 06	0 01	0 01	0 06	MG/L
Oil and Grease	24	9 49		2 45	0 20	7 80	MG/L
Orthophosphate	18	0 07	0 07	0 02	0 01	0 07	MG/L
Phosphorus	18	3 54		0 35	0 03	3 40	MG/L
Silica	17	51 62		17 03	0 59	39 00	MG/L
Sodium Nitrite	3	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 03	MG/L
Sulfate	53	322 41		46 96	2 50	560 00	MG/L
Sulfide	10	1 00	1 00	0 55	0 50	1 00	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	53	813 81		263 87	18 00	1 100 00	MG/L
Total Organic Carbon	7	29 43		9 01	3 00	12 00	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	54	27,293 31		2 712 31	2 00	46 000 00	MG/L
pH	35	8 64		7.22	6 00	7 90	PH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

379

Table 2 3-7 Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Sediments

Metals

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Aluminum	20	29 553 14		10,354 30	4 760 00	21 600 00	MG/KG
Antimony	18	41 04		8 81	1 85	30 50	MG/KG
Arsenic	20	67 25		12 55	0 55	49 20	MG/KG
Barium	20	800 88		204 61	57 00	706 00	MG/KG
Beryllium	16	4 94		1 13	0 36	3 00	MG/KG
Cadmium	16	8 52		1 65	0 37	6 10	MG/KG
Calcium	20	80 940 62		19 407 50	3 900 00	61 000 00	MG/KG
Cesium	17	1 070 01		260 47	37 35	702 00	MG/KG
Chromium	18	31 87		10 98	4 20	22 50	MG/KG
Cobalt	19	29 81		8 47	0 65	21 90	MG/KG
Copper	18	61 04		18 74	6 80	43.20	MG/KG
Iron	18	110 559 63		20 763 89	2,250 00	85,200 00	MG/KG
Lead	18	126 03		36 37	8 10	80 30	MG/KG
Lithium	18	99 49		19 79	4 20	70.20	MG/KG
Magnesium	20	6 666 56		2,249 30	525 00	4 730 00	MG/KG
Manganese	19	1,327 33		261 63	34 90	974 00	MG/KG
Mercury	15	1 55		0 23	0 06	1 30	MG/KG
Molybdenum	19	92 59		15 77	1 50	70 20	MG/KG
Nickel	17	43 31		12 99	3 80	29 90	MG/KG
Potassium	18	3 493 61		1 050 72	222 00	2,350 00	MG/KG
Selenium	19	5 07		1 26	0 23	3 50	MG/KG
Silicon	10	12 440 63		1 698 70	313 00	7 100 00	MG/KG
Silver	15	10 49		2 15	0 48	6 80	MG/KG
Sodium	20	1,378 24		251 62	70 10	1,365 00	MG/KG
Strontium	20	466 32		113 70	15 90	343 00	MG/KG
Thallium	13	12 33		1 42	0 13	9.20	MG/KG
Tin	19	95 16		22 18	3 45	70.20	MG/KG
Vanadium	19	82 96		27 63	13 80	61.20	MG/KG
Zinc	20	143 00		56 13	17 30	112 00	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Americium 241	13	1 46		0 05	0 00	0 54	PCI/G
Cesium 137	13	3 51		0 81	0 15	2 30	PCI/G
Gross Alpha	15	78 83		19 71	5 02	47 60	PCI/G
Gross Beta	14	45 76		23 73	16 37	32 50	PCI/G
Plutonium 238	3	0 01		0 00	0 00	0 00	PCI/G
Plutonium 239/240	15	7 68		0 21	0 00	2 30	PCI/G
Radium 226	9	1 97		0 71	0 24	1 10	PCI/G
Radium 228	9	2 88		1 18	0 71	1 60	PCI/G
Strontium 89/90	14	2 63		0 35	-0 20	1 73	PCI/G
Tritium	13	769 75		198 54	50 00	540 00	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234	16	2 39		0 82	0 06	1 43	PCI/G
Uranium 235	17	0 25		0 04	0 00	0 21	PCI/G
Uranium 238	14	2 52		0 73	0 07	1 61	PCI/G
Uranium Total	3	15 87		1 87	1 20	2 30	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 3-7 (cont) Background Summary Statistics for Seep/Spring Sediments

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	Sample Size (N)	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	Mean	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Alkalinity	8	173 110 00		14 192 25	68 00	81 000 00	MG/KG
Nitrate/Nitrite	17	19 89		4 14	0 90	17 10	MG/KG
Nitrite	3	37 91		1 33	0 40	3 10	MG/KG
Percent Solids	1	60 70	60 70	60 70	60 70	60 70	%
Total Alkalinity	4	19,329 11		750.25			MG/KG
pH	18	9 47		7 24	6 10	7 90	PH

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

382

Table 2 3 -8 Status of Sample Analysis and Validation (Status Date January 28 1994)

(By analyt nd mpl ig eve it amples are listed as per ent n lyzed i i pe ent al d ted)

IHSS	SAMPLING EVENT	Volatile O ganics		S mi-Volatile Organics		Radionuclides		Metals		P tic le /PCB		W t r Q ality P	
115	Stage 3 – Characterization Borings	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA
	Stage 3 Surfac Soils	100%	100%	97%	97%	97%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	St ge 3 – Surface Soils f m HPGe Anomale	NA	NA	NA	NA	38%	0%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Stage 3 – Se p/Spring Sedim nt Samples	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	St ge 3 Soil Gas Boring	100%	74%	100%	87%	93%	73%	100%	100%	100%	87%	NA	NA
	St ge 3 Hydrop nch Samples from S il Ga Bo ings	100%	0%	NA	NA	100%	0%	100%	100%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Stage 3 Groundwate Samples from Wellpoints	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	St ge 4 Bor hole Samples from Mo itoring W ll	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA
	St ge 4 1st Quart r G oundwat r Sample	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	St ge 4 2nd Quart r G oundwate Sample	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	NA	NA	0%	0%
	Stage 4 Groundwater Samples from Wellpoints	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	67%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 G oundwater Samples from Seep/Spring Wellpoints	100%	100%	NA	NA	100%	50%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	St ge 5 – Sample from Storm Sewer Outfall	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
133	St ge 3 – Characterization Borings	NA	NA	NA	NA	100%	100%	97%	97%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	St ge 3 Hydropunch Samples from Borings	NA	NA	NA	NA	100%	50%	100%	100%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Stage 3 Surface Soils	NA	NA	NA	NA	89%	27%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 3 Seep/Spring Sediment Samples	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 3 Borings in Magnetic Anomaly	NA	NA	NA	NA	23%	0%	77%	77%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	St ge 4 – Borehole Samples from Monitoring Wells	NA	NA	NA	NA	12%	12%	100%	79%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	St ge 4 – 1 t Quarter Groundwater Samples	NA	NA	NA	NA	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 – 2nd Quarte Groundwater Samples	NA	NA	NA	NA	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 Gro ndwater Samples from Seep/Spring Wellpoints	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%
142	Stage 3 – Surface Wat r	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	87%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 3 – Sediment Samples	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 Borehole Samples from Monitoring W lls	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA
	St ge 4 – 1st Quarter Groundwater Samples (50092 50192 50292)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 – 2nd Quarter Groundwater Samples (50092 50192 50292)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA
	Stage 4 1st Quarter Groundwater Samples (51193)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 4 – 2nd Quarter Groundwater Samples (51193)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	NA	NA
209	Stage 3 – Characterization Borings	96%	96%	100%	100%	94%	94%	100%	78%	100%	100%	NA	NA
	Stage 3 – Surface Soils	NA	NA	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	Stage 3 – Surface Water	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Best Available Copy

Table 2 4 3 1-1a Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Surface Soils

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Copper	30 03		<4	13	< 40	184 00	28.77	MG/KG
Lead	63 12		34	1	5 80	129 00	23 18	MG/KG
Silver	< 00	< 00	43	2	1 00	94 30	3 51	MG/KG
Zinc	97 20		40	5	15 90	199 00	56 74	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 06		55	2	-0 19	0 08	0 01	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 13		<6	4	-0 13	0 21	0 04	PCI/G
Uranium-233/234	1 76		58	8	0 22	2,800 00	55 98	PCI/G
Uranium-235	0 19		57	6	0 00	670 00	13.37	PCI/G
Uranium-238	1 90		58	13	0 28	38 000 00	723 20	PCI/G

Pesticides/PCBs

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
4 4 DDT	16 00	53	1	4 00	21 00	8.17	UG/KG
ALDRIN	8 00	51	1	4 00	17 00	4.25	UG/KG
AROCLOR-1254	160 00	49	8	4 00	3,900 00	286.71	UG/KG
DIELDRIN	16 00	51	1	4 00	34 00	8 43	UG/KG
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	16 00	53	1	4 00	24 00	8.23	UG/KG
ENDRIN KETONE	16 00	53	1	4 00	36 00	8 45	UG/KG
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	8 00	53	1	4 00	10 00	4 11	UG/KG
METHOXYCHLOR	80 00	53	1	4 00	450 00	47 06	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 3 1-1a (cont) Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Surface Soils

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 METHYLNAPHTHALENE	330 00	51	4	132 50	12 000 00	408 38	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHENE	330 00	52	17	56 00	44 000 00	1 059 28	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHYLENE	330 00	52	1	165 00	600 00	173 37	UG/KG
ANTHRACENE	330 00	52	19	69 00	47 000 00	1 141 95	UG/KG
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	330 00	50	27	64 00	45 000 00	1,308 39	UG/KG
BENZO(a)PYRENE	330 00	52	23	73 00	41 000 00	1 164 95	UG/KG
BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	49	21	87 00	5 500 00	518 48	UG/KG
BENZO(ghi)PERYLENE	330 00	31	13	54 00	6 900 00	498 10	UG/KG
BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	51	15	56 00	2 100 00	262 67	UG/KG
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	19	3	170 00	800 00	714 74	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	52	8	66 00	165 00	154 47	UG/KG
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	330 00	52	1	165 00	220 00	166 06	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	330 00	51	28	68 00	46 000 00	1,333 88	UG/KG
DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	330 00	52	8	40 00	200 00	154 90	UG/KG
DI-n-OCTYL PHTHALATE	330 00	52	1	83 00	165 00	163 42	UG/KG
DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE	330 00	38	5	60 00	7 000 00	363 39	UG/KG
DIBENZOFURAN	330 00	52	8	49 00	20 000 00	563 55	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330 00	52	41	68 00	140 000 00	3 541 64	UG/KG
FLUORENE	330 00	52	15	39 00	39 000 00	952 26	UG/KG
INDENO(1 2 3-cd)PYRENE	330 00	40	16	52 00	32 000 00	1 072 84	UG/KG
NAPHTHALENE	330 00	52	7	39 00	41 000 00	1 003 70	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	330 00	52	35	48 00	170 000 00	3 897 29	UG/KG
PYRENE	330 00	51	39	59 00	120 000 00	3 074 23	UG/KG

Table 2 4 3 1-1b Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Seep/Spring Sediment Samples

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Antimony	41 04		2	1	36 50	51 30	43 90	MG/KG

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	330 00	2	1	38 00	165 00	101 50	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	2	1	68 00	165 00	116 50	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	330 00	2	1	41 00	165 00	103 00	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330 00	2	2	96 00	97 00	96 50	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	330 00	2	2	76 00	82 00	79 00	UG/KG
PYRENE	330 00	2	2	73 00	97 00	85 00	UG/KG

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	2	1	1 00	2 50	1 75	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 3 2-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Barium	321 20		28	1	39 50	387 00	103 66	MG/KG
Copper	42 43		28	2	6 10	65 70	16 80	MG/KG
Lead	27 29		13	1	2 90	99 50	14 32	MG/KG
Manganese	1 014 41		28	1	64 60	1 540 00	224 03	MG/KG
Zinc	155 97		28	2	11 60	284 00	53 16	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 02		28	2	-0 00	0 05	0 01	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		28	5	-0 00	0 09	0 01	PCI/G
Uranium-238	1 73		28	1	0 56	3 10	1 17	PCI/G

Pesticides/PCBs

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
AROCLOR 1254	160 00	28	5	80 00	870 00	156 07	UG/KG
AROCLOR 1260	160 00	28	3	80 00	1,300 00	166.43	UG/KG
alpha-BHC	8 00	28	1	4 00	15 00	4 39	UG/KG

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 METHYLNAPHTHALENE	330 00	28	4	96 00	230 00	164 86	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHENE	330 00	28	5	92 00	680 00	218 46	UG/KG
ANTHRACENE	330 00	28	5	140 00	940 00	247 32	UG/KG
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	330 00	28	7	44 00	1 300 00	279 96	UG/KG
BENZO(a)PYRENE	330 00	28	5	47 00	1 300 00	276 14	UG/KG
BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	28	6	81 00	1 500 00	291 46	UG/KG
BENZO(ghi)PERYLENE	330 00	28	5	165 00	680 00	226 61	UG/KG
BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	28	5	120 00	670 00	208 04	UG/KG
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	26	7	110 00	800 00	645 92	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	28	4	61 00	165 00	150 68	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	330 00	28	7	52 00	1 400 00	288 82	UG/KG
DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE	330 00	28	5	53 00	250 00	165 64	UG/KG
DIBENZOFURAN	330 00	28	4	150 00	290 00	173 57	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330 00	28	6	75 00	3 300 00	524 82	UG/KG
FLUORENE	330 00	28	5	86 00	610 00	211 11	UG/KG
INDENO(1 2,3-cd)PYRENE	330 00	28	5	165 00	930 00	249 11	UG/KG
NAPHTHALENE	330 00	28	4	165 00	820 00	217 50	UG/KG
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	1 600 00	28	1	160 00	800 00	777 14	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	330 00	28	6	165 00	3 500 00	570 36	UG/KG
PHENOL	330 00	28	4	53 00	165 00	152 64	UG/KG
PYRENE	330 00	28	7	73 00	2 500 00	440 64	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 3 2-1 (cont) Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage Characterization Boreholes

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 BUTANONE	10 00	46	3	< 00	69 00	6 85	UG/KG
ACETONE	10 00	59	5	5 00	37 00	6 78	UG/KG
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	71	16	1 00	38 00	3.54	UG/KG
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	71	4	2 00	9 00	2 65	UG/KG
TOLUENE	5 00	71	50	1 00	220 00	21.22	UG/KG
TRICHLOROETHENE	5 00	71	3	2 00	3 00	2 49	UG/KG

Table 2 4 3 3-1 Summarv of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Soil Gas Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Cadmium	2 17		17	2	0 50	2 30	0 87	MG/KG
Chromium	76 30		17	2	4 40	165 00	25 93	MG/KG
Copper	42 43		17	7	2 50	749 00	94 66	MG/KG
Iron	45 421 42		16	1	7 400 00	49 500 00	17 544 38	MG/KG
Lead	27 29		3	1	11 80	80 20	36 97	MG/KG
Molybdenum	67 60	67 60	16	1	0 99	190 00	25 28	MG/KG
Nickel	59 05		17	3	4 00	118 00	29 38	MG/KG
Zinc	155 97		17	6	17 00	648 00	156 82	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 02		13	3	-0 00	0 46	0 05	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		13	7	0 00	3 20	0 37	PCI/G
Uranium-233/234	3 25		13	3	0 72	30 00	4 83	PCI/G
Uranium-235	0 14		13	4	0 03	2 30	0 30	PCI/G
Uranium-238	1 73		13	4	1 10	12 00	2 85	PCI/G

Pesticides/PCBs

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
AROCLOR 1254	160 00	12	3	80 00	860 00	185 83	UG/KG
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	8 00	14	1	4 00	11 00	4 50	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 3 3-1 (cont) Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Soil Gas Boreholes

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 METHYLNAPHTHALENE	330 00	13	2	5 00	390 00	135 54	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHENE	330 00	13	4	5 00	930 00	169.54	UG/KG
ANTHRACENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 500 00	233 15	UG/KG
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	1,500 00	309 62	UG/KG
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 500 00	309 62	UG/KG
BENZO(a)PYRENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	1 400 00	274.08	UG/KG
BENZO(a)PYRENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 400 00	274 08	UG/KG
BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	1 500 00	337 65	UG/KG
BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 500 00	337 65	UG/KG
BENZO(ghi)PERYLENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	470 00	149 77	UG/KG
BENZO(ghi)PERYLENE	330 00	13	4	5 00	470 00	149 77	UG/KG
BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	620 00	191 50	UG/KG
BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	620 00	191 50	UG/KG
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	13	2	25 00	800 00	509 62	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	13	4	5 00	290 00	114 00	UG/KG
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	330 00	13	1	5 00	165 00	120 69	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	10 00	13	1	5 00	1 500 00	323 46	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 500 00	323 46	UG/KG
DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	330 00	13	2	5 00	300 00	133 08	UG/KG
DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE	330 00	13	1	5 00	165 00	126 92	UG/KG
DIBENZOFURAN	330 00	13	2	5 00	580 00	151 00	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	10 00	13	2	5 00	3,500 00	657.92	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330.00	13	7	5 00	3 500 00	657.92	UG/KG
FLUORENE	330 00	13	5	5 00	1 000 00	171 54	UG/KG
INDENO(1 2,3-cd)PYRENE	330 00	13	3	5 00	550 00	151.38	UG/KG
ISOPHORONE	330 00	13	1	5 00	165 00	121 69	UG/KG
NAPHTHALENE	330 00	13	2	5 00	1 200 00	200 85	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	10 00	13	2	5 00	4 100 00	634 69	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	330 00	13	8	5 00	4 100 00	634 69	UG/KG
PYRENE	10 00	13	2	5 00	3 000 00	598 85	UG/KG
PYRENE	330 00	13	7	5 00	3 000 00	598 85	UG/KG

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
1 1 1 TRICHLOROETHANE	5 00	29	1	2.00	2 50	2 48	UG/KG
2 BUTANONE	10 00	29	1	5 00	7 00	5 07	UG/KG
4-METHYL-2 PENTANONE	10 00	28	1	2 00	5 00	4 89	UG/KG
ACETONE	10 00	28	11	5 00	250 00	23 36	UG/KG
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	29	1	2 50	14 00	2 90	UG/KG
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	29	7	2 00	250 00	18 62	UG/KG
TOLUENE	5 00	29	2	2 50	4 00	2 57	UG/KG
TRICHLOROETHENE	5 00	29	9	1 00	110 00	7 90	UG/KG

389

Table 2 4 3 3-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Soil Gas Hydropunch

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum, Total	[illegible] 642 33		1	1	343 000 00	343 000 00	343 000 00	UG/L
Arsenic, Total	[illegible] 93		1	1	[illegible] 30	[illegible] 30	7 30	UG/L
Barium, Total	[illegible]08 14		1	1	4 710 00	4 710 00	4 710 00	UG/L
Beryllium, Total	4 80	4 80	1	1	[illegible]8 60	[illegible]8 60	58 60	UG/L
Cadmium, Total	[illegible]1 10	11 10	1	1	67 50	67 50	67 50	UG/L
Calcium, Total	128 816 15		1	1	622 000 00	622 000 00	622 000 00	UG/L
Chromium, Total	[illegible] 58		1	1	[illegible]63 00	[illegible]63 00	563 00	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	[illegible]9 40	[illegible]9 40	1	1	606 00	606 00	606 00	UG/L
Copper Total	[illegible]9 12		1	1	3 460 00	3 460 00	3 460 00	UG/L
Iron, Total	14 654 53		1	1	[illegible]37 000 00	537 000 00	537 000 00	UG/L
Lithium, Total	[illegible]47 3[illegible]		1	1	207 00	207 00	207 00	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	[illegible]8 854 11		1	1	118 000 00	118 000 00	118 000 00	UG/L
Manganese, Total	331 64		1	1	37 100 00	37 100 00	37 100 00	UG/L
Mercury Total	[illegible] 22		1	1	8 40	8 40	8 40	UG/L
Nickel, Total	3[illegible] 68		1	1	1 160 00	1 160 00	1 160 00	UG/L
Potassium, Total	4 4[illegible] 65		1	1	60 900 00	60 900 00	60 900 00	UG/L
Silicon, Total	48 399 65		1	1	107 000 00	107 000 00	107 000 00	UG/L
Strontium, Total	944 25		1	1	2 750 00	2 750 00	2 750 00	UG/L
Vanadium, Total	46 64		1	1	1 120 00	1 120 00	1 120 00	UG/L
Zinc, Total	1[illegible]3 21		1	1	41 300 00	41 300 00	41 300 00	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No. of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Gross Beta, Total	221 31		1	1	290 00	290 00	290 00	PCI/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
TETRACHLOROETHENE	[illegible] 00	1	1	16 00	16 00	16 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

391

Table 2.4.3.4-1
OU5 ISP-Related Surface-Water Monitoring Sites
Woman Creek Drainage Basin

Site[1]	Status	Purpose	Sampling Frequency[3]	Equipment[4]	Analytes
SW107 SED016	Permanent[2]	Upstream end of Woman Creek	Quarterly 2S 2B One time fall	9 Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW040	Temporary	Flow from Ash Pits IHSS	2B	6 Portable Cutthroat Flume	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW127 SED127	Permanent[2]	Upstream end of S Woman Creek	Quarterly 2S, 2B One time fall	9 Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW041 SED017	Temporary	Flow from disturbed area	2B One time fall	4" Portable Cutthroat Flume	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW506 SED506	Temporary	Flow from IHSS and seeps	Quarterly 2S 2B One time fall	9' Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW50293	Temporary	Flows from apple orchard seep	1B	None	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW50193	Temporary	Flow from landfill seep	1B	2 Portable Cutthroat Flume	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW033	Temporary	Woman Ck upstream from Antelope Spring Ck	2B	4' Portable Cutthroat Flume	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW034	Temporary	Flow from Antelope Spring Ck	Quarterly 2S 2B	6 Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SW501 SED501	Temporary	Flow into Pond C 1 and seepage from SID	Quarterly 2S, 2B One time, fall	9' Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended

392

Table 2 4 3 4-1 (Concluded)
OU5 ISP Related Surface-Water Monitoring Sites
Woman Creek Drainage Basin

Site[1]	Status	Purpose	Sampling Frequency[3]	Equipment[4]	Analytes
SW C1	Pond	Pond C 1 Water Quality	Quarterly with HydroLab	None	Temp pH SC DO at 6 in intervals with depth at the deepest location
SED508 SED509 SED510	Pond	Pond C 1 bottom sediment quality	One time fall	None	ASI 1993b amended
SW029	Permanent[2]	Discharge from Pond C 1	Quarterly 2S 2B	9 Parshall Flume 90° V Notch Weir Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SED027			One time fall		
HSS209	Temporary	Water in disturbed area in HSS 209	One time spring	None	U S DOE 1992a[5]
SW55193	Temporary	Water in disturbed area in HSS 209	One time spring	None	U S DOE 1992a[5]
SW507	Temporary	Flow in SID adjacent to old landfill	Quarterly 4S	None	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SED507			One time fall		
SW500	Temporary	Flows from storm sewer discharge into SID	One time fall	None	U S DOE 1992a[5]
SW027	Temporary (Stormwater NPDES)	Inflow to Pond C 2	Quarterly 2S 2B	Rated Section Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SED025			One time fall		
SED511 SED512 SED513	Pond	Pond C 2 bottom sediment quality	One time fall	None	ASI 1993b amended
SW026	Permanent[2]	Downstream Woman Ck outflow from Pond C 2	Quarterly 2S 2B	9 Parshall Flume Flow Recorder Automatic Sampler	U S DOE 1992a[5] ASI 1993b amended
SED024			One time fall		

1) Locations are shown on Figure 2 4 3 4 1
2) Part of current site wide monitoring program EG&G (1992b 1992d)
3) S = stormflow sample B = baseflow sample
4) Equipment status as reported by Greg Wetherbee EG&G in March 25 1994 pers comm
5) Except volatiles for samples from automatic sampler

Table 2 4.3 4-2
Woman Creek Drainage OU5-FSP-Related
Surface-Water and Sediment Monitoring-Site Descriptions

Surface Water Site[1]	Sediment Site[1]	Programmatic Driver(s)[2]	Site Monitors Runoff from These OU5 IHSSs
SW107	SED016	B C,D	Upstream from OU5
SW040		B C	133 1 133 4 133 5 133 6
SW127	SED127	B C,D	Upstream from OU5
SW041	SED017	B C	Surface Disturbance South of Ash Pits
SW506	SED506	B C	133 1 133.3 133 4 133 5 133 6 Surface Disturbance South of Ash Pits
SW50293		B	Surface Disturbance South of Ash Pits
SW50193		B	115
SW033		B C	115 133 1 133.2 133 3 133 4 133 5 133 6 196 Surface Disturbance South of Ash Pits
SW034		B C	None
SW501	SED501	B C	Same as SW033
SW-C1	SED508[3] SED509[4] SED510[5]	B,E	115 133 1 133.2 133.3 133 4 133 5 133.6, 142 10 196 SE-1601.2 Surface Disturbance South of Ash Pits Surface Disturbance West of IHSS 209
SW029	SED027	B C	Same as SW-C2
IHSS209		B	209
SW55193		B	209
SW507	SED507	B C	115
SW500		B	None
SW027	SED025	A B	115 SE 1600 SE 1601 1 Surface Disturbance East of Landfill
SW-C2	SED511[3] SED512[4] SED513[5]	B,E,F	142 11 (except during 100-yr flood or larger when all IHSSs contribute)
SW026	SED024	B C	All IHSSs in OU5 (except 142 11 unless Pond C 2 is discharging)

1) Locations are shown on Figure 2 4 3 4-1
2) A=Critical station for support of NPDES related activities B=Operable unit RI/FS and RI/CMS C=General site characterization under DOE Order 5400 1 D=Storm-event monitoring under DOE Order 5400 1 E=Federal Facility Compliance Agreement (FFCA) F=Agreement in Principle (AIP)
3) 5 ft from inlet to pond
4) Mid-point of pond
5) Deepest Point of pond

Adapted from EG&G (1991f Table 4)

394

Table 2 4 3 4 3
Schedule of Chemical Constituent Analyses, OU5 FSP Related Surface Water and Sediment Samples

SURFACE WATER	Radionuclides: Unfiltered Gross Alpha	Unfiltered Gross Beta	Filtered Cs 137	Filtered Sr 89/90	Filtered and Unfiltered Am 241	Pu 239/240	U 233/234	U 235	U 238	Trace Metals: Unfilt TAL Metals	Filtered Cr (Total)	Pb	Water Quality: Filtered Anions & TDS	Unfiltered Nitrate/ Nitrite	TCL 1) Pest	VOC Unfiltered TCL 1) Vols	TCL 1) Semi Vols	Toxicity Unfiltered Micro and Acute
SW107	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
SW040	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW127	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW041	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW506	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
SW50293	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW50193	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW033	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW034	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW501	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
SW029	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
IHSS209	x	x			x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x						x	x	
SW55193	x	x			x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x 2)	x						x	x	
SW507	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW500	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
SW027	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
SW026	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x

POND C 1
SW C1 Hydrolab only (water temperature pH specific conductance dissolved oxygen and redox potential)

1) These organic analyses are only for the two base flow sampling surveys
2) Unfiltered samples only

SEDIMENT	Radionuclides: Gross Alpha	Gross Beta	Am 241	Cs 137	Pu 239/240	Sr 89/90	Tritium	U 233/234	U 235	U 238	Trace Metals: TAL Metals	Water Quality: Nitrate/ Nitrite	TOC	VOC: TCL Vols	TCL Semi Vols	Toxicity Micro and Acute
IN STREAM																
SED016	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			
SED127																x
SED017	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			
SED506	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			x
SED501	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			x
SED027	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
SED507	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			
SED025	x	x	x		x			x	x	x	x	x	x			
SED024	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x			
POND C 1																
SED508	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	
SED509	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	
SED510	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x
POND C 2																
SED511	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	
SED512	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	
SED513	x	x	x	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x	x	x 3)	x 3)	x	x 3)	x 3)	x

3) These analyses apply only to the top 6 inches of the sediment core. Core samples with lengths greater than 6 inches will be divided into 6-inch segments and each segment will be analyzed for only the radionuclides

Table 2 4.3 4-4
OU5 - FSP-Related Sample-Inventory Summary [1)]

Site [2)]	Sample Date	Type [3)]	Rads	Metals	Wtr Qual	VOA	Toxicity	Sample ID
Surface Water								
SW107	04-Nov 92	B	+	1	+	1		SW50224WC
SW107	24-Mar 93	B	+	+	+	4		SW50214JE
SW040	04-Nov 92	B	+	1	+	1	+	SW50223WC
SW040	24-Mar 93	B	•	1	+	6		SW50211JE
SW127	24-Mar 93	B	+	•	+	6	+	SW50216JE
SW041	24-Mar 93	B	•	1	+	3	•	SW50215JE
SW506	04-Nov 92	B	+	2	+	1	--	SW50222WC
SW506	24-Mar-93	B	•	2	•	4		SW50209JE
SW50293	24-Mar-93	B	+	2	+	4	+	SW50210JE
SW50193	24-Mar-93	B	+	2	•	4	+	SW50208JE
SW033	04-Nov 92	B	•	+	•	1	+	SW50221WC
SW033	24-Mar-93	B	•	2	•	4		SW50207JE
SW034	04-Nov 92	B	•	1	+	1	+	SW50220WC
SW034	24-Mar 93	B	•	1	+	2	--	SW50206JE
SW501	04-Nov 92	B	+	1	•	1	--	SW50219WC
SW501	24-Mar 93	B	+	2	•	2		SW50205JE
SW029	04-Nov 92	B	1	1	+	1		SW50216WC
SW029	24-Mar-93	B	•	1	+	--		SW50204JE
IHSS209	18-Mar 93	O	•	+	+ [4)]	3	--	SW50009JE
SW55193	24-May 93	O	•	•	• [4)]	+	--	SW70040JE
SW507	24-Mar 93	B	•	1	+	2	--	SW50203JE
SW507	29-Mar-93	S	+	+	+	4	+	SW50217JE
SW507	17 May-93	S	+	+	+	1	--	SW50221JE
SW500	05-Oct-92	O	+	+	+	+	--	SW50000AS
SW027	29-Mar-93	S	+	1	•	3	+	SW50218JE
SW027	17 May-93	S	•	+	+	1		SW50222JE
SW026	04-Nov 92	B	+	+	+	1	+	SW50213WC
SW026	24-Mar 93	B	•	1	+	2	--	SW50201JE
Stream Sediment								
SED016	05-Nov 92	O	3	•	•	--		SD50010WC
SED127	05 Nov 92	O	--		--	--	+	SD50012WC
SED017	05 Nov 92	O	3	+	+	--		SD50009WC
SED506	05-Nov 92	O	4	+	+	--		SD50008WC
SED506	09-Nov 92	O	--		--	--	+	SD50022WC
SED501	05-Nov 92	O	3	+	+	--	+	SD50004WC
SED027	05-Nov-92	O	3	+	+	--	--	SD50003WC
SED507	05-Nov 92	O	3	6	+	--	--	SD50005WC
SED025	05-Nov 92	O	3	+	+	--	--	SD50002WC
SED024	05-Nov 92	O	+	+	+	--	--	SD50001WC
Pond-Bottom Sediment								
SED508	09-Nov 92	O	+	1	+	+		SD50014WC
SED509	09-Nov 92	O	+	7	+	91		SD50016WC
SED510	09-Nov-92	O	+	1	+	1	+	SD50017WC
SED511	10-Nov 92	O	3	1	+	+	--	SD50023WC
SED512	10-Nov 92	O	3	1	+	+		SD50024WC
SED513	10-Nov 92	O	4	8	+	92	•	SD50025WC

1) values = number of analyses requested; + = all data received from RFEDS, -- = no analyses requested.
) Locations are shown on Figure 2.4.3.4-1
3) B baseflow survey S storm event; O one-time (low-flow) survey
4) Not included in specified analyses (Table 2.4.3.4-3).

395

Table 2 4 3 4-5 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Surface Water

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Barium, Dissolved	127 74		26	5	38 10	160 00	90 43	UG/L
Barium, Total	138 11		6	5	38 30	187 00	93 79	UG/L
Calcium, Dissolved	50 358 44		26	12	16 100 00	79 700 00	45 584 62	UG/L
Calcium, Total	49 464 66		26	13	16 400 00	80 700 00	45 503 85	UG/L
Iron, Dissolved	560 62		26	1	50 00	3 180 00	197 21	UG/L
Iron, Total	7 926 75		26	1	50 00	11 200 00	660 66	UG/L
Lead, Total	7 36		26	1	1 00	9 50	1 77	UG/L
Magnesium, Dissolved	9 800 47		26	10	4 120 00	22 900 00	9 894 04	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	9 812 65		26	10	4 210 00	23 000 00	9 906 54	UG/L
Manganese, Dissolved	139 22		26	1	1 10	274 00	27 71	UG/L
Potassium, Dissolved	3 585 92		26	2	601 00	5 540 00	1 777 27	UG/L
Potassium, Total	4 167 09		26	2	843 00	5 380 00	1 818 77	UG/L
Sodium, Dissolved	34 096 80		26	2	6 150 00	43 200 00	21,267 69	UG/L
Sodium, Total	33 817 24		26	1	6 000 00	41 250 00	21,350 38	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241 Total	0 02		22	3	-0 00	0 38	0 03	PCI/L
Plutonium-239/240 Total	0 02		23	1	-0 07	0 03	-0 00	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234 Total	2 16		25	2	0 03	4 67	1 10	PCI/L
Uranium-238 Total	1 73		25	3	0 00	7 00	1 14	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Carbonate	7 51		26	2	0 50	44 00	3 39	MG/L
Chloride	53 20		26	4	1 00	63 00	31 67	MG/L
Dissolved Organic Carbon	17 00		22	3	3 00	33 00	8 07	MG/L
Fluoride	0 59		6	3	0 20	0 70	0 44	MG/L
Sulfate	37 83		26	5	2 50	47 00	25 27	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	302 28		26	4	87 00	380 00	224 69	MG/L
Total Organic Carbon	22 05		26	1	2 00	41 00	6 58	MG/L

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZOIC ACID	50 00	25	1	15 50	25 00	24 62	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	50 00	25	1	5 00	25 00	24 20	UG/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	26	1	2 50	3 50	2 54	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 3 4-6 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 3 Sediments

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Barium	253 82		14	1	26 60	262 00	132.96	MG/KG
Cadmium	2 55		12	1	0 50	2 80	0 86	MG/KG
Calcium	18 446 12		14	2	1 430 00	47 700 00	11 493 57	MG/KG
Copper	36 78		14	1	2 50	135 50	24 28	MG/KG
Mercury	0 46		14	7	0 05	3 05	0 67	MG/KG
Silver	3 11		12	1	1 00	7 70	1 56	MG/KG
Zinc	139 04		6	2	44 60	201 00	108.80	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Tritium	1 030 59		17	1	59 00	3 900 00	496 24	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Total Organic Carbon	24 000 00	24 000 00	14	3	11 000 00	29 000 00	20 178.57	MG/KG

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	5	4	190 00	800 00	410 00	UG/KG
DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	330 00	4	1	110 00	165 00	151 25	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330 00	4	1	140 00	197 50	166 88	UG/KG
PHENOL	330 00	4	1	150 00	165 00	161 25	UG/KG

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
TOLUENE	5 00	6	6	340 00	530 00	425 00	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 4 1-1 Summarv ot CPT Data

CPT Location Number	State Plane Coordinates		Ground Surface Elevation	Depth to Bedrock	Number of Attempts	Total Depth	Depth to Water
	Northing	Easting					
05193	747922 1	2082505 2	5993 7	16 7	1	18 9	0 5
05293	747710 3	2082848 8	5955 2	8 2	1	11 5	NE
05393	747701 8	2082753 1	5959 6	5 9	1	9 0	NE
05493	747669 3	2082654 3	5960 2	7 2	1	15 6	NE
05593	747593 6	2082506 6	5945 6	16 7	5	17 9	NE
05693	747596 5	2082436 0	5950 4	9 8	1	13 9	NE
05793	747623 5	2082351 0	5955 8	17 1	1	18 9	NE
05893	747618 3	2082251 4	5949 3	2 6	1	4 1	NE
05993	747586 8	2082153 1	5945 8	15 7	1	21 3	18.3
06093	747639 8	2082059 0	5959 9	20 0	1	23 6	4 4
06193	747654 1	2081953 3	5967 9	NE	3*	27 9	8.2
06293	747675 1	2081860 8	5968 7	22 0	1	24 9	NE
06939	747694 8	2081765 1	5971 5	17 1	1	21 3	NE
06493	747695 9	2081647 8	5979 1	21 3	2	22 9	NE
06593	747704 0	2081543 5	5982 4	13 1	1	19 4	NE
06693	747683 3	2081448 9	5991 3	16 4	2	18 0	NE
06793	747619 0	2081314 2	5983 3	2 0	1	3 3	NE
06893	747604 2	2081226 6	5990 7	10 8	1	13 1	6 1
06993	747596 2	2081148 1	5993 8	1 0	1	2 8	NE
07093	747705 2	2081063 8	6006 3	NE	1	9 8	PBNM
07193	747702 0	2080928 5	6022 0	NE	3*	11 3	4 7
07293	747700 7	2080862 5	6026 7	NE	3*	5 6	NE
07393	747699 4	2080727 9	6023 7	29 2	2	31 2	14 2

NOTES

NE = not encountered
PBNM = preset but not measurable (static)
* = refusal before encountering bedrock

398

Table 2 4 4 2-1 Analysis Parameters, Sequence of Collection, and Order of Priority for Groundwater Samples

Parameter (in order of priority)	Minimum Volume
• Radiation Screening	6 oz (180 ml)
• HSL VOCs	2 - 40 ml
• Dissolved Uranium-233/234, Uranium-235, and Uranium-238	100 ml*
• Americium-241	1 L
• Plutonium-239/240	1 L
• Field Test Parameters	
•• Ph, Conductivity, and Temperature	35 ml
• Dissolved Metals - CLP w/ Cs, Li, Sr, Sn, Mo, Si	1 L*
• BNA (Base Neutral Acid)	1 L (1000 ml)
• Pesticides / PCB	1 L
• Dissolved Gross Alpha and Gross Beta	550 ml*
• ^{3}H	100 ml
• TSS (Total Suspended Solids)	125 ml
• TOC (Total Organic Carbon)	125 ml
• COD (Chemical Oxygen Demand)	125 ml
• Orthophosphate (filtered)	250 ml*
• Nitrate / Nitrite as N	250 ml
• Dissolved Strontium-89/90	700 ml*
• Dissolved Radium-226/228	750 ml*
• TDS, Cl, F, SO_4, CO_3, HCO_3	1 L
• Cyanide	1 L
• Dissolved Cesium-137	2 5 L (2500 ml)*

* = On site filtered sample (0 45 micrometer filter)

TABLE 2 4 4 2-2 Summary of IHSS 115 Well Point Information

Well Point Number	Sample Analysis					
	VOA	RADS	Metals	Pesticides and PCBs	SVOA	WQ
59893	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER					
59993	YES	PARTIAL	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER			
60093	YES	NO SAMPLE INSUFFICIENT WATER				
60193	NO SAMPLE DRY					
60293	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
60393	NO SAMPLE, DRY					
60493	YES	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER				
60593	YES	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER				
60693	YES	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER				
60793	NO SAMPLE, DRY					
60893*	YES	YES	NO SAMPLE INSUFFICIENT WATER			
60993*	NO SAMPLE DRY					
61093*	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
62793**	YES	YES	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER			
62893**	YES	YES	NO SAMPLE, INSUFFICIENT WATER			
63193***	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

Explanation
- * Installed at soil gas anomaly as discussed in Section 2.4.3.3
- ** Installed as part of a seeps and springs study being conducted by EG&G
- *** Installed as replacement for monitoring well due to overhead powerlines (Section 2 4 4 3)
- Note Well points numbers 60993 61093 and 63193 are constructed of 0 5 inch PVC

Table 2 4 4 2-3a Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Well Points

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Manganese Total	331 64		1	1	346 00	346 00	346 00	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Radium-226 Total	1 29		2	2	3 90	4 40	4 15	PCI/L
Strontium-89/90 Total	1 15		1	1	1 50	1 50	1 50	PCI/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
ACETONE	10 00	1	1	45 00	45 00	45 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 4 2-3b Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Soil Gas Wells

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Calcium, Total	128 816 15		1	1	416 000 00	416 000 00	416 000 00	UG/L
Lithium, Total	147 37		1	1	275 00	275 00	275 00	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	8 854 11		1	1	113 000 00	113 000 00	113 000 00	UG/L
Nickel, Total	52 68		1	1	101 00	101 00	101 00	UG/L
Strontium, Total	944 25		1	1	2 575 00	2 575 00	2 575 00	UG/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Orthophosphate	0 06		1	1	0 16	0 16	0 16	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	1 082 48		1	1	2 515 00	2 515 00	2 515 00	MG/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
1 1 1 TRICHLOROETHANE	5 00	1	1	40 00	40 00	40 00	UG/L
1 1 DICHLOROETHENE	5 00	1	1	32 50	32 50	32 50	UG/L
1 2 DICHLOROETHENE	5 00	1	1	3 00	3 00	3 00	UG/L
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	1	1	3 00	3 00	3 00	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	5 00	1	1	150 00	150 00	150 00	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 4 2-3c Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Seep/Spring Well Points

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
1 1 1 TRICHLOROETHANE	5 00	2	1	2 00	2 50	2.25	UG/L
1 1 DICHLOROETHENE	5 00	2	1	2 50	4 00	3 25	UG/L
1,2 DICHLOROETHENE	5 00	2	1	2 50	4 00	3.25	UG/L
ACETONE	10 00	1	1	65 00	65 00	65 00	UG/L
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	2	1	2 50	28 00	15 25	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	5 00	2	1	2 50	7 00	4 75	UG/L

403

Table 2 4 4 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Chromium	76 30		25	1	4 40	77 30	13 62	MG/KG
Copper	42 43		26	2	7 50	6 920 00	283 18	MG/KG
Manganese	1 014 41		6	1	40 70	1 280 00	276 16	MG/KG
Nickel	69 05		26	2	7 50	91 70	21 25	MG/KG
Silver	34 39		25	1	1 00	36 00	2 91	MG/KG
Zinc	155 97		26	1	23 40	673 00	76 22	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		3	2	0 01	0 07	0 05	PCI/G

Pesticides/PCBs

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
AROCLOR 1254	160 00	19	1	80 00	630 00	108 95	UG/KG

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 METHYLNAPHTHALENE	330 00	19	2	165 00	380 00	179.08	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	1 200 00	256.84	UG/KG
ACENAPHTHYLENE	330 00	19	2	47 00	165 00	154.53	UG/KG
ANTHRACENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	1 800 00	363 68	UG/KG
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	3 700 00	528 95	UG/KG
BENZO(a)PYRENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	3 800 00	518 95	UG/KG
BENZO(b)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	4 500 00	602 63	UG/KG
BENZO(ghi)PERYLENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	1 500 00	290 26	UG/KG
BENZO(k)FLUORANTHENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	1 400 00	305 53	UG/KG
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	19	3	42 00	800 00	682 05	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	19	3	55 00	165 00	148 21	UG/KG
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	330 00	19	1	165 00	360 00	175 26	UG/KG
CHRYSENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	3 800 00	522 89	UG/KG
DIBENZO(a,h)ANTHRACENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	590 00	195 39	UG/KG
DIBENZOFURAN	330 00	19	3	140 00	560 00	188 95	UG/KG
FLUORANTHENE	330 00	19	4	112 50	8 500 00	1 009 87	UG/KG
FLUORENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	1 100 00	274 74	UG/KG
INDENO(1 2,3-cd)PYRENE	330 00	19	3	165 00	2 000 00	319 21	UG/KG
NAPHTHALENE	330 00	19	2	165 00	860 00	215 39	UG/KG
PHENANTHRENE	330 00	19	4	107 50	7 000 00	959 61	UG/KG
PYRENE	330 00	19	4	104 00	6 600 00	830 47	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 4 4 3-1 (cont) Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
2 BUTANONE	10 00	46	4	2 00	6 00	4 87	UG/KG
ACETONE	10 00	46	38	5 00	85 00	31 13	UG/KG
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	46	12	2 50	13 00	4 26	UG/KG
TETRACHLOROETHENE	5 00	46	2	1 00	2 50	2 46	UG/KG
TOLUENE	5 00	46	23	2 00	100 00	15 23	UG/KG
TRICHLOROETHENE	5 00	46	1	1 00	2 50	2.47	UG/KG

TABLE 2 4.4.3-2
IHSS 115 MONITORING WELL BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES
SEMI-VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED BY SAMPLE

Location	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	No of Constituents Detected	Result Range (ug/kg) Min	Max
59493	BH50520AS	BH (Soil)	0 0 6 3	14-Jun 93	18	47	47
	BH50521AS	BH (Soil)	6 9 12 9	14-Jun 93	17	140	140
	BH50522AS	BH (Soil)	12 9 16 6	14-Jun 93	16	84	8500
59593	BH50552AS	BH (Soil)	0 0-5 0	15-Jun 93	5	104	424
	BH50553AS	BH (Soil)	6 0-11 0	15 Jun 93	3	42	360
61293	BH50505AS	BH (Soil)	6 0 10 6	12 Jun 93	2	55	68
63193	BH50617AS	BH (Soil)	6 0 12 0	22 Jun 93	1	165	
	BH50618AS	BH (Soil)	12 0 20 0	22 Jun 93	1	165	

15GWBSVE WK1 Sheet A

TABLE 2.4.4.3-3
IHSS 115 MONITORING WELL BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES
VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED BY SAMPLE

Location	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	Number of Constituents Detected	Result Range (ug/kg) Min.	Max.
9193	BH50463AS	BH	5 5-5 6	09-Jun-93	3	8	49
	BH50464AS	BH	7 75-8 0	09-Jun-93	3	8	42
59293	BH50450AS	BH	13 5 13 8	04-Jun-93	1	88	88
	BH50451AS	BH	18 2 18 5	04-Jun-93	1	100	100
59393	BH50465AS	BH	0 95 1 2	10 Jun-93	2	27	44
	BH50466AS	BH	2 75 3 0	10-Jun-93	3	9	56
	BH50467AS	BH	5 15-5 4	10-Jun-93	3	2	37
	BH50468AS	BH	7 75-8 0	10-Jun-93	2	2.5	27
59493	BH50524AS	BH	0 75 1 0	14-Jun-93	4	2	14
	BH50525AS	BH	6 05-6 3	14-Jun-93	5	1	52
	BH50526AS	BH	8 65 8 9	14-Jun-93	2	2.5	47
	BH50527AS	BH	12.65-12.9	14-Jun-93	3	2.5	4
	BH50528AS	BH	13 95 14 2	14-Jun-93	3	2.5	68
	BH50529AS	BH	16 35 16 6	14-Jun-93	2	9	22
59593	BH50540AS	BH	0 75 1 0	15 Jun-93	2	8	28
	BH50541AS	BH	4 75 5 0	15 Jun-93	2	9	22
	BH50542AS	BH	6 95 7 2	15 Jun-93	2	13	18
	BH50543AS	BH	9 35 9 6	15 Jun-93	3	2	41
	BH50544AS	BH	10 85 11 1	15 Jun-93	2	10	23
	BH50545AS	BH	15 95 16 2	15 Jun-93	2	9	23
59793	BH50488AS	BH	0 85 1 1	11 Jun-93	2	33	90
	BH50489AS	BH	2 95 3 2	11 Jun-93	3	2.5	34
	BH50490AS	BH	6 25-6 5	11 Jun-93	3	2.5	33
	BH50491AS	BH	8 45 8 7	11 Jun 93	4	2	39
	BH50492AS	BH	10 55 10 8	11 Jun-93	3	2.5	44
	BH50493AS	BH	15 05 15 3	11 Jun-93	3	2.5	21
61293	BH50508AS	BH	0 9-2.0	12 Jun-93	3	2	33
	BH50509AS	BH	3 35-3.6	12-Jun-93	2	9	33
	BH50510AS	BH	5.25-5 5	12-Jun-93	2	2.5	41
	BH50511AS	BH	7 05-7 3	12 Jun-93	2	2.5	49
63193	BH50620AS	BH	1 5 2.0	22 Jun-93	2	2.5	25
	BH50621AS	BH	3 5-4 0	22 Jun-93	3	2.5	19
	BH50622AS	BH	5 5-6 0	22 Jun-93	3	2.5	37
	BH50623AS	BH	7 5 8 0	22 Jun-93	3	2.5	85
	BH50624AS	BH	9 5 10 0	22 Jun-93	3	2.5	66
	BH50625AS	BH	11 5 12.0	22 Jun-93	2	8	34
	BH50626AS	BH	13 5 14 0	22 Jun-93	1	33	33
	BH50627AS	BH	15 5 16.0	22 Jun-93	2	2.5	33
	BH50628AS	BH	17 5 18 0	22 Jun 93	2	24	30
	BH50629AS	BH	9 5 20 0	22 Jun 93	2	3	20

GWBVOE.WK3 Sheet A

Table 2 4 4 3-4 Summarv of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 115 Stage 4 Groundwater

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum, Total	542 33		4		00 00	262 000 00	80 422 50	UG/L
Barium, Total	8 14		4		00	040 00	1 212 75	UG/L
Bervllium, Total	4 80	4 80	4	1	1 90	0 30	7 05	UG/L
Calcium, Total	8 816 15		4	3	83 400 00	146 000 00	127 100 00	UG/L
Chromium, Total	22 8		4	2	00	354 00	103 90	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	9 40	9 40	4	1	13 60	0 00	47 57	UG/L
Copper Total	39 12		4		50	326 00	136 85	UG/L
Iron, Total	14 654 3		4	3	50 00	294 000 00	99 612 50	UG/L
Lead, Total	1 75		4	3	1 0	240 00	89 55	UG/L
Lithium, Total	147 37		4	1	5 00	219 00	70 80	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	8 854 11		4	1	1 500 00	67 000 00	35,200 00	UG/L
Manganese, Total	331 64		4	3	14 00	480 00	3,233 50	UG/L
Mercurv Total	22		4	2	0 10	1 30	0 55	UG/L
Nickel, Total	32 68		4		4 50	88 00	98 18	UG/L
Potassium, Total	4 475 65		4	3	500 00	37 300 00	15 132 50	UG/L
Silicon, Total	8 399 65		4		730 00	354 000 00	114 832 50	UG/L
Silver Total	00	00	4	1	50	16 30	7 20	UG/L
Strontium, Total	44 25		4	1	601 00	60 00	874 25	UG/L
Tin, Total	6 20		4	1	59 60	500 00	139 90	UG/L
anadium, Total	46 64		4		5 00	606 00	197 10	UG/L
Zinc Total	53 21		4	2	90	982 00	368.72	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241 Total	0 03		4	2	0 00	0 05	0 03	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Total	06		4	2	0 01	0 17	0 08	PCI/L
Radium 226 Total	9			2	50	4 40	3 95	PCI/L

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
ACENAPHTHENE	10 00	5	2	4 00	5 00	4 80	UG/L
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	0 00	5	1	3 00	5 00	4 60	UG/L
DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	0 00	5	1	2 00	5 00	4 40	UG/L
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	10 00	5	1	5 00	6 00	5 20	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	0 00	5	2	3 00	5 00	4 40	UG/L
FLUORENE	10 00	5	2	3 00	5 00	4 40	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	10 00	5	2	5 00	13 00	7 40	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	10 00	5	2	5 00	6 00	5 20	UG/L
PYRENE	10 00	5	2	2 00	5 00	4 00	UG/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max	Site Avg.	Units
IETHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	4	1	2 50	6 00	3 38	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

408

409

TABLE 2 4.4.3 5
IHSS 115 MONITORING WELL GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
TAL METAL CONSTITUENTS DETECTED AT CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE BUTLS

Location	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sample QC Code	Sample Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Detection Limit	BUTL (ug/L)	No BUTL (Max Conc)	Mean BUTL (ug/L)	Min BUTL (ug/L)	Max BUTL (ug/L)
59493	GW01024WC	GW	RLAL	24 Jun 93	ALUMINUM	50000	18	12642 33		2742 8	22 6	19950
					NICKEL	60 1	11	32 68		10 58	1	71 6
					ZINC	348	3	153 21		37 16	1 2	498
					VANADIUM	115	3	46 64		13 81	1	123
					SILVER	16 3	5	10	*	2 35	1	10
					SILICON	79600	25	48399 65		15564 97	1399	51650
					POTASSIUM	13400	776	4472 65		1731 21	243	8370
					BARIUM	882	17	208 14		102 44	25 9	317
					MERCURY	1 3	0 2	0 22		0 12	0 1	0 27
					CHROMIUM	51 6	5	22 58		7 01	1	31 65
					CALCIUM	146000	149	128816 15		55030 23	15950	186000
					LEAD	86 4	1	11 75		3 26	0 5	25
					MANGANESE	5480	1	331 64		79 59	0 5	584
					COPPER	180	2	39 12		10 67	1	105
					IRON	71300	5	14654 53		3017 34	6 5	27100
59493	GW01166WC	GW	RLAL	11 Aug 93	MANGANESE	4280	15	331 64		79 59	0 5	584
					LEAD	30 6	3	11 75		3 26	0 5	25
					IRON	33100	100	14654 53		3017 34	6 5	27100
					CALCIUM	137000	5000	128816 15		55030 23	15950	186000
					BARIUM	777	200	208 14		102 44	25 9	317
					POTASSIUM	7330	5000	4472 65		1731 21	243	8370
59593	GW01025WC	GW	RLAL	24 Jun 93	TIN	300	18	116 2		33 88	4 7	100
					SILICON	354000	25	48399 65		15564 97	4399	51650
					ALUMINUM	262000	18	12642 33		2742 8	22 6	19950
					BARIUM	3040	17	208 14		102 44	25 9	317
					BERYLLIUM	20 3	1	4 8	*	1 07	0 4	4 8
					CALCIUM	142000	149	128816 15		55030 23	15950	186000
					CHROMIUM	354	5	22 58		7 01	1	31 65
					ZINC	982	3	153 21		37 16	4 2	498
					VANADIUM	606	3	46 64		13 81	1	123
					COPPER	326	2	39 12		10 67	1	105
					STRONTIUM	1260	1	944 25		312 61	58 1	1770
					IRON	294000	5	14654 53		3017 34	6 5	27100
					POTASSIUM	37300	776	4472 65		1731 21	243	8370
					NICKEL	288	11	32 68		10 58	1	71 6
					MERCURY	0 71	0 2	0 22		0 12	0 1	0 27
					MANGANESE	3160	1	331 64		79 59	0 5	584
					MAGNESIUM	67000	249	28854 11		10315 64	2230 25	47900
					LITHIUM	219	2	147 37		33 75	1 1	266
					LEAD	240	1	11 75		3 26	0 5	25
					COBALT	120	4	39 4	*	7 64	1	39 4

TABLE 2 4.4.3 6
IHSS 115 MONITORING WELL GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
DETECTED SEMI VOLATILE AND TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED SEMI VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS

Location	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sample QC Code	Sample Date	Chemical	Result (ug/L)	Detection Limit
9493	GW01024WC	GW	REAL	24-Jun 93	NAPHTHALENE	13	10
					ACENAPHTHENE	4	10
					FLUORENE	3	10
					PHENANTHRENE	6	10
					DI n BUTYL PHTHALATE	2	10
					FLUORANTHENE	4	10
					PYRENE	3	10
					UNKNOWN	9 6	
9493	GW01166WC	GW	REAL	11 Aug 93	NAPHTHALENE	9	10
					ACENAPHTHENE	5	10
					FLUORENE	4	10
					PHENANTHRENE	5	10
					FLUORANTHENE	3	10
					PYRENE	2	10
					BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	3	10
9593	GW01167WC	GW	REAL	13 Aug 93	DIETHYL PHTHALATE	6	10

TABLE 2.4.4.3-7
SUMMARY OF IHSS 115 AQUIFER TEST ANALYSES

AREA/WELL	DATE	DATA TYPE	FILE-NAME(S)	ANALYSIS TYPE	INPUT REQUIRED	DATA INPUT	RESULTS
IHSS 115 Aquifer Tests							
PW59493	8/6/93	Hand		Step			
W59493	8/18/93	Hand	—	—	—	—	—
OW63893	8/18/93	Hand	638 818	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 027 ft3/min 3 8 ft. 11 25 ft.	T = 0.286 ft2/min S = 0.0002238 T = 0 2879 ft2/min S = 0.0002204
OW63893	8/18/93	Hand	638R 818	Recovery	- pumping rate - tot.time pump	0 027 ft3/min 24 08 MIN	T = 0 2275 S = 1 147
OW63993	8/18/93	Hand	—	—	—	—	—
OW64093	8/18/93	Hand	—	—	—	—	—
PW59493	8/25/93	Hand	594 825	Unconfined Theis Cooper Jacob	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 068 ft3/min 0 083 ft. 7 91 ft.	T = 0 079 ft2/min S = 0.01645* T = 0 1078 ft2/min S = 0.0005952
PW59493	8/25/93	Transd.	594PODRW	Unconfined Theis Cooper-Jacob	pumping rate radius to OW saturated thick.	0.068 ft3/min 0.083 ft. 7.91 ft.	T = [illegible] S = [illegible] T = 0.1381 ft2/min S = 4.2 x 10-5
				Neuman			T = 0.02048 ft2/min S = 0.5689 Sy = 91.21 B = 0.03
							T = 0.02001 ft2/min S = 0.5689 Sy = 133.4 B = 0.03

TABLE 2.4.4.3-7 Continued.
SUMMARY OF IHSS 115 AQUIFER TEST ANALYSES

AREA/WELL	DATE	DATA TYPE	FILE-NAME(S)	ANALYSIS TYPE	INPUT REQUIRED	DATA INPUT	RESULTS
IHSS 115 Aquifer Tests							
W59493	8/25/93	Transd.	594P1REC				
PW59493	8/25/93	Transd.	594P2REC	Recovery	pumping rate tot time pump	0 068 ft3/min 100 min.	T = 0 0492 ft2/min S = 1 197 x 10-32
OW63893	8/25/93	Hand	638-825	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 068 ft3/min 3.8 ft. ft.	T = 0.1642 ft2/min S = [illegible]
				Cooper-Jacob			T = 0.2066 S = 0.0002379
				Neuman			T = 0.04001 ft2/min S = 0.002089 Sy = 0.07987 B = 0.1
							T = 0.06134 ft2/min S = 0.002703 Sy = 0.019 B = 0.001
OW63893	8/25/93	Hand		Recovery	pumping rate tot time pump	0 068 ft3/min 100 min	
OW63993	8/25/93	Hand	639 825	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 068 ft3/min 6 1 ft. ft.	T = 0 2351 ft2/min S = 0.0008748
OW63993	8/25/93	Hand		Recovery	- pumping rate - tot time pump	0 068 ft3/min 100 min	
OW64093	8/25/93	Hand	—	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 068 ft3/min	T = 0.2122 ft2/min S = 0.01489
AREA/WELL	**DATE**	**DATA TYPE**	**FILE NAME(S)**	**ANALYSIS TYPE**	**INPUT REQUIRED**	**DATA INPUT**	**RESULTS**
SLUG TEST (IHSS 115)							
PW59593	8/9/93	Transd.	595SL4	Slug Bouwer Rice	- initial DD in well rad. of casing - eff rad. of well saturated thick. - eff well scr lth stat ht of wat col in well	2.57 ft. 0 083 ft. 0 42 ft. 3 03 ft. 3 03 ft 3 03 ft.	K = 0 000138 ft/min Yo = 14 32 ft K = 0 00000382 ft/min Yo = 12.44 ft
PW59593	8/9/93	Hand	595SL4	—	—	—	—
PW59593	8/9/93	Transd.	595SL2RE	Slug Bouwer Rice	- initial DD in well rad of casing - eff rad of well - saturated thick. - eff well scr lth stat ht of wat col in well	2.49 ft. 0 083 ft 0 42 ft. 3 03 ft 3 03 ft 3 03 ft	K = 0 0000303 ft/min Yo = 13 68 ft K = 0 00078 ft/min Yo = 14 37 ft K = 0 0000479 ft/min Yo = 12.98 ft
PW59593	8/9/93	Transd.	59593SLG	—	—	—	—

412

Table 2 4.5.1-1
Area 400 Storm Sewer Inventory

	Segment ID [1]	Length (Ft)	Diameter (In) and Type [2]
1	1 2	570	54 CMP
2	2 3	268	36 CMP
3	3 4	138	30 RCP
4	4 4 2	90	24 RCP
5	4 2 4 2 1	110	18 RCP
6	4 2 4 2 2	241	24 RCP
7	4 2 2 - 4 2 3	10	18 RCP
8	4 2 3 4 3	348	18 RCP
9	4 3 4 3 1	240	18 RCP
10	4 3 4 4	160	18 RCP
11	4 - 4 6	43	18 RCP
12	4 6 - 4 5	163	18 RCP
13	4 - 5	169	30 RCP
14	5 5 1	60	15 RCP
15	5 6	33	30 RCP
16	6 - 6 1	79	21 RCP
17	6 1 6 2	161	18 RCP
18	6 2 6 3	175	18 RCP
19	6 3 6 4	178	18 RCP
20	6 4 6 5	167	15 RCP
21	6 7	79	21 RCP
22	7 - 8	44	21 RCP
23	8 - 9	158	21 RCP
24	9 - 9 1	18	24 RCP
25	9 1 10	87	21 RCP
26	10 - 11	235	15 RCP

1) See Figure 2 4 5 1 1 for schematic layout of storm sewer system
2) RCP=Reinforced Concrete Pipe CMP=Corrugated Metal Pipe

Table 2 4 6 3-1

Results of Ambient Air Monitoring at Selected RAAMP Samplers Associated with OU5

(Results concurrent with available OU5 sampler results October 1992 August 1993)

	Radionuclide (μCi/ml)	
RAAMP Samplers	Plutonium-238	Plutonium-239
S 13		
(north of IHSS 115)		
Number of samples examined (n)	8	9
Sample average (x bar)	1 25E 19	4 22E 18
Sample standard deviation (s)	3 54E-19	6 06E-18
S-14		
(north of IHSS 133)		
Number of samples examined (n)	8	9
Sample average (x bar)	3 75E 19	2 78E-18
Sample standard deviation (s)	1 51E 18	6 51E 18
S-23		
(downwind of IHSS 115 and 133)		
Number of samples examined (n)	10	10
Sample average (x bar)	0	3 7E 18
Sample standard deviation (s)	0	6 24E-18
S-32		
(upwind at west Plant boundary)		
Number of samples examined (n)	10	10
Sample average (x bar)	8E 19	7E 19
Sample standard deviation (s)	1 55E 18	1 06E 18
S 38		
(downwind at east Plant boundary)		
Number of samples examined (n)	10	10
Sample average (x bar)	8E-19	1 25E 17
Sample standard deviation (s)	9 19E-19	3 39E 17

Table 2 4 6 3-2 Results of Ambient Air Monitoring at OU5 (as of March 1, 1994)

	Radionuclide (μCi/ml)				
OU5 Air Samplers	Americium 241	Plutonium-239,240	Uranium 233,234	Uranium 235	Uranium 238
S102 sampler (upwind of OU5)					
Number of samples analyzed	12	12	12	12	12
Number of samples validated (%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)
Number of samples accepted	0	2	2	2	2
Number of samples unvalidated (%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)
Sample size (n)	10	12	12	12	12
Sample average (x bar)	8 02E-18	2 63E-18	1 14E 16	8 57E-18	9 99E 17
Sample standard deviation (s)	7 47892E 18	3 5892E-18	1 02112E 16	1 49929E-17	7 44052E 17
S100 sampler (downwind of IHSS115 Old Landfill)					
Number of samples analyzed	12	12	12	12	12
Number of samples validated (%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)
Number of samples accepted	0	2	2	2	2
Number of samples unvalidated (%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)
Sample size (n)	10	12	12	12	12
Sample average (x bar)	1 96E-17	3 41E 17	3 87F 16	4 49E-18	3 12E 16
Sample standard deviation (s)	3 09843E 17	1 05201E-16	9 50036E 16	4 00364E 18	6 79786E 16
S101 sampler (downwind of IHSS133 Ash Pits)					
Number of samples analyzed	12	12	12	12	12
Number of samples validated (%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)
Number of samples accepted	0	2	2	2	2
Number of samples unvalidated (%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)	10 (83%)
Sample size (n)	10	12	12	12	12
Sample average (x bar)	1 69E 17	1 88E 18	1 81L 16	5 64E 18	1 75E 16
Sample standard deviation (s)	2 13E 17	2 08E 18	3 03L 16	7 66E 18	2 98132E 16

Table 2.5 2 1-1
1992 Tripod -Mounted HPGe Survey Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
B12	748015	2079995	13 5	0 833	1 01	0	0 0573	0 152
B13	748015	2080145	9 65	0 91	1 28	2 42	0 0936	0 619
B14	748015	2080295	10	0 78	1 36	2 05	0 0607	0 476
B15	748015	2080445	12 7	1 24	1 04	0	0 0283	0 409
B15	748015	2080445	7 34	0 698	1 12	1 48	0 0895	0 36
B16	748015	2080595	15 9	0 649	0 975	1 91	0 0548	0 342
B17	748015	2080745	7 57	0 678	1 03	1 8	0 0428	0 746
B18	748015	2080895	8 95	1 31	0 971	1 23	0 0345	0 645
C7	747865	2079245	14 3	1	0 964	2 02	0 0438	0 136
C8	747865	2079395	12 5	1 46	1 13	1 96	0 0272	0 281
C9	747865	2079545	8 53	0 96	1 01	1 72	0 0647	0 247
C10	747865	2079695	8 03	0 85	1 21	1 7	0 0668	0 514
C11	747865	2079845	8 39	0 842	1 25	2 46	0 0721	0 563
C12	747865	2079995	7 28	1 08	1 07	1 41	0 0214	0 333
C12	747865	2079995	6 93	0 712	1 01	1 4	0 0646	0 357
C13	747865	2080145	9 36	0 867	1 39	2 28	0 0791	0 811
C14	747865	2080295	6 23	1 77	1 13	1 31	0 000618	0 938
C15	747865	2080445	7 46	0 817	1 25	2 11	0 0731	0 608
C16	747865	2080595	4 49	0 642	0 852	1 38	0 0372	0 719
C17	747865	2080745	5 62	0 721	1 03	1 52	0 0367	0 829
C18	747865	2080895	5 44	0 706	0 976	1 55	0 0655	0 678
D3	747715	2078645	6 37	1 61	0 841	1 68	0	0 387
D4	747715	2078795	6 97	1 19	0 977	1 56	0 021	0 411

416

Table 2.5.2 1-1
1992 Tripod -Mounted HPGe Survey Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
D5	747715	2078945	6 69	0 835	0 961	1 82	0 0387	0 751
D5	747715	2078945	6 7	0 81	0 96	2 23	0 04	0 75
D6	747715	2079045	14 5	0 969	1 49	2 2	0 0884	0 436
D7	747715	2079245	6 7	0 728	1 05	1 45	0 0609	0 439
D8	747715	2079395	20 9	0 928	957	1 63	0 0443	0 0515
D9	747715	2079545	10 4	0 926	1 22	1 48	0 0164	0 203
D10	747715	2079695	14 6	1 33	1 64	2 57	0 0433	0 336
D11	747715	2079845	9 48	1 18	1 23	1 88	0 0494	0 221
D12	747715	2079995	9 89	1 07	1 05	1 24	0 0208	0.242
D13	747715	2080145	6.54	1 48	1 14	1 79	0 0316	0 683
D14	747715	2080295	6 91	1 27	1 04	1 41	0 0303	0 615
D15	747715	2080445	14	1 23	1 62	1 77	0 0304	0 389
D16	747715	2080595	12 5	1 08	1 5	2 29	0 068	0 42
D17	747715	2080745	12 8	1 57	1 75	2 23	0 0632	0 489
D18	747715	2080890	10	0 9	1 3	0	0	0 5
E1	747565	2078345	8 01	1 16	1 18	1 75	0 0173	0 346
E2	747565	2078495	15 6	1 15	2 00	1 72	0 119	0 518
E3	747565	2078645	6 52	1 09	0 904	0 77	0 0918	0 265
E4	747565	2078795	11 6	1 29	1 15	1 69	0 0408	0 138
E5	747565	2078945	12 2	1 59	1 39	1 57	0	0 259
E6	747565	2079095	18 4	1 7	1 99	2 54	0 055	0 383
E7	747565	2079245	16 3	1 56	2 07	2 85	0 0635	0 452
E8	747565	2079395	9 63	1 03	1 43	2 8	0 0974	0 455
E9	747565	2079545	10 4	1 1	1.54	2 99	0 105	0 484

417

Table 2.5 2 1-1
1992 Tripod Mounted HPGe Survey Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
E10	747565	2079695	11 1	1 22	1 69	3 33	0 0875	0 379
E11	747565	2079845	15 9	1 4	2 23	3 86	0 161	0 454
E12	747565	2079995	15 3	1 3	2 25	3 69	0 112	0 543
E13	747565	2080145	8 88	1 04	1 36	2 14	0 0708	0 375
E14	747565	2080295	10 3	1 27	1 3	2 41	0 0478	0 392
E15	747565	2080445	17 6	1 68	2 38	2 9	0 074	0 504
E16	747565	2080595	14 5	1 12	1 91	2 15	0 109	0 385
E17	747565	2080745	14 2	1 22	1 84	2 02	0 0669	0 55
E18	747565	2080895	9 22	1 12	1 34	1 94	0 0489	0 456
F1	747415	2078345	15 3	1 52	2 69	2 2	0 0692	0 489
F2	747415	2078495	13 8	1 41	2 23	2 72	0 0686	0 36
F3	747415	2078645	12 3	1 03	1 98	2 44	0 148	0 426
F4	747415	2078795	13 5	1 01	1 77	1 52	0 108	0 453
F5	747415	2078945	15 4	1 88	2 2	2 5	0 0606	0 445
F6	747415	2079095	23 6	1 79	1 74	2 55	0 0839	0 284
F7	747415	2079245	8 67	0 943	1 33	2 62	0 0949	0 413
F8	747415	2079395	15 4	1 32	2 22	7 55	0 19	0 327
F9	747415	2079545	10 1	1 08	1 54	2 37	0 0831	0 307
F10	747415	2079695	9 41	1 2	1 49	21 7	0 375	0 484
F11	747415	2079845	8 24	1 04	1 26	3 23	0 0683	0 426
F12	747415	2079995	10 9	1 06	1 5	2 84	0 0727	0 41
F13	747415	2080145	12 9	1 33	2 13	3 77	0 106	0 5
F14	747415	2080295	9 19	1 67	1 51	2 49	0 0442	0 416
F15	747415	2080445	13 4	1 9	1 98	2 31	0322	0 489

418

Table 2.5 2 1-1
1992 Tripod -Mounted HPGe Survey Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
F16	747415	2080595	10 4	0.827	1 32	1 43	0 0582	0 409
F17	747415	2080745	12 6	1 5	1 93	1 6	0 0495	0.527
F18	747415	2080895	13 1	1 15	1 68	2 54	0 0785	0 538
G1	747265	2078345	14 6	1 45	2	2 18	0 0604	0 399
G2	747265	2078495	13	1 4	2 24	2 44	0 114	0 421
G3	747265	2078645	9 02	0 809	1 35	1 84	0 0334	0 332
G4	747265	2078795	13 7	1 12	2 14	2 65	0 153	0 469
G7	747265	2079245	13 2	1 73	2 18	2 98	0 0408	0 403
G8	747265	2079395	9 03	0 966	1 36	2 68	0.0957	0 423
G9	747265	2079545	8 57	0.927	1 22	1 76	0 0387	0 323
G11	747265	2079845	11 8	1 07	1 87	2 85	0 0788	0 326
G12	747265	2079995	13 8	1 27	2 1	2 38	0 0812	0 428
G13	747265	2080145	15 9	1 45	2 29	4	0 154	0 521
G14	747265	2080295	10 7	1 57	1 65	2 1	0 0211	0 444
G15	747265	2080445	12 1	1 82	1 97	1 88	0 0469	0 467
G16	747265	2080595	13	1 07	1 83	2 8	0 08	0 41
G17	747265	2080745	12 5	1 51	1 67	1 71	0 0561	0 456
G18	747265	2080895	15 3	1 07	1 02	2 11	0 0436	0 146
H13	747115	2080145	13 3	1 13	1 9	2 54	0 0711	0 592
H14	747115	2080295	8 67	1 21	1 42	2 03	0 0666	0 457
H15	747115	2080445	16 3	1 48	2 03	2 48	0 0731	0 385
H16	747115	2080595	16	1 17	2 13	2 36	0 118	0 517
H17	747115	2080745	11 8	0 925	1 61	1 78	0 104	0 413

419

Table 2.5 2 1-2
1993 Truck -Mounted HPGe Survev Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported ın pCı/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
B12	748015	2079995	12	1 16	0 914	1 38	0 0594	0 152
B13	748015	2080145	8 52	0 8	1 03	1 47	0 06	0 367
B14	748015	2080295	8 23	0 779	0 955	1 23	0 0379	0 353
B14	748015	2080295	8 95	0 993	0 957	1 17	0 0572	0 32
B15	748015	2080445	11 6	0 816	0 909	1 12	0 0606	0 335
B16	748015	2080595	11 3	0 606	0 76	1 49	0 0439	0 266
B17	748015	2080745	10 1	0 626	0 743	1 52	0 395	0 336
B18	748015	2080895	8 29	0 687	0 836	1.25	0 0377	0 454
C7	747865	2079245	10 2	0 626	0 693	1.27	0 0497	0 112
C8	747865	2079395	11 5	0 908	1 01	1 65	0 0744	0 166
C9	747865	2079545	7 83	0 673	0 717	1 61	0 0704	0 181
C10	747865	2079695	8 88	1	1 1	1 59	0 0489	0 432
C11	747865	2079845	8 17	0 996	1 05	1 43	0 0819	0 426
C12	747865	2079995	7 16	0 874	0 974	1 23	0 0748	0 302
C13	747865	2080145	8 33	0 874	1 18	1 57	0 0629	0 597
C14	747865	2080295	5 95	0 743	0 944	1 36	0 0403	0 625
C15	747865	2080445	6 54	8 28	0 976	1 26	0 0353	0 501
C16	747865	2080595	5 29	0 801	0 87	1 23	0 0471	0 541
C17	747865	2080745	4 3	0 556	0 605	1 25	0 0272	0 378
C18	747865	2080895	6 68	0 686	0 738	1 05	0 0432	0 388
D3	747415	2078645	7 67	0 93	0 794	1 5	0 0465	0 293
D4	747415	2078795	8 3	0 997	0 999	1 21	0 062	0 379
D5	747715	2078945	7 57	0 751	0 931	1 21	0 0764	0 48
D6	747715	2079095	11 1	0 681	1 05	1 22	0 581	0 287

Table 2.5.2 1-2
1993 Truck -Mounted HPGe Survev Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
D7	747715	2079245	13 7	0 795	1 12	1 54	0 0574	0 178
D8	747715	2079395	15	0 766	1 08	1 8	0 0619	0 108
D9	747715	2079545	9 39	0 743	1 06	2 3	0 0778	0.24
D10	747715	2079695	10 8	0 765	1 21	1 98	0 0735	0.278
D11	747715	2079845	9 18	0 699	1 02	1 53	0 074	0.267
D12	747715	2079995	9 42	0 751	0 997	1.55	0 063	0.28
D13	747715	2080145	6 42	0 738	0 904	1 53	0 0605	0 469
D14	747715	2080295	9 01	0 734	1 17	1 7	0 0748	0 462
D15	747715	2080445	12.5	0 853	1 43	1.61	0 0986	0.331
D16	747715	2080595	12 6	1 03	1.36	1.52	0 0903	0.317
D17	747715	2080745	10.2	1 02	1 18	1 92	0 0549	0 372
D18	747715	2080895	10 7	0 901	1 21	1 58	0 0645	0.356
E1	747565	2078345	6 51	0 755	0 894	1 03	0 0506	0 247
E2	747565	2078495	6 31	0 709	0 966	1 35	0 0581	0 421
E3	747565	2078645	6 01	0 696	0 931	1 18	0 0687	0.511
E4	747565	2078795	10 8	0 876	1 05	1 1	0 0417	0 198
E5	747565	2078945	10 8	0 892	1 14	1 41	0 054	0 222
E6	747565	2079095	15 9	0 987	1 69	1 95	0 0843	0.332
E6	747565	2079095	15 4	1 01	1 64	1 76	0 0914	0 315
E7	747565	2079245	14 8	0 916	1 55	2 12	0 101	0.281
E8	747565	2079395	15 1	1 03	1 6	2 18	0 11	0.279
E9	747565	2079545	9 41	0 726	1 14	3 36	0 121	0.333
E10	747565	2079695	11 7	0 944	1 62	3 9	0 138	0 31
E11	747565	2079845	13 5	1 02	1 84	3 65	0 16	0 333
E12	747565	2079995	12 7	0 906	1 75	3 51	0 152	0 402

Table 2.5 2 1-2
1993 Truck -Mounted HPGe Survev Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
E13	747565	2080145	9 59	0 812	1 31	1 85	0 0895	0 363
E14	747565	2080295	11 1	0 832	1 39	1 94	0 0812	0 425
E15	747565	2080445	14 6	1 02	1 86	2 46	0 114	0 355
E16	747565	2080595	13	1 14	1 57	1 67	0 0987	0 36
E17	747565	2080745	11 5	1 08	1 43	1 91	0 0869	0 363
E18	747565	2080895	9 12	0 851	1 1	1 4	0 0452	0 349
F1	747415	2078345	13 3	1 14	2 26	2 05	0 108	0 377
F2	747415	2078495	13	1 08	2 02	2	0 0938	0 367
F3	747415	2078645	13	0 979	2	1 59	0 12	0 405
F4	747415	2078795	12 4	0 878	1 67	1 48	0 0995	0 396
F5	747415	2078954	14 2	1	1 92	1 87	0 102	0 395
F6	747415	2079095	18 7	1 24	1 63	2 02	0 11	0 281
F7	747415	2079245	15	1 06	2 03	2 34	0 107	0 39
F8	747415	2079395	13 1	0 894	1 74	2 61	0 095	0 316
F9	747415	2079545	9 92	0 786	1 38	2 75	0 118	0 344
F10	747415	2079695	10	0 803	1 54	18 8	0 363	0 41
F11	747415	2079845	9 36	0 842	1 36	2 75	0 109	0 379
F12	747415	2079995	10 8	0 835	1 43	2 81	0 118	0 367
F13	747415	2080145	15 1	1 19	2 32	3 57	0 163	0 528
F14	747415	2080295	10 2	0 826	1 47	2 13	0 0864	0 404
F15	747415	2080445	13 2	1 01	1 81	2 27	0 112	0 424
F16	747415	2080595	11 4	1 11	1 38	1 82	0 0985	0 398
F17	747415	2080745	10 7	1 09	1 38	1 63	0 0653	0 378
F18	747415	2080895	10 8	0 925	1 28	1 73	0 0765	0 391
G1	747265	2078345	12 1	0 9	1 69	2 02	0 099	0 356

422

Table 2.5.2 1-2
1993 Truck -Mounted HPGe Survey Results
IHSS 133
Results Reported in pCi/g

SURVEY STATION	NORTH	EAST	K^{40}	Ra^{226}	Th^{232}	U^{238}	U^{235}	Cs^{137}
G2	747265	2078495	12 9	0 993	2	1 76	0 12	0.384
G2	747265	2078495	12 9	1 05	2 02	2.12	0 09	0.371
G3	747265	2078645	10 6	1 2	1 76	1 76	0 0861	0 396
G4	747265	2078795	12 3	1 31	1 89	1 75	0 0718	0.383
G7	747265	2079245	11 3	0 834	1 54	1 76	0 0913	0.321
G8	747265	2079395	11 8	1 23	1 68	1 71	0 0798	0 361
G9	747265	2079545	9 66	1 12	1 44	2.28	0 0573	0.373
G11	747265	2079845	10 9	0 863	1 51	1 89	0 0909	0 332
G12	747265	2079995	12.6	0 986	1.82	2 18	0 0892	0.371
G13	747265	2080145	15 1	1 12	2.13	3.59	0 166	0 486
G14	747265	2080295	11 6	0 857	1 62	1 48	0 0858	0 402
G15	747265	2080445	11 6	0 949	1 71	1 91	0 0919	0 397
G16	747265	2080595	11 5	1 21	1 59	1 67	0 078	0 375
G17	747265	2080745	10 9	1 14	1 33	1 84	0 0829	0 359
G18	747265	2080895	11 1	1 01	1 56	1 68	0 0628	0 343
H13	747115	2080145	11 4	0 794	1 51	1 85	0 115	0 429
H14	747115	2080295	15 3	1 29	2.21	2 59	0 11	0 596
H15	747115	2080445	14 9	1 14	1.83	2 1	0 0883	0 373
H16	747115	2080595	13	1 13	1 73	1 76	0 0904	0 393
H17	747115	2080745	10 8	0 965	1 42	1 71	0 0709	0 328

Table 2 5 3 1-1a Summarv of Consutuents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 3 Surface Soils

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Silver	00	00	8	1	00	6 30	1 29	MG/KG
Zinc	97 20		8		8 80	157 00	57 44	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Gross Alpha	47 22		17	1	13 50	48 00	27 25	PCI/G
Uranium-233/234	76		17	7	0 81	3 30	1 85	PCI/G
Uranium-238	1 90		17	14	1 30	5 20	2 62	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 5 3 1-1b Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 3 Seep/Spring Sediments

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Antimony	41 04		-	1	35 20	43 60	39 40	MG/KG
Zinc	43 00				294 00	1050 00	672.00	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Uranium-238	2		2	1	2 40	3 70	3 05	PCI/G

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	-	1	80 00	165 00	122.50	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

425

TABLE 2 5 3 2 1

DRILLING SUMMARY FOR IHSS 133 BOREHOLES

Borehole Identification	Borehole Location (IHSS)	Total Depth (Feet)	Surface Elevation (Feet)	Depth To Bedrock (feet)	Bedrock Encountered	Depth To Groundwater (feet)	Depth of Ash/ Waste Material (feet)
56193	133 1	34 0	6074 8	28	claystone	5 0	
56893	133 2	24 3	6027 4	18 2	claystone		2 4 7 7
56993	133 2	32 3	6025 0	26 3	claystone	12 14 & 22 0	8 1 8 7
57093	133 2	37 1	6023 8	34 1	clayey sandstone	14 6	
57193	133 2	18 5	6018 2	12 5	claystone		
57293	133 2	30 9	6016 5	26 9	claystone		
57293a	133 2	12 0	6016 4				
57293b	133 2	12 0	6016 8				
57293c	133 2	12 0	6015 8				
57393	133 2	30 2	6014 2	24 8	claystone	unknown	
56293	133 1	14 0	6035 5	6 3	claystone		
56393	133 1	12 0	6032 7	6 9	claystone		0 6 9
56393a	133 1	12 0	6032 2	5 0	silty claystone		
56393b	133 1	12 0	6030 8	3 0	silty claystone		
56393c	133 1	5 0	6032 6			0 5	3 0 5 0
56493	133 1	10 0	6032 5	4 6	claystone		
56593	133 3	19 0	6030 4	13 6	claystone		
56693	133 3	9 0	6027 0	2 5	claystone		
56693a	133 3	4 0	6026 1	2 0	claystone		
56693b	133 3	4 0	6025 1	2 0	claystone		
56693c	133 3	4 0	6026 8	2 0	claystone		
56793	133 3	18 0	6022 4	10 9	claystone		
55593	133 4	30 0	6032 2	24 0	claystone		
55693	133 4	29 0	6033 9	23 0	claystone		15 5
55693a	133 4	18 0	6033 9				
55793	133 4	25 9	6035 0	20 4	claystone		
55793a	133 4	12 0	6034 7				5 0 7 0
55793b	133 4	12 0	6034 7				
55793c	133 4	12 0	6034 5				
55793d	133 4	12 0	6035 6				
55893	133 4	8 0	6037 9	4 2	clayey siltstone		
55993	133 4	21 0	6037 8	14 3	claystone		2 3 11 0
56093	133 4	16 0	6037 8	8 9	claystone		
56093a	133 4	12 0	6038 1				
56093b	133 4	12 0	6037 9				
56093c	133 4	12 0	6037 8	10 0	claystone		
55193	133 5	12 0	6047 5	6 0	claystone		
55293	133 5	14 0	6048 6	8 0	silty claystone		
55393	133 5	33 3	6081 6	27 0	claystone		15 9 17 5
55493	133 5	36 2	6081 6	32 8	claystone		
54893	133 6	15 0	6030 5	9 3	claystone		
54993	133 6	14 0	6024 6	8 2	silty claystone		
55093	133 6	14 5	6020 7	8 6	claystone	5 0	
57493	P&D area	30 4	6030 4	18 6	sandy claystone	16 0	
57593	P&D area	18 0	6025 7	11 7	sandy claystone		

TABLE 2 5 3 2 1

DRILLING SUMMARY FOR IHSS 133 BOREHOLES

Borehole Identification	Borehole Location (IHSS)	Total Depth (Feet)	Surface Elevation (Feet)	Depth To Bedrock (feet)	Bedrock Encountered	Depth To Groundwater (feet)	Depth of Ash/ Waste Material (feet)
58093	HPGe Anom	16 0	6035 8	10 0	silty claystone	7 0	0 10 0
58093a	HPGe Anom	5 0	6035 8				0 5 0

Water not detected until abandonment procedures took place assumed water from gravel layer just above bedrock

427

Table 2 5 3 2-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 3 Hydropunch

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum, Total	542 33		4	[illegible]	4 540 00	172 000 00	56 535 00	UG/L
Barium, Total	8 14		4	3	133 00	917 00	434 50	UG/L
Beryllium, Total	4 80	4 80	4		1 70	9 80	5 30	UG/L
Cadmium, Total	1 10	1 10	4	1	0 50	67 40	19 40	UG/L
Chromium, Total	2 58		4	3	19 60	198 00	78 05	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	39 40	39 40	4	1	5 60	71 60	25 42	UG/L
Copper, Total	39 12		4	3	36 70	1 580 00	522 68	UG/L
Iron, Total	4 654 53		4	3	9 890 00	195 000 00	64 822 50	UG/L
Lead, Total	1 75		2	2	70 90	68 40	44 65	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	78 854 11		4	1	17,300 00	39 400 00	28,375 00	UG/L
Manganese, Total	31 64		4	2	209 00	1 140 00	575 25	UG/L
Mercury, Total	0 22		4	1	0 10	0 29	0 15	UG/L
Nickel, Total	3 68		4	3	23 00	138 00	63 80	UG/L
Potassium, Total	4 472 65		4	4	5 560 00	25 100 00	11,310 00	UG/L
Silver, Total	10 00	10 00	4	2	1 00	238 00	68 05	UG/L
Vanadium, Total	46 64		4	2	14 00	59 00	90 17	UG/L
Zinc, Total	3 21		3	3	3 56 00	1 540 00	772 67	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241, Total	0 03		3	2	0 01	2 32	0 81	PCI/L
Gross Alpha, Total	390 58		4	2	26 68	3 038 00	1 415 67	PCI/L
Gross Beta, Total	721 31		4	3	38 47	2 899 00	1 235 12	PCI/L
Plutonium-239/240, Total	0 06		4	3	-0 00	2 31	0 85	PCI/L
Radium-226, Total	1 29		1	1	7 40	7 40	7 40	PCI/L
Uranium-233/234, Total	144 83		4	2	3 96	620 70	220 94	PCI/L
Uranium-235, Total	5 23		4	2	0 29	50 94	19 22	PCI/L
Uranium-238, Total	114 17		4		4 01	728 00	1 239 75	PCI/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

428

Table 2 5 3 2-3 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Antimony	47 00	47 00	107	2	6 00	149 00	8 73	MG/KG
Arsenic	14 66		97	1	1 00	17 30	3 44	MG/KG
Barium	521 20		97	[illegible]	6 60	683 00	144 45	MG/KG
Beryllium	15 75		107	1	0 28	131 00	2 23	MG/KG
Cadmium	2 17		107	[illegible]	0 50	56 90	2.48	MG/KG
Chromium	76 30		107	2	2 70	8,310 00	93 03	MG/KG
Cobalt	52 60		107	3	2 10	67 60	9 85	MG/KG
Copper	42 43		107	10	3 60	2 920 00	85 85	MG/KG
Iron	45 421 42		104	1	2,340 00	52 100 00	15,271 73	MG/KG
Manganese	1 014 41		107	4	26 40	1 260 00	278.64	MG/KG
Molybdenum	67 60	67 60	107	1	0 90	129 00	20 44	MG/KG
Nickel	69 05		107	3	3 60	4 750 00	60 64	MG/KG
Potassium	7 002 88		107	1	327 00	7 040 00	1,397 07	MG/KG
Silver	34 39		88	6	1 00	311 00	11 25	MG/KG
Tin	323 37		107	1	2 40	579 00	26.68	MG/KG
Zinc	155 97		107	6	7 60	2 390 00	120 09	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 02		104	10	-0 00	0 61	0 02	PCI/G
Gross Alpha	49 48		110	7	6 43	742 00	36.79	PCI/G
Gross Beta	40 75		111	11	16 94	1 580 00	62.93	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		97	12	-0 00	0 94	0.05	PCI/G
Uranium-233/234	3 25		110	9	0 35	126 00	6.62	PCI/G
Uranium-235	0 14		110	14	0 00	37 68	0 91	PCI/G
Uranium-238	1 73		110	27	0 51	1 160 00	32.47	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

429

Table 2 5 3 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 3 Magnetic Anomaly Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Barium	[illegible]		0	[illegible]	[illegible]32 00	[illegible]92 00	[illegible]16 00	MG/KG
Nickel	[illegible]9 05		[illegible]0	1	[illegible] 10	[illegible] 00	34 84	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Plutonium-239/240	[illegible] 02		3	[illegible]	0 01	0 08	0 03	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 5 4 1-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Antimony	4[illegible]00	4[illegible]00	[illegible]	1	[illegible]00	[illegible]50	13 22	MG/KG
Barium	[illegible]20		0	-	[illegible]30	[illegible]4 00	1[illegible]2.26	MG/KG
Zinc	[illegible]97		[illegible]0	1	1[illegible]80	87 65	50 77	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Plutonium-239/240	[illegible]02		10	3	0 00	0 07	0 02	PCI/G

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

431

Table 2 5 4 1-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 133 Stage 4 Groundwater

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum, Total	[illegible] 542 33				64 200 00	3[illegible] 000 00	210 600 00	UG/L
Barium, Total	8 14				[illegible]45 00	650 00	1 [illegible]97 50	UG/L
Beryllium, Total	[illegible] 80	[illegible] 80			[illegible] 00	9 40	17 20	UG/L
Chromium, Total	[illegible] [illegible]8			-	68 60	442 00	2[illegible]5.30	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	9 40	59 40		1	24 00	161 00	92.50	UG/L
Copper, Total	[illegible]9 12			[illegible]	39 30	301 00	170 15	UG/L
Iron, Total	[illegible]4 6[illegible]4 [illegible]3			2	6[illegible] 900 00	418 000 00	241 950 00	UG/L
Lead, Total	[illegible]		[illegible]	2	3 90	113 00	68 45	UG/L
Lithium, Total	[illegible]47 3[illegible]			1	[illegible]1 30	306 00	178 65	UG/L
Magnesium, Total	8 854 11		-	1	[illegible]2 000 00	79 800 00	50 900 00	UG/L
Manganese, Dissolved	84 [illegible]		-	-	480 00	[illegible]15 00	497 50	UG/L
Manganese, Total	[illegible]31 64			2	910 00	3 [illegible]20 00	2 215 00	UG/L
Mercury, Total	[illegible] 2		2	1	0 10	0 24	0 17	UG/L
Nickel, Total	[illegible]8			-	42 40	[illegible]13 00	177 70	UG/L
Potassium, Total	[illegible] 6[illegible]			-	9 110 00	49 700 00	[illegible]9 405 00	UG/L
Silicon, Total	48 399 6[illegible]				112 000 00	205 000 00	1[illegible]8 500 00	UG/L
Strontium, Total	944 [illegible]			[illegible]	451 00	1 080 00	765 50	UG/L
Vanadium, Total	46 64			2	114 00	674 00	394 00	UG/L
Zinc, Total	[illegible]3 [illegible]		-	1	113 00	602 00	357 50	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium 241, Total	[illegible] 03		[illegible]	1	0 02	0 06	0 04	PCI/L
Radium 226, Total	[illegible] [illegible]9			2	1 40	3 90	2 65	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Chloride	[illegible] 3[illegible]		2	2	[illegible]4 00	64 00	[illegible]9 00	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	[illegible] 133 [illegible]		[illegible]	2	8 000 00	12 000 00	10 000 00	MG/L

Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

432

TABLE 2.5.4.1.3
HISS 133 MONITORING WELL GROUNDWATER SAMPLES
TAL METAL CONSTITUENTS DETECTED AT CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE BUTLS

Location	Sample Number	Sample Type	Sample QC Code	Sample Date	Chemical	Result (ug/l)	Detection Limit	BUTL (ug/l)	No BUTL (Max Conc)	Mean BUTL (ug/l)	Min BUTL (ug/l)	Max BUTL (ug/l)
58793	GW01017W	GW	RLAI	18 Jun 93	STRONTIUM	1080	200	944.25		312.61	58.1	1770
					LITHIUM	306	100	147.37		33.75	1.1	266
					SILICON	205000	100	48399.7		15564.97	4399	51650
					MANGANESE	3520	15	331.64		79.59	0.5	584
					MERCURY	0.24	0.2	0.22		0.12	0.1	0.27
					NICKEL	313	40	32.68		10.58	1	71.6
					POTASSIUM	49700	5000	4472.65		1731.21	243	8370
					VANADIUM	674	50	46.64		13.81	1	123
					ZINC	602	20	153.21		37.16	4.2	498
					BARIUM	2650	200	208.14		102.44	25.9	317
					BERYLLIUM	29.4	5	4.8	*	1.07	0.4	4.8
					CHROMIUM	442	10	22.58		7.01	1	31.65
					COBALT	161	50	39.4	*	7.64	1	39.4
					COPPER	301	25	39.12		10.67	1	105
					IRON	418000	100	14654.5		3017.34	6.5	27100
					LEAD	113	3	11.75		3.26	0.5	25
					MAGNESIUM	79800	5000	28854.1		10315.64	2230.25	47900
					ALUMINUM	357000	200	12642.3		2742.8	22.6	19950
		GW (filtered)			MANGANESE	515	15	184.57		27.47	0.5	440
58793	GW01168W	GW	RLAI	12 Aug 93	ALUMINUM	64200	200	12642.3		2742.8	22.6	19950
					BARIUM	545	200	208.14		102.44	25.9	317
					BERYLLIUM	5	5	4.8	*	1.07	0.4	4.8
					CHROMIUM	68.6	10	22.58		7.01	1	31.65
					COPPER	39.3	25	39.12		10.67	1	105
					IRON	65900	100	14654.5		3017.34	6.5	27100
					LEAD	23.9	3	11.75		3.26	0.5	25
					MANGANESE	910	15	331.64		79.59	0.5	584
					NICKEL	42.4	40	32.68		10.58	1	71.6
					POTASSIUM	9110	5000	4472.65		1731.21	243	8370
					VANADIUM	114	50	46.64		13.81	1	123
					SILICON	112000	100	48399.7		15564.97	4399	51650
		GW (filtered)			MANGANESE	480	15	184.57		27.47	0.5	440

* The BUTL concentration provided represents the maximum background concentration. No BUTL has been determined in these cases

Table 2 6 1.2 1
Historical RFEDS Data Available for Ponds C 1 and C 2

	Pond C 1	Pond C 2
FIELD CONSTITUENTS		
pH	x	x
Specific Conductance	x	x
Dissolved Oxygen	x	x
Water Temperature	x	x
Alkalinity	x	x
RADIONUCLIDES		
AMERICIUM 241	x	x
CESIUM 137	x	x
CURIUM 244	x	x
GROSS ALPHA	x	x
GROSS BETA	x	x
NEPTUNIUM 237	x	
PLUTONIUM 239/240	x	x
RADIUM 226	x	x
STRONTIUM-89/90	x	x
THORIUM 230	x	x
THORIUM 232	x	x
TRITIUM	x	x
URANIUM 233 234	x	x
URANIUM 235	x	x
URANIUM 238	x	x
MAJOR CATIONS and TRACE METALS		
ALUMINUM	x	x
ANTIMONY	x	x
ARSENIC	x	x
BARIUM	x	x
BERYLLIUM	x	x
CADMIUM	x	x
CALCIUM	x	x
CESIUM	x	x
CHROMIUM	x	x
COBALT	x	x
COPPER	x	x
IRON	x	x
LEAD	x	x
LITHIUM	x	x
MAGNESIUM	x	x
MANGANESE	x	x
MERCURY	x	x
MOLYBDENUM	x	x
NICKEL	x	x
POTASSIUM	x	x
SELENIUM	x	x
SILICON	x	x
SILVER	x	x
SODIUM	x	x
STRONTIUM	x	x
THALLIUM	x	x
TIN	x	x
VANADIUM	x	x
ZINC	x	x
WATER-QUALITY CONSTITUENTS		
ALKALINITY AS CACO3	x	x
AMMONIA	x	x
BICARBONATE	x	x
BICARBONATE AS CACO3	x	x
CARBONATE AS CACO3	x	x
CHLORIDE	x	x
CYANIDE	x	x
DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON	x	x
FLUORIDE	x	x
HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM	x	x
NITRATE		x
NITRATE/NITRITE	x	x
NITRITE	x	x
OIL and GREASE	x	x
ORTHOPHOSPHATE	x	x
PHOSPHATE		x
PHOSPHORUS	x	x
SILICA DISSOLVED		x
SULFATE	x	x
SULFIDE	x	x
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS	x	x
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	x	x
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	x	x

Table 2 6 1.2-1
Historical RFEDS Data Available for Ponds C-1 and C-2

	Pond C 1	Pond C 2
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 1)		
.1 1.2 TETRACHLOROETHANE	x	x
1.2 DIBROMOETHANE	x	x
1.2-DIMETHYLBENZENE	x	x
1.2.3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	x	x
1.2.3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	x	x
.3-DICHLOROPROPANE	x	x
1.3 DIMETHYLBENZENE	x	x
-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER		x
2 PROPENENITRILE		x
BENZENE, 1.2.4-TRIMETHYL	x	x
BENZENE, 1.3.5-TRIMETHYL-	x	x
BROMOBENZENE	x	x
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	x	x
cis-1.2-DICHLOROETHENE	x	x
CUMENE	x	x
DIBROMOMETHANE	x	x
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	x	x
n-BUTYLBENZENE	x	x
n-PROPYLBENZENE	x	x
o-CHLOROTOLUENE	x	x
p-CHLOROTOLUENE	x	x
p-CYMENE	x	x
PROPANE, 1.2-DIBROMO-3-CHLORO-	x	x
sec-BUTYLBENZENE	x	x
sec-DICHLOROPROPANE	x	x
tert-BUTYLBENZENE	x	x
trans-1.2 DICHLOROETHENE	x	x
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	x	x
SEMI VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 2)		
BENZIDINE		x
N-NITROSODIETHYLAMINE		x
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE		x
N-NITROSODI-N-BUTYLAMINE		x
N-NITROSOPYRROLIDINE		x
p-XYLENE		x
PESTICIDES and PCBs 3)		
2.3 7.8 TCDD	x	x
HERBICIDES		
2.2 DICHLOROPROPANOIC ACID	x	x
2.4-DB	x	x
2.4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	x	x
.4.5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	x	x
AMETRYN	x	x
ATRATON	x	x
ATRAZINE	x	x
CYANZINE	x	x
DICAMBA	x	x
DICHLOROPROP	x	x
MCPA	x	x
MCPP	x	x
PHENOL, 2-(1 METHYLPROPYL)-4.6	x	x
PROMETON	x	x
PROMETRYN	x	x
PROPANOIC ACID 2-(2.4.5-TRICH	x	x
PROPAZINE	x	x
SIMAZINE	x	x
SIMETRYN	x	x
TERBUTHYLAZINE	x	x
TERBUTRYN	x	x

) All 35 analytes on Table 3-4 (EG&G 1993i), plus those analytes listed on this table.
) All 65 analyte on Table 3-4 (EG&G 1993i), plus those analytes listed on this table.
) All analytes on Table 3-4 (EG&G 1993i), except chlordane and endrin aldehyde not available for Pond C1 Additional analytes are listed on this table.

435

Table 2 6 1 2-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
Historical Pond C-1 Water-Quality Constituents

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL[1]	Max Conc [2]	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum Dissolved	475		7	3	43 8	653	356	UG/L
Cadmium Dissolved		5	7	1	0	4 60	1 13	UG/L
Calcium Dissolved	0 300		8	2	41 000	56 500	47 663	UG/L
Iron Dissolved	561		8	3	6 30	1 110	487	UG/L
Magnesium Dissolved	9 800		8	3	8,510	10 800	9,346	UG/L
Magnesium Total	9 800		4	2	8 300	10 100	9,235	UG/L
Manganese Dissolved	139		8	3	28 7	300	126	UG/L

Radionuclides Analyses

Analyte Name	BUTL[1]	Max Conc [2]	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium 241 Total	0 02		4	1	0 001	0 023	0.008	PCI/L
Plutonium 238 Dissolved	0 07		187	2	-0 017	0 162	0.004	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL[1]	Max Conc [2]	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg	Units
Bicarbonate as $CaCo_3$	191 320		8	1	46,100	194 000	145,263	UG/L
Carbonate as $CaCo_3$	7,510		9	1	5 000	13,500	5,944	UG/L

Semi Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg	Units
Bis(2 Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	10	9	2	1	5	4 11	UG/L
Diethyl Phthalate	10	9	1	2	5	4 67	UG/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit [3]	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max	Site Avg	Units
Acetone	10	9	3	5	45	15 7	UG/L
Methylene Chloride	0 & 5	15	3	1	18	4 27	UG/L

---

1) BUTL values from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons
3) Variable detection limits are reported for individual analytes.

436

Table 2 6 1 2-3 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
Historical Pond C-2 Water-Quality Constituents

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL[1)]	Max Conc [2)]	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum Dissolved	475		119	13	10	5030	265 81	UG/L
Aluminum Total	3893		13	1	14 0	4180	499	UG/L
Antimony Dissolved	59 2		117	1	0	60	8 97	UG/L
Arsenic, Total	5 84		15	1	1 0	10 0	2.8	UG/L
Barium Dissolved	127 7		119	1	36 7	200	83 17	UG/L
Barium Total	138 1		15	1	49.0	202	85.8	UG/L
Calcium, Dissolved	50300		119	24	15600	108000	42,792.44	UG/L
Calcium Total	49500		15	2	26.5	109 0	44 8	UG/L
Copper Dissolved	17 5		118	1	0	25	3 45	UG/L
Copper Total	17 0		15	1	2.0	25 0	6.9	UG/L
Iron, Dissolved	561		119	22	3	3390	298.84	UG/L
Lead, Dissolved	5 14		118	1	0	6.2	0.74	UG/L
Lead, Total	7.36		15	2	0 6	73 0	7.2	UG/L
Lithium Dissolved	63 7		36	3	7 4	500	41 7	UG/L
Lithium Total	52 4		12	2	8.3	500	59.6	UG/L
Magnesium Dissolved	9800		119	117	3960	19000	14,337.23	UG/L
Magnesium Total	9800		15	14	7 70	17 0	14.5	UG/L
Manganese Dissolved	139		117	52	0	228	16.52	UG/L
Manganese Total	985		15	1	3.3	1000	157	UG/L
Potassium Dissolved	3600		119	119	3040	7900	5 717.23	UG/L
Potassium Total	4200		15	15	4 90	12.0	6.39	UG/L
Selenium Dissolved	13 26		117	1	0	44 8	1.54	UG/L
Selenium Total	6 33		15	1	1 0	10.2	3 0	UG/L
Sodium, Dissolved	34100		119	115	17400	63200	48,562.18	UG/L
Sodium, Total	33800		15	14	27.6	61.0	49.4	UG/L
Strontium Dissolved	972.4		107	1	125	1000	351.57	UG/L
Strontium, Total	590 1		13	1	220	1000	390	UG/L
Tin Dissolved	83 05		106	4	0	2000	44.80	UG/L
Tin Total	67 07		12	2	11 0	2000	190	UG/L
Vanadium Total	28 8		14	1	2 0	50 0	8 1	UG/L
Zinc Dissolved	59 9		117	3	0	228	16.52	UG/L
Zinc Total	175 6		15	1	3 0	396	42.5	UG/L

Radionuclides Analyses

Analyte Name	BUTL[1)]	Max Conc [2)]	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium 241 Dissolved	0 50		99	1	-0 029	0.505	0.016	PCI/L
Americium 241 Total	0 02		15	2	-0 003	1 028	0.077	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Dissolved	0 79		93	1	-0 012	0 851	0.028	PCI/L
Plutonium 239/240 Total	0 02		26	6	-0 000	0 073	0.018	PCI/L
Uranium 233/234 Total	2 16		19	4	0 250	2.625	1.293	PCI/L
Uranium 238 Total	1 73		19	6	0 318	4 060	1 706	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL[1)]	Max Conc.[2)]	No of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
pH	9 32		370	2	6 6	10.3	8.3	Std. Units
Bicarbonate	191		36	13	102	210	173	MG/L
Chloride	53.2		55	14	33 0	61 0	49.2	MG/L
Fluoride	0 59		54	52	0 50	0 80	0.67	MG/L
Nitrite/Nitrate	1 35		64	3	0 01	3 10	0.27	MG/L
Oil and Grease	12 8		16	3	5 00	21 0	8 37	MG/L
Phosphorus	0 17		25	7	0 01	0.54	0.151	MG/L
Sulfate	37 8		54	27	10 0	80 0	41.3	MG/L
Total Dissolved Solids	302		123	90	1	522	353	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	126		255	1	0	211	15 9	MG/L

437

Table 2 6 1 2 3 (cont) Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
Historical Pond C-2 Water-Quality Constituents

Pesticides/PCBs

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min	Site Max	Site Avg	Units
Ametryn	0 06 & 0 6	59	1	0 18	180	6 30	UG/L
Atrazine	0 05 & 0 5	70	46	0 14	700	19 4	UG/L
Cyanazine	1	76	1	0 30	300	11 0	UG/L
Prometon	0 03 & 0 3	59	1	0 09	90 0	3 15	UG/L
Prometryn	0 06 & 0 6	60	1	0 18	180	6 19	UG/L
Propazine	0 03 & 0 3	59	1	0 09	90 0	3 15	UG/L
Simazine	0 06 & 0 6	59	2	0 10	180	6 30	UG/L
Simetryn	0 07 & 0 7	59	1	0 21	210	7 35	UG/L
Terbuthylazine	0 03 & 0 3	59	1	0 09	90 0	3 15	UG/L

Semi Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit [3)]	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min	Site Max	Site Avg	Units
Bis(2 Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	10 16	18	9	2 00	44 0	11.5	UG/L
DI n Butyl Phthalate	10 16	18	2	2 30	10 0	9 18	UG/L

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit [3)]	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
1 1 Dichloroethane	4 & 5	115	1	0 20	5 00	4 17	UG/L
1 1 1 Trichloroethane	4 & 5	116	3	0 10	7 00	4 20	UG/L
1 1 2 Trichloroethane	4 & 5	115	1	0 14	5 00	4 17	UG/L
1 1 2 2 Tetrachloroethane	5	115	1	0 10	5 00	4 17	UG/L
1 2 Dichloroethane	4 & 5	115	1	0 10	5 00	4 17	UG/L
1 2 Dichloropropane	5	115	1	0 10	5 00	4 17	UG/L
2 Dimethylbenzene	Not Available	50	2	0 20	5 00	3 12	UG/L
2 Butanone	10	96	8	1 00	100	27 3	UG/L
2 Hexanone	10	96	2	1 00	50 0	19 4	UG/L
Acetone	10	95	27	1 00	100	23 2	UG/L
Benzene	5	115	1	0 20	5 00	4 22	UG/L
Bromodichloromethane	5	115	2	0 20	5 00	4 17	UG/L
Carbon Disulfide	5	96	1	2 00	5 00	4 97	UG/L
Carbon Tetrachloride	4 & 5	115	2	0 20	10 0	4 22	UG/L
Chlorobenzene	5	115	2	0 10	5 00	4 25	UG/L
Chloroethane	10	114	1	0 20	10 0	8 29	UG/L
Chloroform	4 & 5	115	3	0 10	5 00	4 14	UG/L
Chloromethane	10	114	1	0 20	10 0	8 34	UG/L
cis 1 3 Dichloropropene	5	115	1	0 10	5 00	4 17	UG/L
Ethylbenzene	5	115	1	0 20	5 00	4 22	UG/L
Methylene Chloride	5	115	19	1 00	12 0	3 97	UG/L
Tetrachloroethene	4 & 5	115	3	0 04	13 0	4 23	UG/L
Toluene	5	115	4	0 20	6 00	4 16	UG/L
Total Xylenes	5	96	5	1 00	6 00	4 91	UG/L
Trichloroethene	4 & 5	114	3	0 04	15 0	4 23	UG/L

---

1) BUTL values from EG&G (1993i)
If this column contains a value no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons

) Variable or no detection limits are reported for individual analytes

438

Table 2 6.2 1-1
FSP - C1 and C2 Pond-Sediment TAL-Metals, Radionuclides[1], Organics and Quality Variables Above BUTL

Location[2]	Sample ID	QC	Group[3]	Result Type[4]	Chemical	Result	Qual[5]	Det Limit	Valid[6]	Background Data Summary[7] BUTL	Mean	Min	Max
Total TAL Metal Concentrations (mg/kg)													
SED508	SD50014WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	1.155	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED509	SD50016WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	BARIUM	262		40	JA	253.82	74.47	6.5	244
SED509	SD50016WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	1.3	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED510	SD50017WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	1.6	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED511	SD50023WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	0.65	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED512	SD50024WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	CALCIUM	33600		1000	V	18446.12	3554.57	93.5	17100
SED512	SD50024WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	0.65	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED512	SD50024WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	ZINC	150		4	V	139.04	44.44	6.1	155
SED513	SD50025WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	CALCIUM	47700		1000	JA	18446.12	3554.57	93.5	17100
SED513	SD50025WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	MERCURY	0.68	N	0.1	JA	0.46	0.12	0.01	0.5
SED513	SD50025WC	REAL	SMETCLP	TRG	ZINC	201		4	JA	139.04	44.44	6.1	155
VOC Sediment Quality Concentrations (mg/kg)													
SED508	SD50014WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	BENZOIC ACID	410	J	1600	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED508	SD50014WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	530		5	V	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED509	SD50016WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	BENZOIC ACID	410	J	1600	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED509	SD50016WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	520		5	JA	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED510	SD50017WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	BENZOIC ACID	190	J	1600	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED510	SD50017WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE	110	J	330	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED510	SD50017WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	380		5	V	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED511	SD50023WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	BENZOIC ACID	240	J	1600	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED511	SD50023WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	FLUORANTHENE	140	J	330	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED511	SD50023WC	REAL	BNACLP	TRG	PHENOL	150	J	330	A	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED511	SD50023WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	410		5	V	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED512	SD50024WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	310		5	V	8)	8)	8)	8)
SED513	SD50025WC	REAL	VOACLP	TRG	TOLUENE	370		5	JA	8)	8)	8)	8)
Total Sediment Quality Concentrations (mg/kg)													
SED510	SD50017WC	REAL	WQPL	TRG	TOC	29000		1	V	8)	21000	21000	21000

1) No radionuclides exceeded the BUTLs
2) As shown on Figure 2.4.3.4.1
3) Analysis method: SMETCLP = Total metals using ICPES method; TRADS = Total radionuclides; WQPL = Water-quality parameter list
4) TRG = Target
5) Laboratory qualifier: N = Spiked sample recovery and duplicate analysis [illegible] (estimated value)
6) Validation code: A = Data acceptable; JA = Estimated Acceptable; V = [illegible]
7) Background upper tolerance limits (EG&G, 1993d)
8) No BUTL [illegible] for VOCs and TOC. For this report, VOC background is considered to be the detection limit.

439

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections[1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	March 1 3, 1993		
51293 51393	Gain	1 2	* [4]
51393 51493	Gain	2 3	Gain
51493 51593	Loss	3 4	Loss
52493 52393	*	7 6	Loss
52393 52293	*	6 5	Gain
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	Loss
52593 52793	Gain	8 - 9	Gain
52793 53393	Gain	9 10	Gain
53393 53493	Gain	10 - 11	Loss
53493 53593	Gain	11 12	Gain
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	Gain
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 17	Gain
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	Loss
54593 54693	Loss	C1 18	Gain
54693 54793	Gain	18 20	Gain

440

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections 1)	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections 1)	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3)]
	April 6 8 1993		
51293 51393	Gain	1 2	*
51393 51493	Gain	2 3	Gain
51493 51503	Loss	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	*	7 6	Gain
52393 52293	Gain	6 5	Gain
51593 + 52293 52593	Loss	4+5 - 8	Loss
52593 52793	Gain	8 - 9	Gain
52793 53393	Gain	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	Gain	10 - 11	Gain
53493 53593	Gain	11 - 12	Gain
53793 53693	Gain	14 - 13	Gain
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 17	Loss
53993 54593	Gain	17 C1	Gain
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Gain	18 20	*

441

Table 2 6 2 2-1

Summarv of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3)]
	May 6 7, 1993		
51293 51393	Gain	1 2	*
51393 51493	Gain	2 3	Loss
51493 51593	Gain	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	*	7 6	Loss
52393 52293	Gain	6 5	Gain
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	Gain
52593 52793	*	8 9	Gain
52793 53393	Gain	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	Gain	10 11	Loss
53493 53593	Gain	11 12	Loss
53793 53693	Loss	14 13	Gain
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Loss
53893 53993	*	16 17	Loss
53993 54593	Gain	17 C1	*
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Gain	18 20	Loss

442

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well-Point Sections[1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	June 17 18, 1993		
51293 51393	Gain	1 2	*
51393 51493	Gain	2 3	*
51493 51593	Gain	3 4	*
52493 52393	*	7 - 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 - 8	*
52593 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 53393	Gain	9 - 10	*
53393 53493	Gain	10 11	Gain
53493 53593	Gain	11 - 12	Gain
53793 53693	Loss	14 - 13	*
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 17	Gain
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	Loss
54593 54693	Loss	C1 18	Loss
54693 54793	Loss	18 - 20	Loss

443

Table 2 6 2 2 1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections[1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	July 13 14, 1993		
51293 51393	Loss	1 2	*
51393 51493	Loss	2 3	*
51493 51593	*	[illegible] 4	*
52493 52393	*	7 6	Loss
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	*
52593 52793	Loss	8 9	Loss
52793 53393	*	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	*	10 11	Loss
53493 53593	*	11 12	*
53793 53693	*	14 13	*
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Loss
53893 53993	*	16 17	Loss
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	Loss
54593 54693	*	C1 18	Gain
54693 54793	*	18 20	Loss

444

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summarv of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections [illegible]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections [illegible]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3)]
	August 9 13, 1993		
51293 51393	*	1 2	*
51393 51493	*	2 3	*
51493 51593	*	3 4	*
52493 52393	*	7 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 - 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	*
52593 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 - 53393	*	9 - 10	Gain
53393 - 53493	*	10 - 11	Loss
53493 - 53593	*	11 - 12	*
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	*
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Loss
53893 53993	Loss	16 17	Loss
53993 54593	*	17 C1	*
54593 54693	*	C1 18	*
54693 54793	*	18 - 20	*

445

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summarv of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections [illegible]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3)]
	September 10 14, 1993		
51293 51393	*	1 2	*
51393 51493	*	2 3	*
51493 51593	*	3 4	*
52493 52393	*	7 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	*
52593 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 53393	Gain	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	Loss	10 - 11	Loss
53493 53593	*	11 12	*
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	*
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	*
53893 53993	*	16 17	Gain
53993 54593	*	17 C1	Loss
54593 54693	*	C1 18	*
54693 54793	*	18 20	*

446

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections[1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	October 5, 1993		
51293 51393	Gain	1 2	Gain
51393 51493	*	2 3	Loss
51493 51593	*	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	*	7 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 - 8	*
52593 - 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 53393	Gain	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	Loss	10 - 11	Loss
53493 53593	Gain	11 - 12	Gain
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	Loss
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 17	Loss
53993 54593	Gain	17 C1	*
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Loss	18 20	*

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summarv of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections [1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections [1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	November 9, 1993		
51293 51393	Loss	1 2	Gain
51393 51493	Loss	2 3	Loss
51493 51593	*	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	Loss	7 6	Loss
52393 52293	Loss	6 5	Gain
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 - 8	Loss
52593 52793	Gain	8 - 9	Gain
52793 53393	Loss	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	*	10 11	Gain
53493 53593	*	11 12	Loss
53793 53693	*	14 13	Loss
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 17	Gain
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	*
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Loss	18 20	Loss

448

Table 2 6.2.2-1

Summarv of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections [1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections [1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	December 9, 1993		
51293 51393	Loss	1 2	Loss
51393 51493	Loss	2 3	Gain
51493 51593	*	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	*	7 - 6	*
52393 52293	Loss	6 - 5	Loss
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 - 8	Loss
52593 - 52793	Gain	8 - 9	Gain
52793 - 53393	Loss	9 - 10	Gain
53393 - 53493	*	10 - 11	Loss
53493 53593	*	11 - 12	Gain
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	Gain
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 - 16	Gain
53893 53993	*	16 - 17	Loss
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	*
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Loss	18 - 20	Loss

449

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections [1]	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections [1]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3]
	January 14, 1994		
51293 51393	Loss	1 2	*
51393 51493	*	2 3	*
51493 51593	*	3 4	*
52493 52393	*	7 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	*
52593 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 53393	*	9 - 10	*
53393 53493	*	10 11	*
53493 53593	*	11 12	*
53793 53693	*	14 13	*
53593 + 53693 53893	*	12+13 16	*
53893 53993	*	16 17	*
53993 54593	Loss	17 C1	*
54593 54693	Gain	C1 18	*
54693 54793	Loss	18 20	*

450

Table 2 6.2 2-1

Summary of Gain/Loss Measurements in OU5 Based Upon Ground-Water/Surface-Water Elevation Changes Versus Flow Measurements in Woman Creek

RFEDS Well Point Sections	Well Point Gain/Loss Results[2)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Sections[1)]	Woman Creek Gain/Loss Results[3)]
	February 17, 1994		
51293 51393	*	1 2	*
51393 51493	Loss	2 3	Loss
51493 51593	Gain	3 4	Gain
52493 52393	*	7 - 6	*
52393 52293	*	6 5	*
51593 + 52293 52593	*	4+5 8	*
52593 52793	*	8 - 9	*
52793 - 53393	Loss	9 - 10	Gain
53393 53493	Gain	10 - 11	Gain
53493 53593	Loss	11 - 12	Loss
53793 53693	*	14 - 13	*
53593 + 53693 - 53893	*	12+13 16	*
53893 53993	*	16 17	Gain
53993 - 54593	*	17 C1	Loss
54593 54693	*	C1 18	Loss
54693 54793	*	18 - 20	Gain

1) Measurement locations are shown on Figure 2 6 2 2 1
2) Average of upstream and downstream groundwater levels minus surface water levels
3) Downstream minus upstream flow rates
4) * denotes no data or insufficient data.

457

Table 2 6 3 1-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 142 Stage 4 Monitoring Well Boreholes

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 02		4	1	0 01	0 02	0 02	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		3		-0 03	0 16	0 08	PCI/G

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
ACETONE	10 00	8	[illegible]	4 00	5 00	4 88	UG/KG
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	8	2	[illegible] 00	4 00	2 63	UG/KG
TOLUENE	5 00	8	8	3 00	23 00	12.00	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

Table 2 6 3 1-2 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 142 Stage 4 Groundwater

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Aluminum, Total	12 642 33		3	1	5 240 00	35 100 00	17 371 67	UG/L
Barium, Dissolved	163 94		3	2	156 00	257 00	215 83	UG/L
Barium, Total	208 14		3	3	210 00	760 00	431 83	UG/L
Chromium, Total	22 58		3	1	2 50	42 60	19 53	UG/L
Cobalt, Total	39 40	39 40	3	1	2 00	44 70	19.27	UG/L
Copper Total	39 12		3	1	11 80	50 30	27 02	UG/L
Iron, Dissolved	320 57		3	2	2 50	15 050 00	9 050 83	UG/L
Iron, Total	14 654 53		3	2	4 500 00	71 800 00	35 700 00	UG/L
Lead, Total	11 75		3	1	8 00	39 40	19 22	UG/L
Manganese, Dissolved	184 57		3	2	0 50	2.930 00	1,940 17	UG/L
Manganese, Total	331 64		3	2	94 20	3 530 00	2,018.07	UG/L
Nickel, Total	32 68		3	1	5 50	68 20	30 08	UG/L
Potassium, Total	4 472 65		3	2	4 330 00	7 970 00	5 680 00	UG/L
Silicon, Total	48 399 65		3	1	17 600 00	74 000 00	40 750 00	UG/L
Vanadium, Total	46 64		3	1	1 50	89 60	38 17	UG/L
Zinc, Total	153 21		3	1	37 80	173 00	105 57	UG/L

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Gross Beta, Dissolved	37 25		5	1	2.98	230 00	49.62	PCI/L
Radium-226, Total	1 29		3	1	0 46	1 55	0.86	PCI/L

Water Quality Parameters

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc. 2)	No. of Analyses	No. of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Chloride	42 37		2	1	35 00	42 70	38 85	MG/L
Total Suspended Solids	1 133 72		2	1	170 00	1 300 00	735 00	MG/L

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No. of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZO(a)ANTHRACENE	10 00	4	1	4 50	5 00	4 88	UG/L
CHRYSENE	10 00	4	1	4 50	5 00	4 88	UG/L
PYRENE	10 00	4	1	4 00	5 00	4 75	UG/L

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

TABLE 2.6.3 1-3
SUMMARY OF IHSS 142 AQUIFER TEST ANALYSES

AREA/WELL	DATE	DATA TYPE	FILE-NAME(S)	ANALYSIS TYPE	INPUT REQUIRED	DATA INPUT	RESULTS
C PONDS Aquifer Tests							
PW51193	8/4/93	Hand		Step			
PW51193	8/5/93	Hand+ Transd.	51193.PRN C1TEST	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 02 ft3/min 0 08 ft 3.04 ft	T = 0.02185 ft2/min S = 0.1353
							T = 0.01653 ft2/min S = 0.2604
PW51193	8/5/93	Transd.	51193REC	Recovery	- pumping rate - tot time pump	0 02 ft3/min	
PW51193	8/5/93	Hand		Recovery	- pumping rate - tot time pump	0 02 ft3/min	
OW63293	8/5/93	Hand	632DD	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 02 ft3/min 3 65 ft 1 ft	T = 0.02822 ft2/min S = 0.003369
							T = 0.03023 ft2/min S = 0.002697
				Unconfined Jacob			T = 0.0306 ft2/min S = 0.00285
OW63293	8/5/93	Hand		Recovery	- pumping rate - tot.time pump	0 02 ft3/min	
OW63393	8/5/93	Hand					
OW63493	8/5/93	Hand	634DD 634DDRV	Unconfined Theis	- pumping rate - radius to OW - saturated thick.	0 02 ft3/min 6 4 ft 5 02 ft	T = 0.03022 ft2/min S = 0.0005406
OW63493	8/5/93	Hand		Recovery	- pumping rate - tot time pump	0 02 ft3/min	

Table 2 7 3 2-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances Stage 3 Surface Soils

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No. of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Americium-241	0 06		19	4	0 01	0 80	0 07	PCI/G
Plutonium-239/240	0 13		19	8	-0 00	5 01	0 45	PCI/G

Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No. of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	19	6	180 00	800 00	633 16	UG/KG
BIS(2 ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	330 00	19	4	54 00	165 00	149 89	UG/KG
ISOPHORONE	330 00	19	1	96 00	165 00	161.37	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993i)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.

455

Table 2 7 3 3-1 Summary of Constituents Exceeding Background
IHSS 209 and Other Surface Disturbances Stage 3 Characterization Boreholes

Metals

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Chromium	76 30		17	1	4 60	08 25	15 78	MG/KG

Radionuclides

Analyte Name	BUTL 1)	Max. Conc 2)	No of Analyses	No of Analyses >BUTL	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
Plutonium-239/240	0 02		15	1	-0 01	0 02	0 00	PCI/G

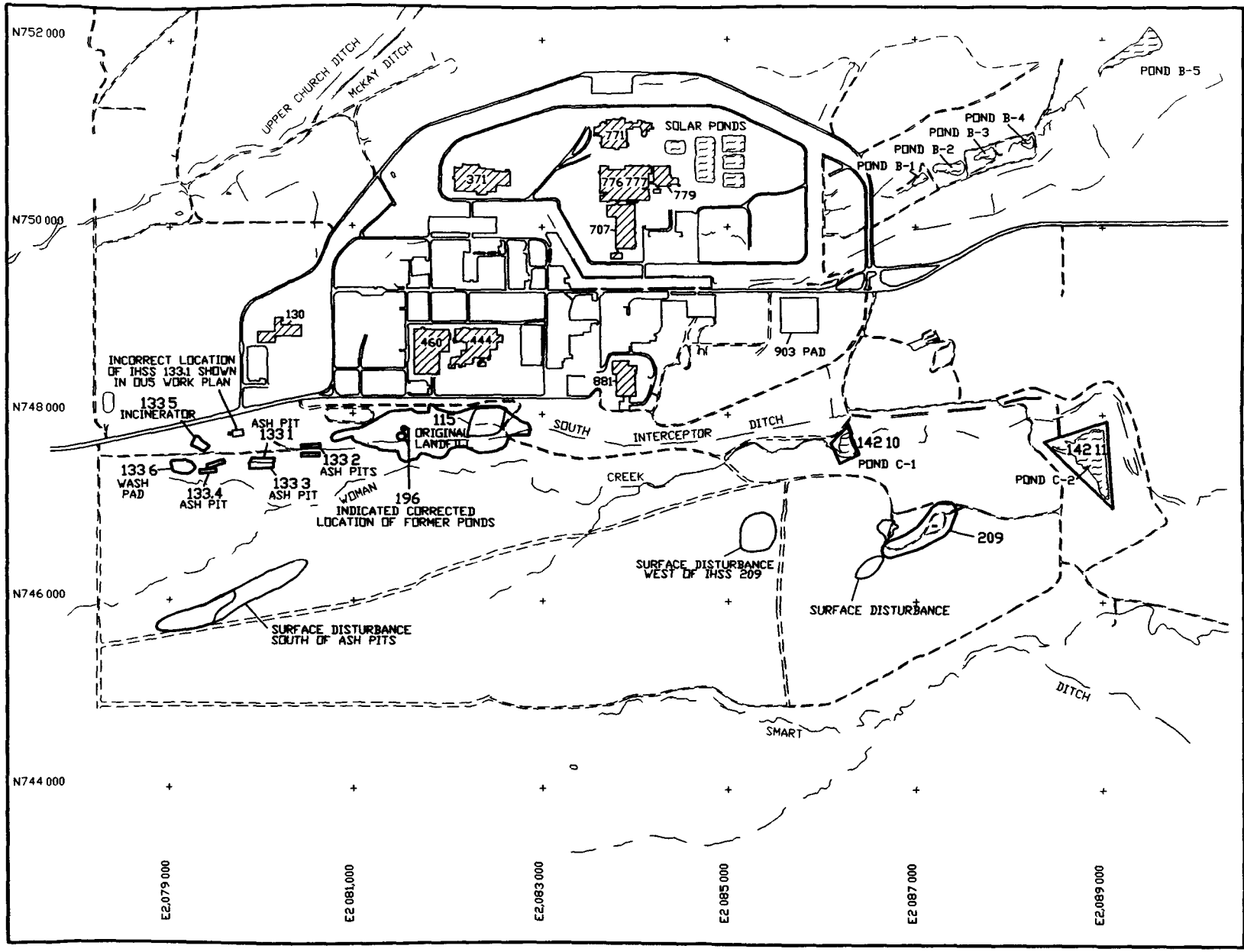
Semi-Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
BENZOIC ACID	1 600 00	13	5	81 00	800 00	525 85	UG/KG

Volatile Organics

Analyte Name	Detection Limit	No of Analyses	No of Detects	Site Min.	Site Max.	Site Avg.	Units
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	5 00	26	4	2 50	11 00	3.36	UG/KG

1) Background Upper Tolerance Limit from EG&G (1993t)
2) If this column contains a value, no BUTL has been calculated for this analyte. The maximum background concentration was used for site to background comparisons.



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- BUILDINGS
- INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)

N

0 500 1000

SCALE 1 = 1000

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TM	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

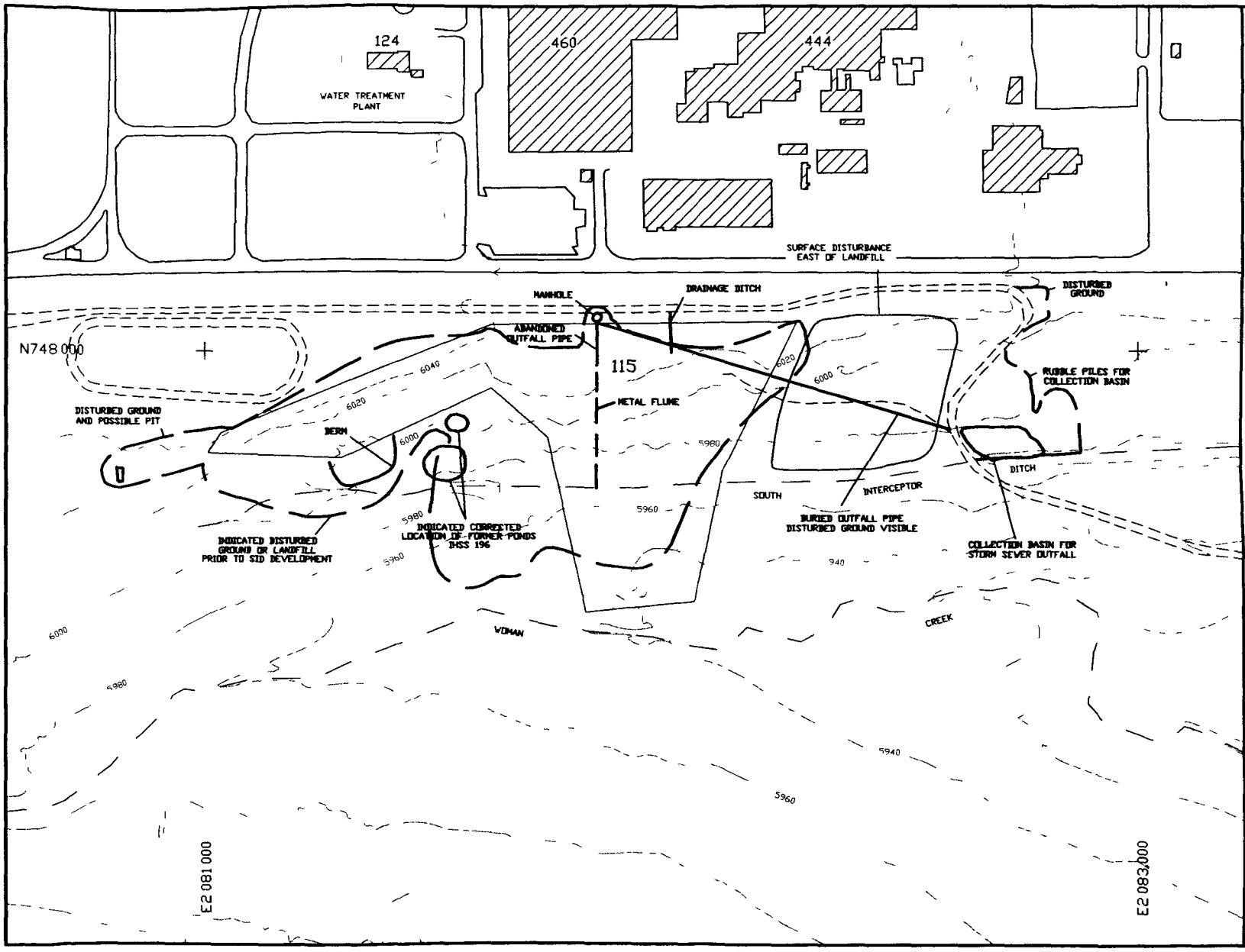
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE AREA (OPERABLE UNIT No 5)

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 1.2-1

12 DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- BUILDINGS
- 115 — IHSS 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL BOUNDARY (DOE, 1992a)
- AMENDED LANDFILL BOUNDARY BASED ON AERIAL PHOTO REVIEW
- EPA AND CDH SOUTHERN EXTENSION OF LANDFILL BOUNDARY (DOE, 1992a) INCLUDED IN THIS STUDY

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	JPG	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

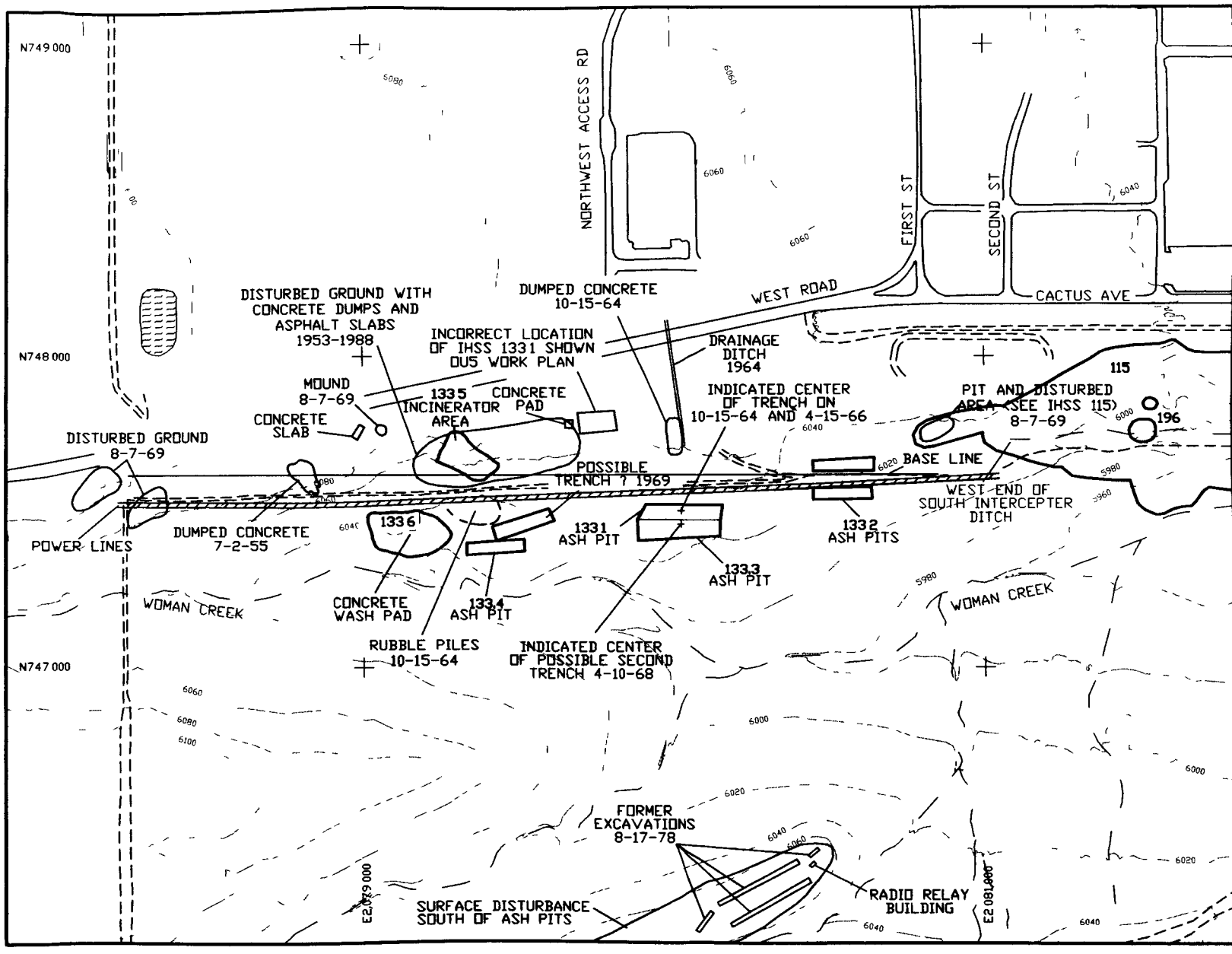
IHSS 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND EXTENDED AREAS AND IHSS 196 FILTER BACKWASH POND

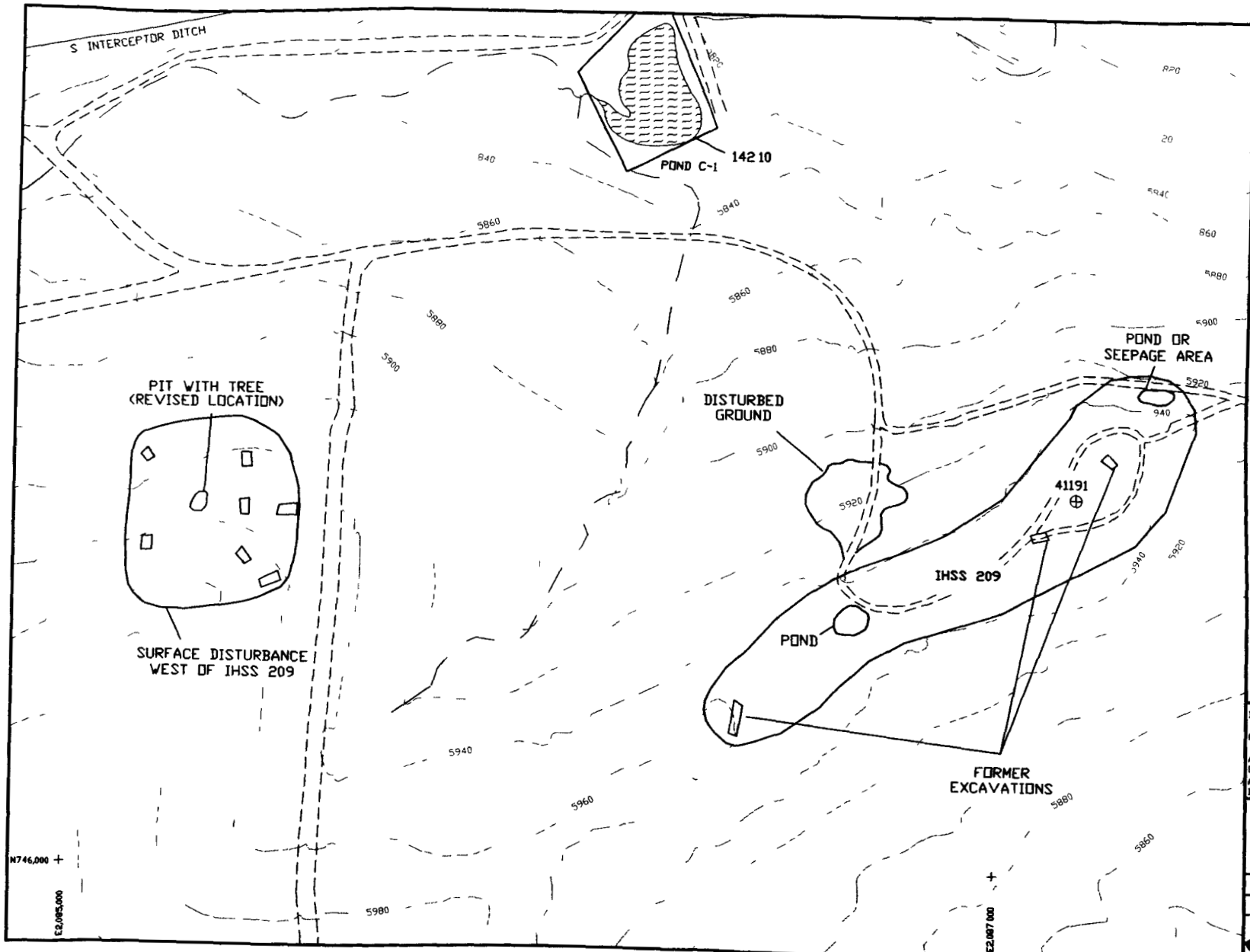
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 1.2-2

12-2.DWG


N749 000
N748 000
N747 000
E2 079 000
E2 081 000
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
CACTUS AVE
WEST ROAD
DUMPED CONCRETE 10-15-64
DRAINAGE DITCH 1964
DISTURBED GROUND WITH CONCRETE DUMPS AND ASPHALT SLABS 1953-1988
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 1331 SHOWN OU5 WORK PLAN
MOUND 8-7-69
CONCRETE SLAB
1335 INCINERATOR AREA
CONCRETE PAD
INDICATED CENTER OF TRENCH ON 10-15-64 AND 4-15-66
PIT AND DISTURBED AREA (SEE IHSS 115) 8-7-69
115
196
DISTURBED GROUND 8-7-69
POSSIBLE TRENCH ? 1969
BASE LINE
WEST END OF SOUTH INTERCEPTER DITCH
POWER LINES
DUMPED CONCRETE 7-2-55
1336
1331 ASH PIT
1332 ASH PITS
1333 ASH PIT
WOMAN CREEK
CONCRETE WASH PAD
1334 ASH PIT
RUBBLE PILES 10-15-64
INDICATED CENTER OF POSSIBLE SECOND TRENCH 4-10-68
FORMER EXCAVATIONS 8-17-78
SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF ASH PITS
RADIO RELAY BUILDING
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
1331
EXTENDED OR CORRECTED LOCATION FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS WITH PHOTOGRAPH DATE
POWER LINES
N
0 150 300
SCALE 1 = 300
Drawn N.M 5/11/94
Checked 5/11/94
Approved EG&G
Approved DOE
IHSS 133 1-6 - ASH PITS 1-4 INCINERATOR CONCRETE WASH PAD WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE AREA
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 1.2-3



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS

REVISED PIT LOCATIONS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

41191 EXISTING BOREHOLE

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn NM 5/11/94

Checked Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

IHSS 209 & SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209 LOCATION MAP

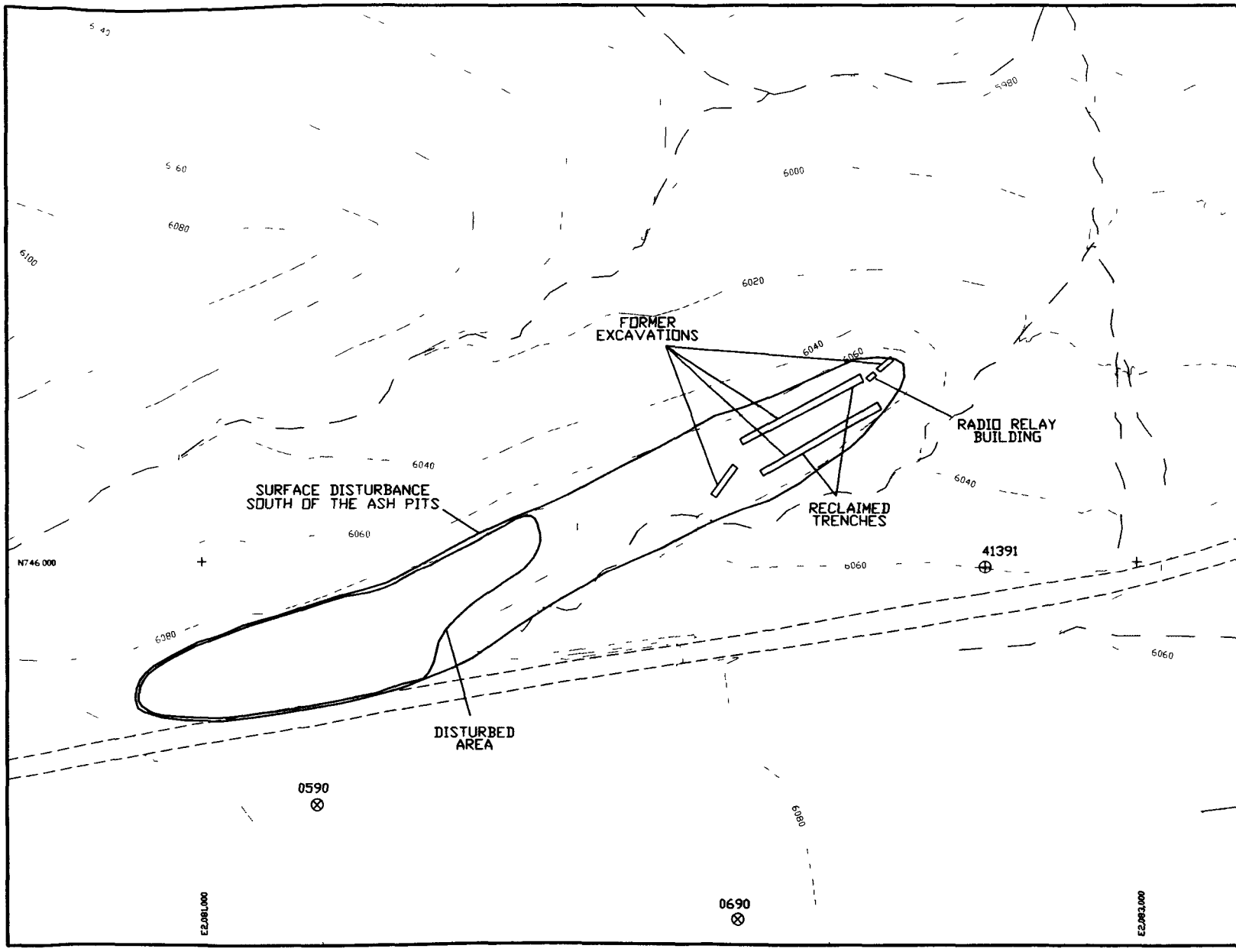
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 1.2-4

12 4.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

41391 EXISTING BOREHOLE

0690 EXISTING MONITORING WELLS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked JSG 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS LOCATION MAP

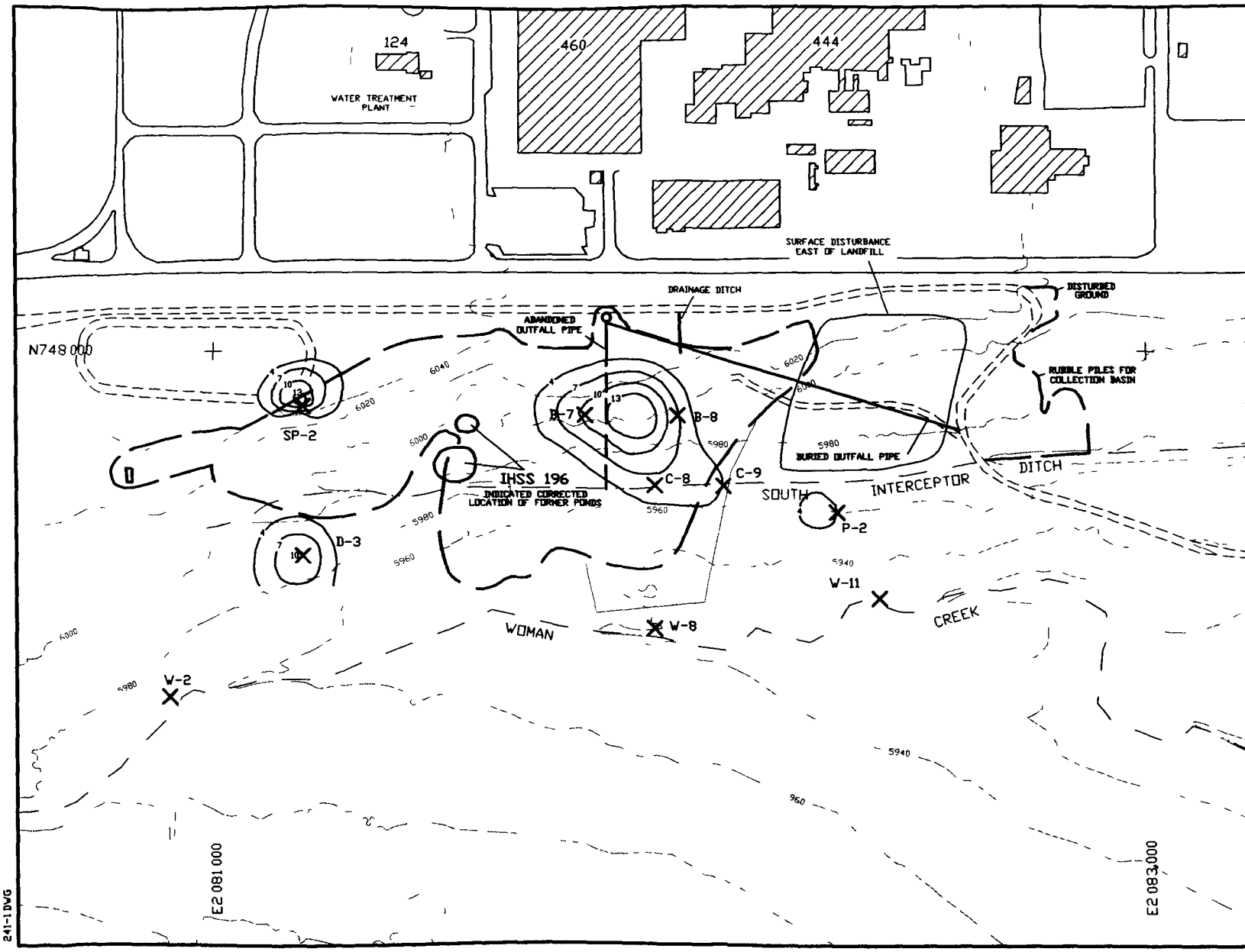
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 1.2-5

12 5JWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- BUILDINGS
- AMENDED LANDFILL BOUNDARY BASED ON AERIAL PHOTO REVIEW
- B-7 1990 GAMMA SURVEY HOT SPOTS (DOE, 1992a)
- EPA AND CDH SOUTHERN EXTENSION OF LANDFILL BOUNDARY (DOE, 1992a) INCLUDED IN THIS STUDY
- 13 ^{238}U (pCi/g) ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOURS (DOE, 1992a)

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200'

Drawn	N.M.	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TEF	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

IHSS 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND IHSS 196 FILTER BACKWASH POND HPGe SURVEY HOT SPOTS

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

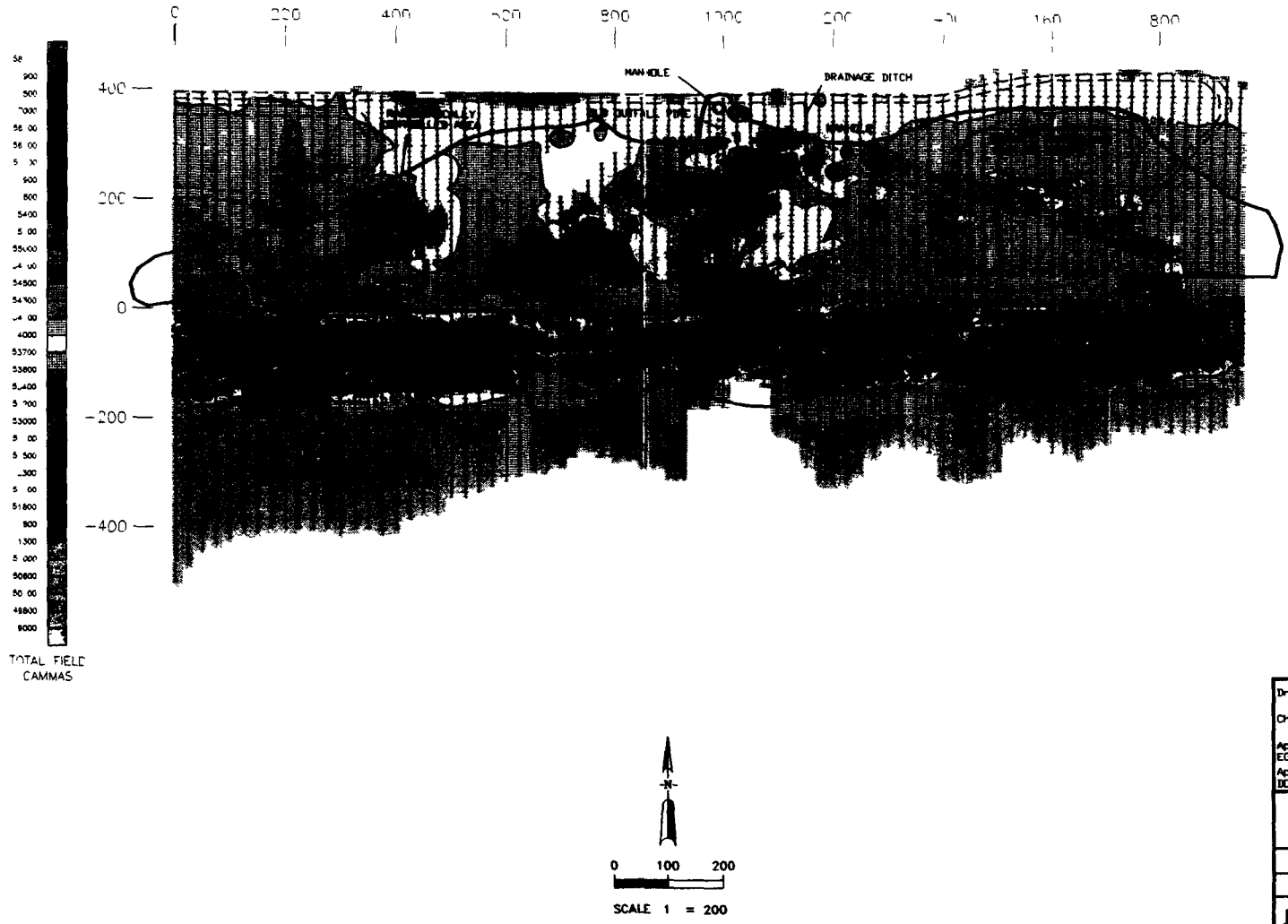
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4 1-1

241-1.DWG

241.DWG



Drawn _____ Date

Checked _____ Date

Approved EG&G _____ Date

Approved DOE _____ Date

TOTAL MAGNETIC FIELD
IHSS 115

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

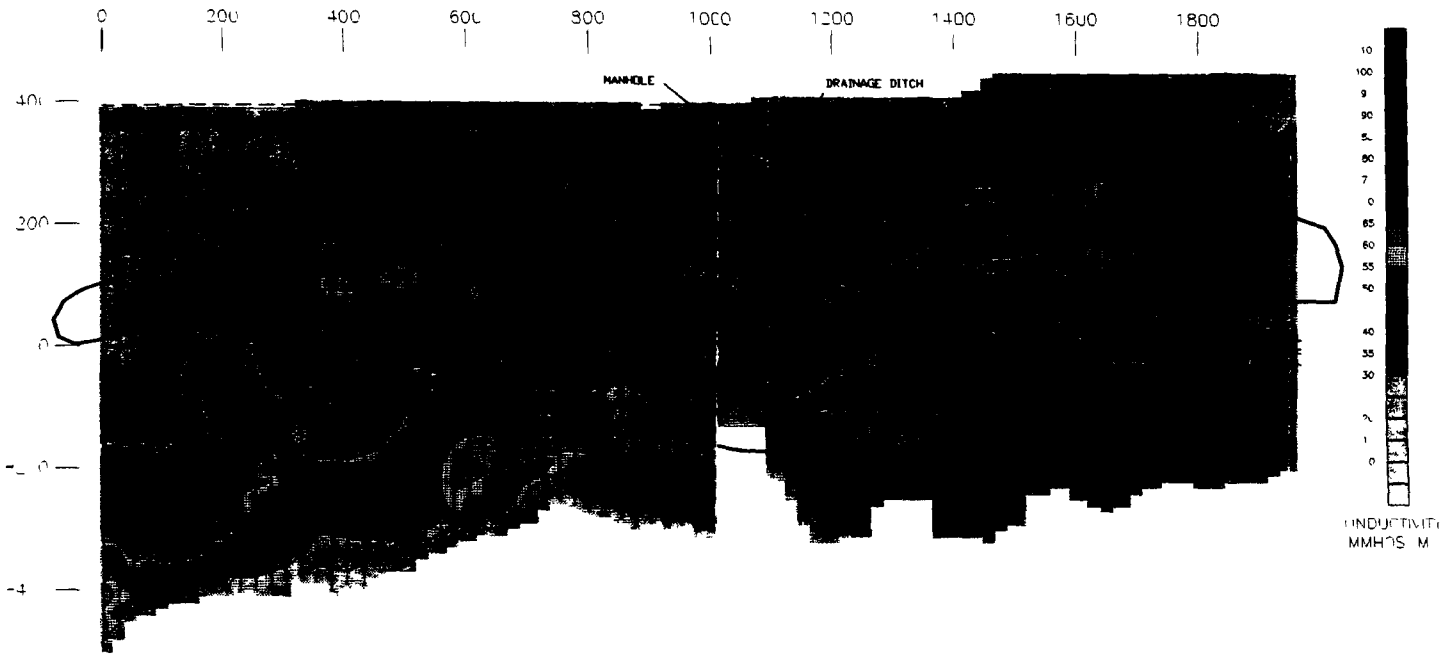
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

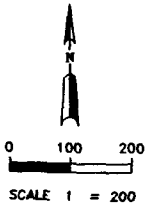
FIGURE 2.4.2 1-1

2421 1 DWG

463

Best Available Copy





Drawn _____ Date

Checked _____ Date

Approved EG&G _____ Date

Approved DOE _____ Date

EM 31 CONDUCTIVITY (QUADRATURE PHASE) VERTICAL DIPOLE

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

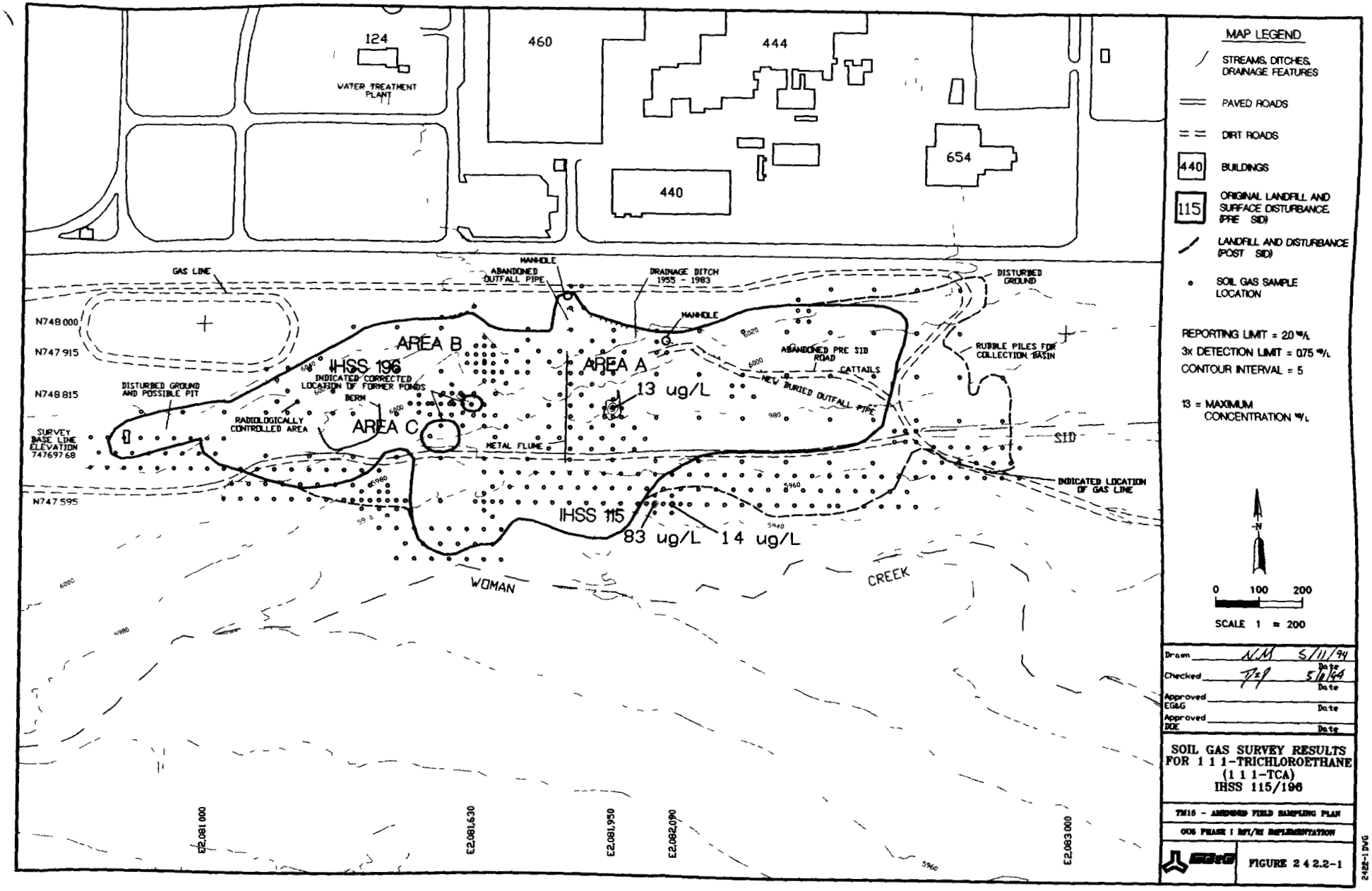
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

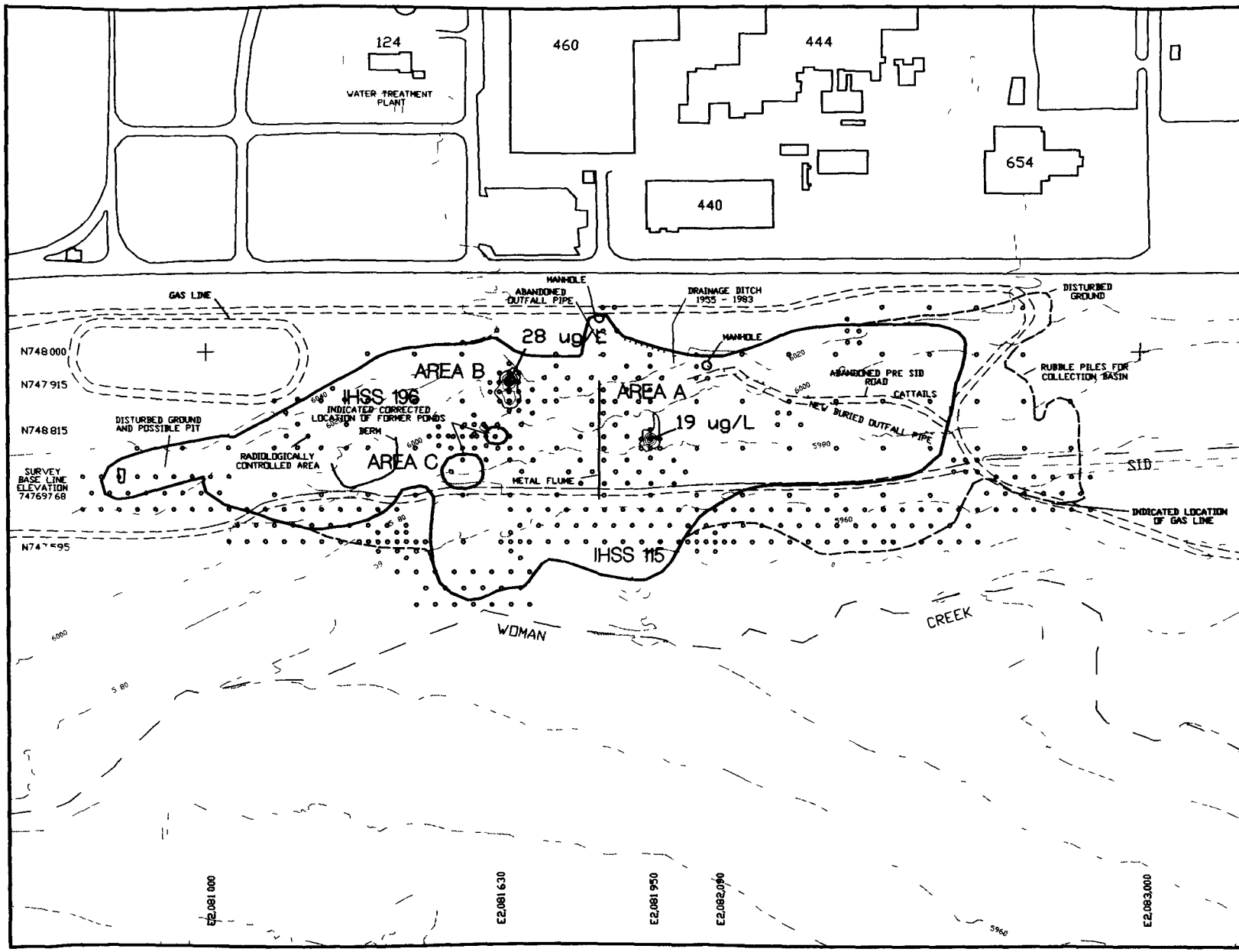
EG&G

FIGURE 2.4.2.1-2

2421 1 DWG

Best Available Copy


124
WATER TREATMENT PLANT
460
444
440
654
GAS LINE
MANHOLE
ABANDONED OUTFALL PIPE
DRAINAGE DITCH 1955 - 1983
MANHOLE
DISTURBED GROUND
N748 000
N747 915
N748 815
N747 595
AREA B
IHSS 196
INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
BERM
AREA A
13 ug/L
ABANDONED PRE SID ROAD
CATTAILS
NEW BURIED OUTFALL PIPE
RUBBLE PILES FOR COLLECTION BASIN
DISTURBED GROUND AND POSSIBLE PIT
RADIOLOGICALLY CONTROLLED AREA
AREA C
METAL FLUME
SURVEY BASE LINE ELEVATION 7476976 8
SID
INDICATED LOCATION OF GAS LINE
IHSS 115
83 ug/L
14 ug/L
WOMAN
CREEK
E2,081,000
E2,081,630
E2,081,950
E2,082,090
E2,083,000
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
440 BUILDINGS
115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE (PRE SID)
LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE (POST SID)
SOIL GAS SAMPLE LOCATION
REPORTING LIMIT = 20 ug/L
3x DETECTION LIMIT = 075 ug/L
CONTOUR INTERVAL = 5
13 = MAXIMUM CONCENTRATION ug/L
N
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200
Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date
Checked TEP 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
SOIL GAS SURVEY RESULTS FOR 1 1 1-TRICHLOROETHANE (1 1 1-TCA) IHSS 115/196
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2 4 2.2-1
2422-1 DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- 440 BUILDINGS
- 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE (PRE SID)
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE (POST SID)
- SOIL GAS SAMPLE LOCATION

REPORTING LIMIT = 10 ug/L
3x DETECTION LIMIT = 0.75 ug/L
CONTOUR INTERVAL = 5

28, 19 = MAXIMUM CONCENTRATIONS ug/L

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

SOIL GAS SURVEY RESULTS FOR TRICHLOROETHENE (TCE) IHSS 115/196

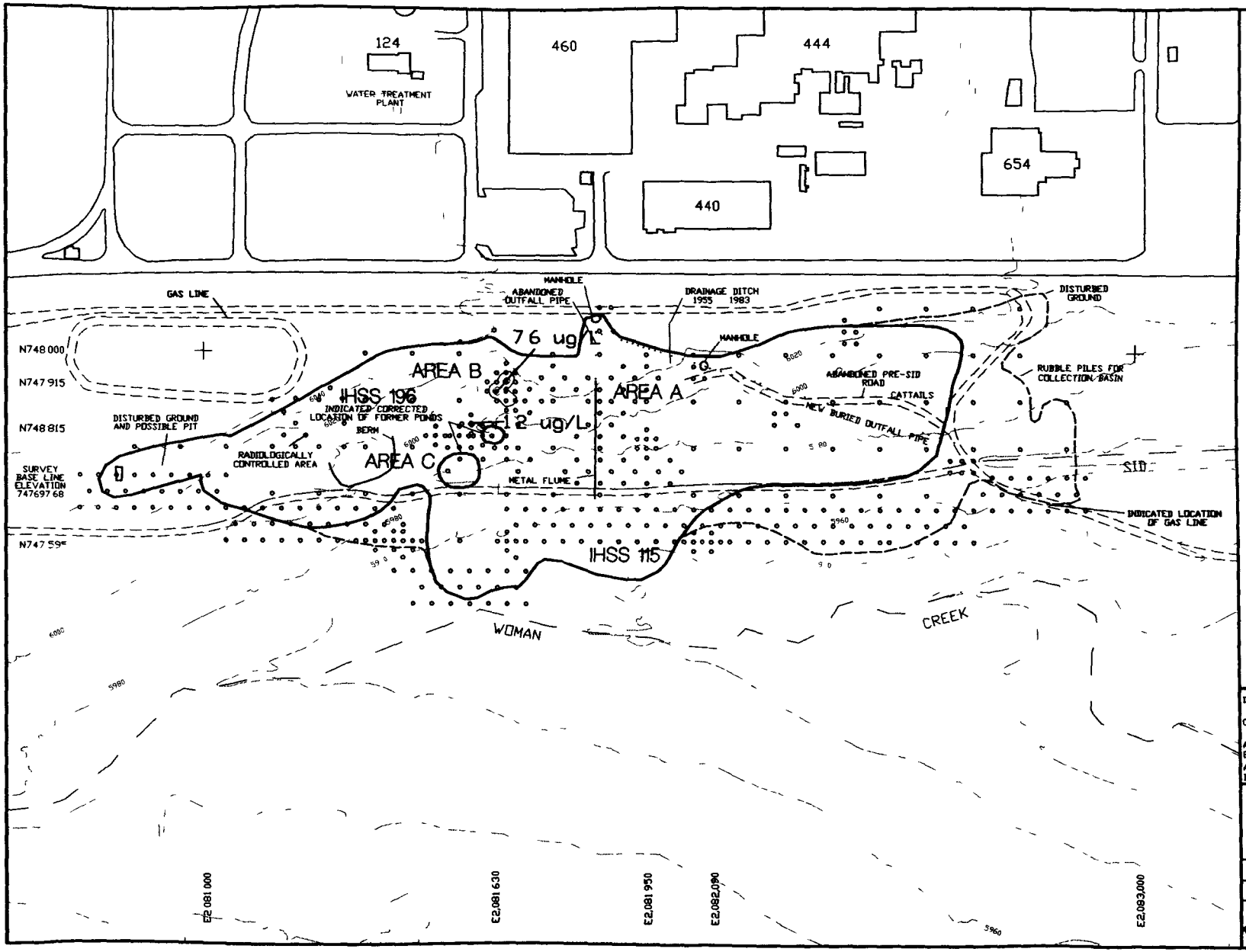
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RI/FS IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2422-2

2422-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- 440 BUILDINGS
- 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE (PRE SID)
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE (POST SID)
- SOIL GAS SAMPLE LOCATION

REPORTING LIMIT = 10 ug/L
3x DETECTION LIMIT = 0.90 ug/L
CONTOUR INTERVAL = 5

7.6 = MAXIMUM CONCENTRATION ug/L

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N M	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[illegible]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SOIL GAS SURVEY RESULTS FOR TETRACHLOROETHENE (PCE) IHSS 115/196

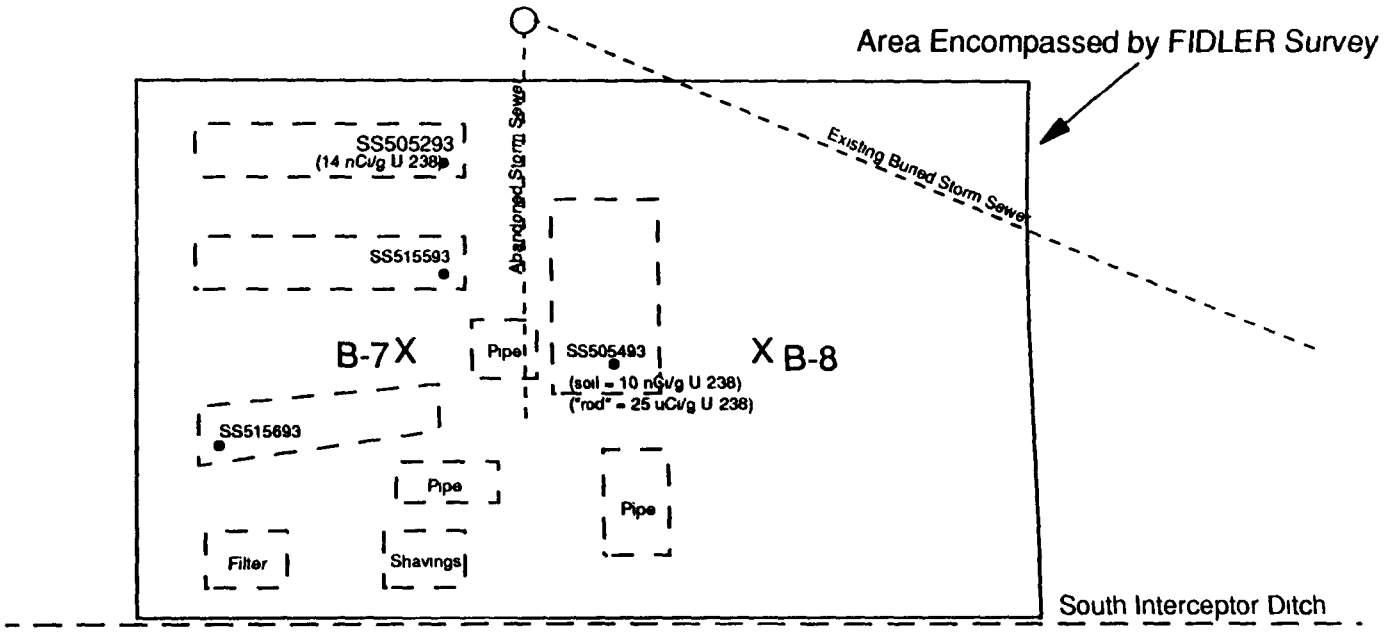
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4.2.2-3

2422-1.DWG



LEGEND

X B-7 HPGe Station

Radiologically Controlled Area (RCA)

• Surficial Soil Sample Location
SS505293 (See Section 2 4 3 1)
(Approximate activity of uranium-238 from portable HPGe detector)

N

NOT TO SCALE

IHSS 115 FIDLER Survey Anomalies
HPGe Stations B-7 and B-8

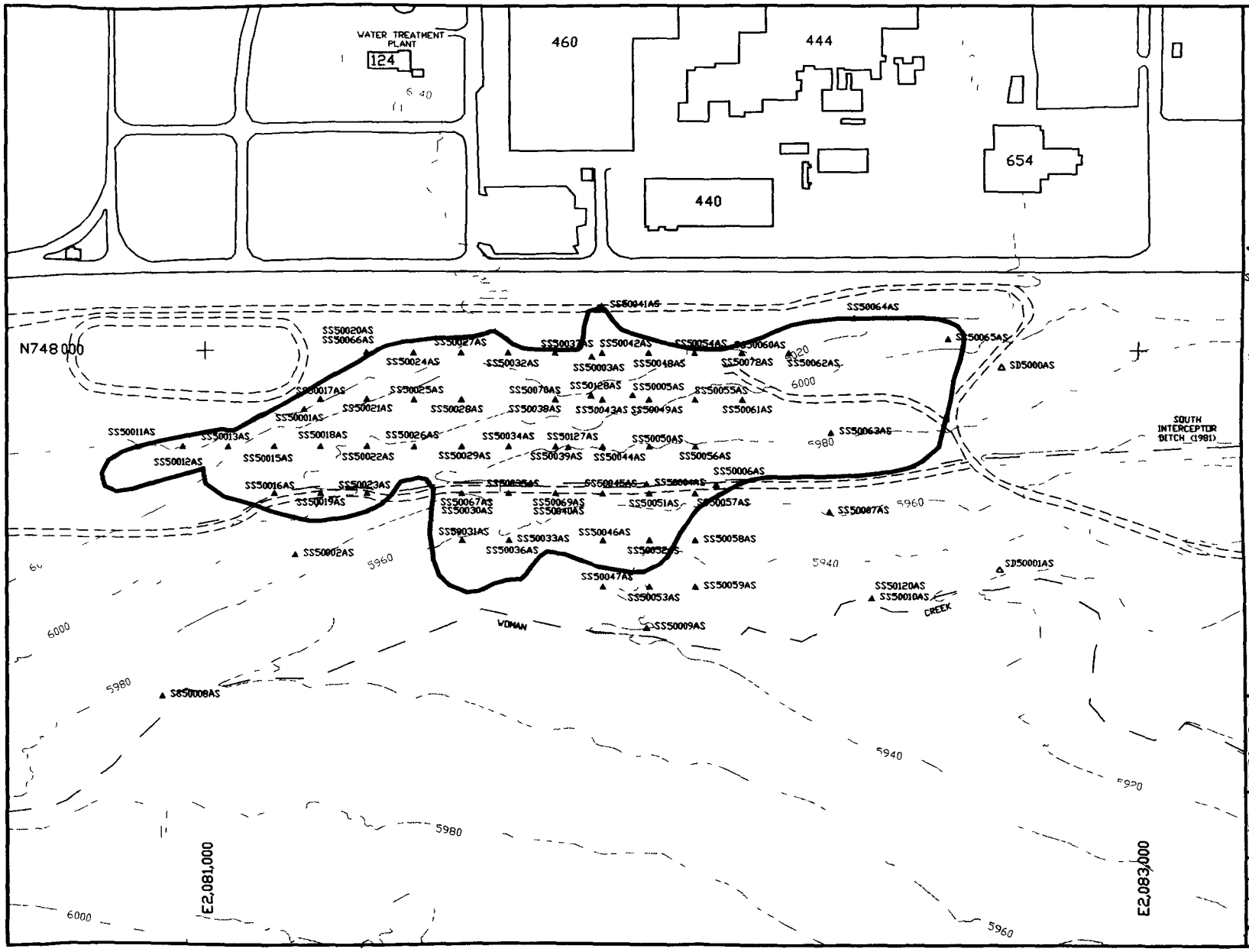
EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2.4 2 3 1

DRAWN 5/5/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/5/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2423 1 DRW



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

LANDFILL BOUNDARY SURFACE DISTURBANCE PRE SID

SS50053AS ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

SD5000AS △ SEEP SEDIMENT SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked		5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SURFACE SOIL AND SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS IHSS 115

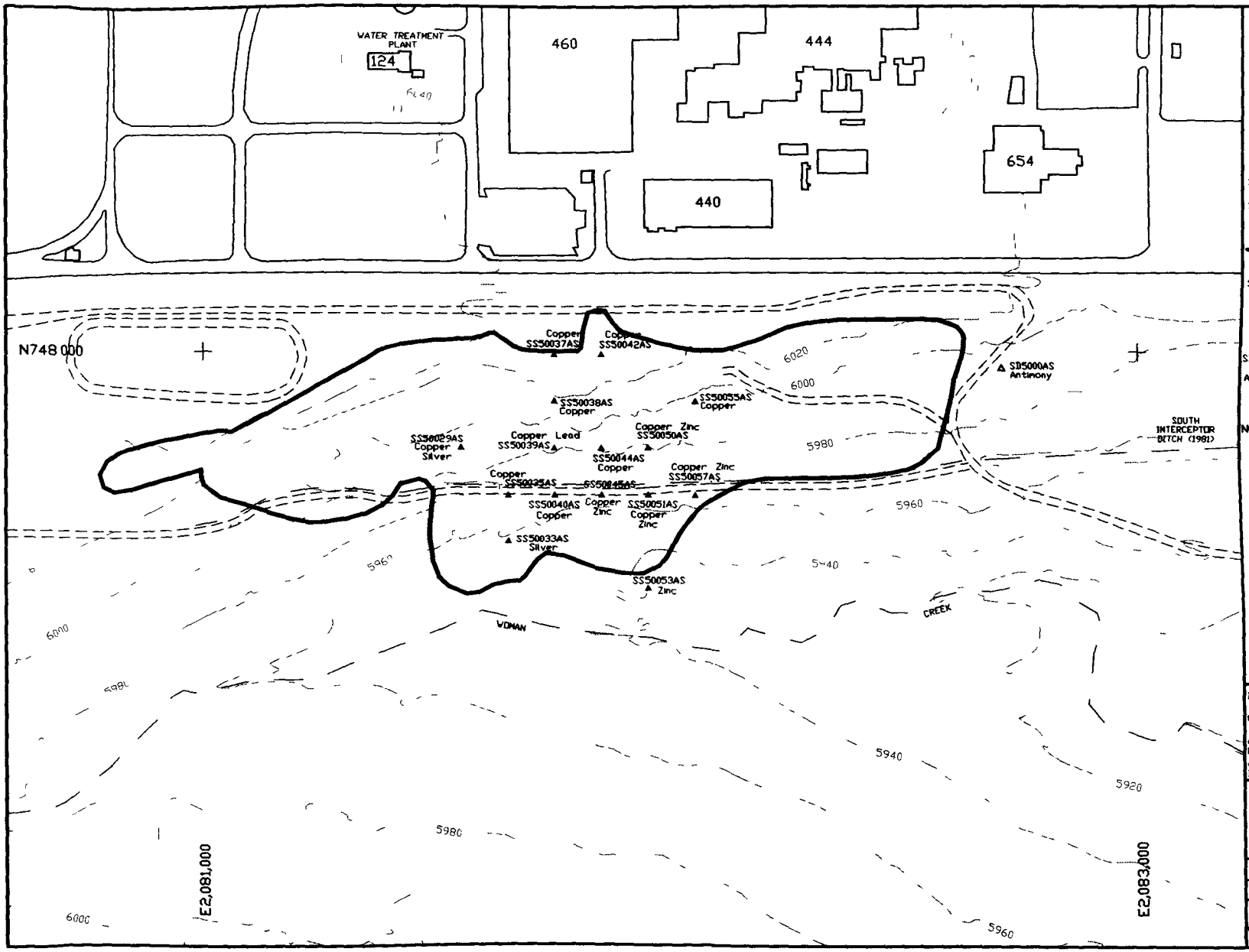
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 3 1-1

2431-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

LANDFILL BOUNDARY SURFACE DISTURBANCE PRE SID

SS50057AS ▲ Copper Zinc — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE THE BUTL OR MAXIMUM BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION

SD5000AS △ Antimony — SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE THE BUTL

NOTE: BUTL's FOR SILVER ARE NOT AVAILABLE. SILVER OCCURRED ABOVE MAXIMUM BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS AT THE TWO LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THIS MAP

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJ	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

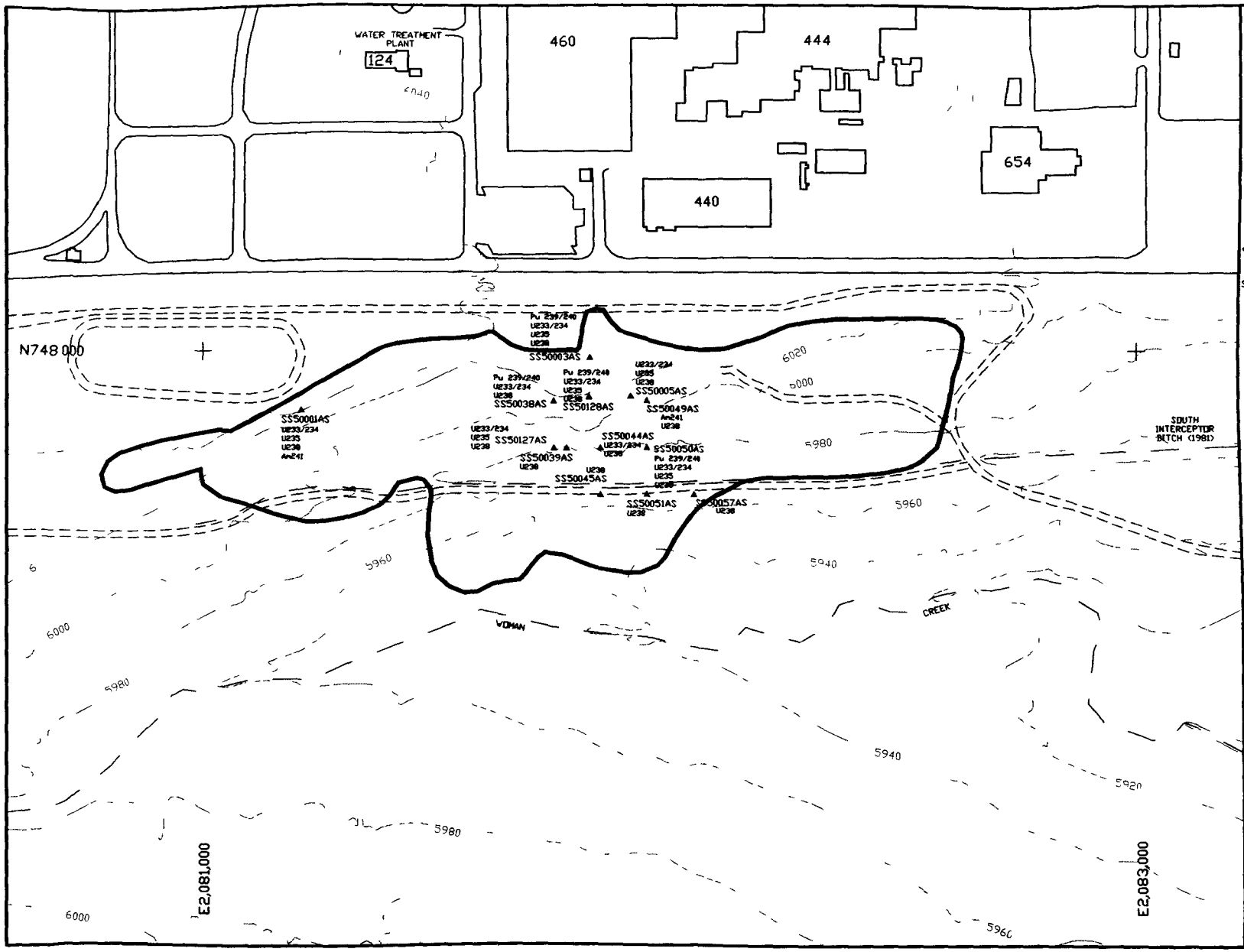
SURFACE SOIL AND SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLES WITH METALS GREATER THAN THE BUTL IHSS 115

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 3 1-2



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

LANDFILL BOUNDARY SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID

SS50057AS U238 ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH RADIONUCLIDES GREATER THAN THE BUTL IHSS 115

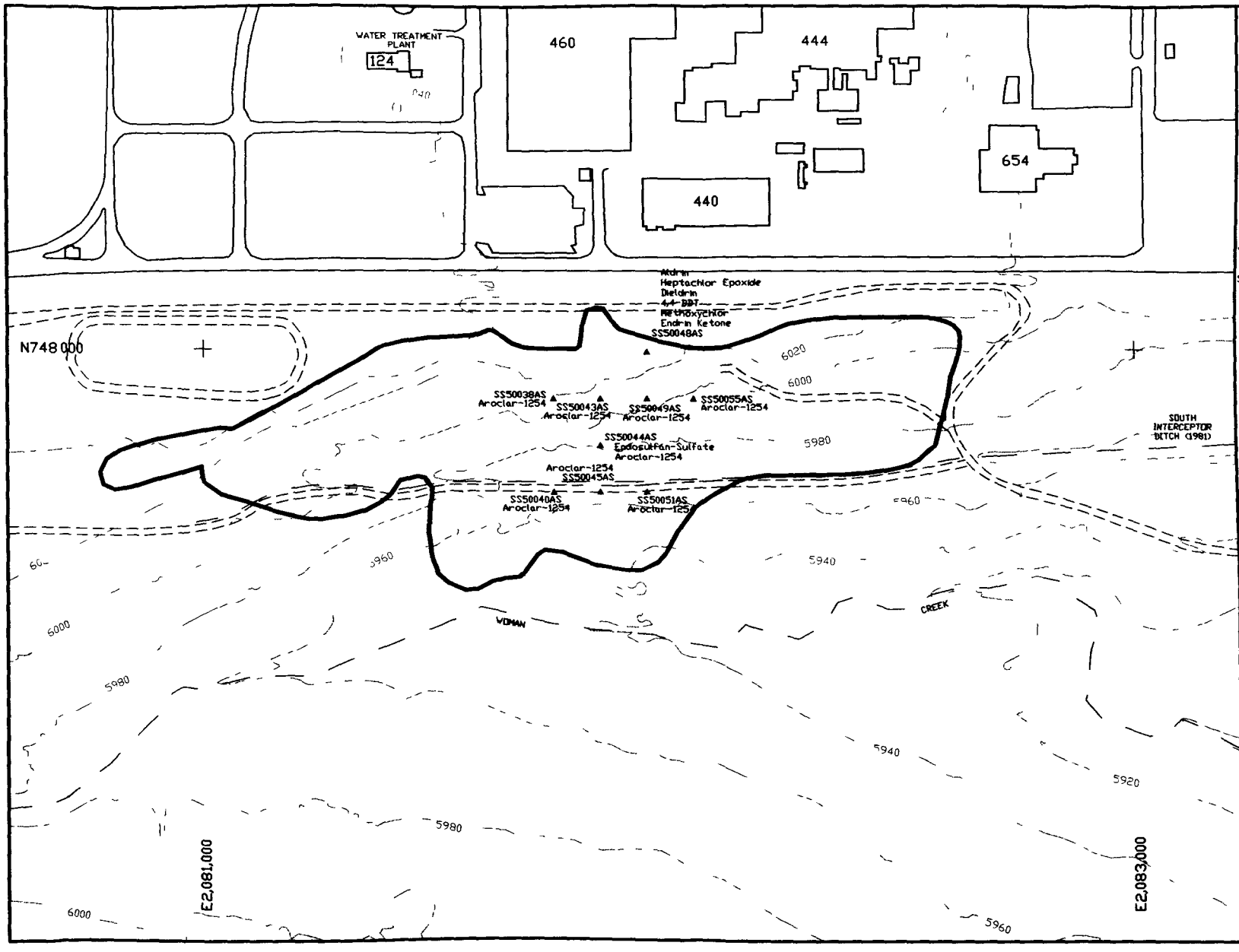
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4.3 1-3

2431 LDWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

LANDFILL BOUNDARY SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID

SS50055AS ▲ Aroclor -1254 — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE DETECTION LIMITS

SEEP SEDIMENT

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	PJP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH DETECTED PCB s AND PESTICIDES IHSS 115

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

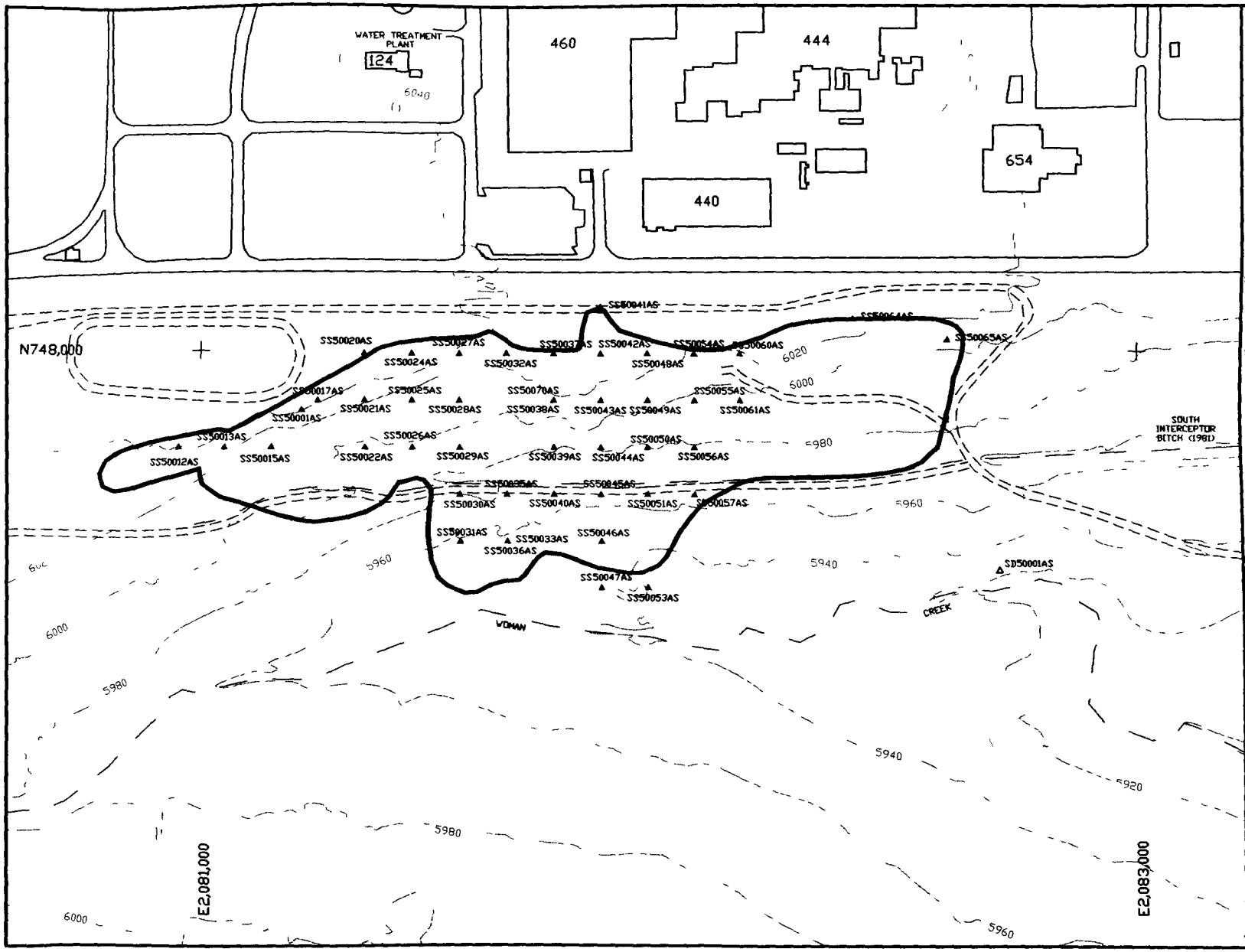
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4 3.1-4

2431 1 DWG

473



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

LANDFILL BOUNDARY SURFACE DISTURBANCE PRE SID

SS5000AS — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH DETECTED SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

SD50001AS — SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION WITH DETECTED SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJA	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SURFACE SOIL AND SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLES WITH DETECTED SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IHSS 115

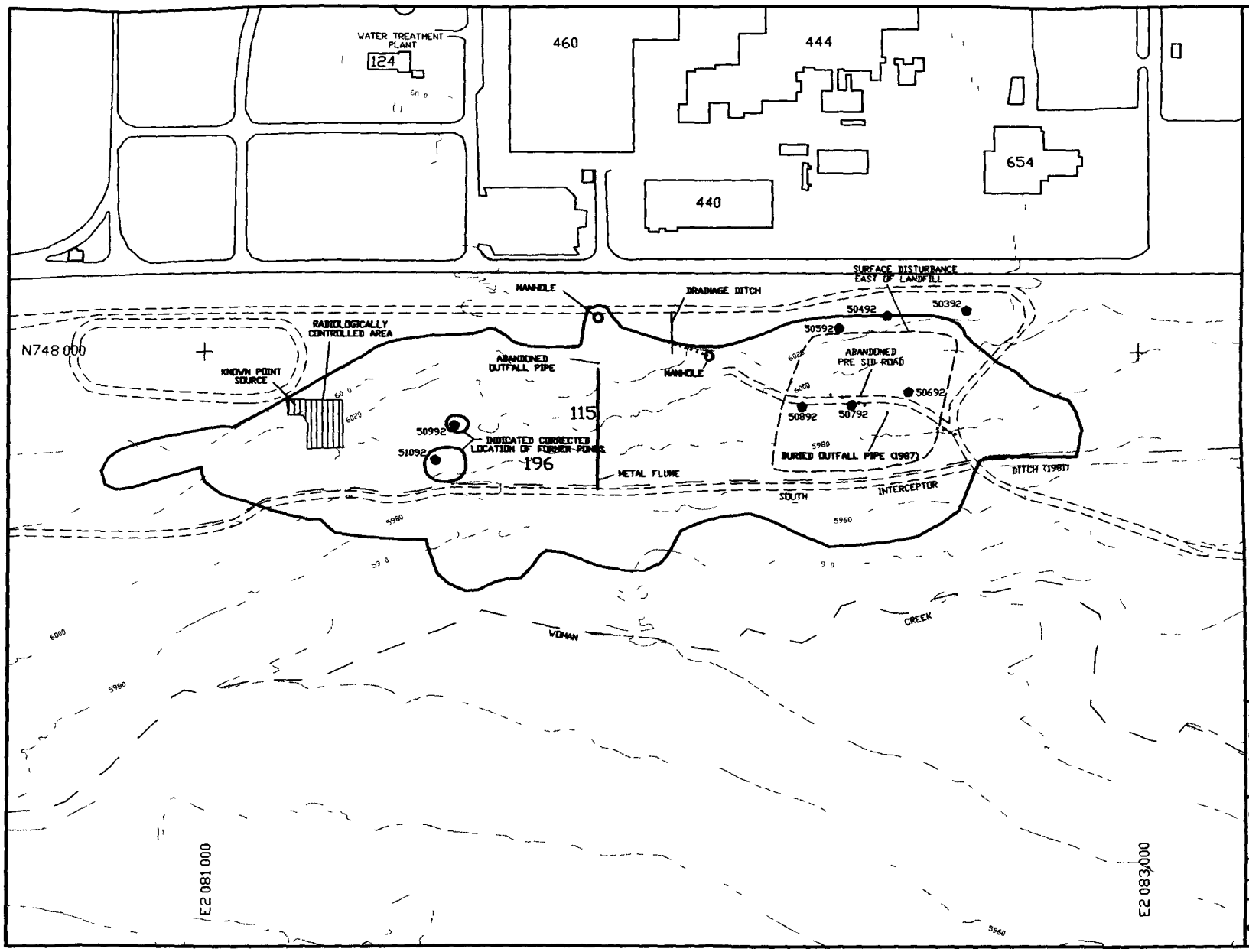
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 3.1-5

2431-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- 50793 BOREHOLE LOCATION

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJ	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

CHARACTERIZATION BOREHOLE LOCATION MAP IHSS 115

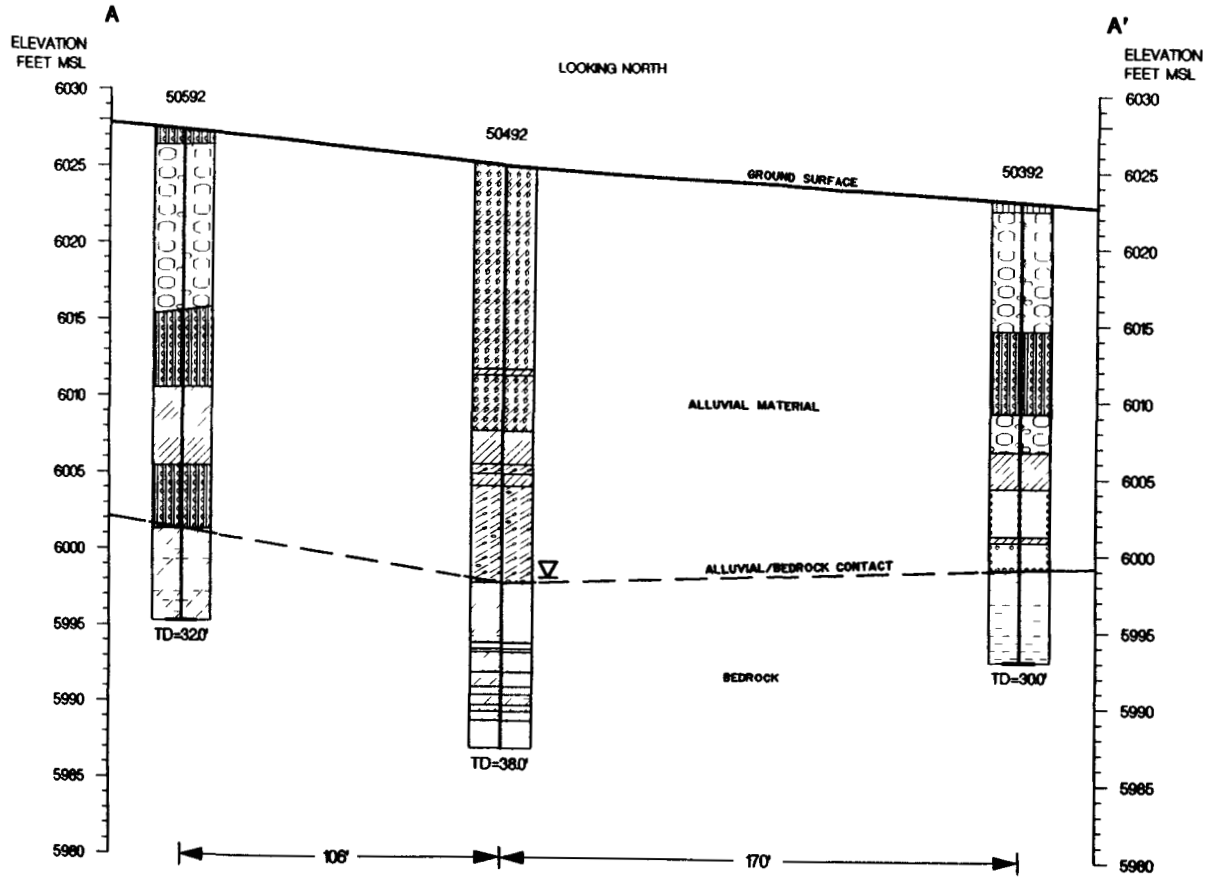
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 3.2-1

2432-13VG

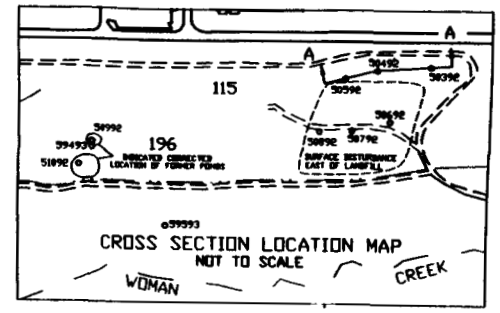


LEGEND

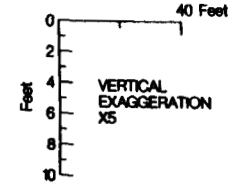
57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

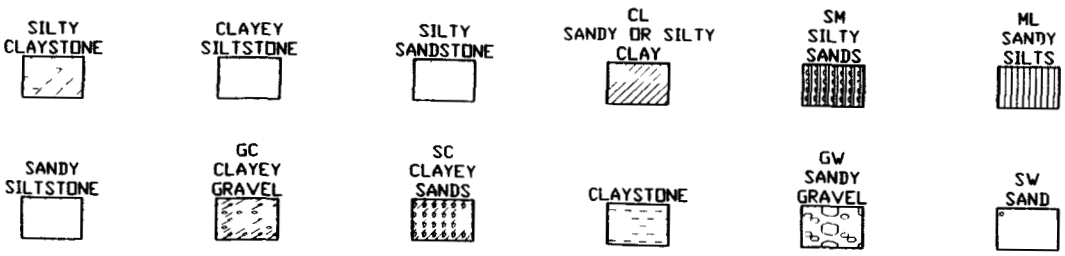
GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED



SCALE





Drawn	E.N.M.	5/13/94 Date
Checked	T.J.	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A IHSS 115

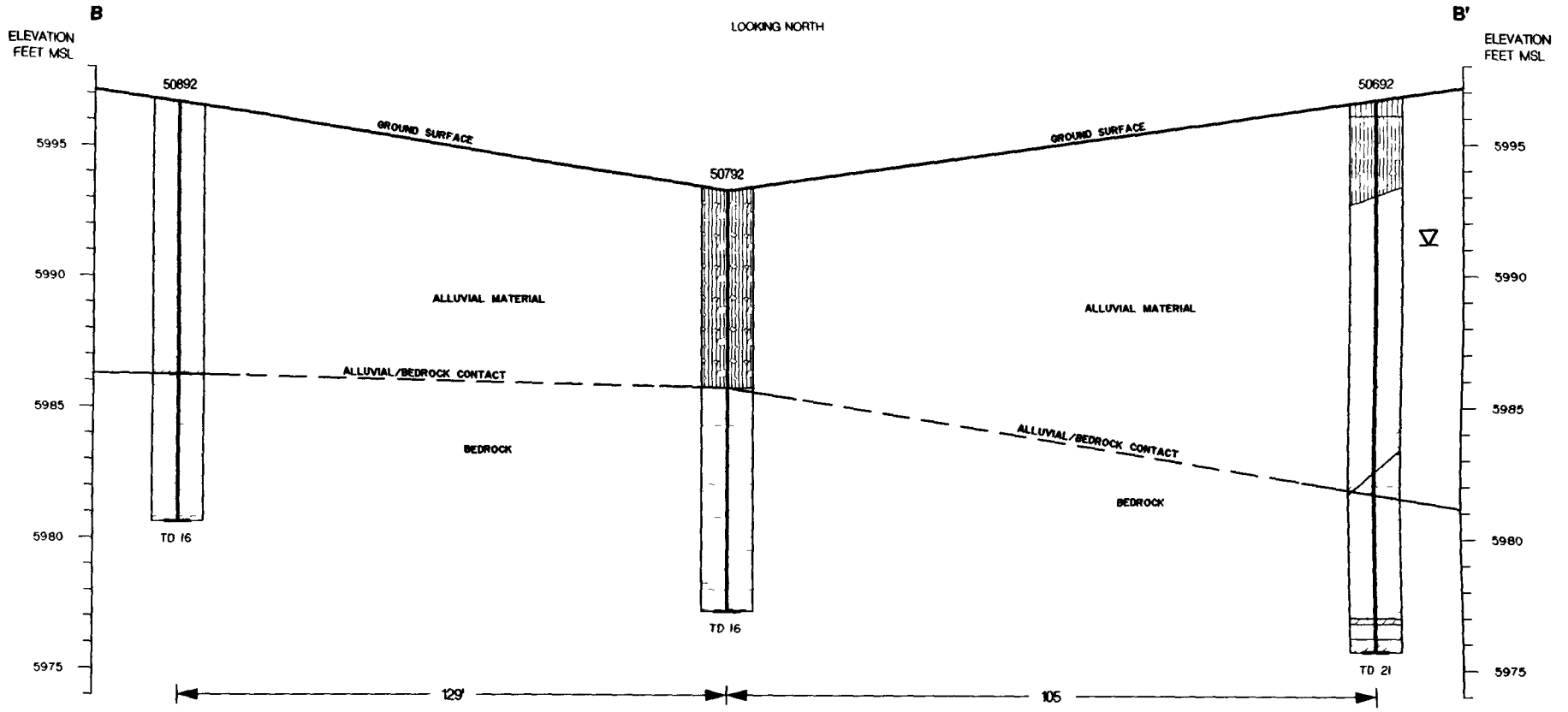
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4.3.2-2

2432-2.DWG



CLAYSTONE

SILTSTONE

GM SILTY GRAVEL

ML SANDY SILTS

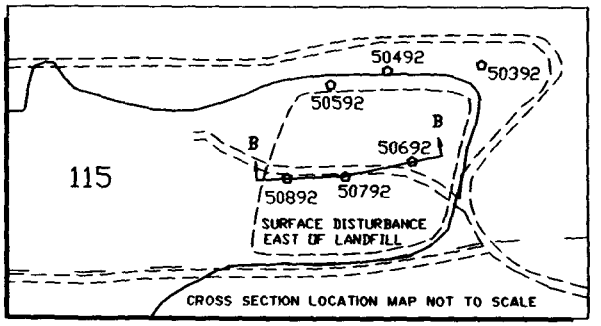
CL CLAY

LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED



SCALE

20 Feet

Feet 0 1 2 3 4 5

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5

Drawn	NM	5/13/94 Date
Checked		5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B IHSS 115

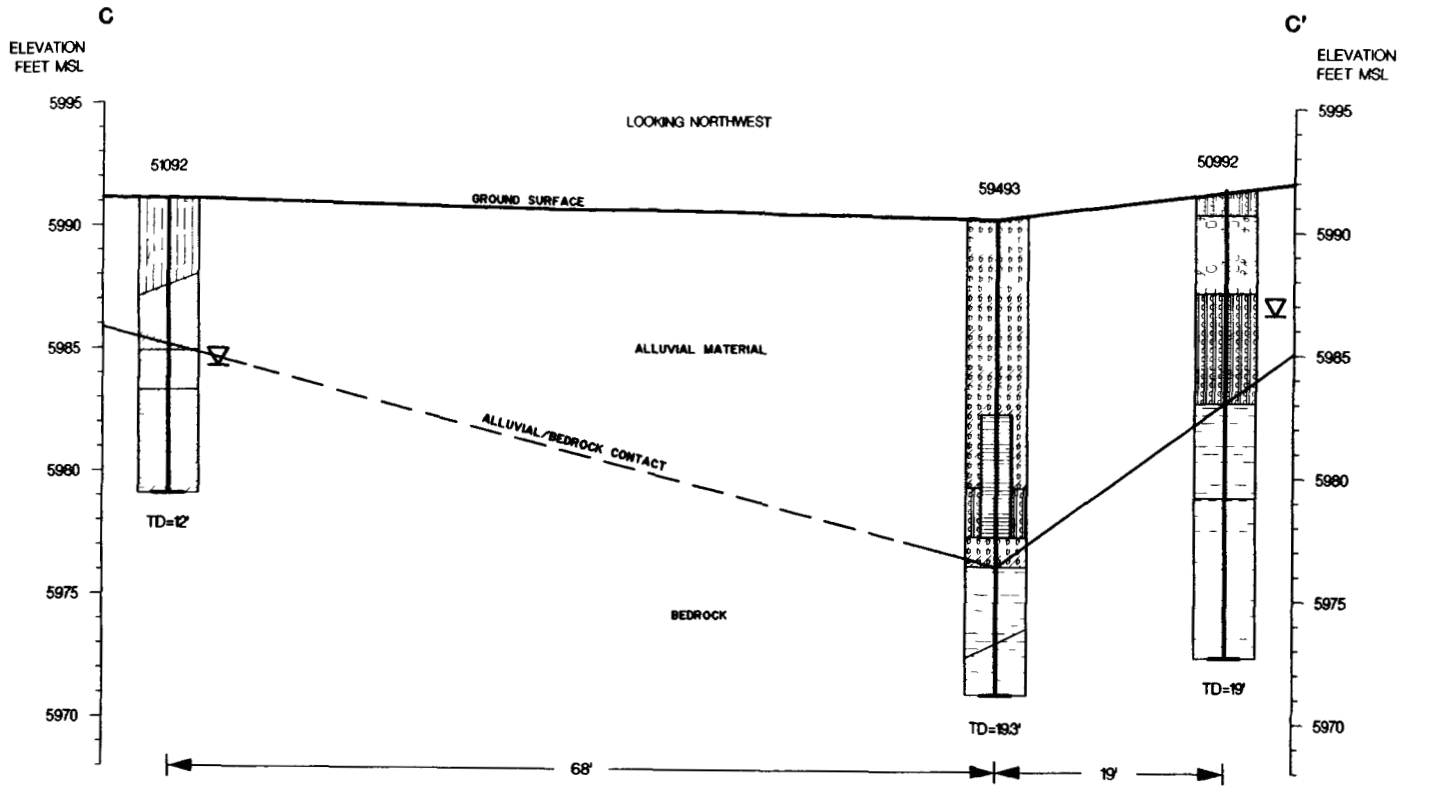
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4 3.2-3

2452-3DWG



LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING

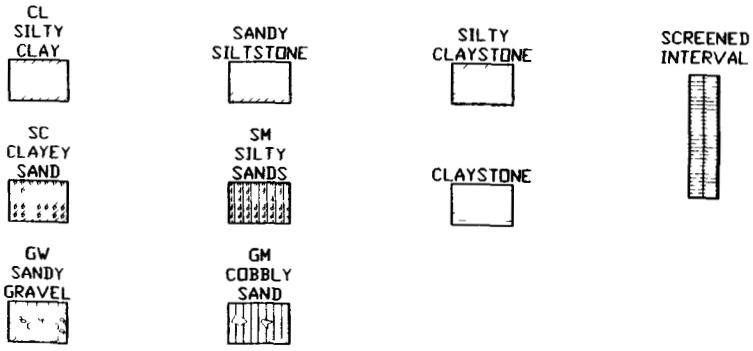
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

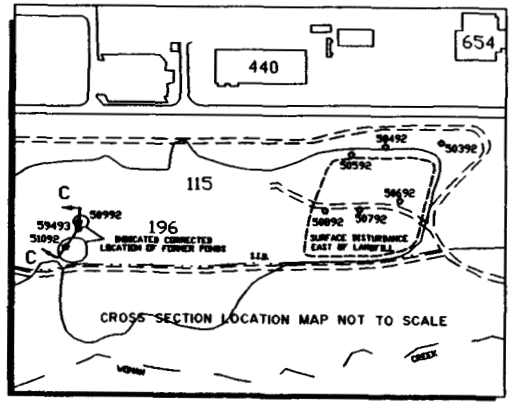
SCALE

0 10

Feet 1 2 3 4 5

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 2





Drawn NM 5/13/94 Date

Checked 5/13/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION C-C IHSS 196

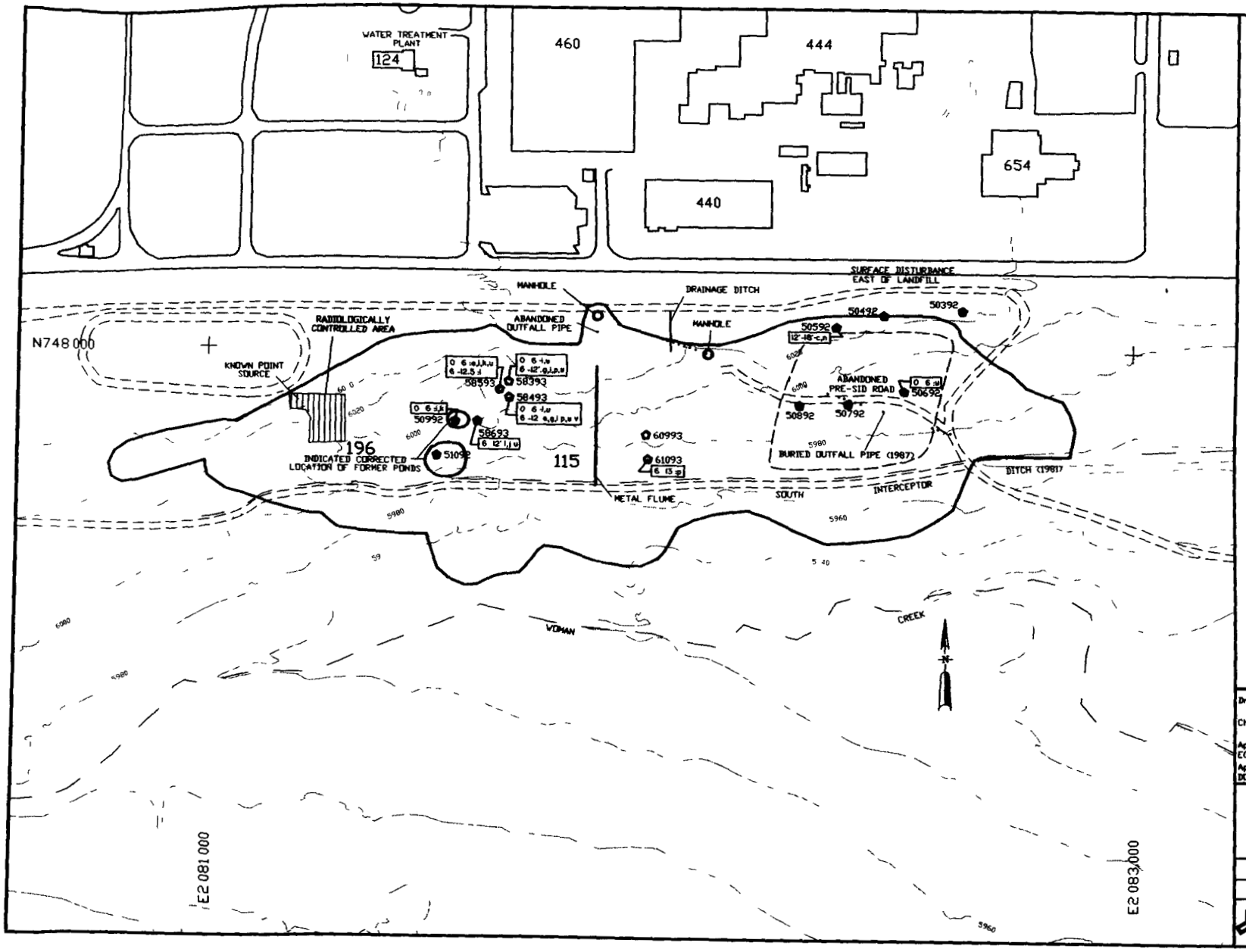
TM10 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4 3.2-4

2400-4DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- 59293 CHARACTERIZATION BOREHOLE LOCATION (SECTION 2432)
- 58493 SOIL GAS BOREHOLE LOCATION (SECTION 2433)

CONSTITUENTS (INDICATED WITH SAMPLE DEPTH)

a = ALUMINUM
b = ARSENIC
c = BARIUM
d = BERYLLIUM
e = CADMIUM
f = CALCIUM
g = CHROMIUM
h = COBALT
i = COPPER
j = IRON
k = LEAD
l = LITHIUM
m - MAGNESIUM
n = MANGANESE
o = MERCURY
p - NICKEL
q = POTASSIUM
r = SILICON
s = STRONTIUM
t - VANADIUM
u = ZINC
v = MOLYBDENUM

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked TMP 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

METALS DETECTED EXCEEDING BUTLS IN BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES IHSS 115/196

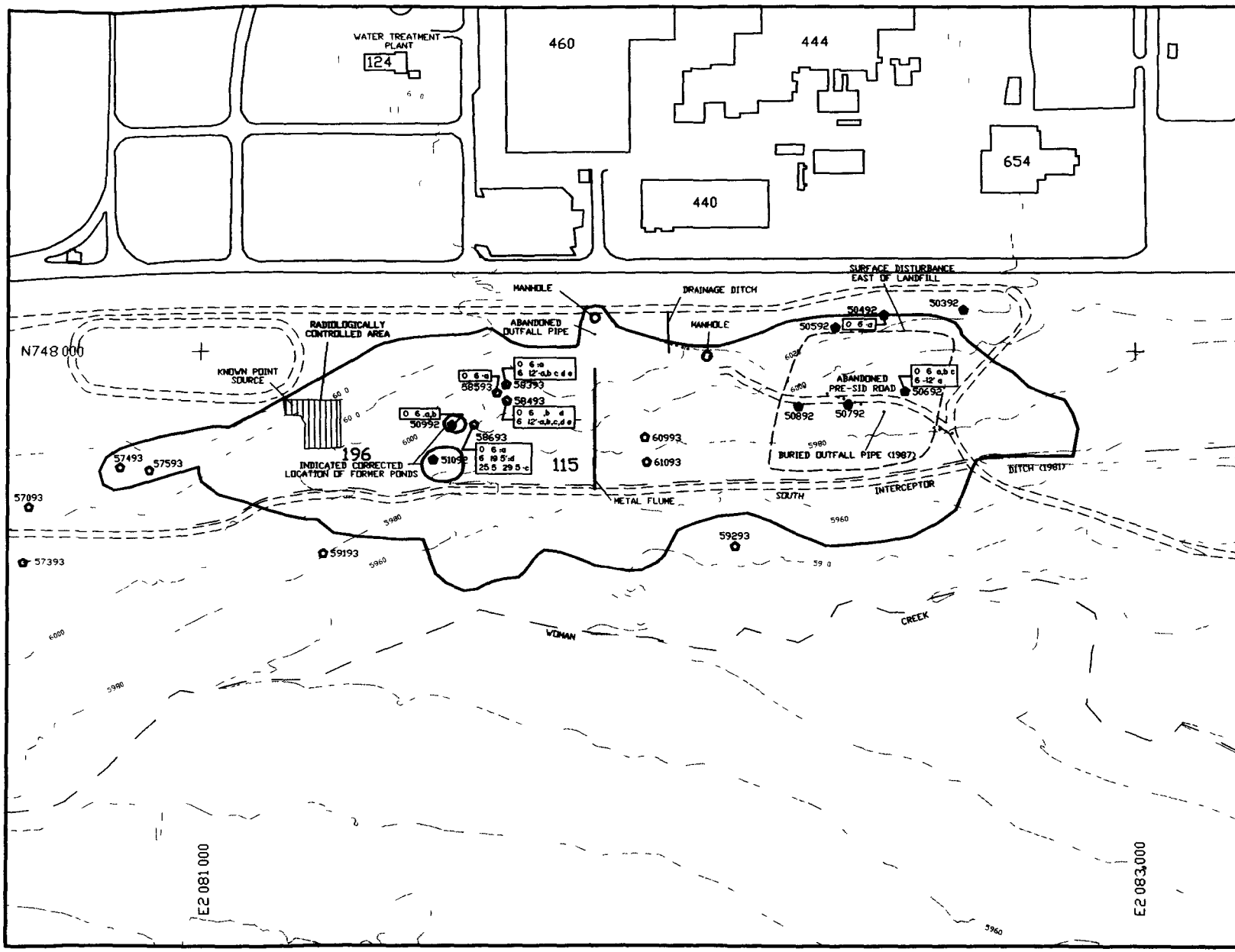
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4.3.2-5

2432-5.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID

59293 CHARACTERIZATION BOREHOLE LOCATION (SECTION 2432)

58793 SOIL GAS BOREHOLE LOCATION (SECTION 2433)

CONSTITUENTS (INDICATED WITH SAMPLE DEPTH)

a = PLUTONIUM 239/240
b = AMERICIUM 241
c = URANIUM 238
d = URANIUM 235
e = URANIUM 233, 234

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

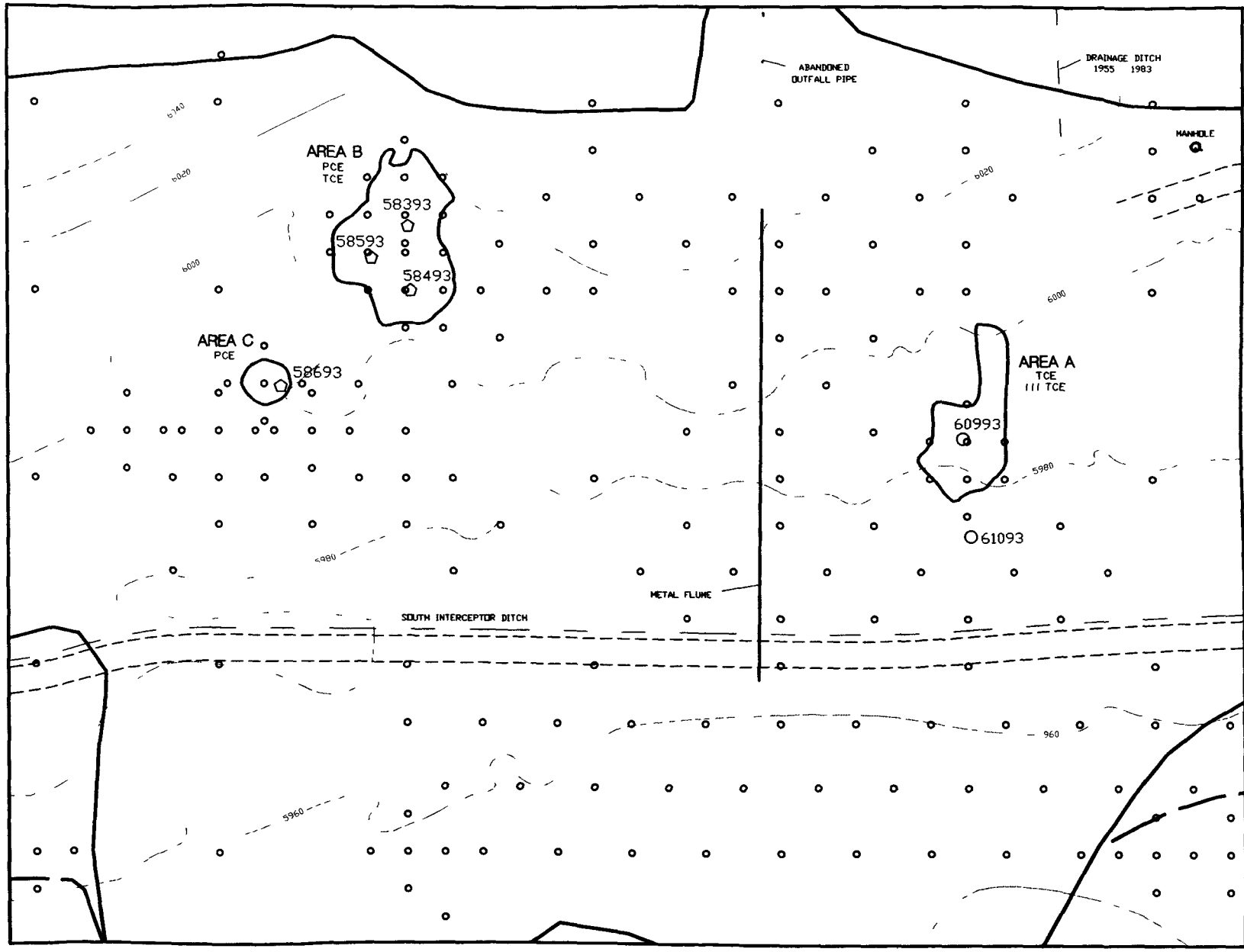
RADIONUCLIDES DETECTED EXCEEDING BUTLS IN BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES IHSS 115/196

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.4.3.2-6

2432-6.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
- DIRT ROADS
- 440 BUILDINGS
- 115 ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE (PRE SID)
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE (POST SID)
- SOIL GAS SAMPLE LOCATION
- SOIL GAS ANOMALY
- 58693 BOREHOLE LOCATION
- 61093 WELL LOCATION

N

0 25 50

SCALE 1 = 50

Drawn N M 5/11/94 Date

Checked TEP 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

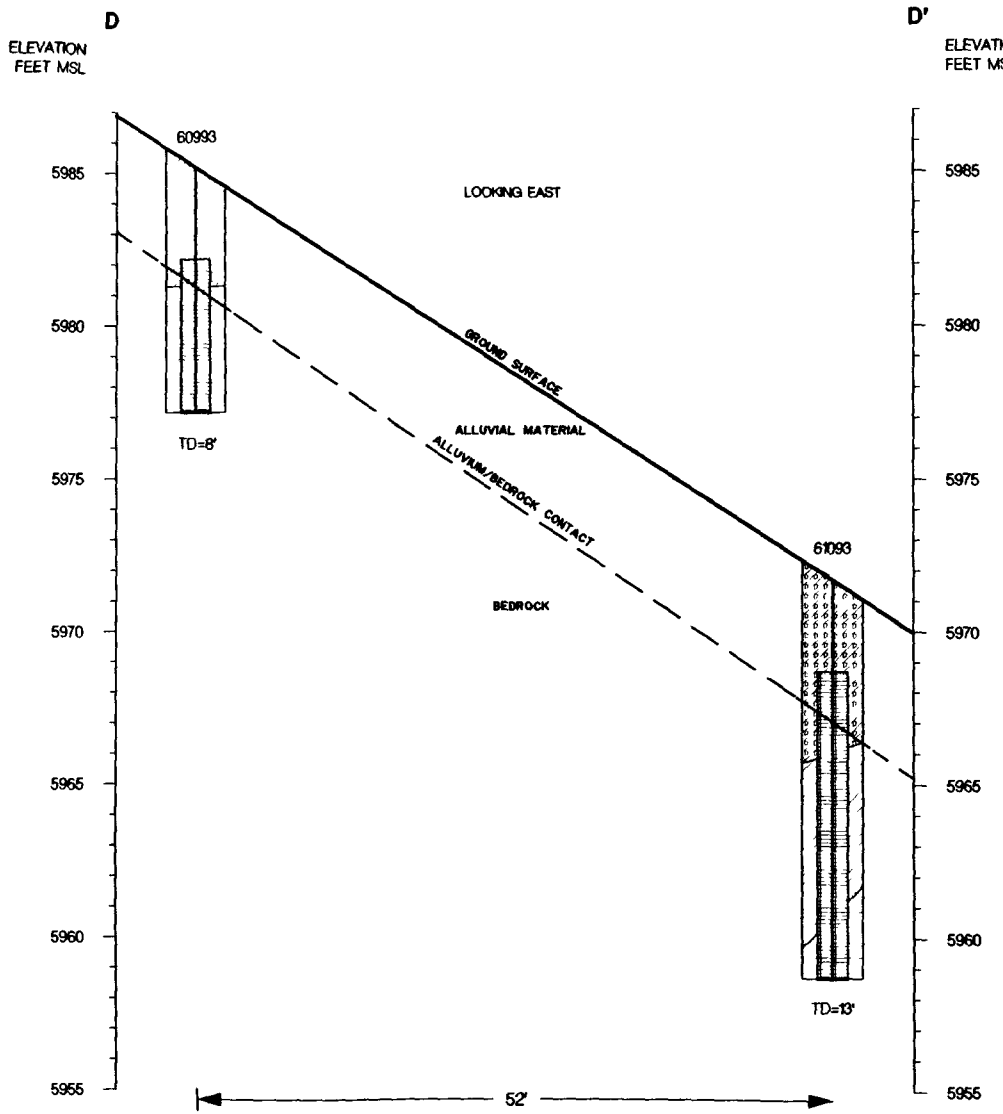
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS WITHIN SOIL GAS ANOMALIES IHSS 115/196

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 3.3-1



LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

SCREENED INTERVAL

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

SILTY CLAY

SC CLAYEY SAND

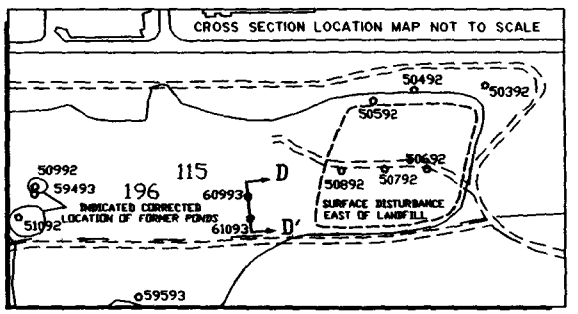
CLAYSTONE

SCALE

0 10

Feet 1 2 3 4 5

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 25



Drawn	NM	5/13/94 Date
Checked	TJF	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION D-D SOIL-GAS ANOMALY WELLS IHSS 115

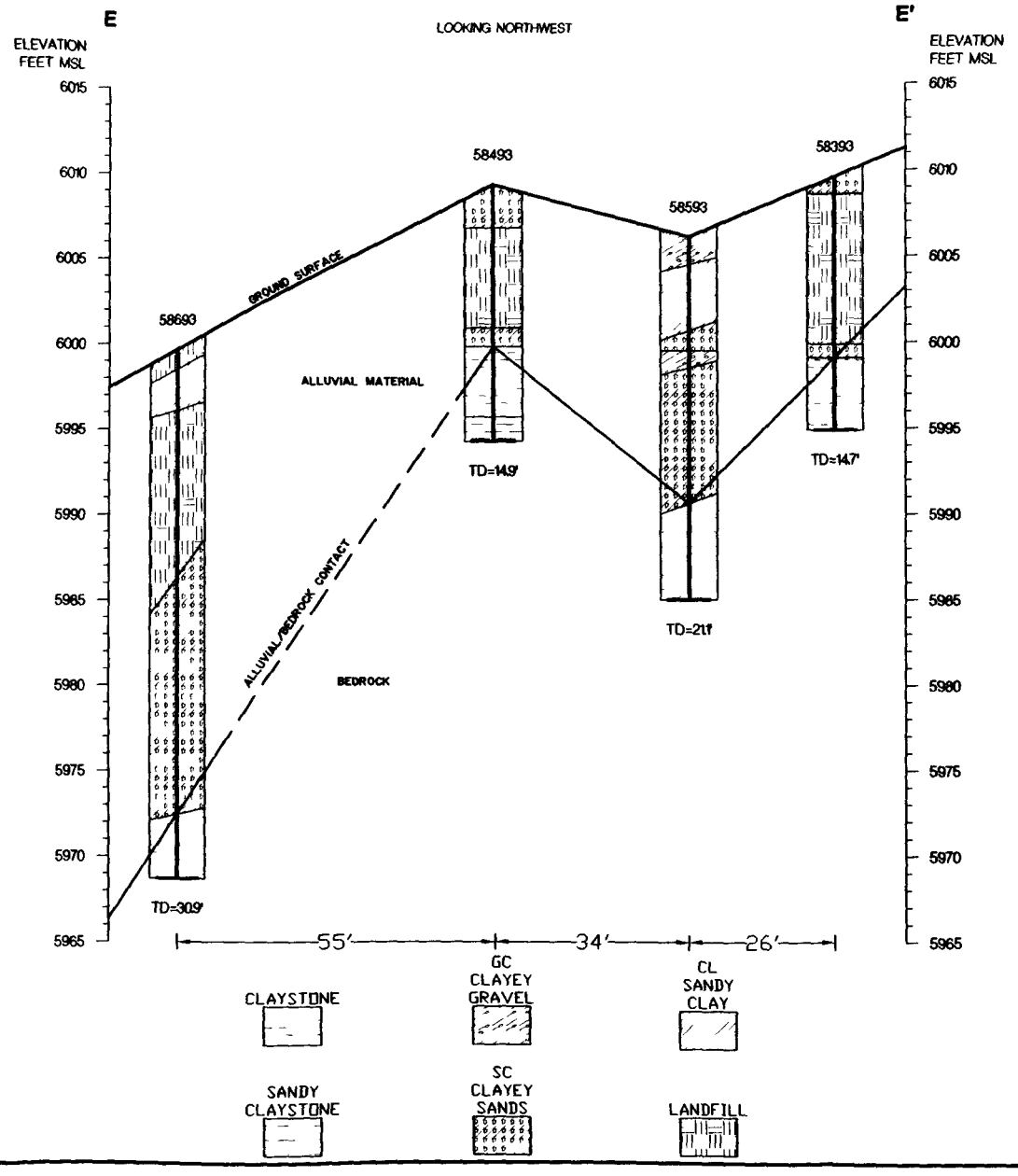
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4.3 3-2

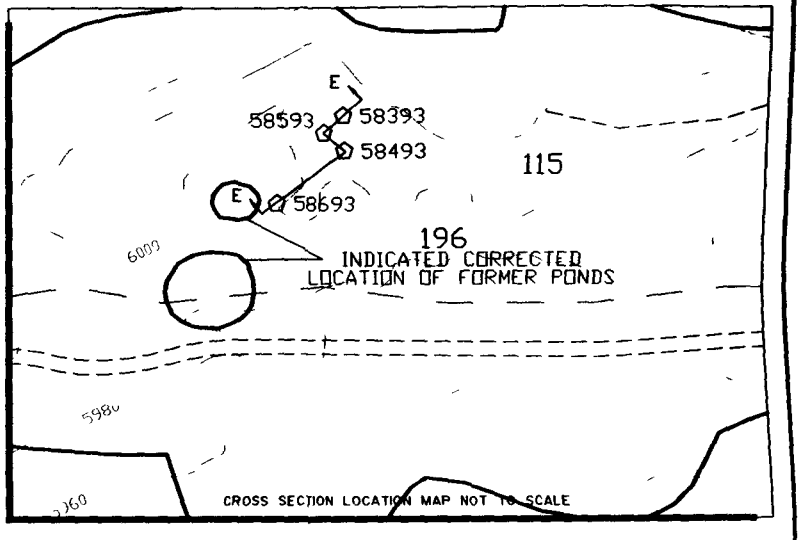
2488-2DWG



LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

— — BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED



SCALE

0 20

Feet 2 4 6 8 10

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 3

Drawn	NM	5/13/94 Date
Checked		5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION E-E SOIL GAS ANOMALY BORINGS IHSS 115

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

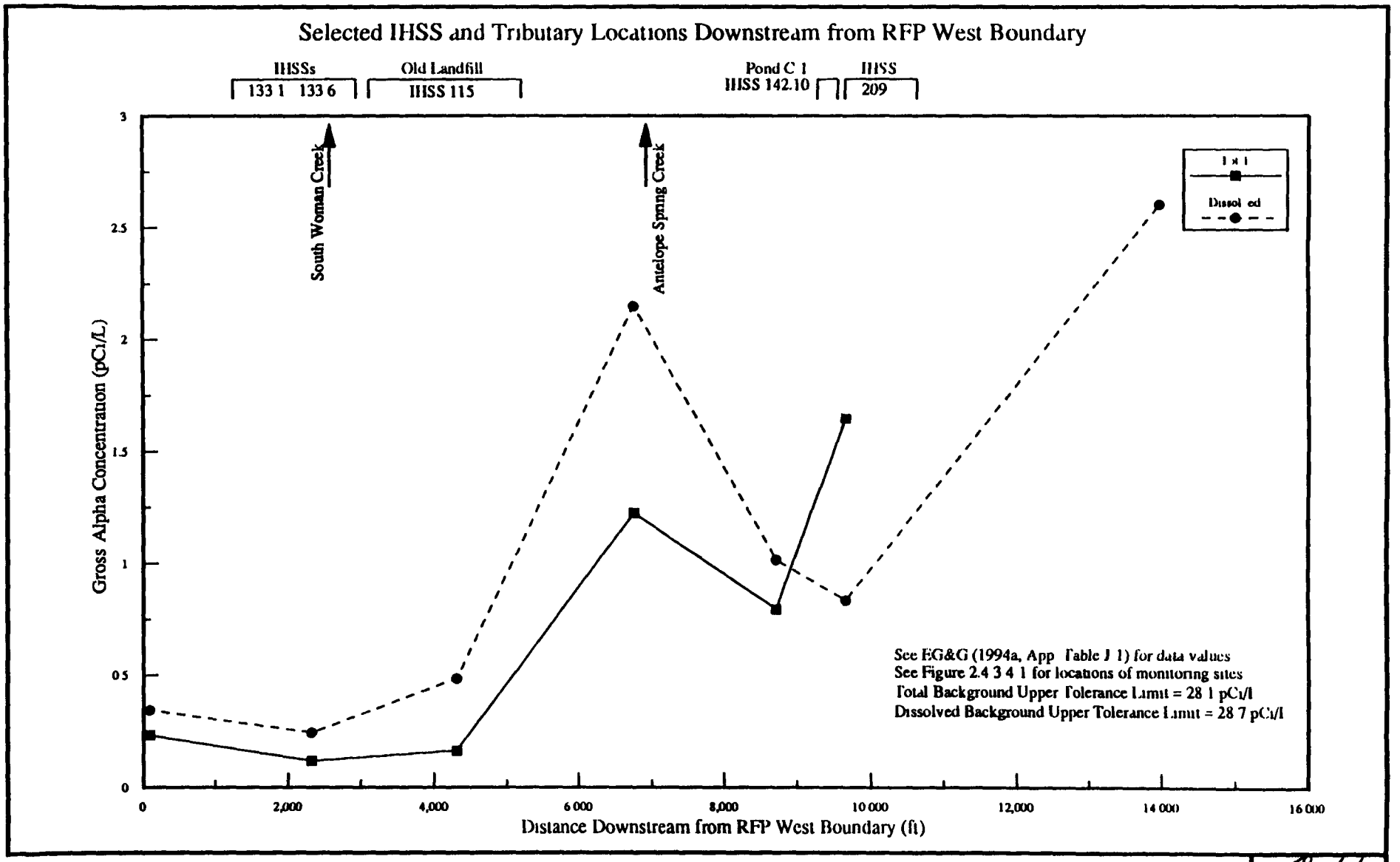
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2433-3

2433-3DWG

483



Surface-Water Gross-Alpha Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

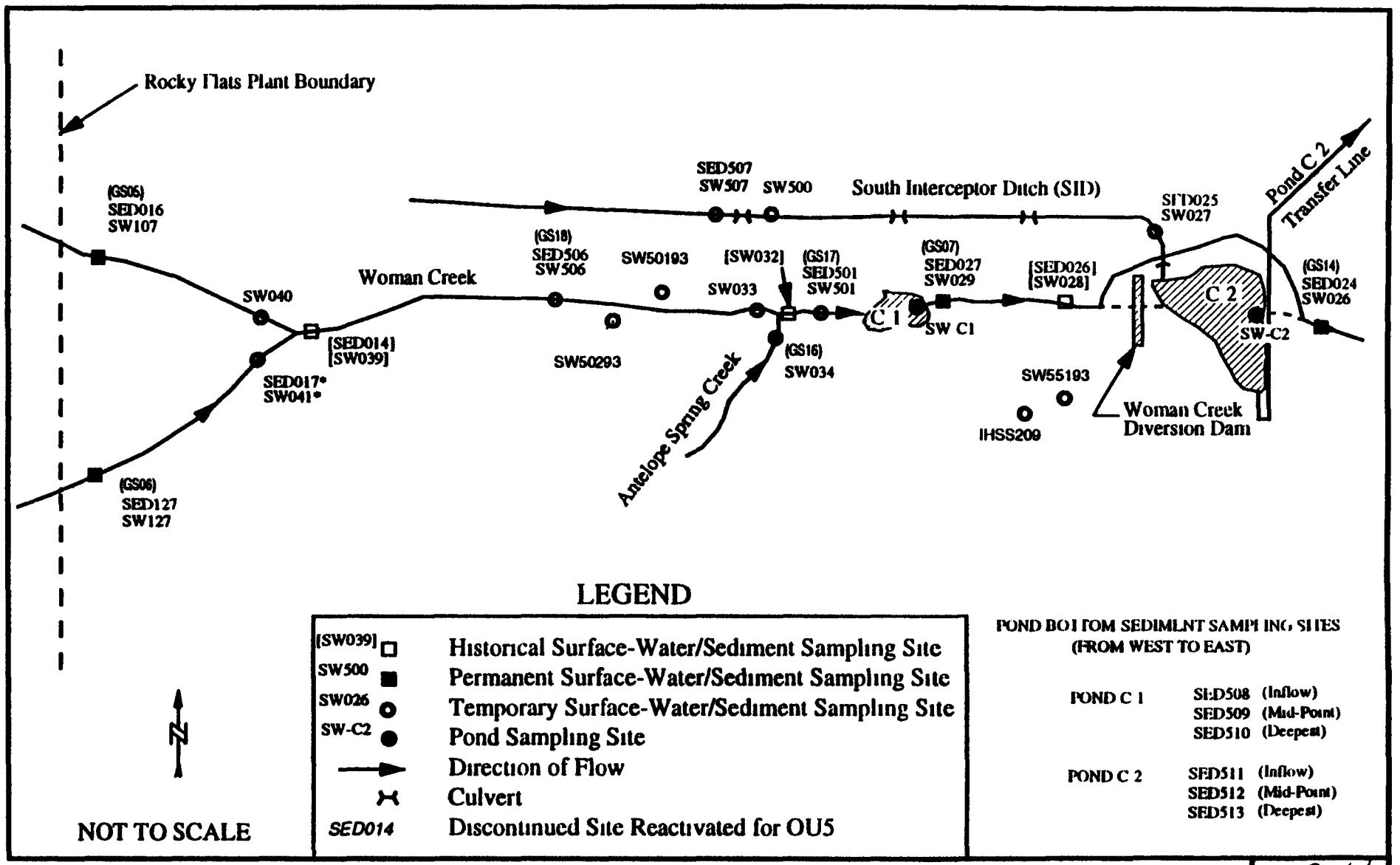
ROCKY FLATS PLANT OU 5 RFI/RI
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2A

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434 2A DRW

Status 04/25/94



Historical and OU5-FSP-Related Surface-Water Monitoring Sites
Woman Creek Drainage Basin

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

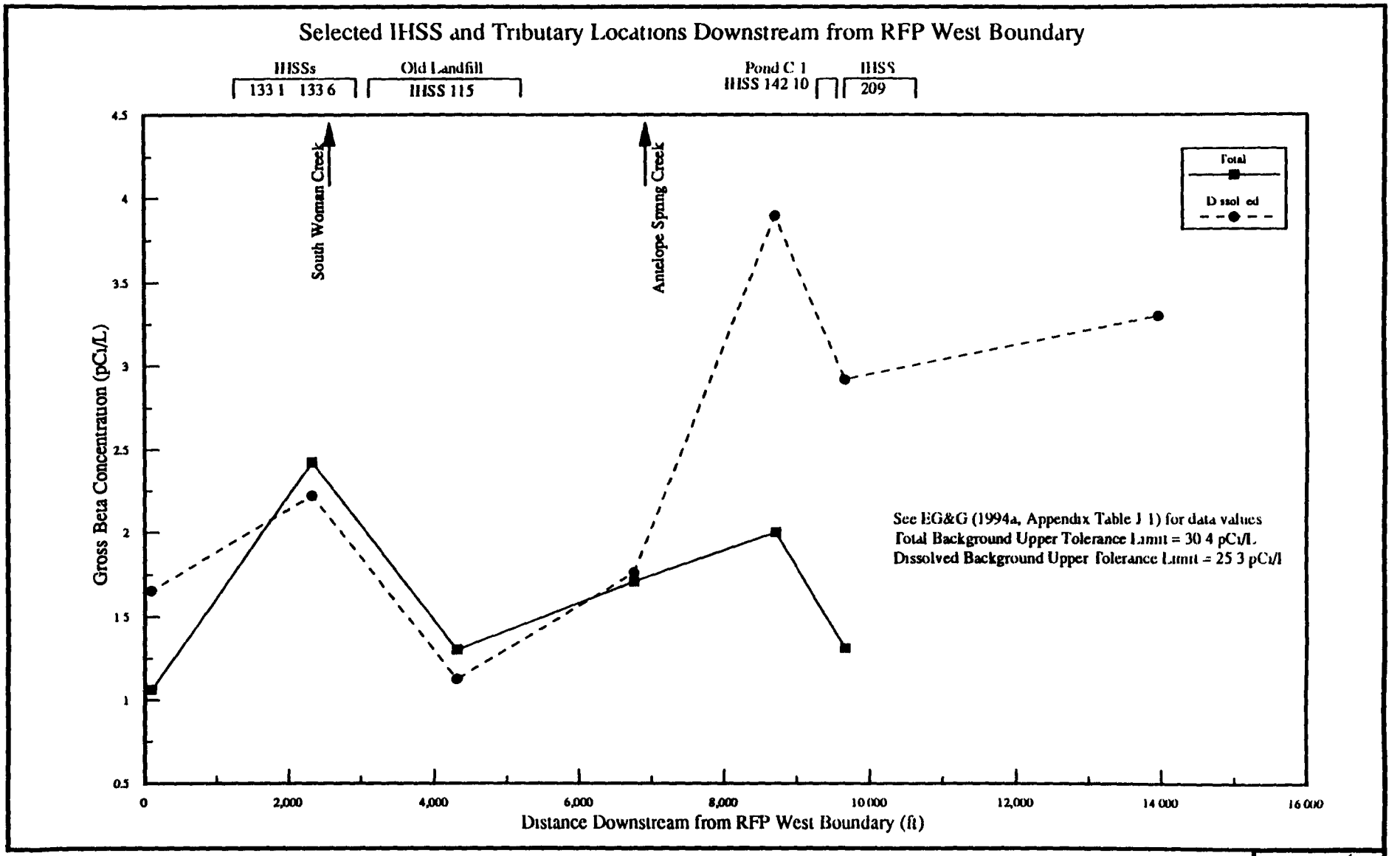
FIGURE 2.4 3 4 1

DRAWN DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-1 DRW

Status 04/20/94

485



Surface-Water Gross-Beta Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

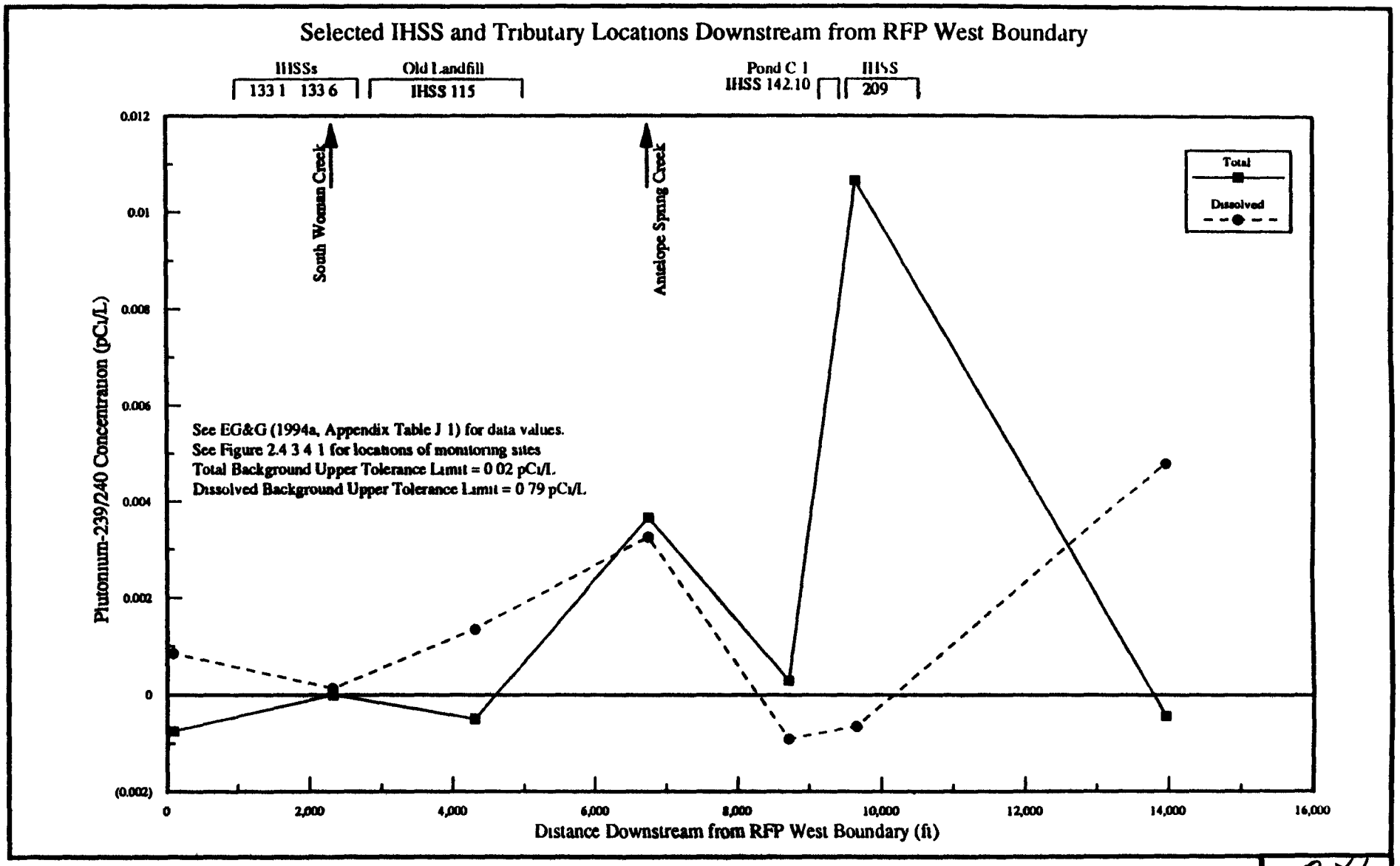
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2B

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 2B DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Plutonium-239/240 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

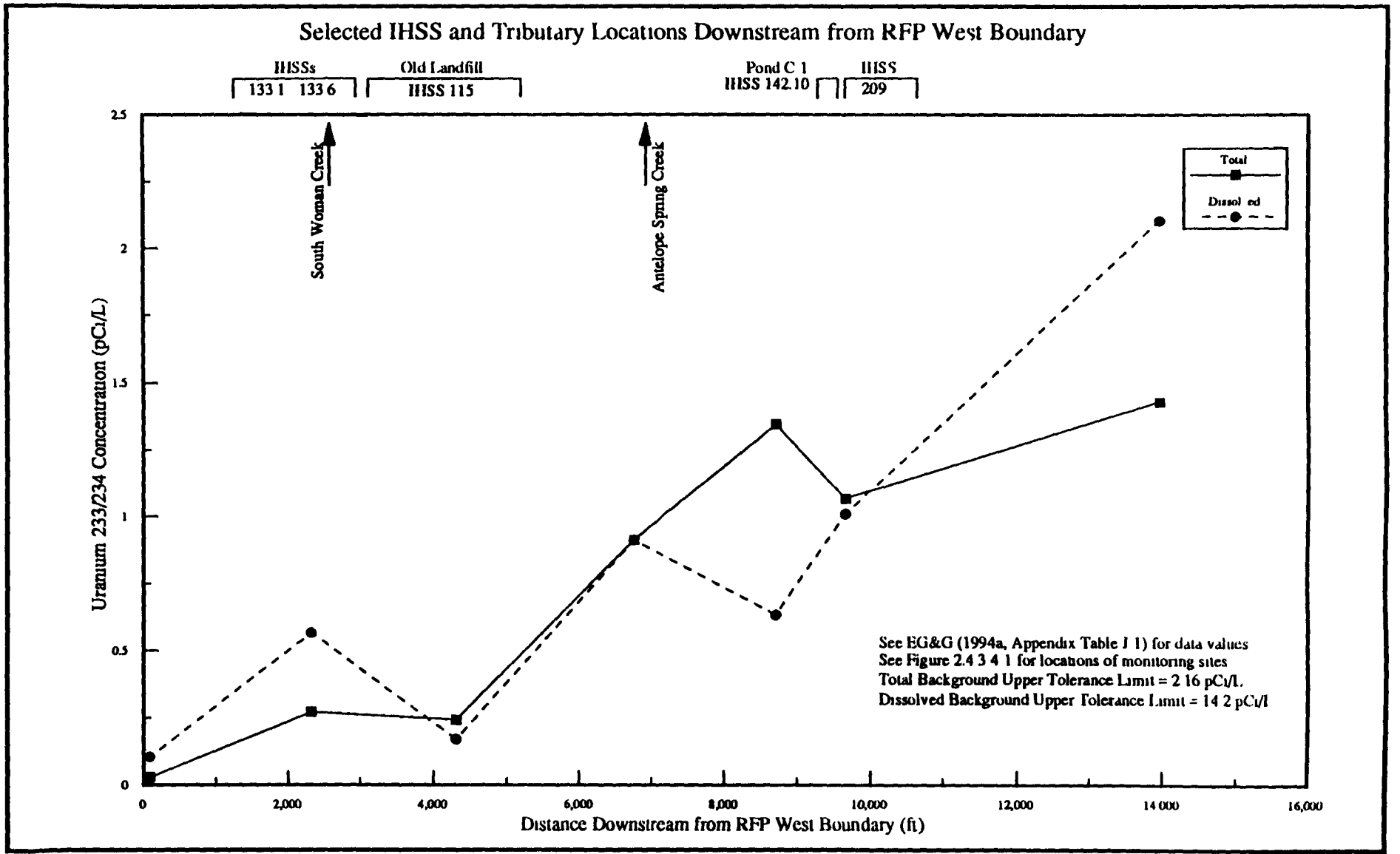
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2.4 3 4 2C

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434 2C DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Uranium-233/234 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

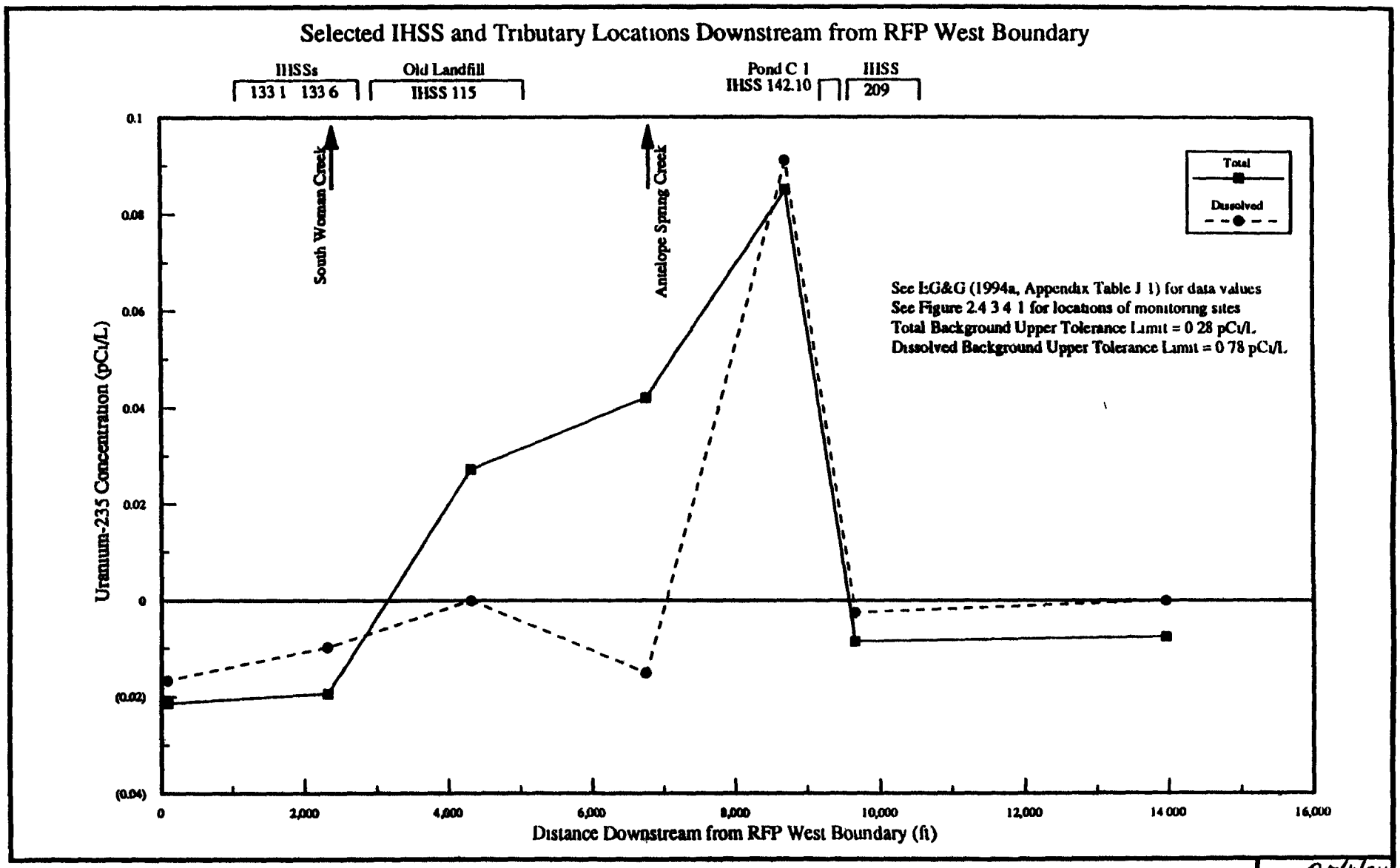
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2D

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 7/13/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 2D DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Uranium-235 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

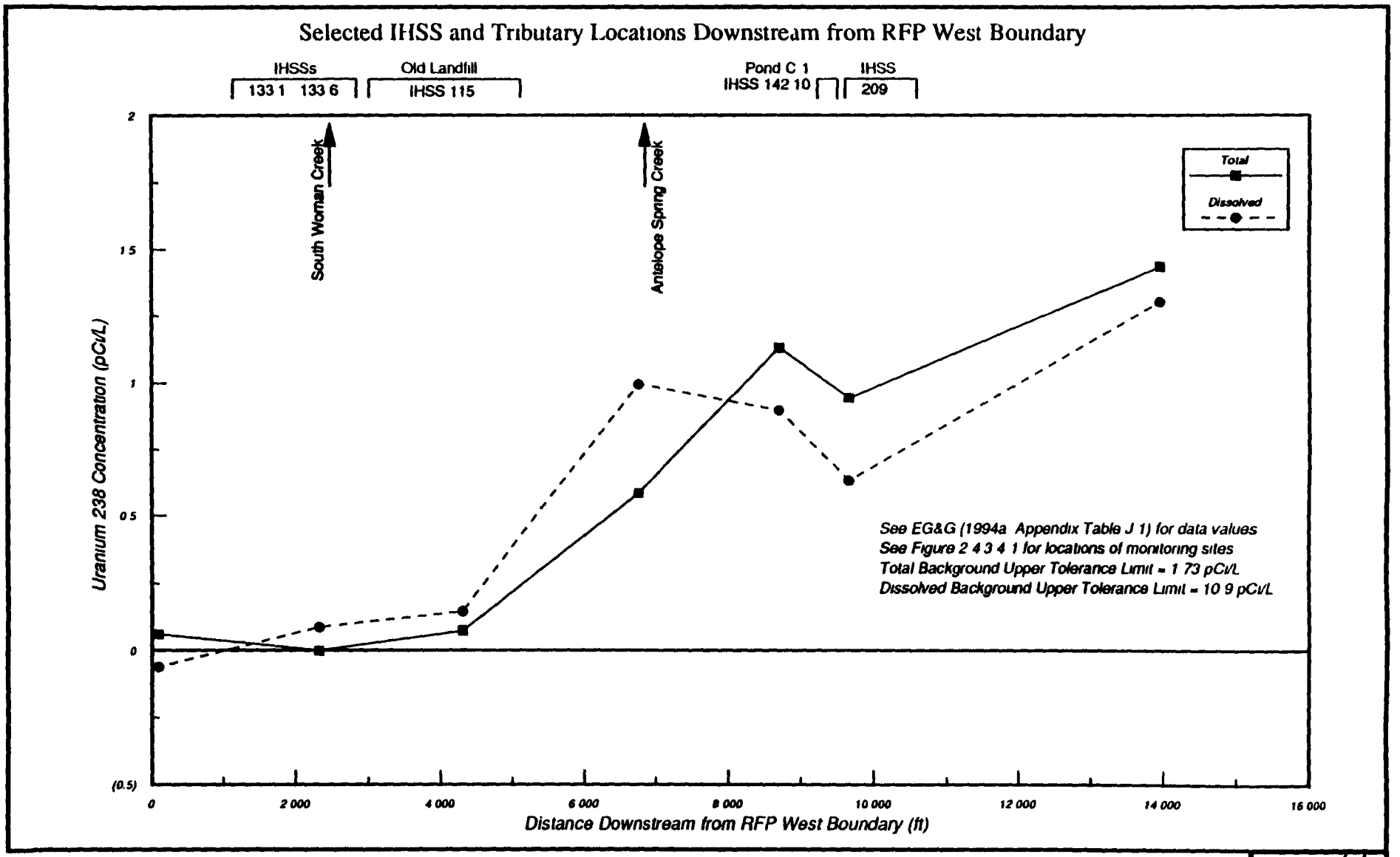
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2.4 3 4 2E

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434 2E.DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Uranium-238 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

DRAWN TR 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

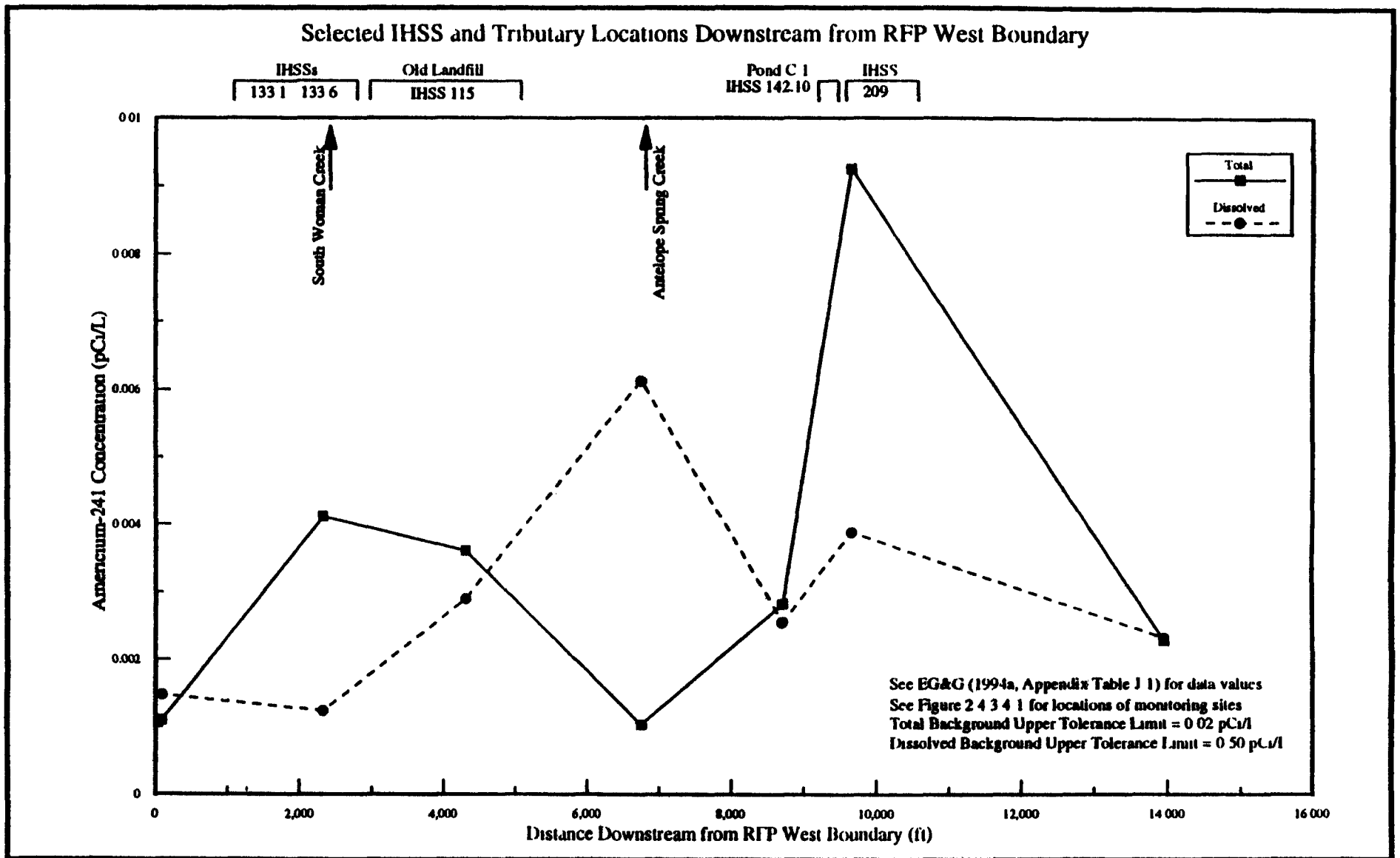
EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2F

FILE. F2434 2F DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Americium-241 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

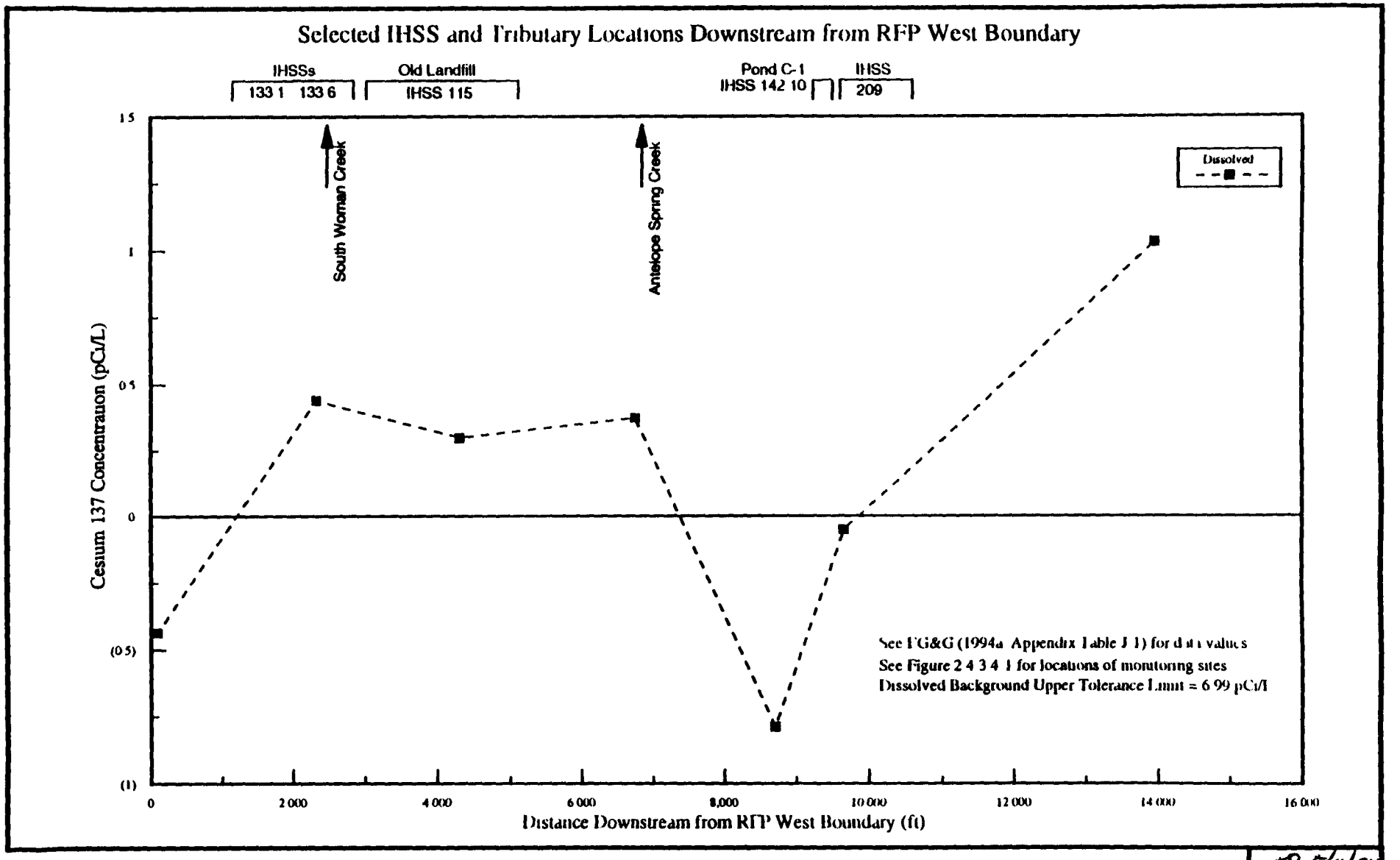
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2G

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

I H E F2434-2G DRW

Status 04/12/94



Surface-Water Cesium-137 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4 1992

EG&G

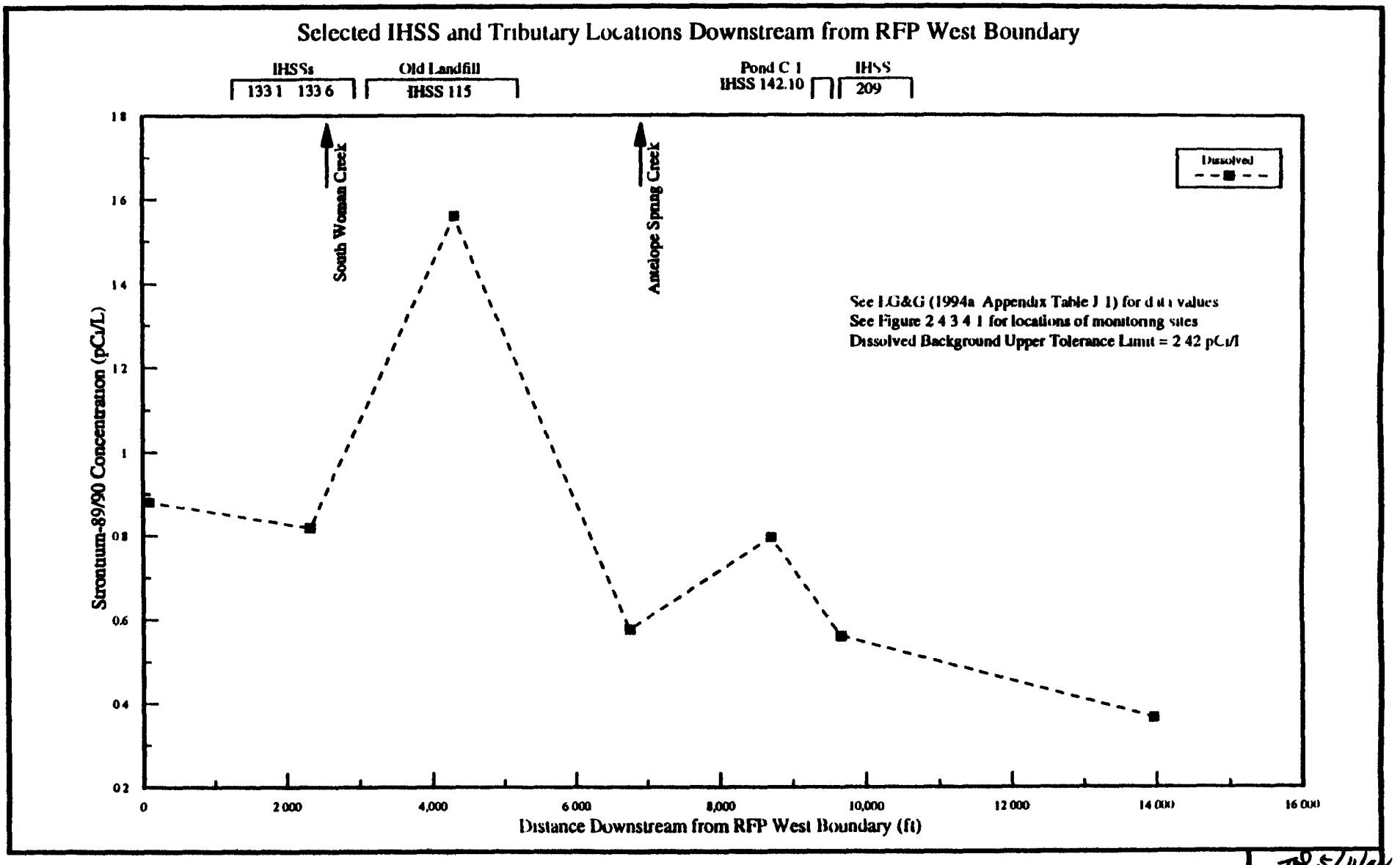
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2H

DRAWN TD 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 2H DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Strontium-89/90 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

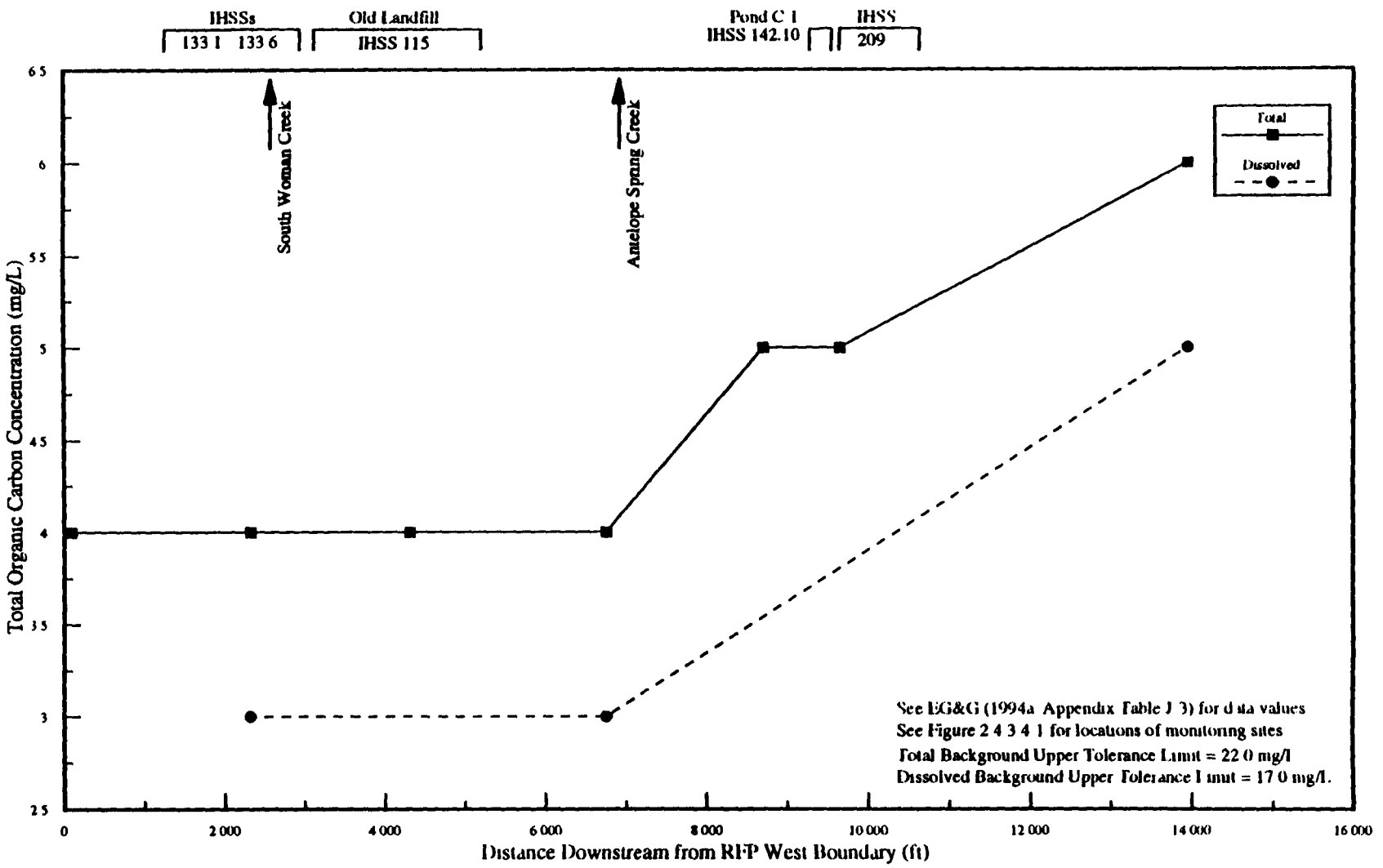
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2I

DRAWN TS 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 2I DRW

Status 04/20/94

493



Surface-Water Total Organic Carbon Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

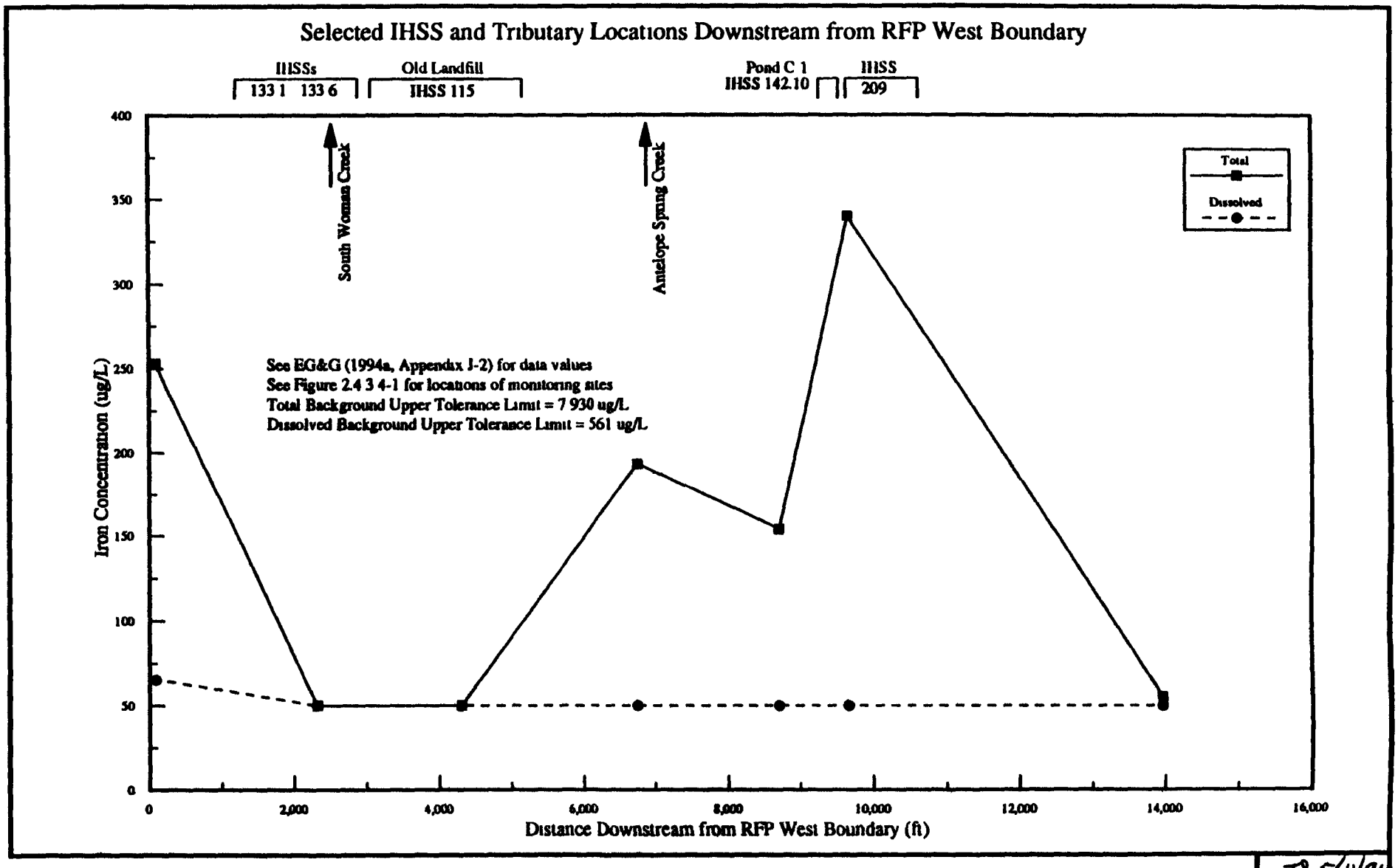
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2J

DRAWN 78 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/19/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FIL E F2434 2J DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Iron Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

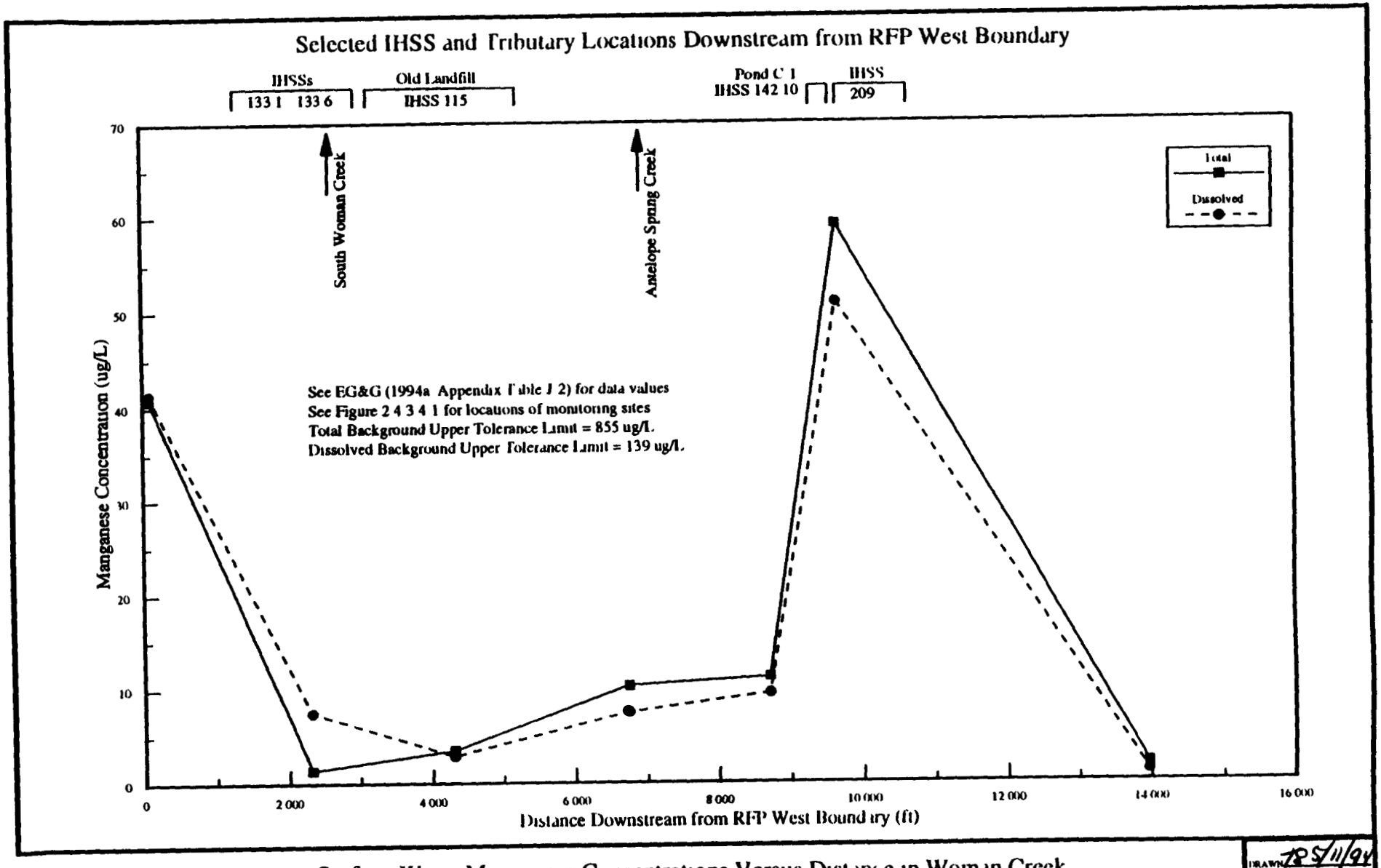
FIGURE 2.4 3 4 2K

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434 2K DRW

Status 04/20/94

495



Surface-Water Manganese Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4 1992

EG&G

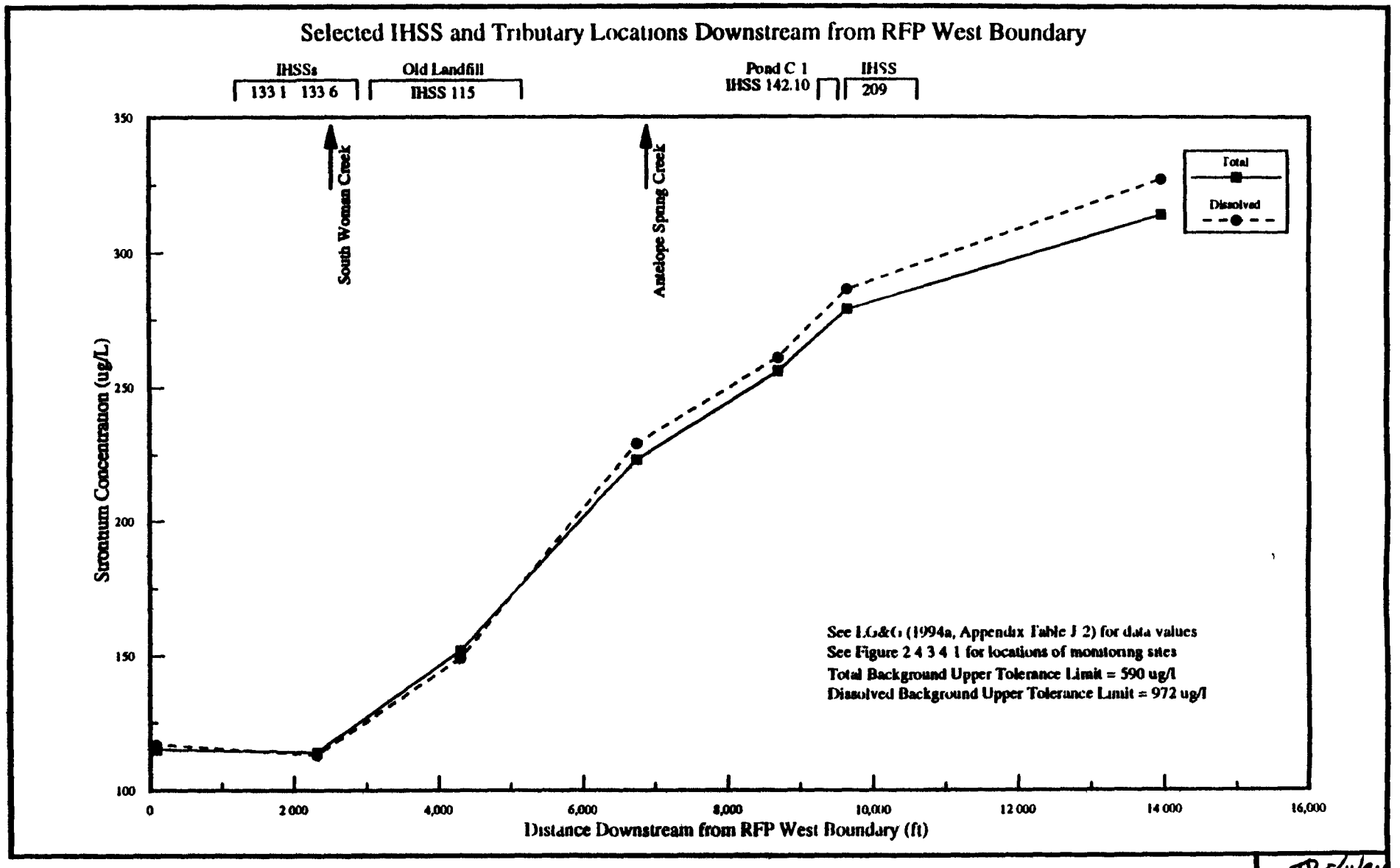
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2L

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/10/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

Status 04/20/94

FILE F2434 2L DRW



Surface-Water Strontium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 4, 1992

EG&G

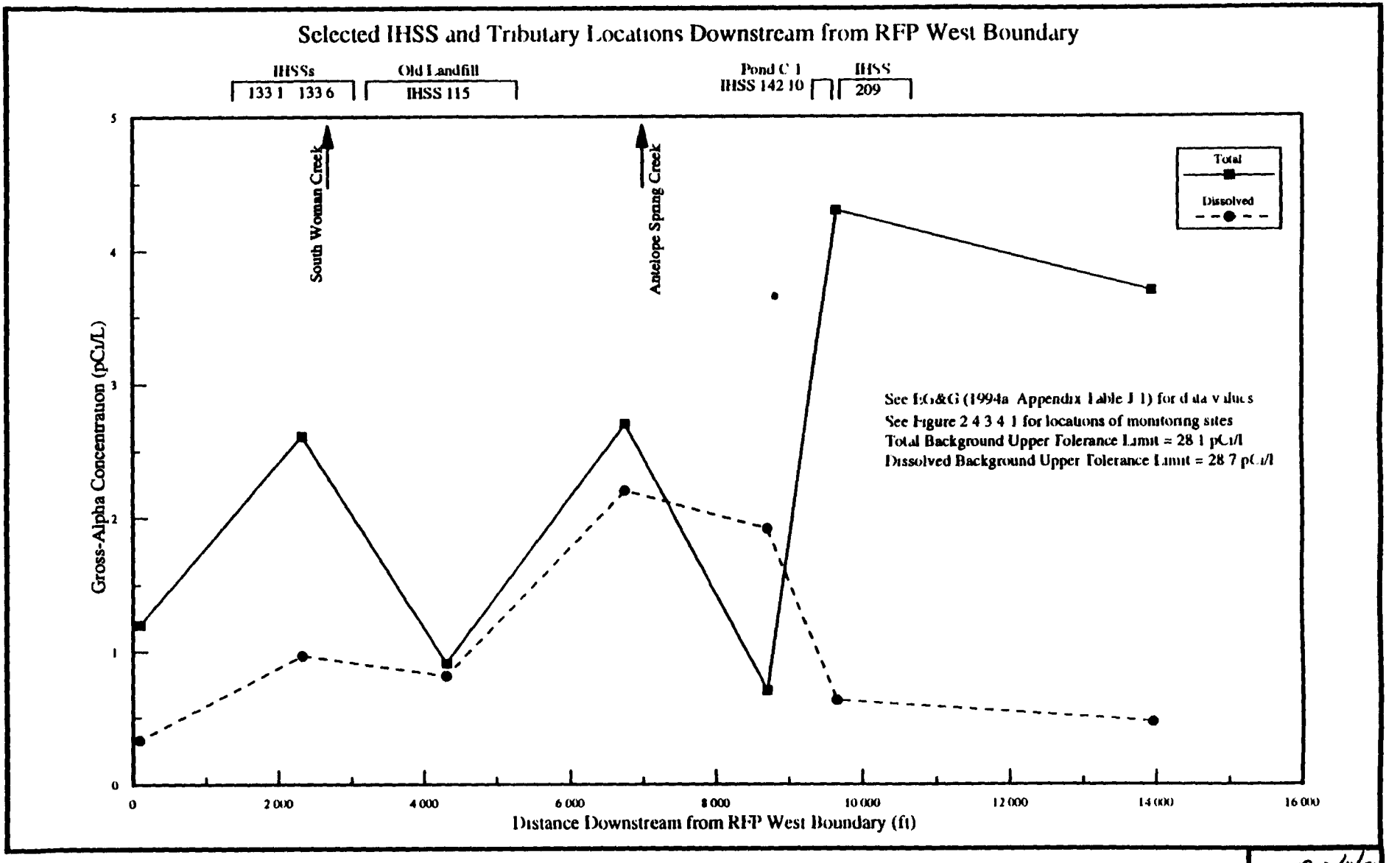
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 2M

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 2M DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Gross-Alpha Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

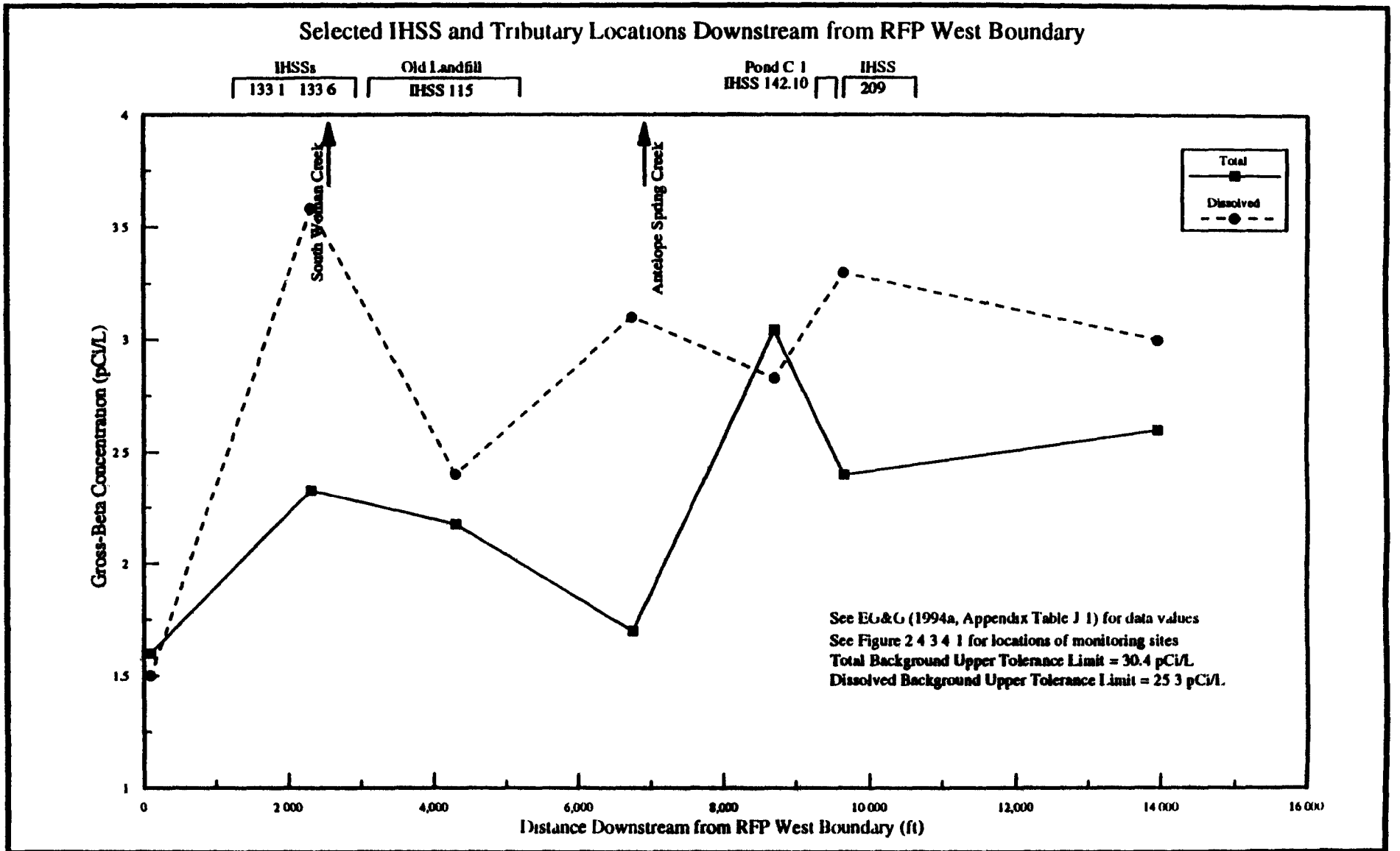
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3A

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
TECHED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 3A DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Gross-Beta Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

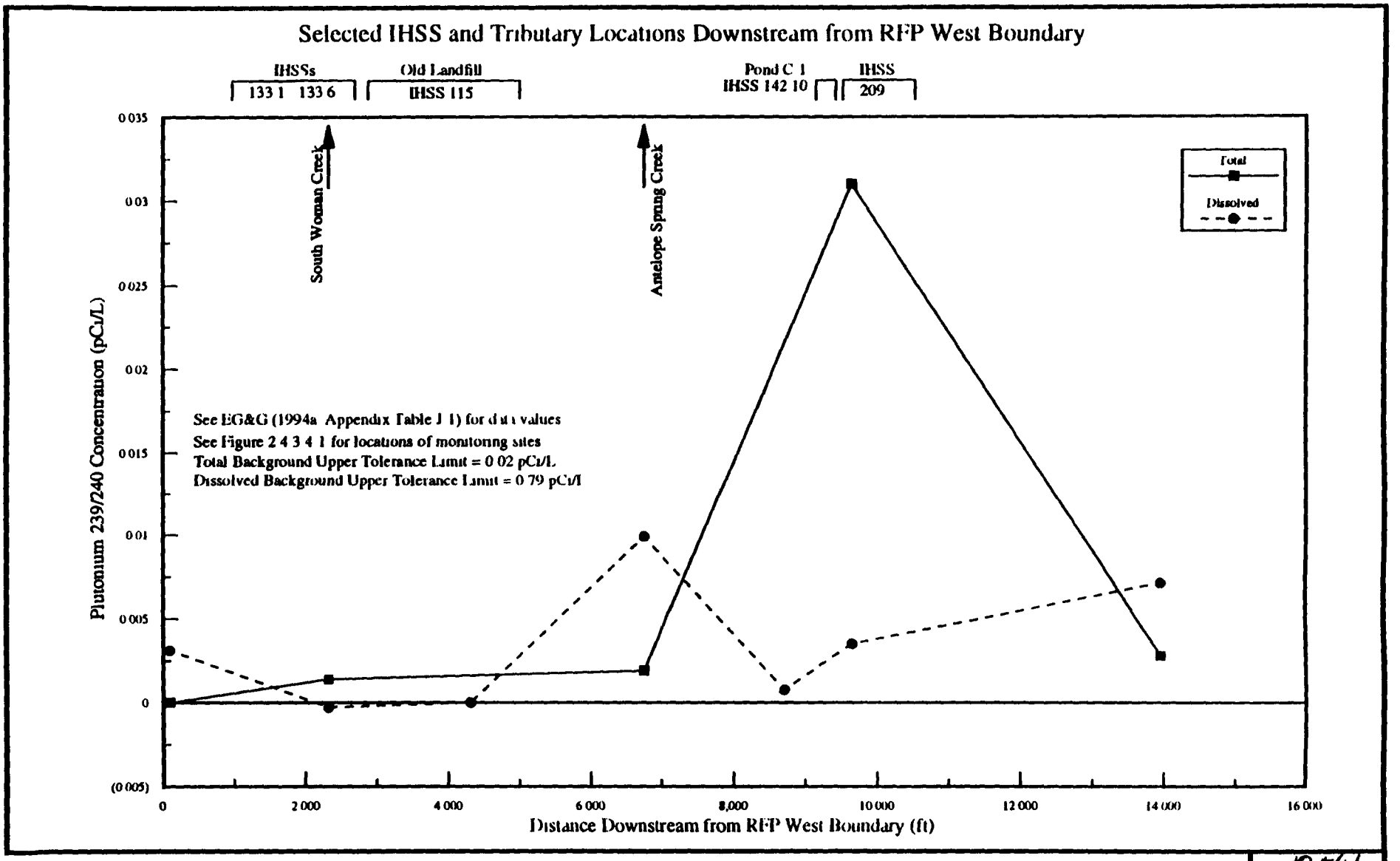
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3B

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-3B DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Plutonium-239/240 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

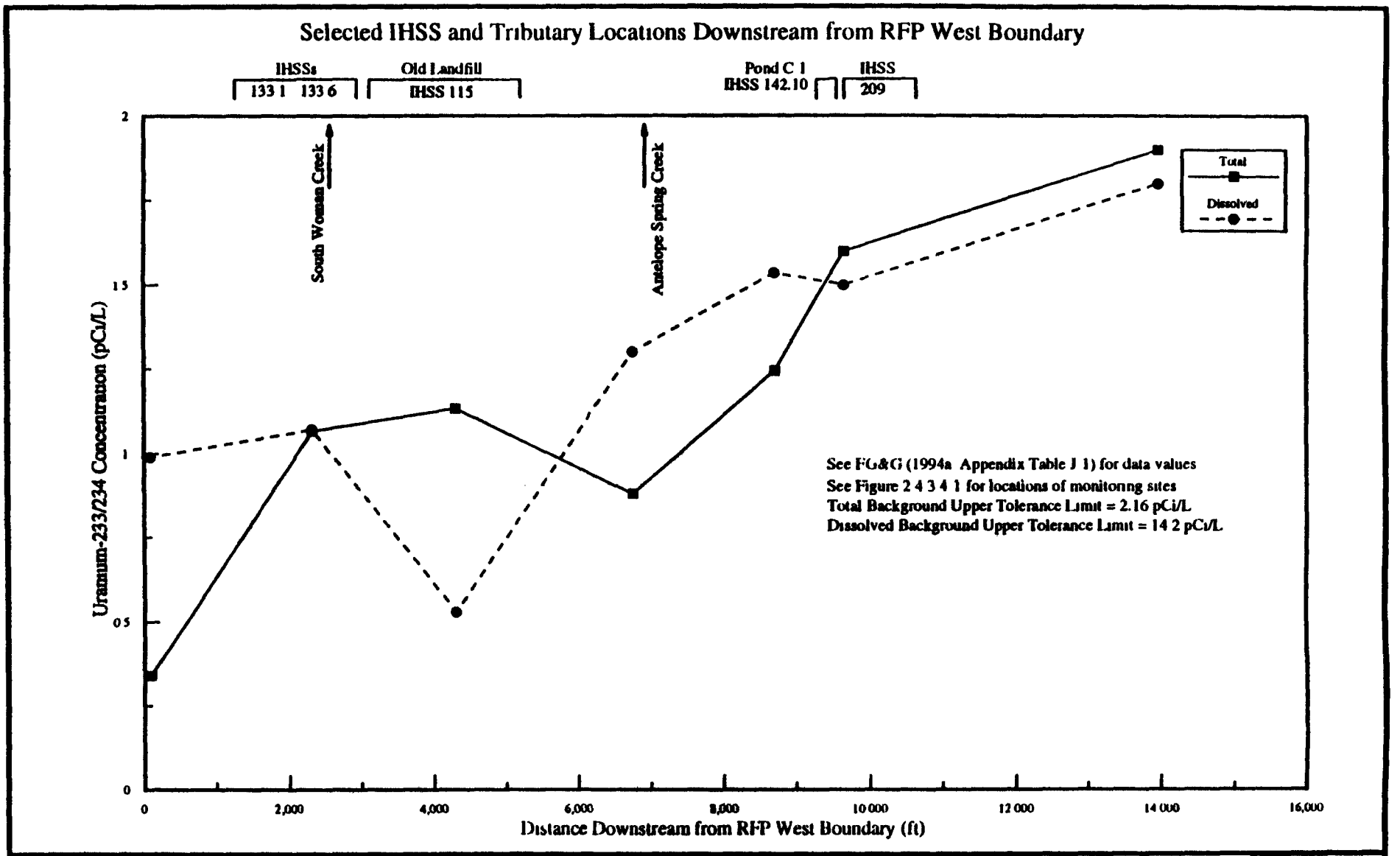
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3C

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 3C DRW

Status 04/20/94

500



Surface-Water Uranium-233/234 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

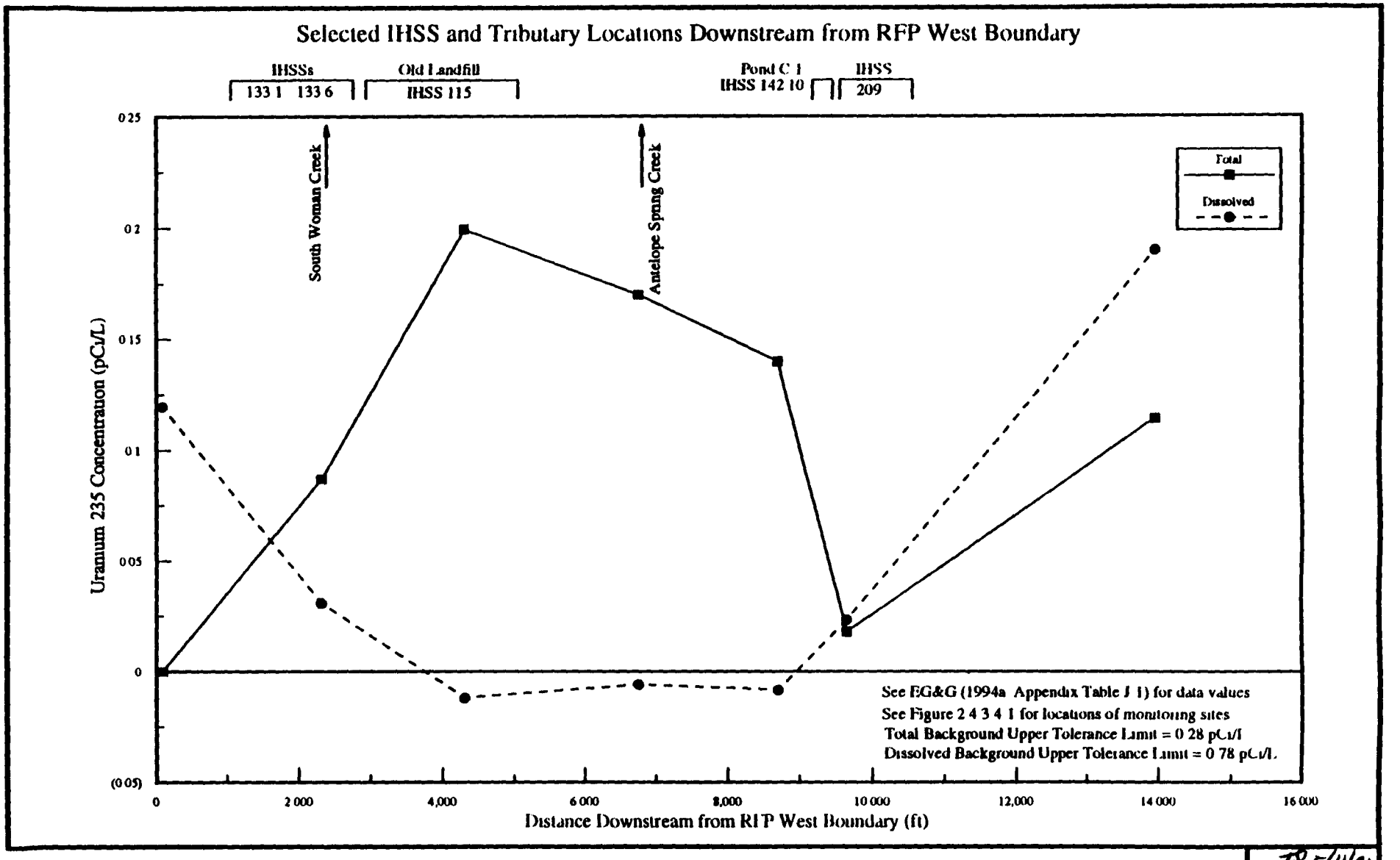
EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3D

1 ILF F2434-3D DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Uranium-235 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24 1993

DRAWN TS 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

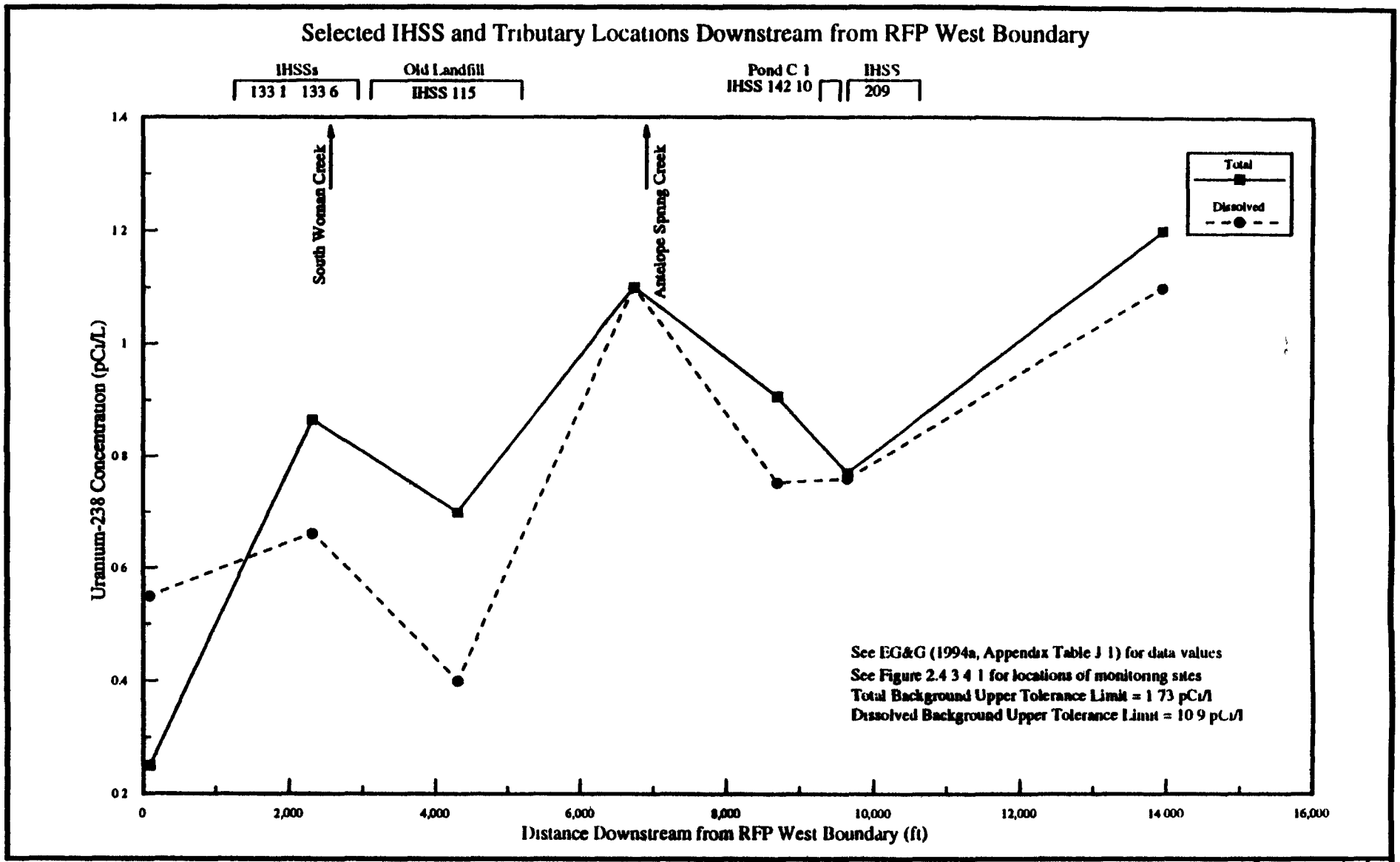
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3E

FILE F2434-3E DRW

Status 04/20/94

502



Surface-Water Uranium-238 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

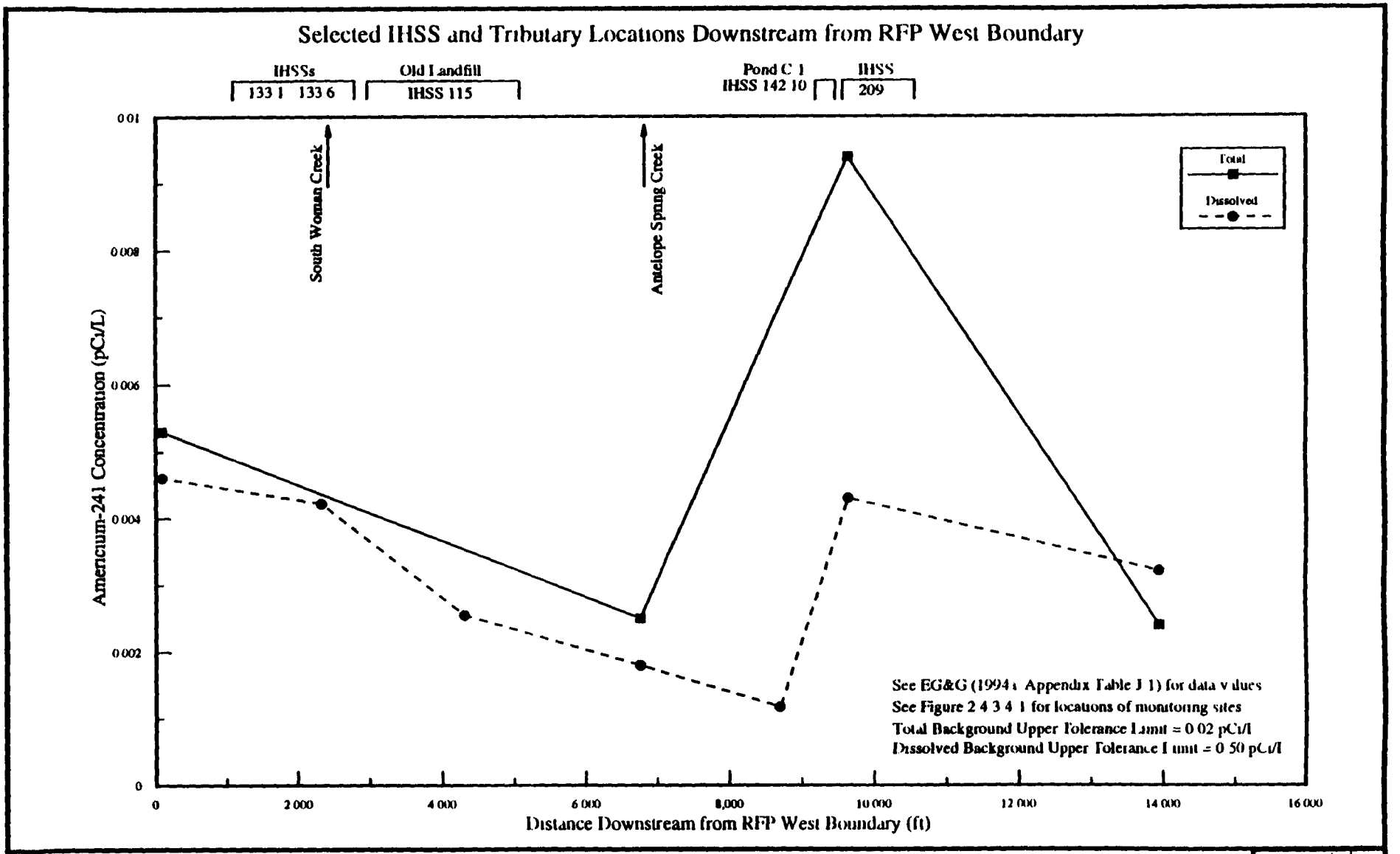
FIGURE 2.4 3 4-3F

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

HLE F2434 3F DRW

Status 04/20/94

303



Surface-Water Americium-241 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

DRAWN TR 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

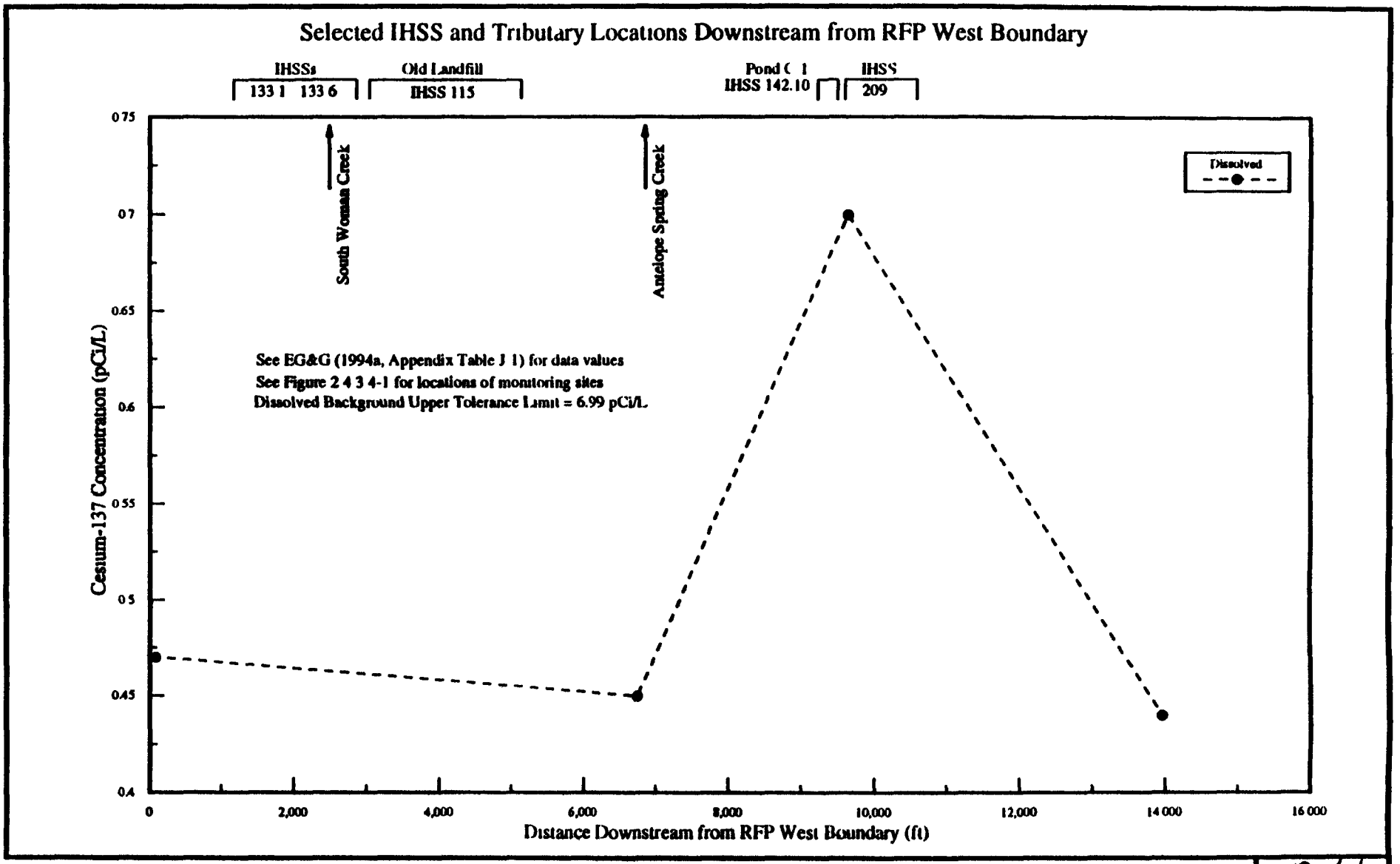
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3G

FILE F2434-3G DRW

Status 04/20/94

504



Surface-Water Cesium-137 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

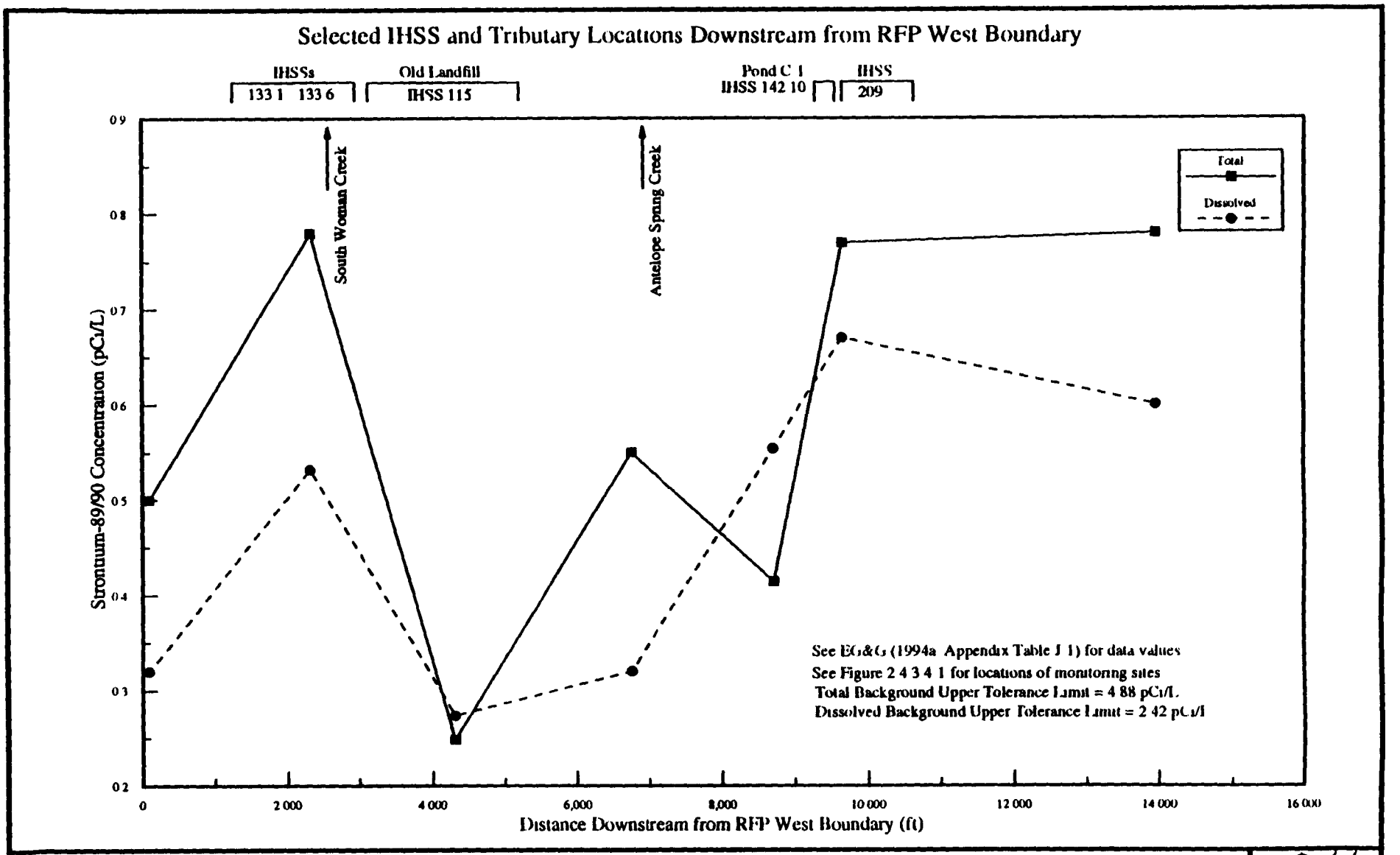
FIGURE 2 4 3 4-3H

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434-3H DRW

Status 04/20/94

505



Surface-Water Strontium-89/90 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

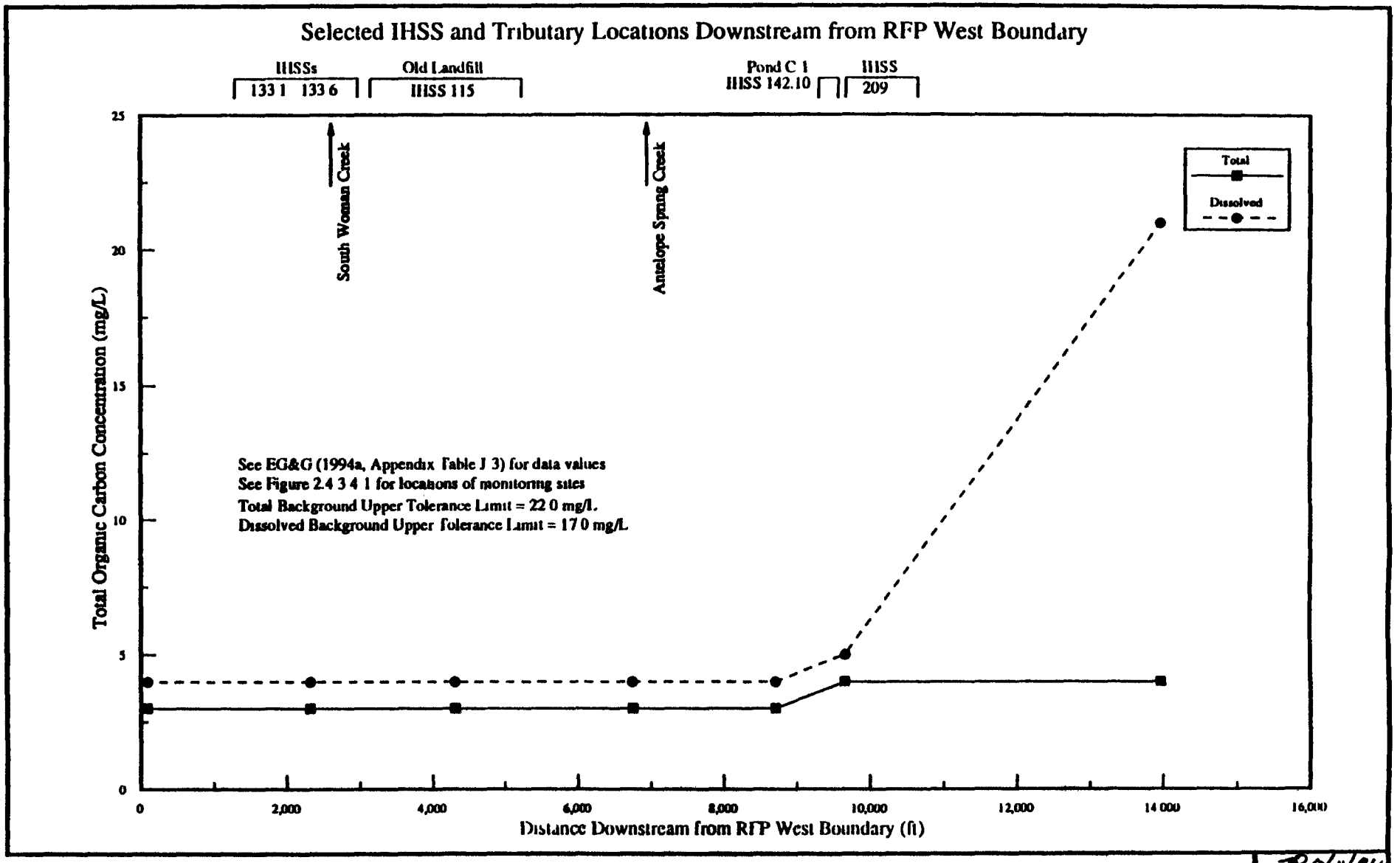
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3I

DRAWN TR 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED TR 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 3I DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Total Organic Carbon Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

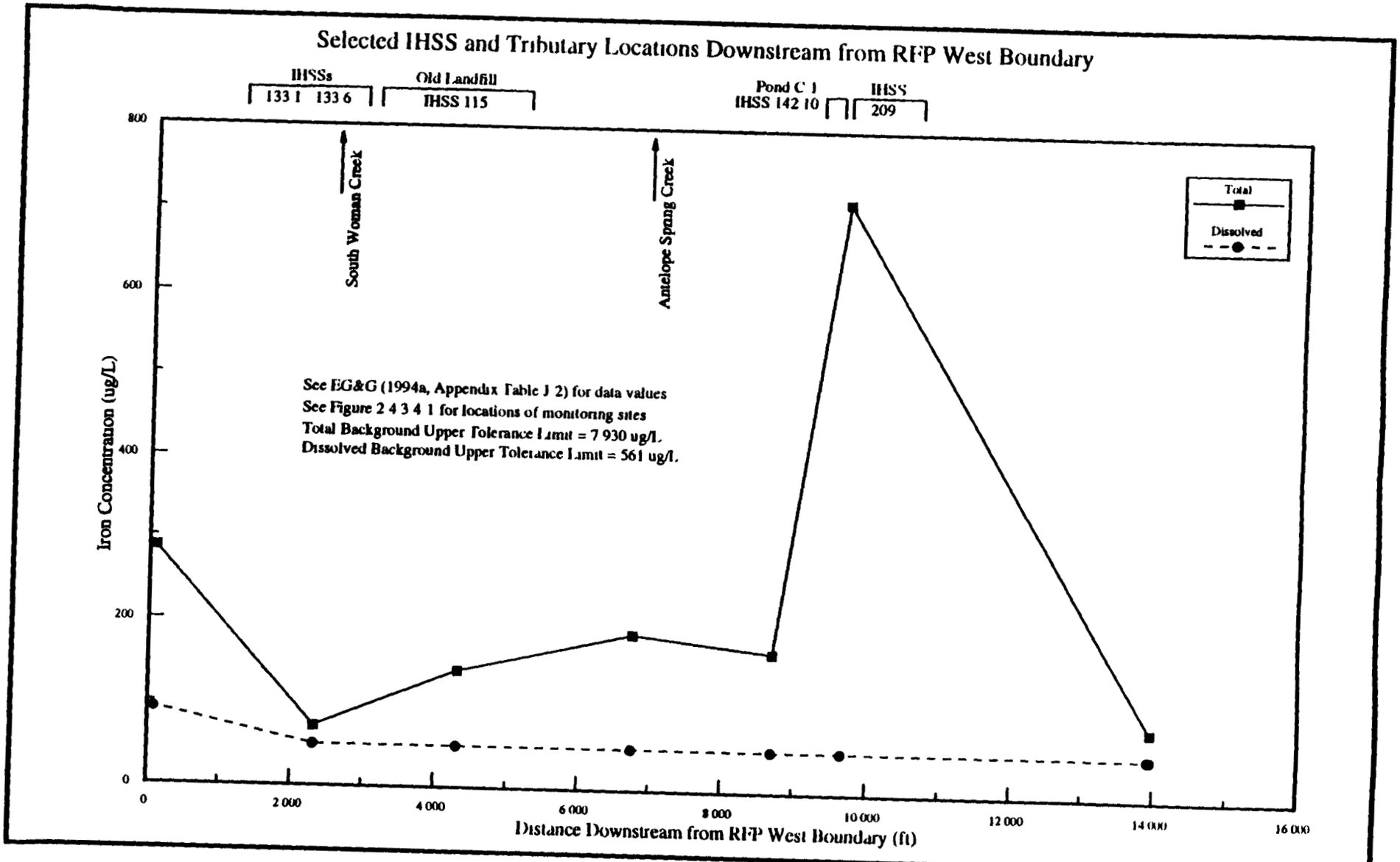
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3J

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

1 H L. F2434 3J DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Iron Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

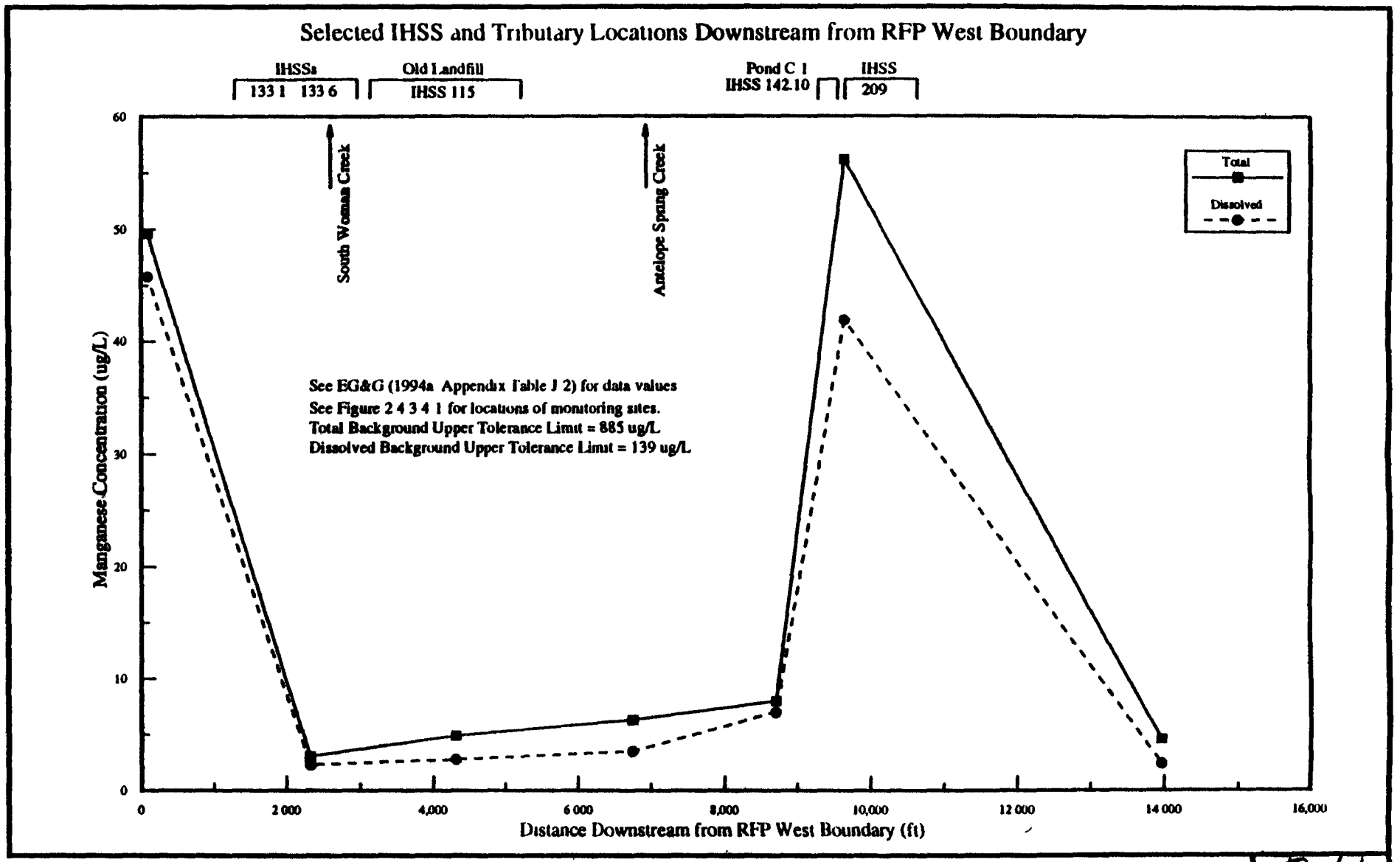
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3K

DRAWN TR 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 3K DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Manganese Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

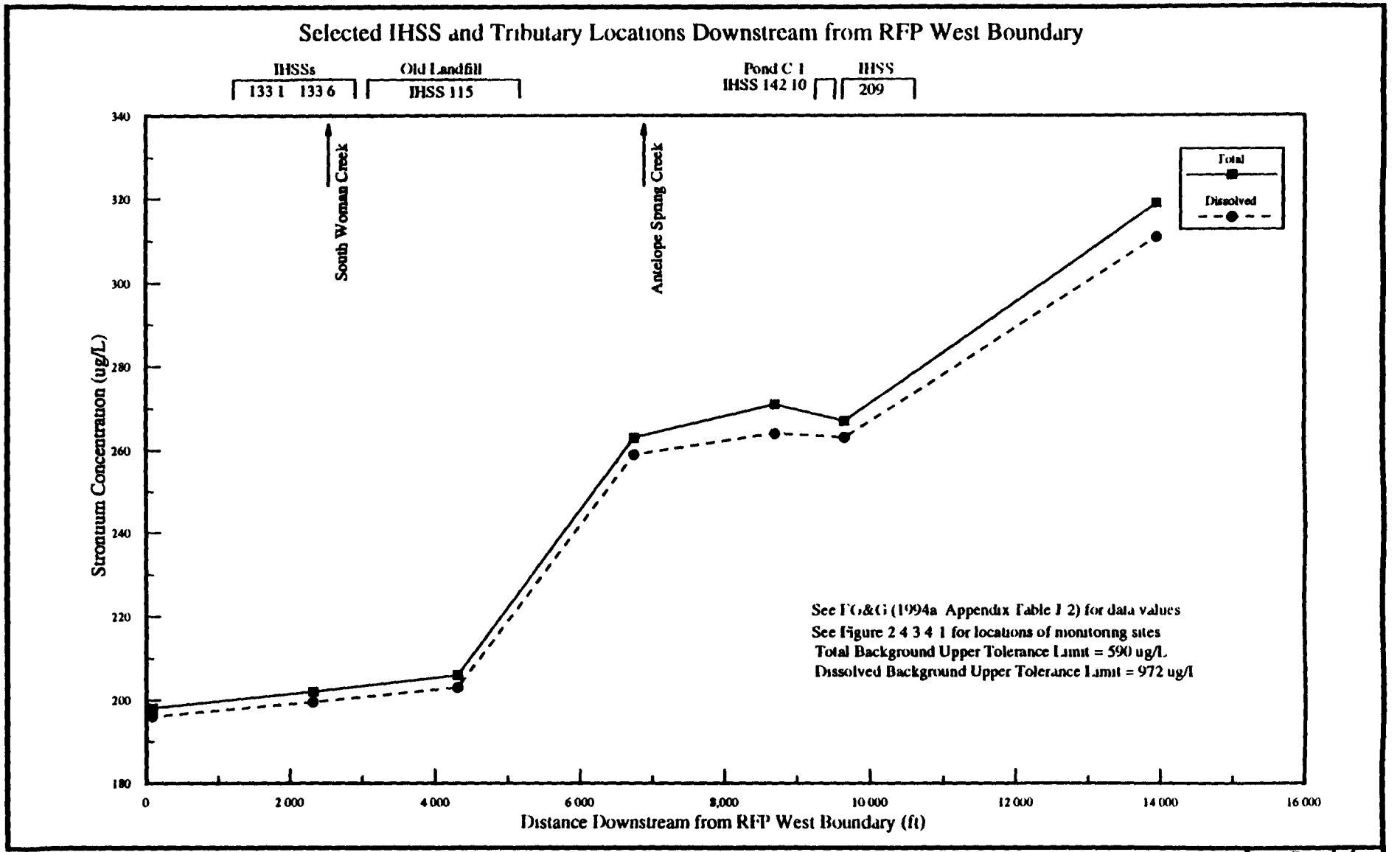
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3L

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 7/25/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 3L DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Strontium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, March 24, 1993

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

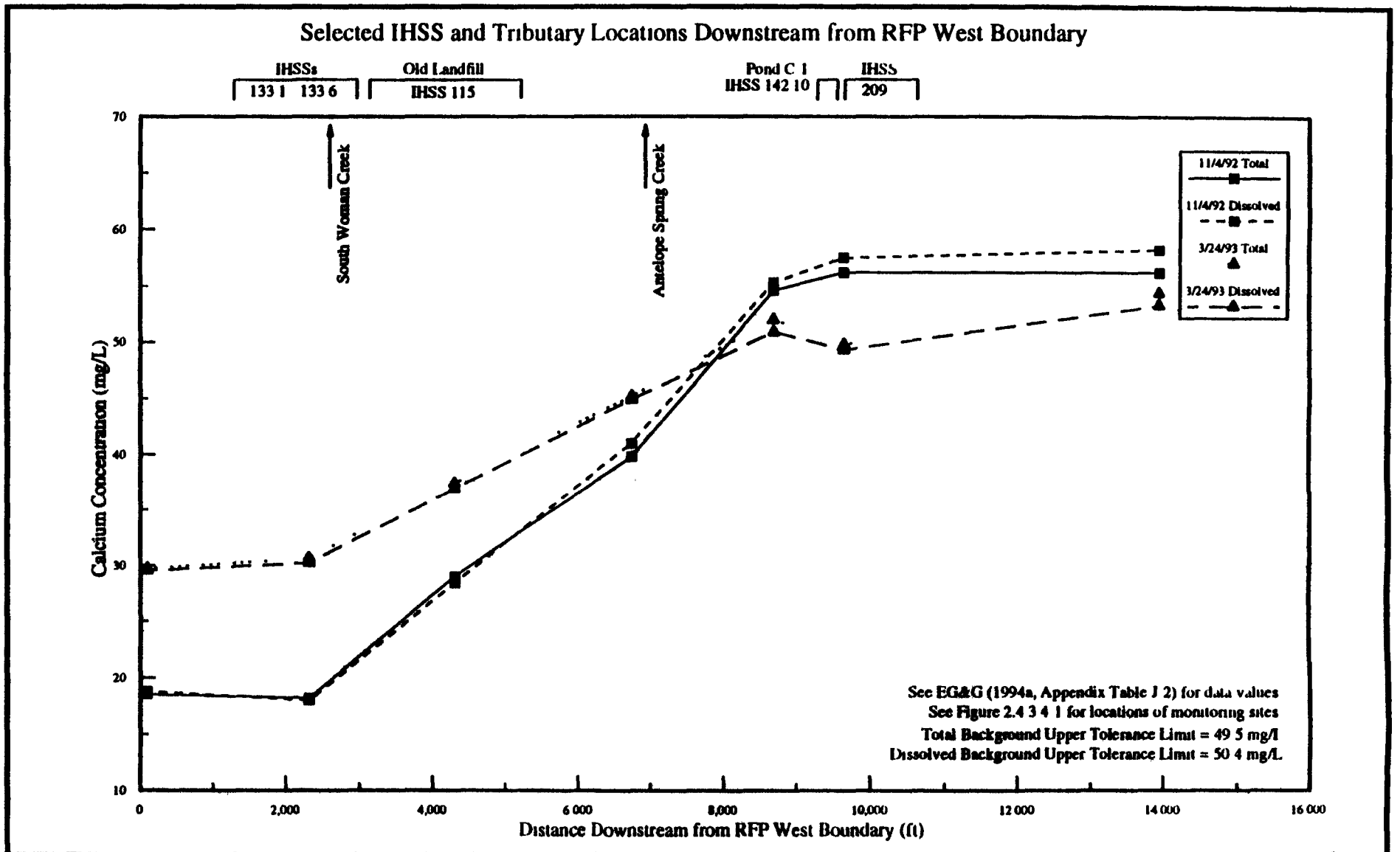
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 3M

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-3M DRW

Status 04/20/94

570



Surface-Water Calcium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

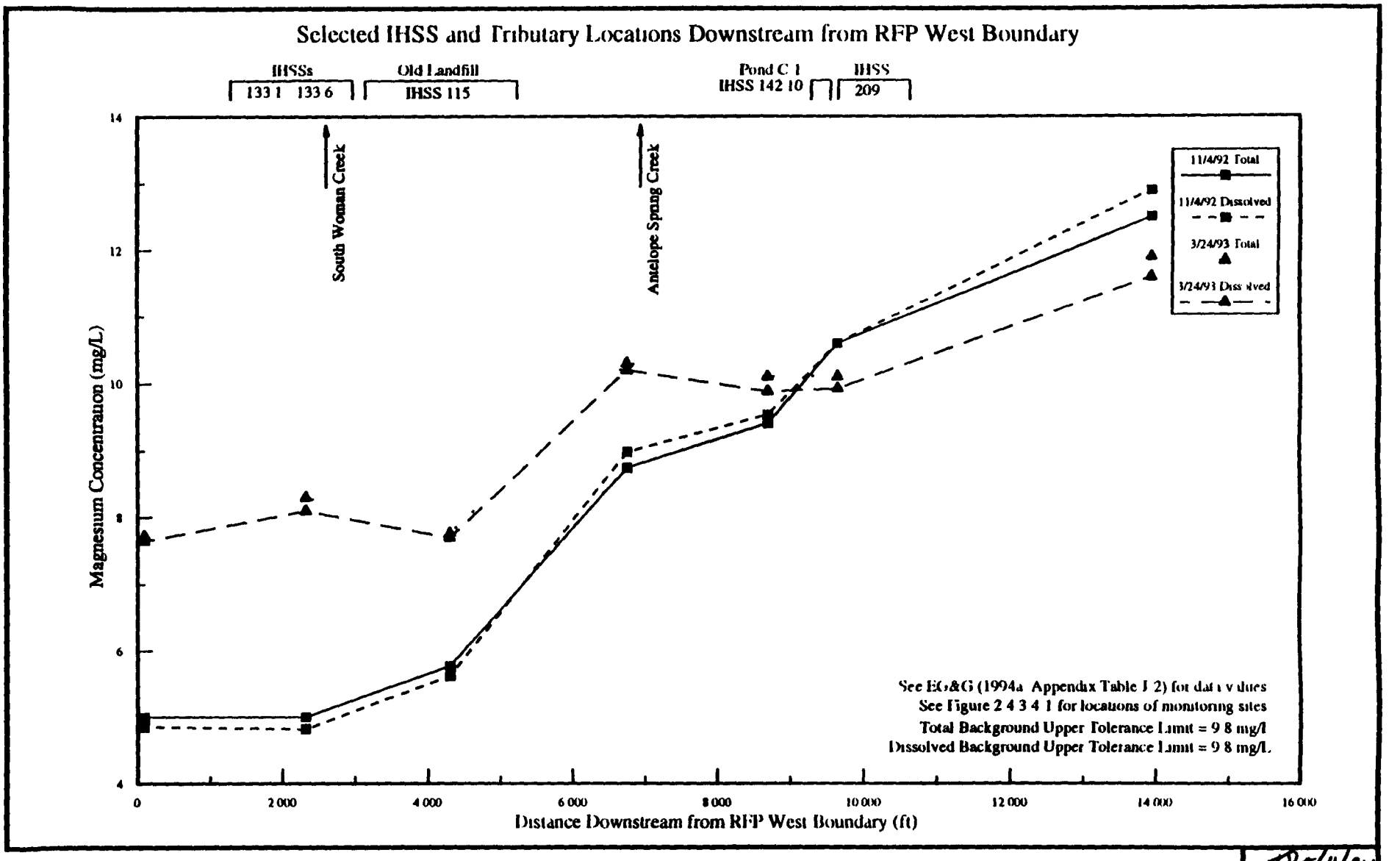
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 4A

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434 4A DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Magnesium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

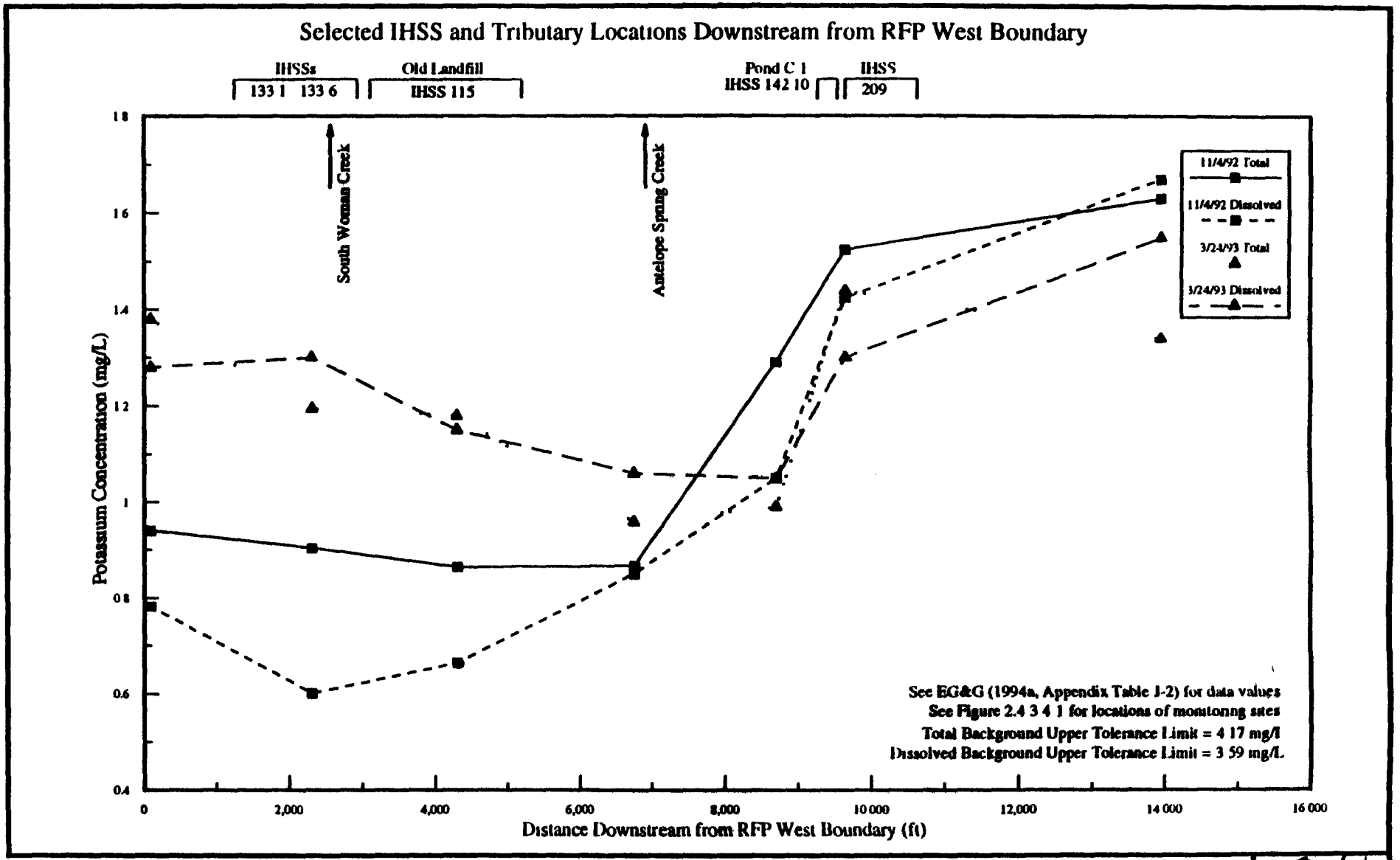
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 4B

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-4B DRW

Status 04/20/94

512



Surface-Water Potassium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

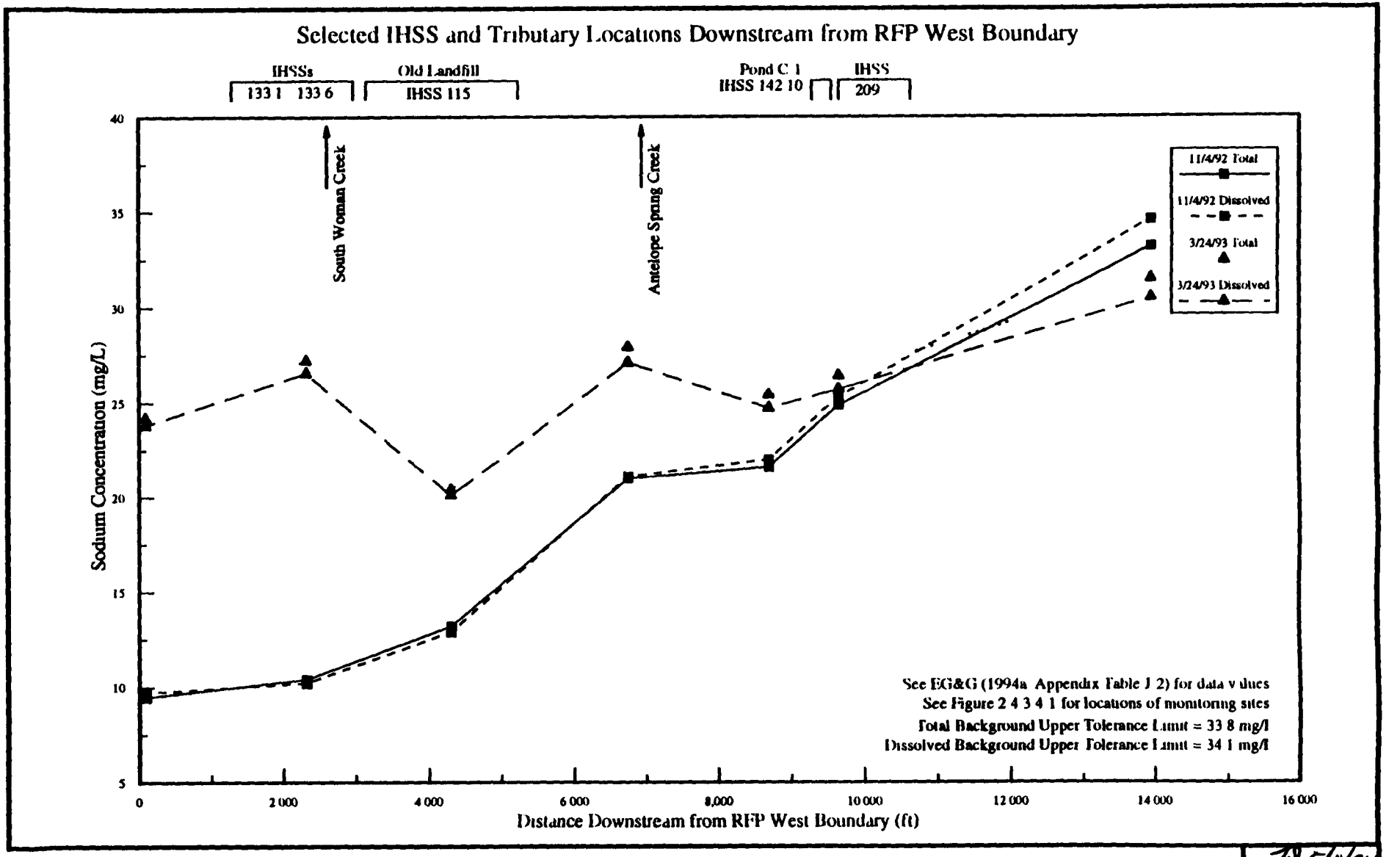
FIGURE 2 4 3 4-4C

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 4C DRW

Status 04/20/94

5/3



Surface-Water Sodium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

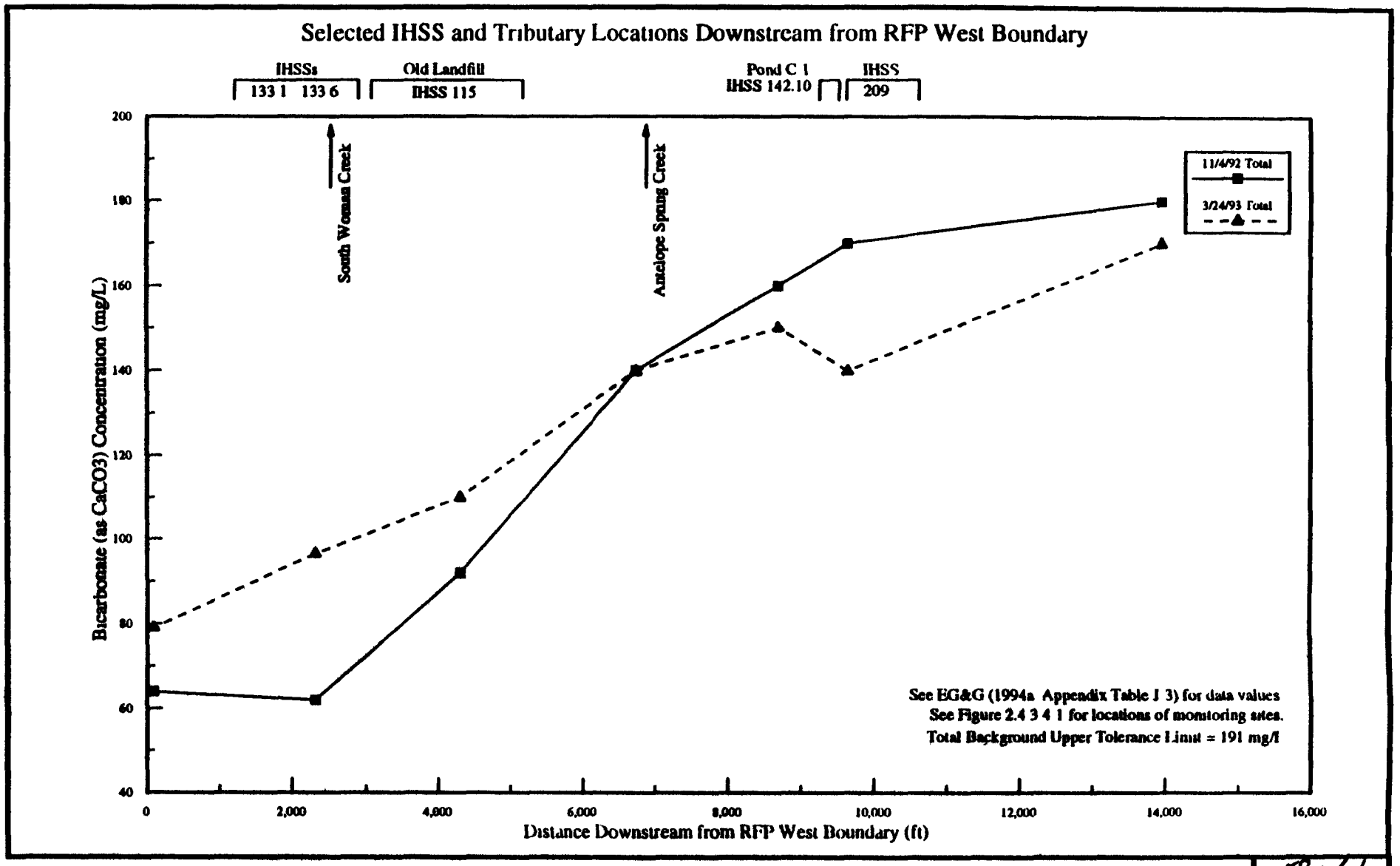
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 4D

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
TECHED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 4D DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Bicarbonate (as CaCO3) Concentrations Vs Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

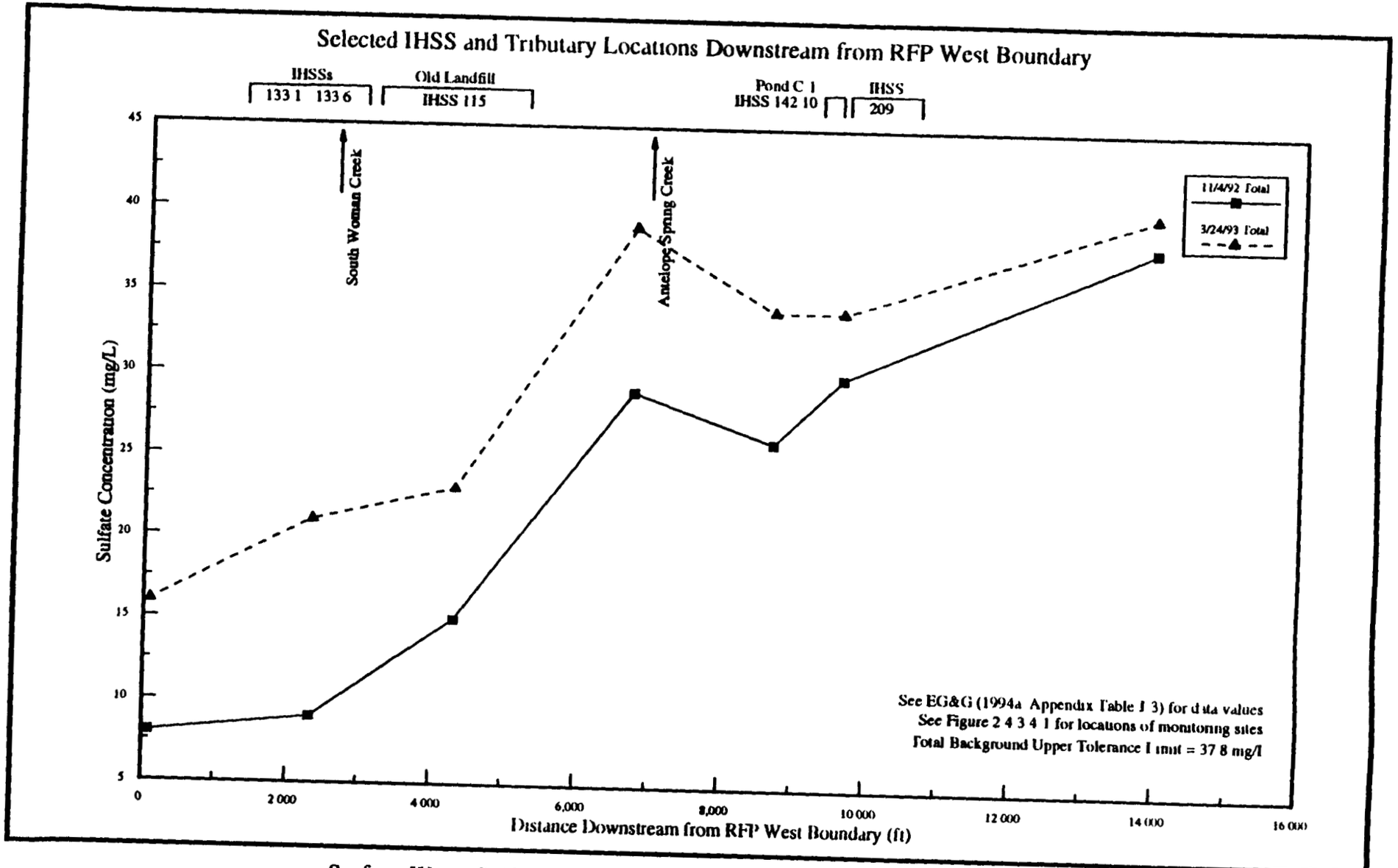
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 4E

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

ITI E. F2434-4E DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Sulfate Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

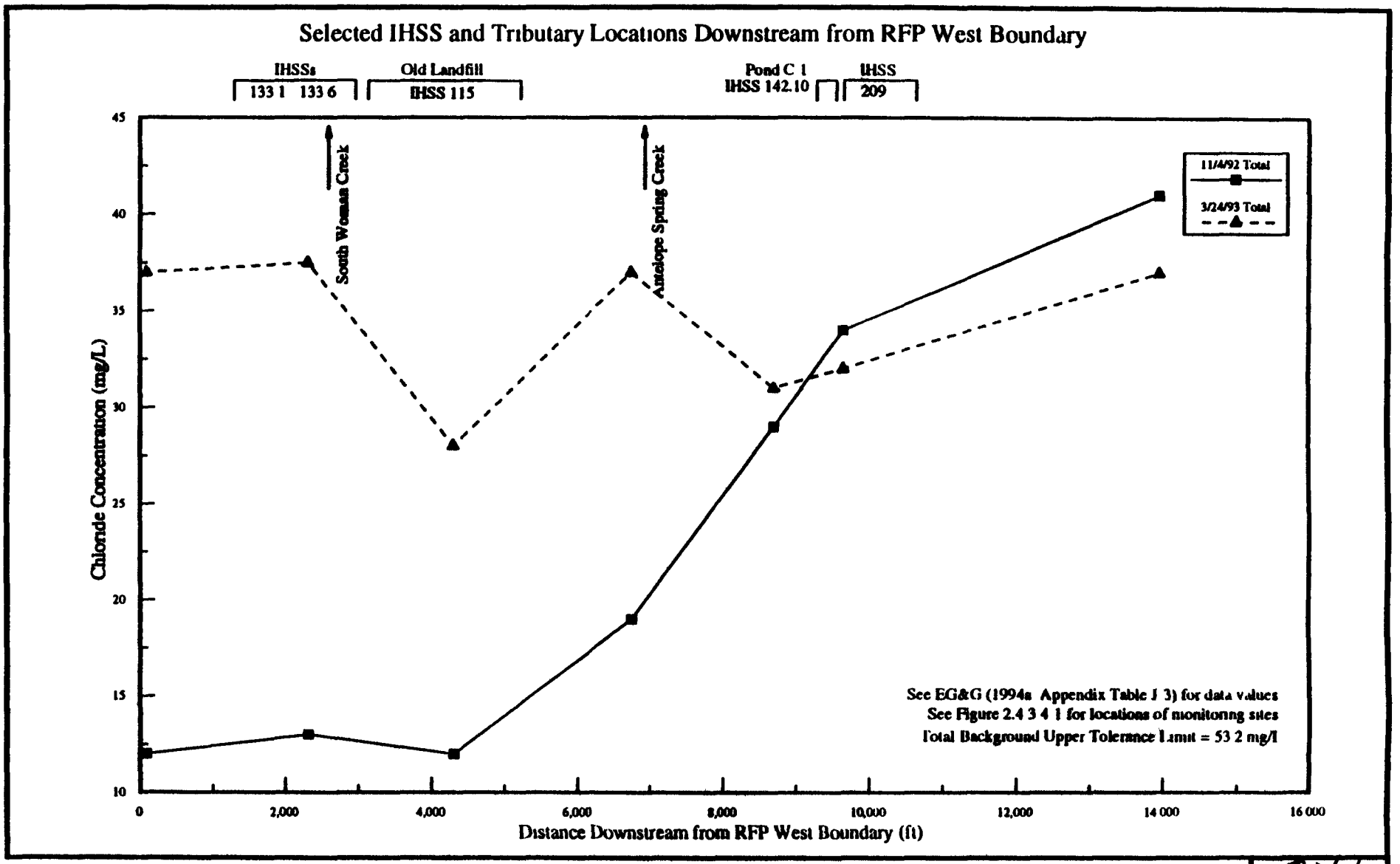
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4-4F

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-4F DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Chloride Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

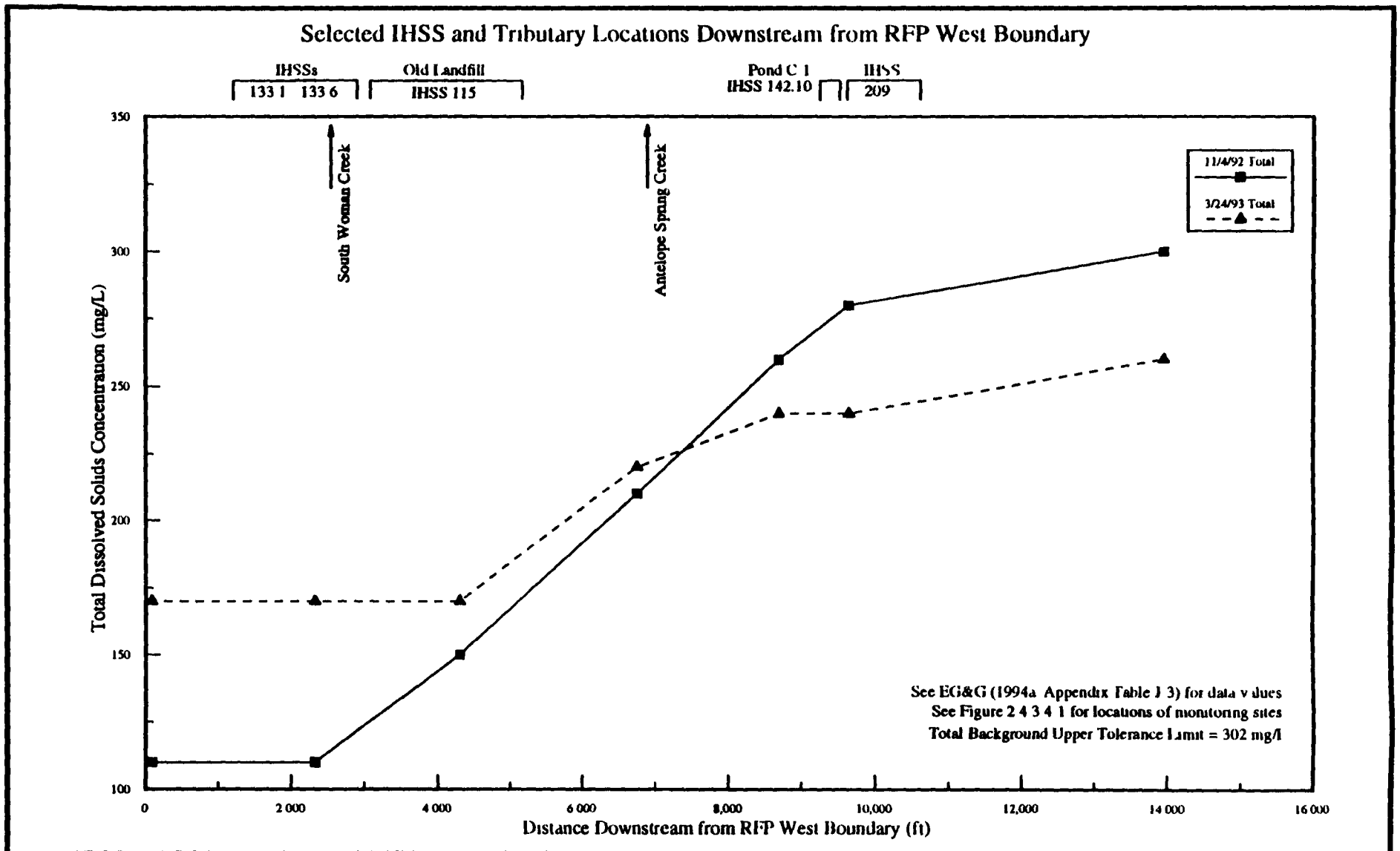
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4-4G

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

TIE F2434 4G DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Total Dissolved Solids Concentrations Vs Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

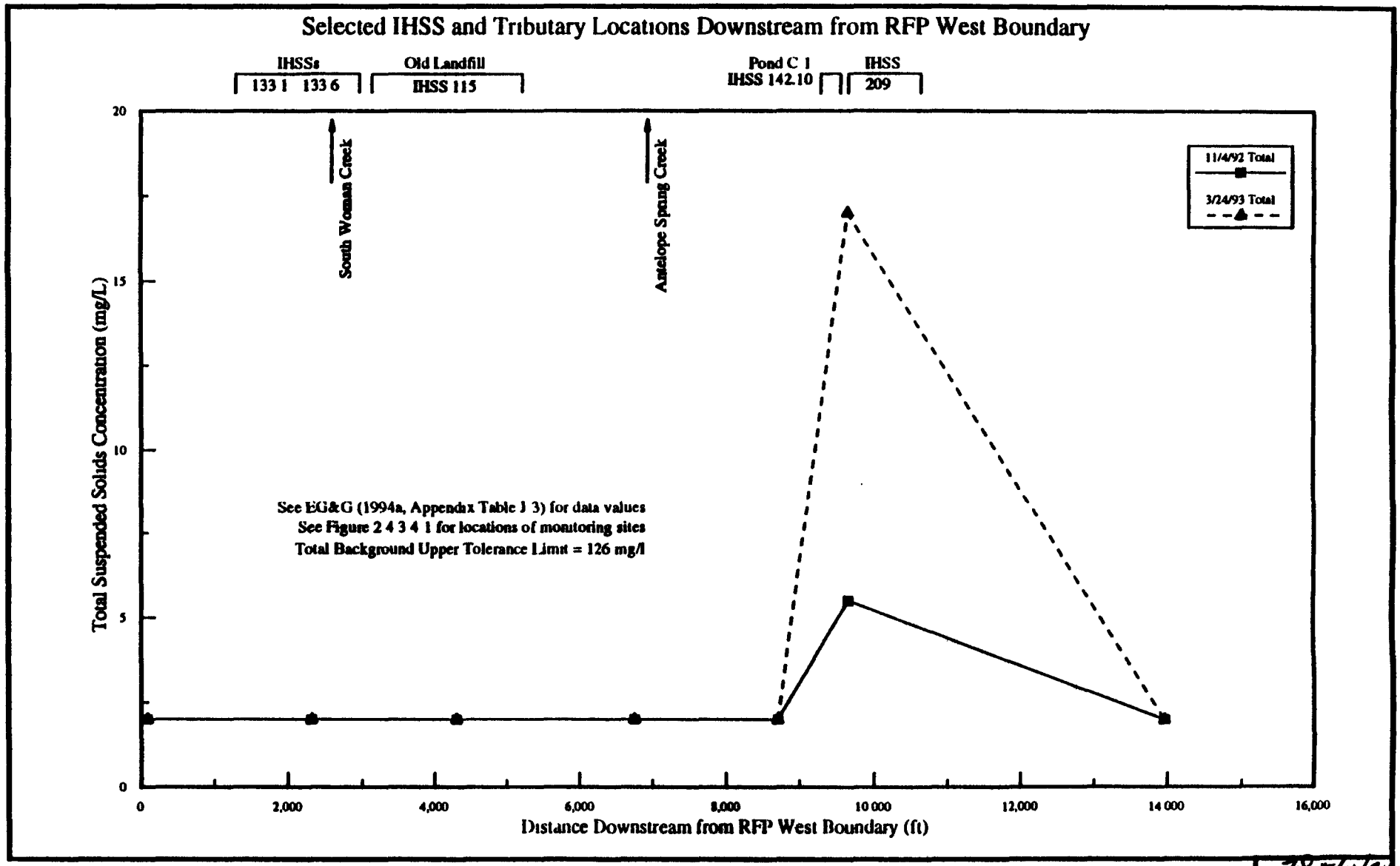
FIGURE 2 4 3 4-4H

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 4H DRW

Status 04/20/94

518



Surface-Water Total Suspended Solids Concentrations Vs Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

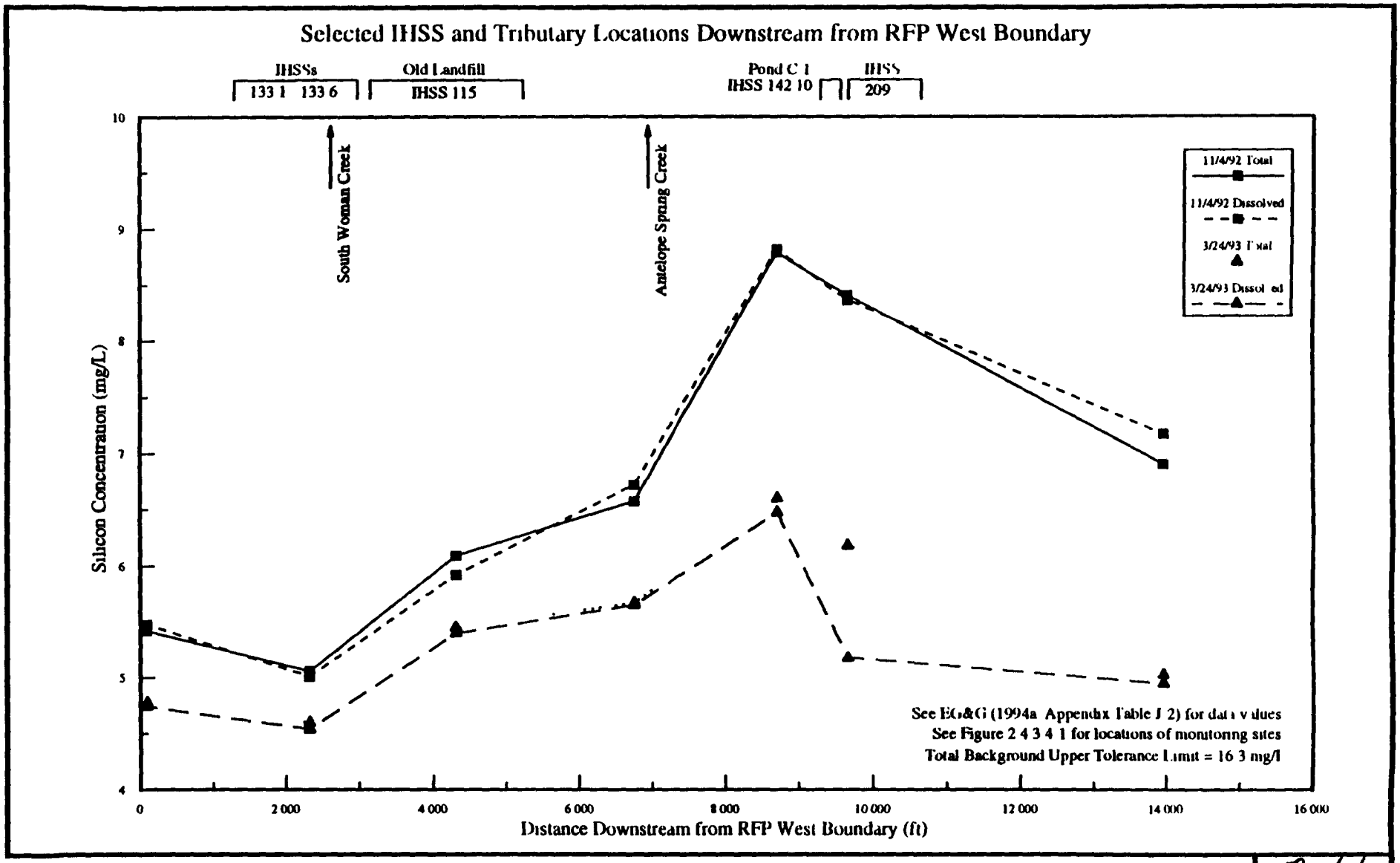
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2.4 3 4-4I

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-4I DRW

Status 04/20/94



Surface-Water Silicon Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey

EG&G

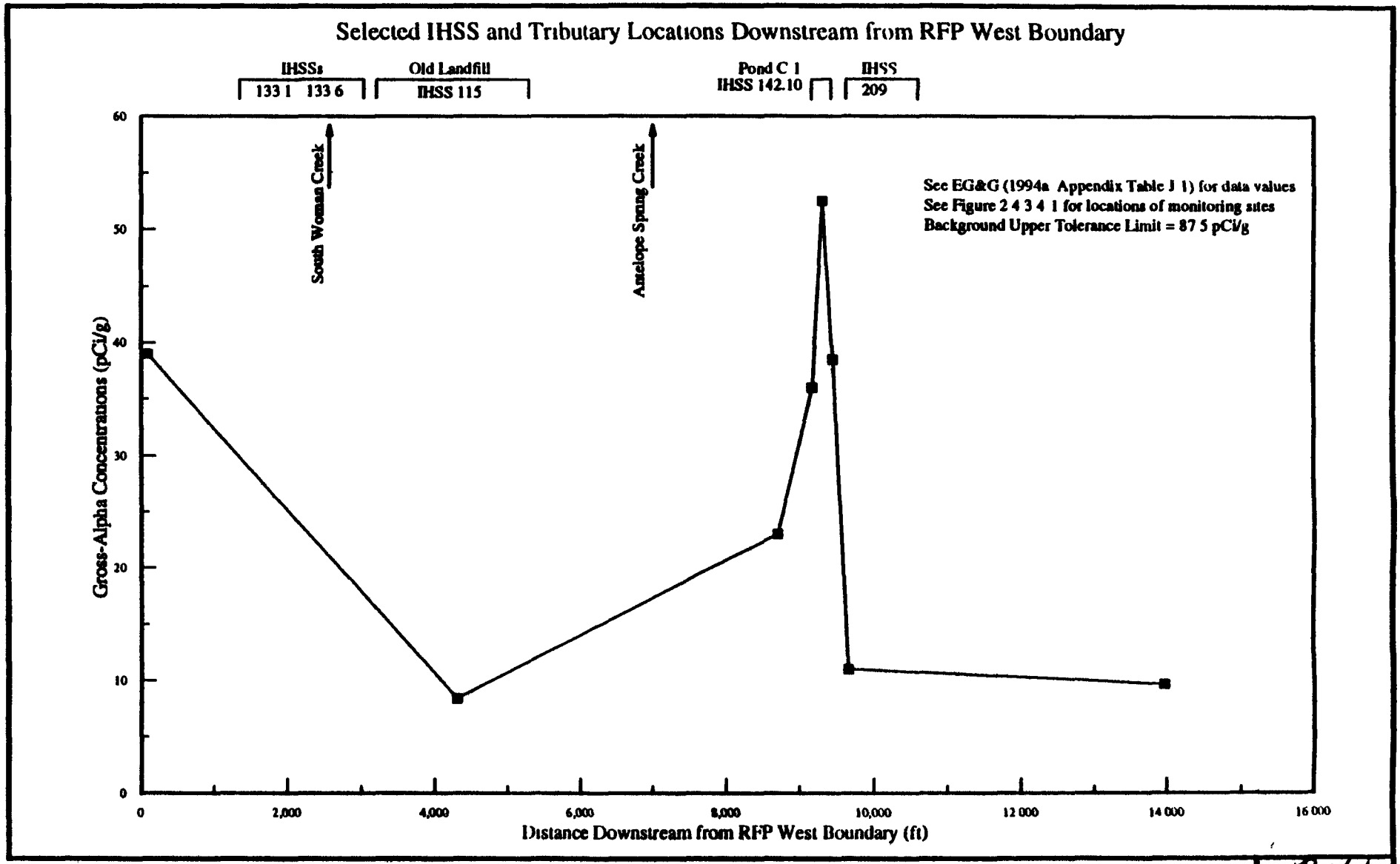
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4-4J

DRAWN TS 5/11/94 DATE
TECHNICAL DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-4J DRW

Status 04/20/94



Bottom-Sediment Gross-Alpha Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

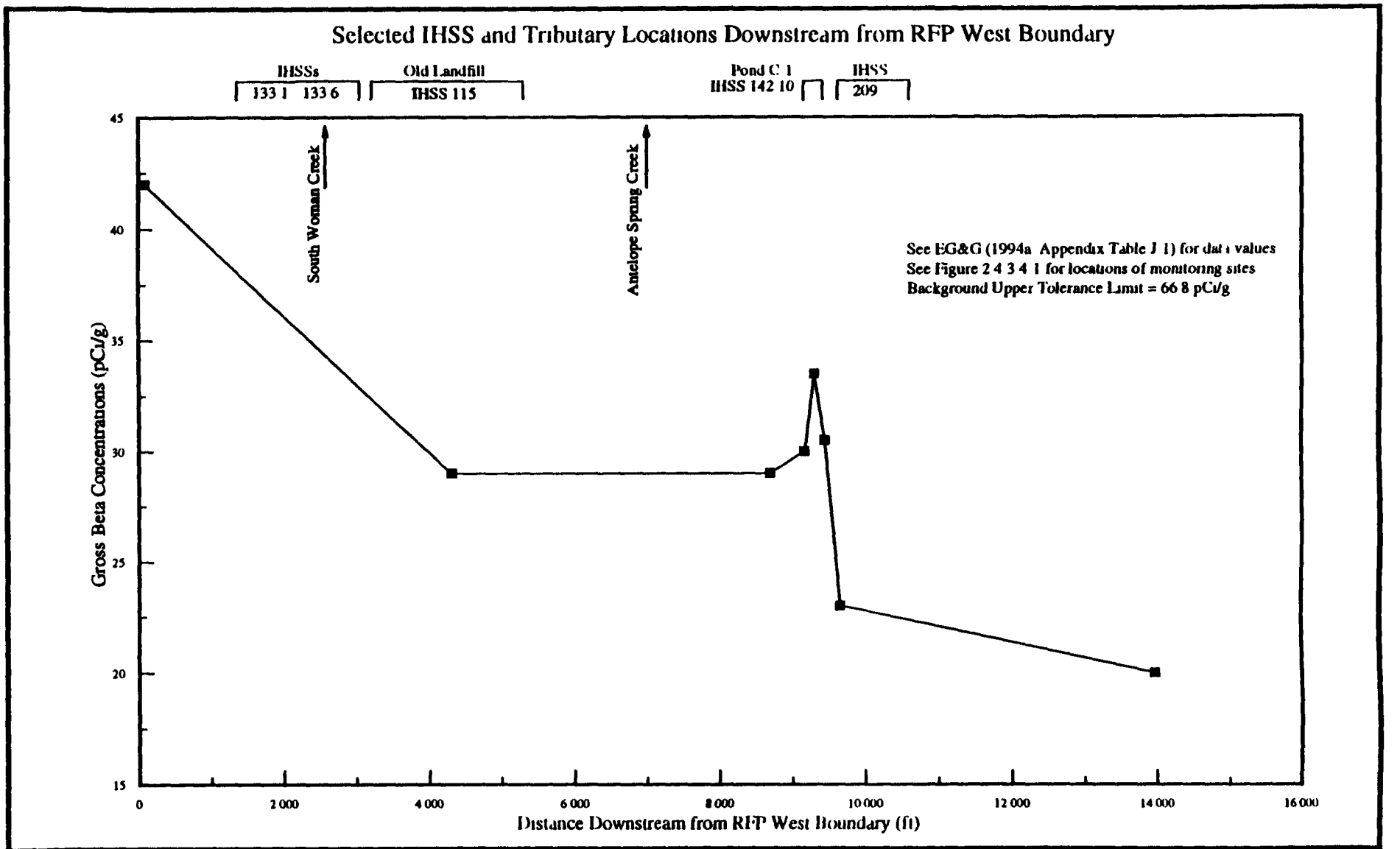
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5A

DRAWN TB 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE. F2434-5A DRW

Status 04/20/94

521



Bottom-Sediment Gross-Beta Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

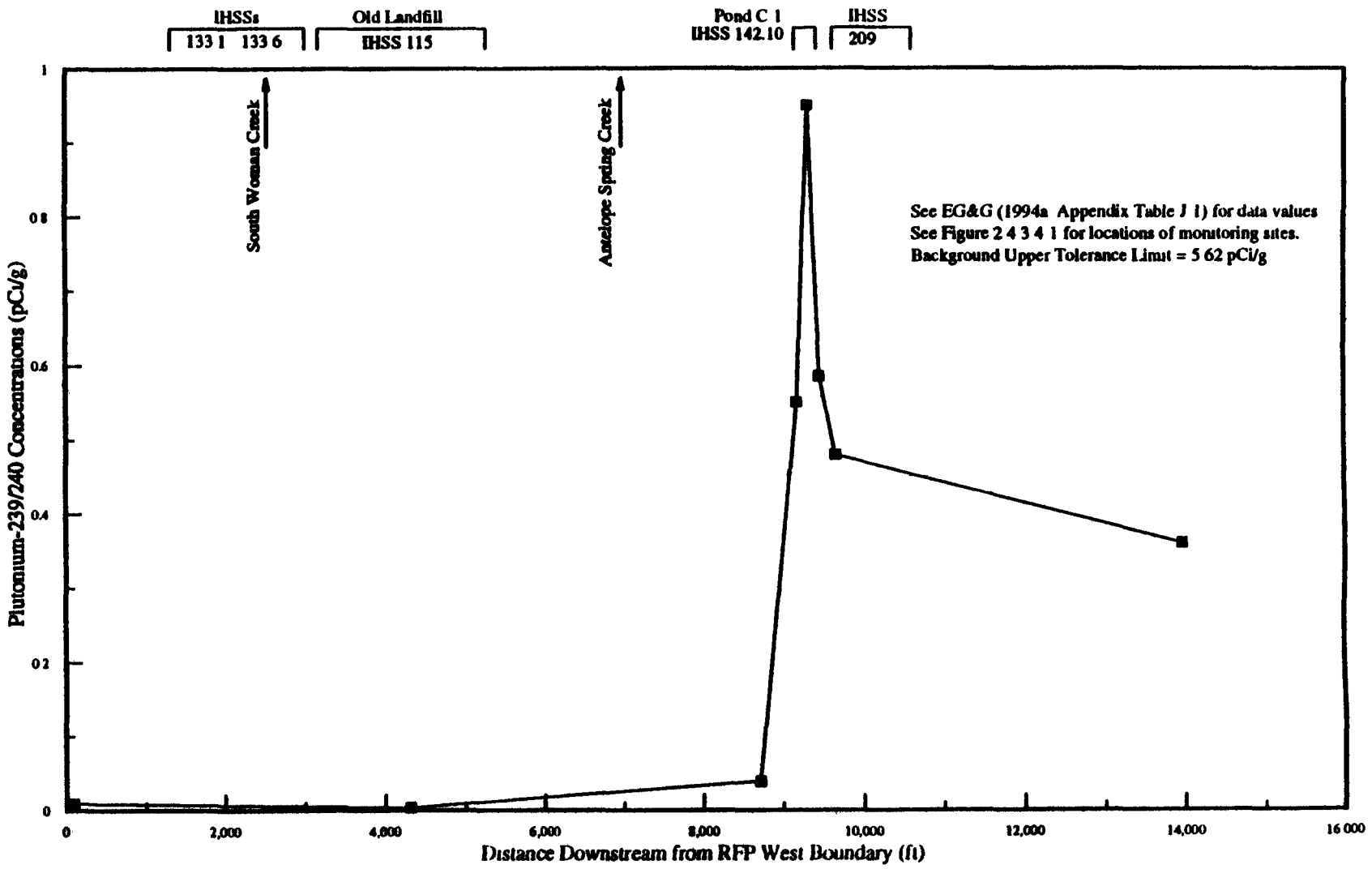
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5B

DRAWN TB 8/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5B DRW

Status 04/20/94

522



Bottom-Sediment Plutonium-239/240 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

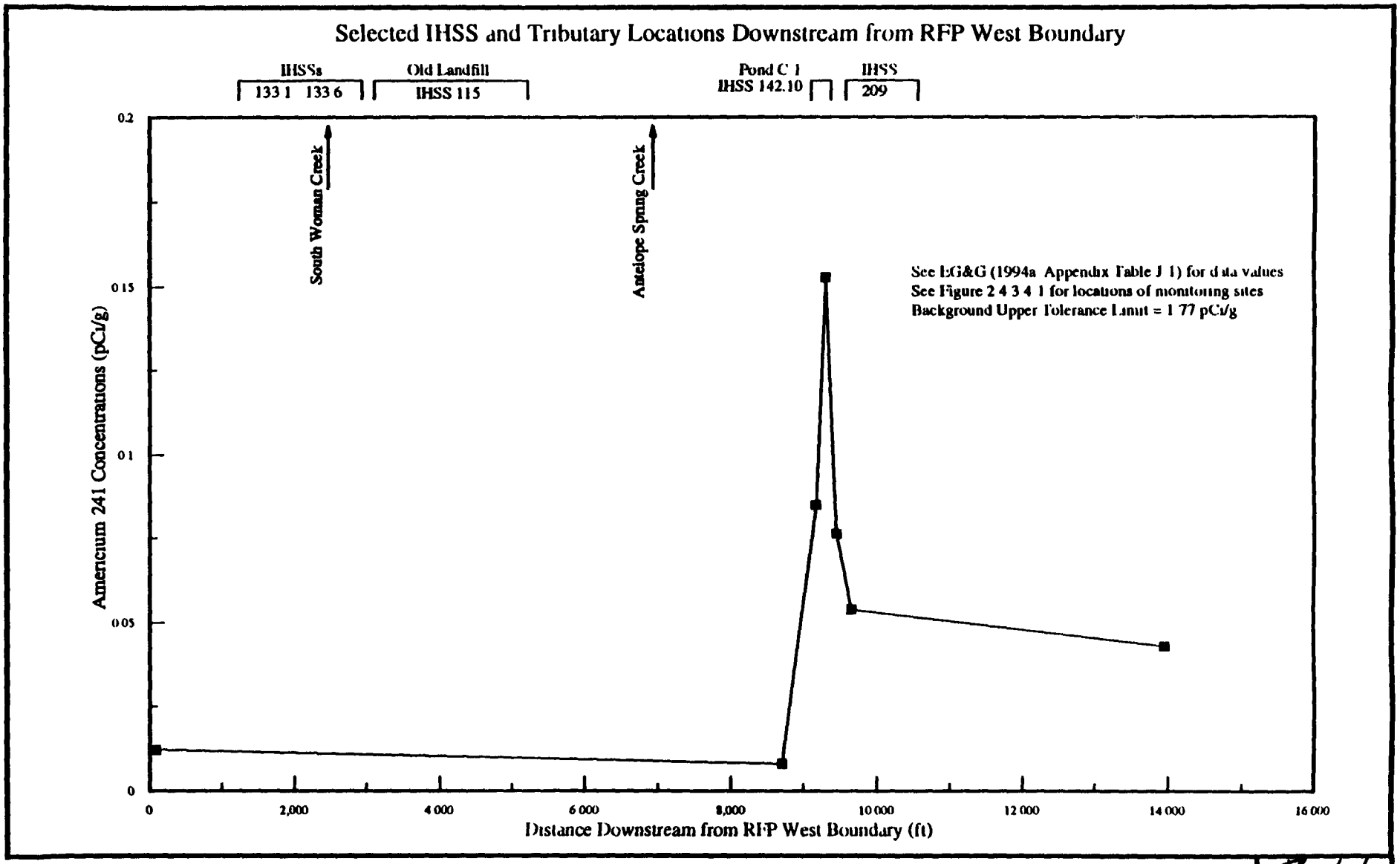
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5C

DRAWN TJ 5/6/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 5C DRW

Status 04/20/94

523



Bottom-Sediment Americium-241 Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

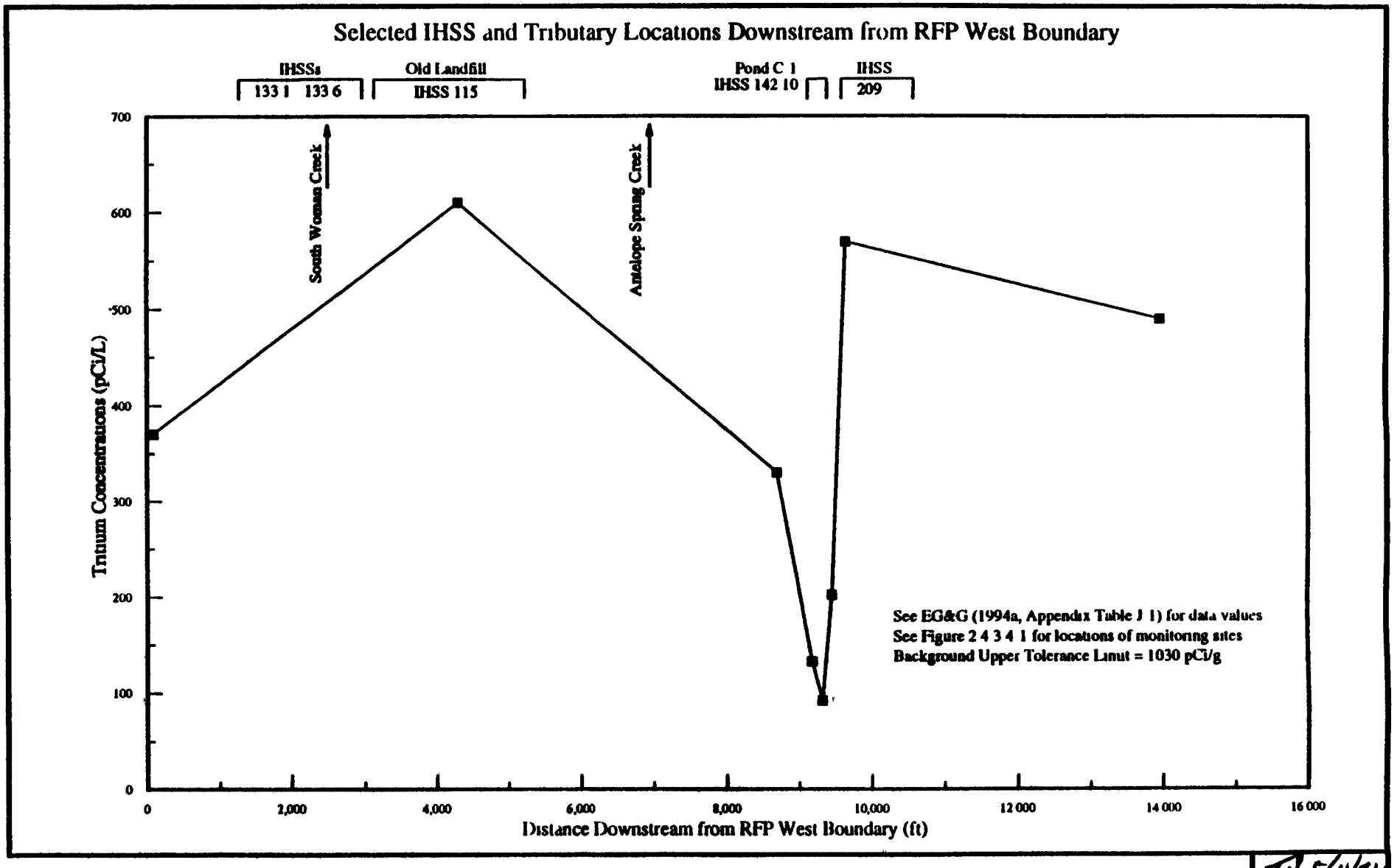
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5D

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5D DRW

Status 04/20/94

524



Bottom-Sediment Tritium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

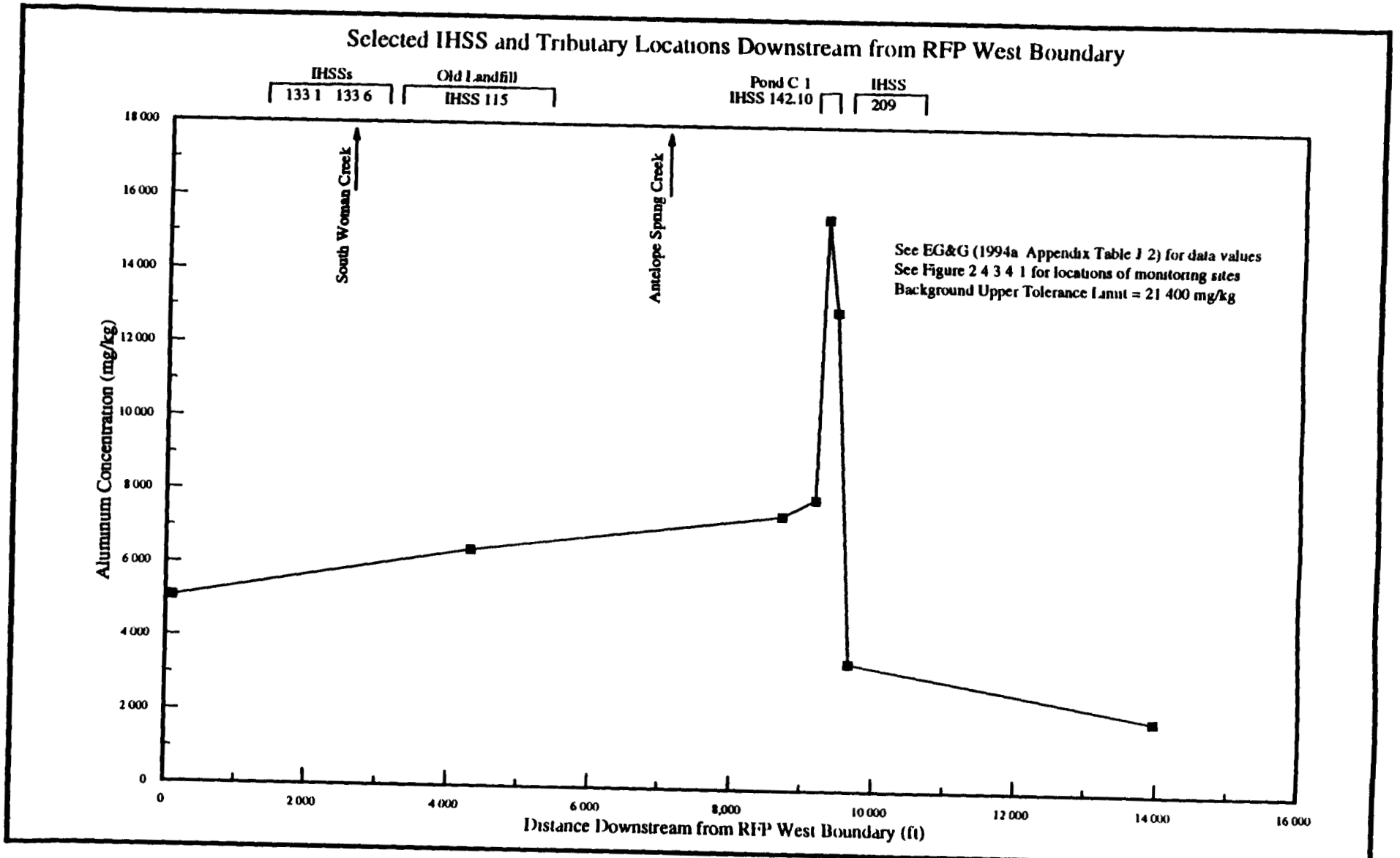
FIGURE 2.4 3 4 5E

DRAWN TJ 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/12/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 5E DRW

Status 04/20/94

525



Bottom-Sediment Aluminum Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

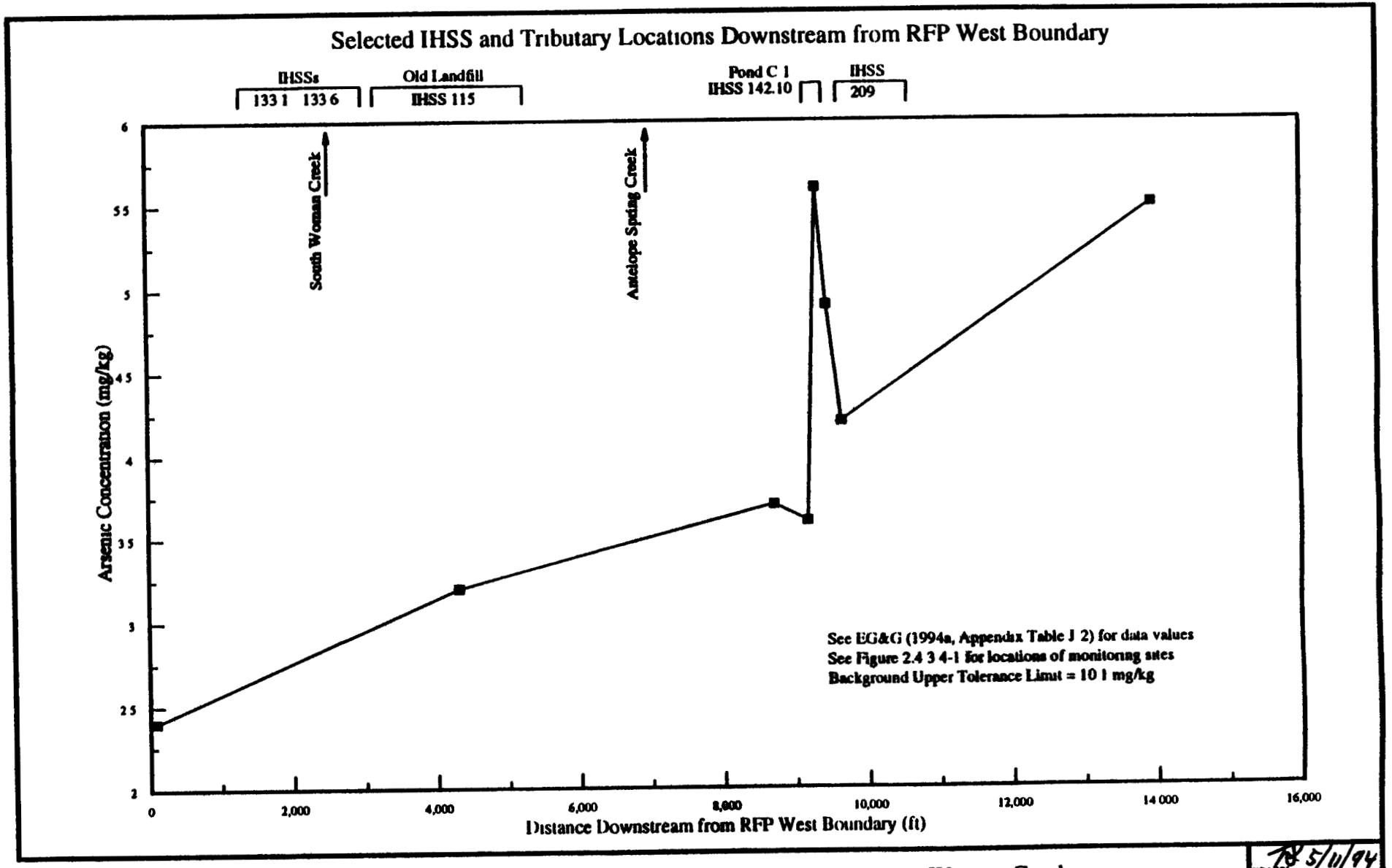
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5F

DRAWN TS 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5F DRW

Status 04/20/94

526



Bottom-Sediment Arsenic Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

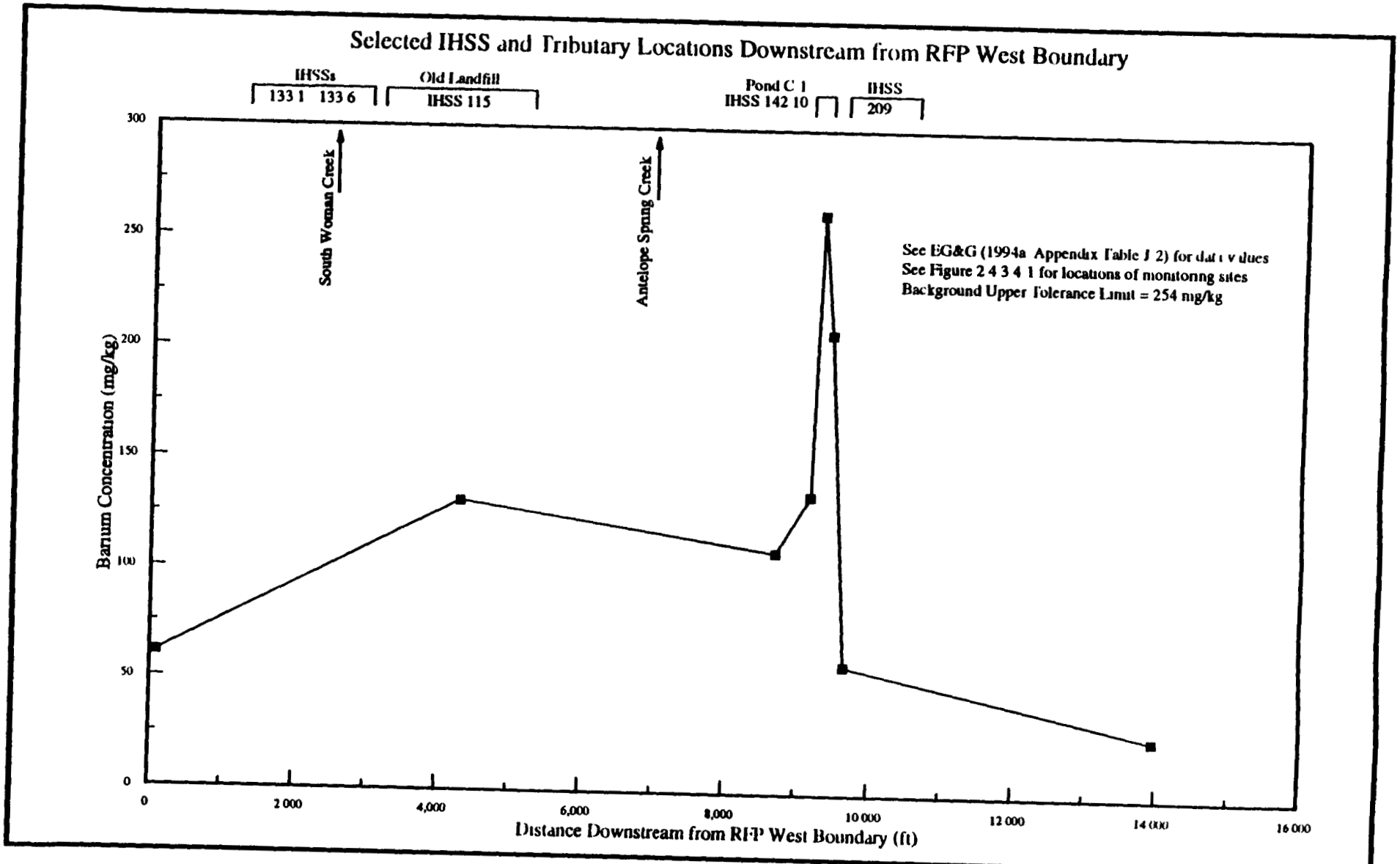
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5G

FILE F2434 5G DRW

Status 04/20/94

521



Bottom-Sediment Barium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

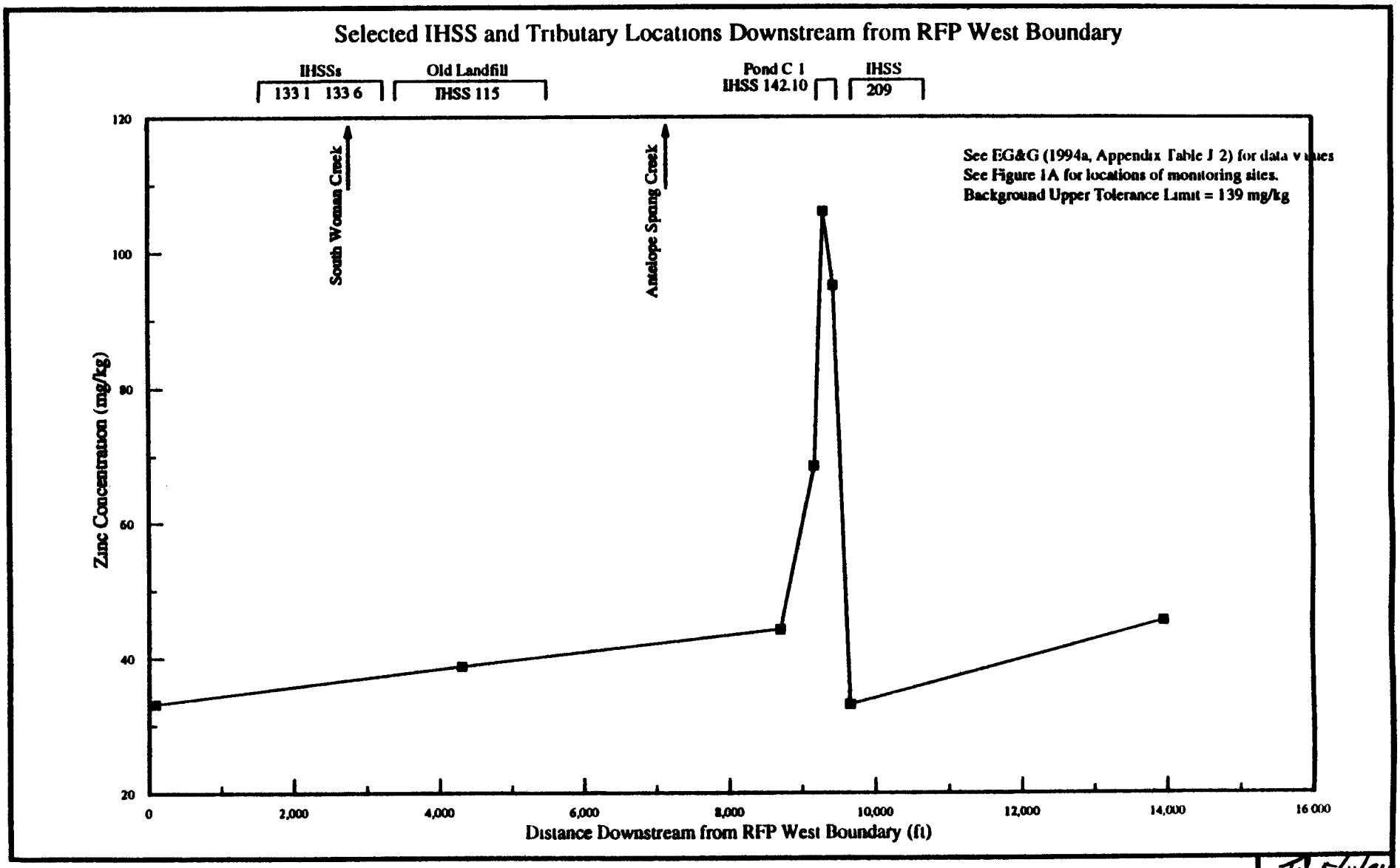
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5H

DRAWN TS 5/4/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/4/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 5H DRW

Status 04/20/94

528



Bottom-Sediment Zinc Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

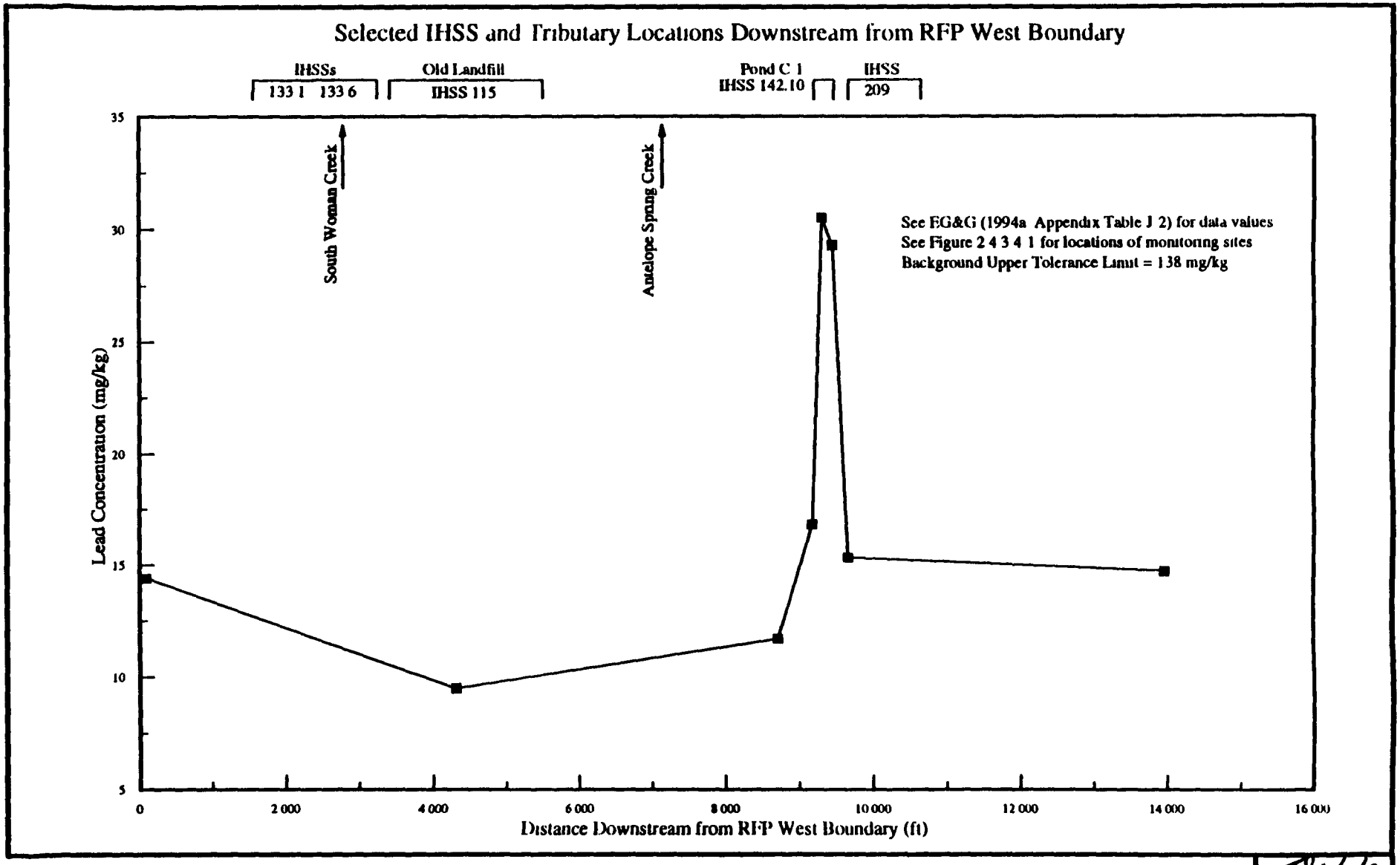
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2.4 3 4 5I

DRAWN TJ 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5I DRW

Status 04/20/94



Bottom-Sediment Lead Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

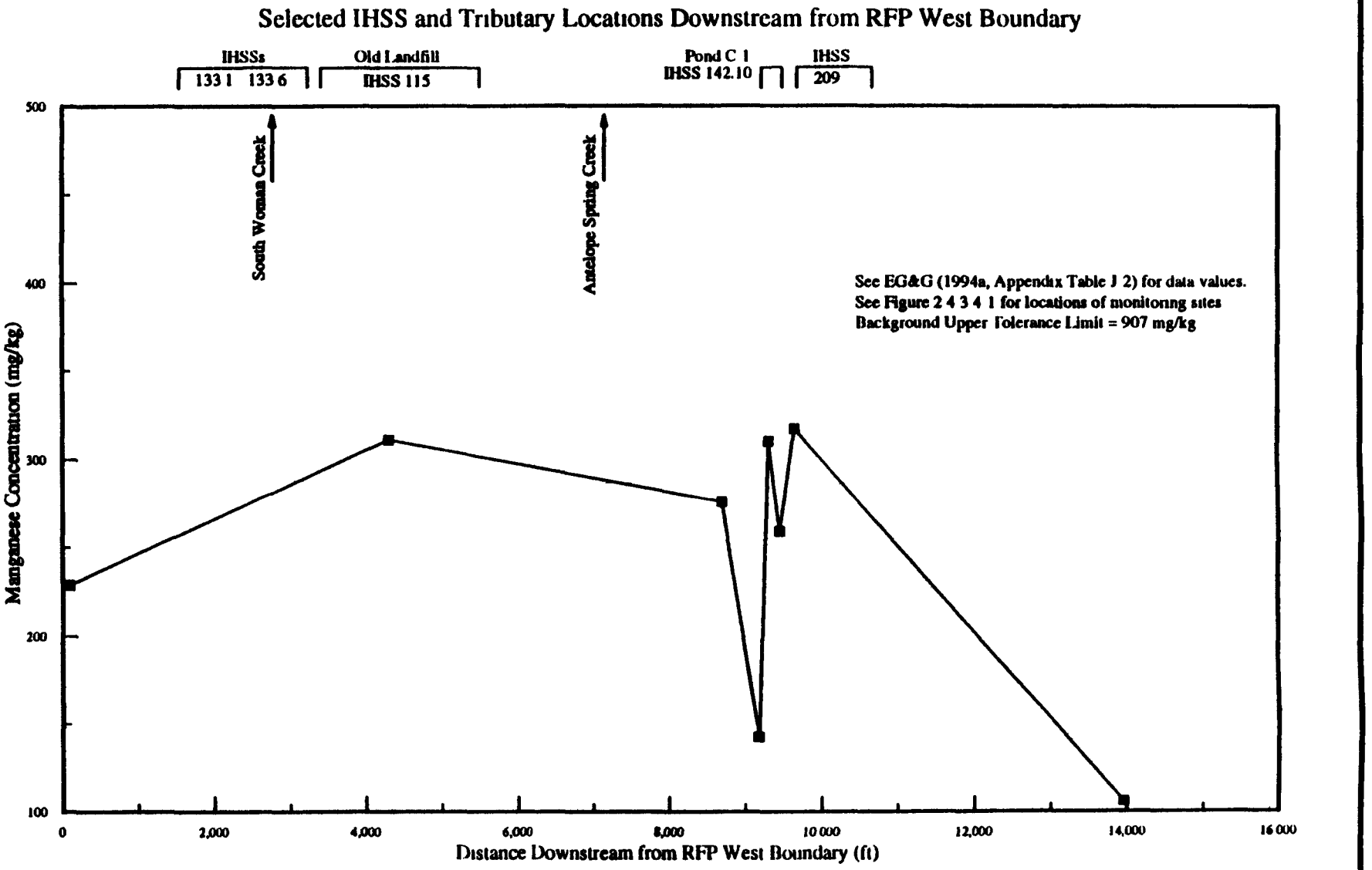
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5J

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434 5J DRW

Status 04/20/94

530



Bottom-Sediment Manganese Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

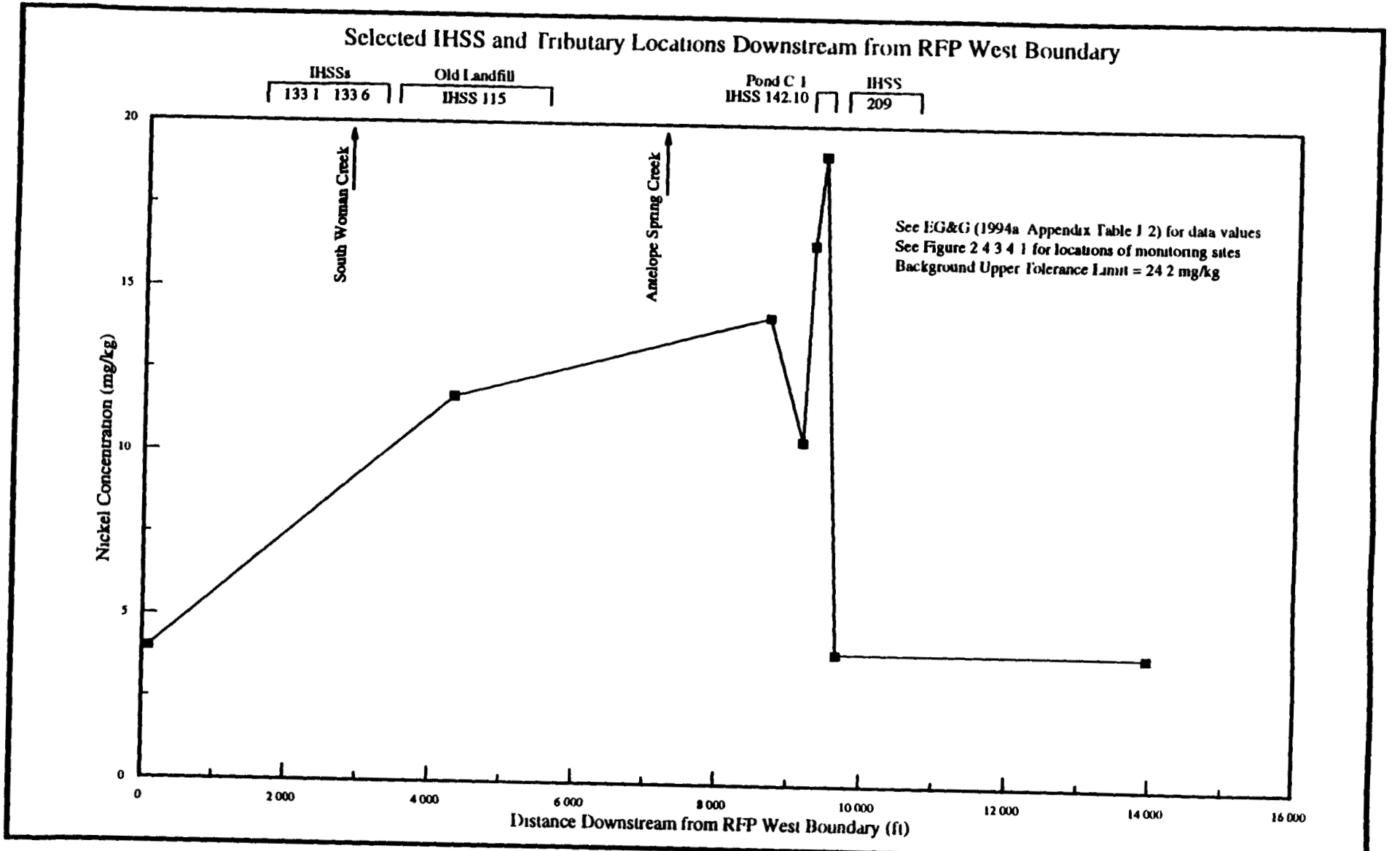
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5K

DRAWN 6/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FIl E F2434-5K DRW

Status 04/20/94

5-31



Bottom-Sediment Nickel Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

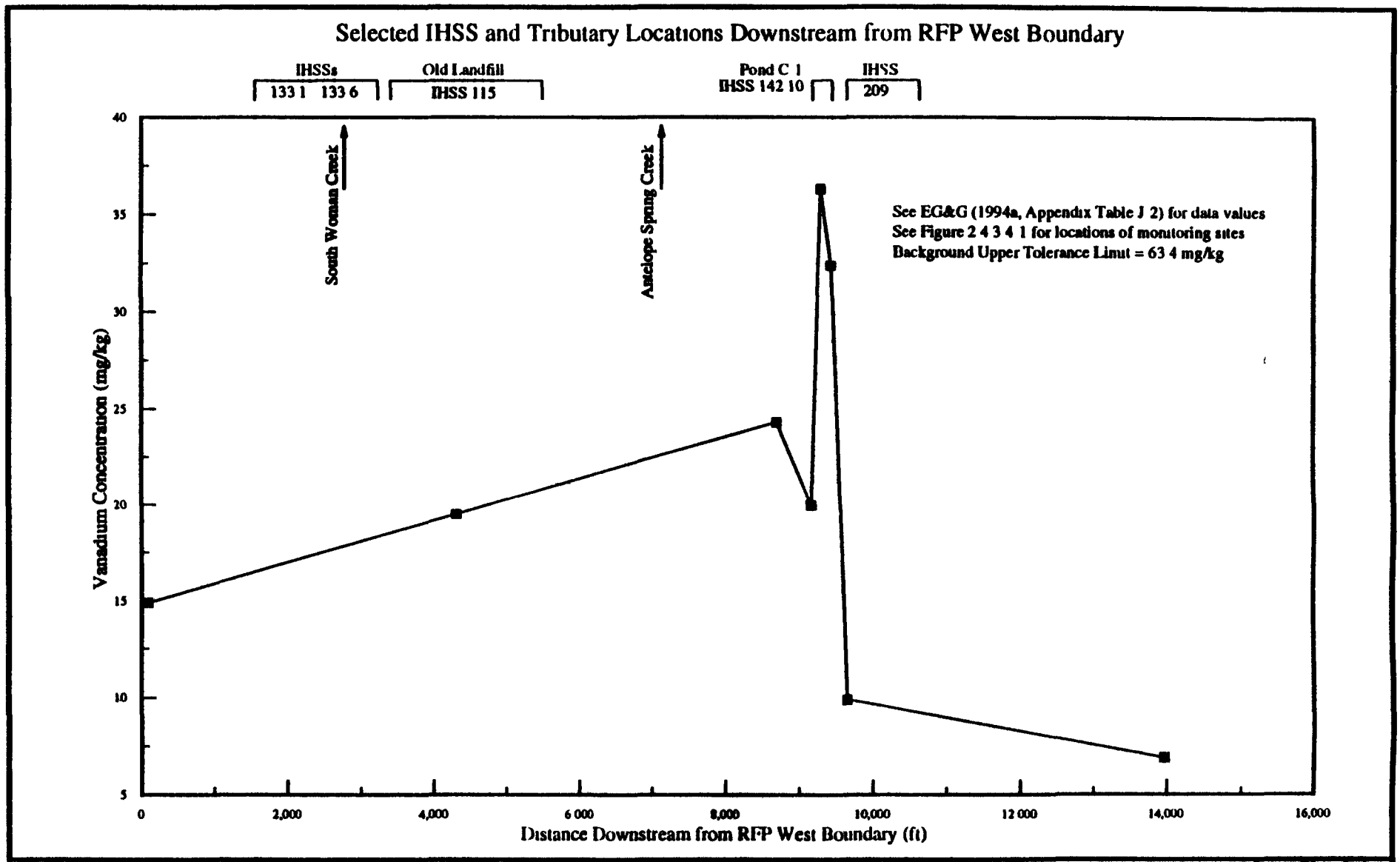
FIGURE 2 4 3 4 5L

DRAWN 12/5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 12/5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5L.DRW

Status 04/20/94

532



Bottom-Sediment Vanadium Concentrations Versus Distance in Woman Creek
Low-Flow Sampling Survey, November 5-10, 1992

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

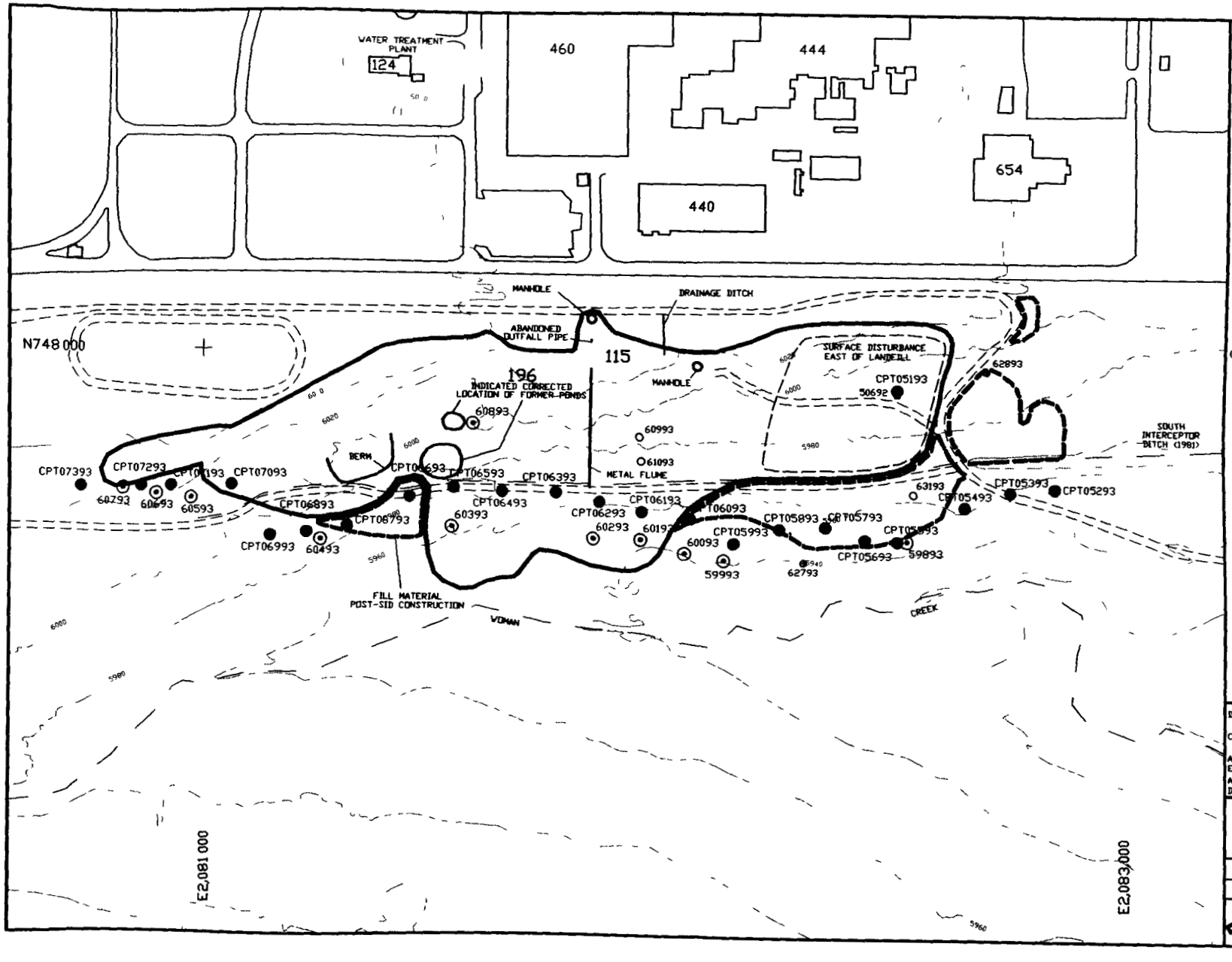
FIGURE 2 4 3 4-5M

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2434-5M DRW

Status 04/20/94

533



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
- 59893 WELL POINT LOCATIONS
- CPT05493 CONE PENTROMETER TESTING (CPT) LOCATIONS
- 63193 EXISTING WELL LOCATIONS
- 62893 EXISTING WELLPOINT LOCATIONS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

CPT AND WELL POINT LOCATIONS IHSS 115

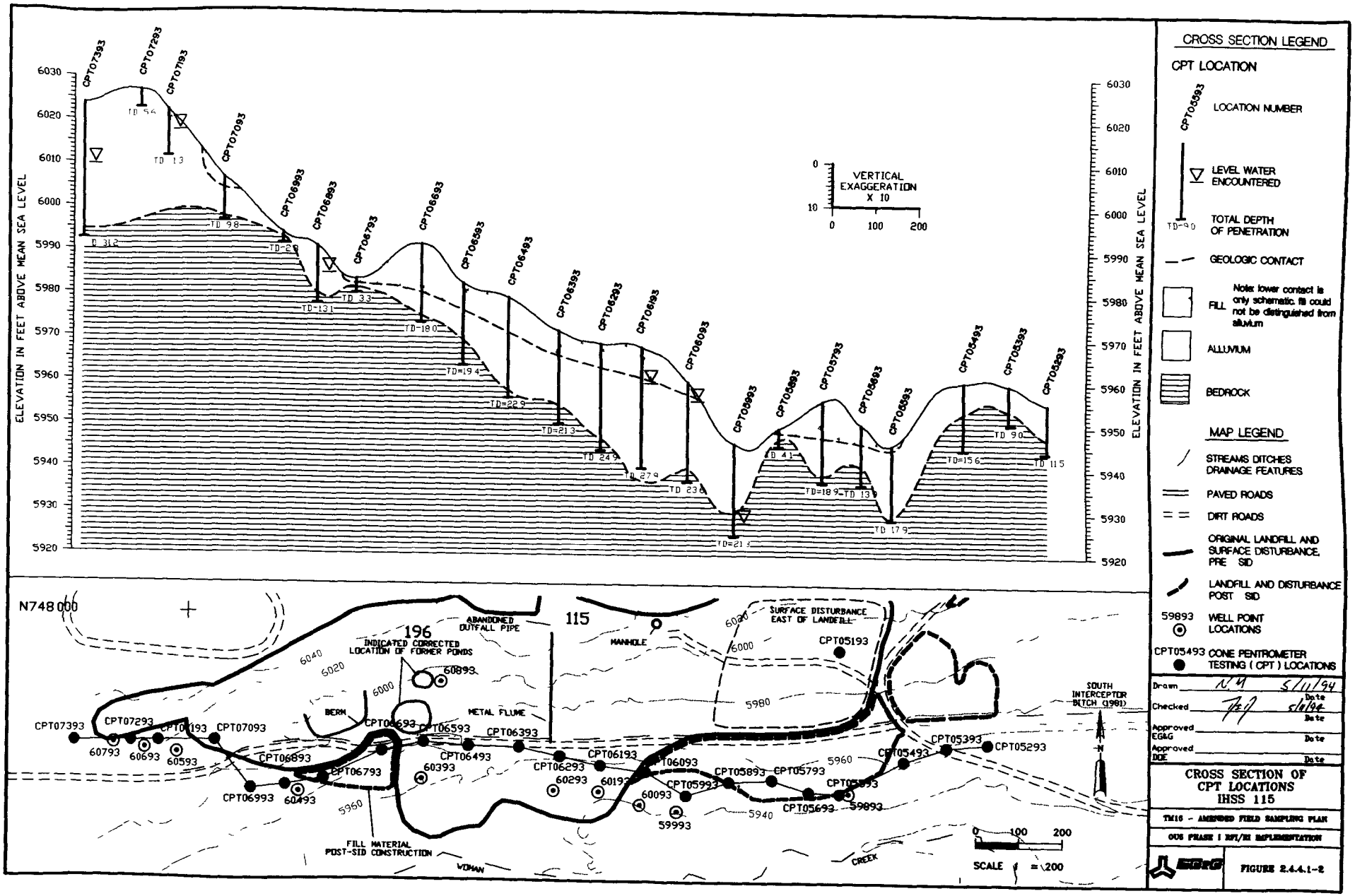
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

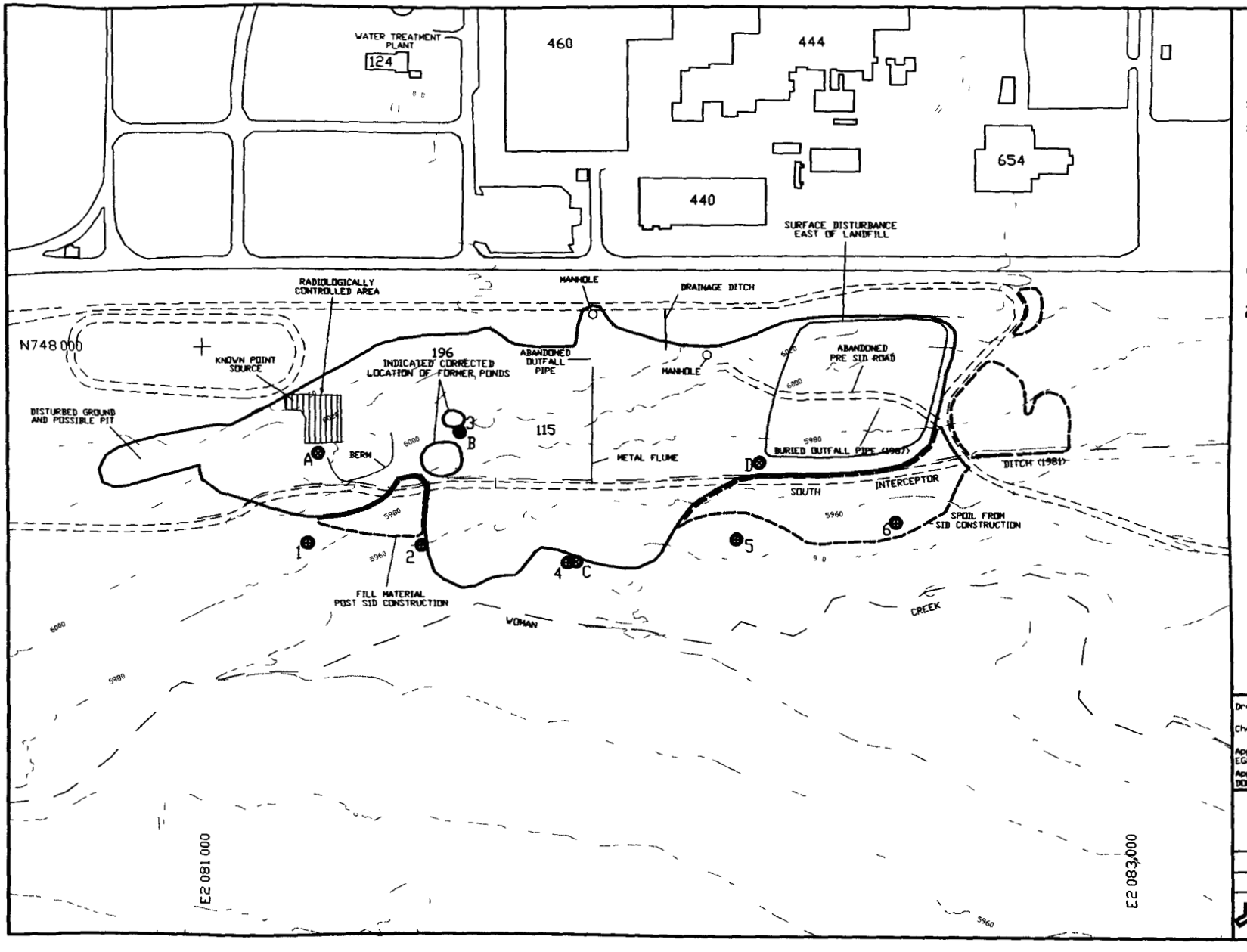
FIGURE 2441-1

2441.1 DWG



ELEVATION IN FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 10
CROSS SECTION LEGEND
CPT LOCATION
LOCATION NUMBER
LEVEL WATER ENCOUNTERED
TOTAL DEPTH OF PENETRATION
GEOLOGIC CONTACT
FILL
Note: lower contact is only schematic. fill could not be distinguished from alluvium
ALLUVIUM
BEDROCK
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
59893 WELL POINT LOCATIONS
CPT05493 CONE PENTROMETER TESTING (CPT) LOCATIONS
N748 000
196
115
ABANDONED OUTFALL PIPE
INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
MANHOLE
SURFACE DISTURBANCE EAST OF LANDFILL
BERM
METAL FLUME
SOUTH INTERCEPTOR DITCH (1981)
FILL MATERIAL POST-SID CONSTRUCTION
WOMAN
CREEK
SCALE 1" = 200
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94
Checked 5/11/94
Approved EG&G
Approved DOE
CROSS SECTION OF CPT LOCATIONS IHSS 115
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2.4.4.1-2

534



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, POST SID
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
- A — OU5 WORKPLAN PROPOSED WELL LOCATIONS
- 2 — REVISED PROPOSED WELL LOCATIONS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

PROPOSED MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP IHSS 115/196

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

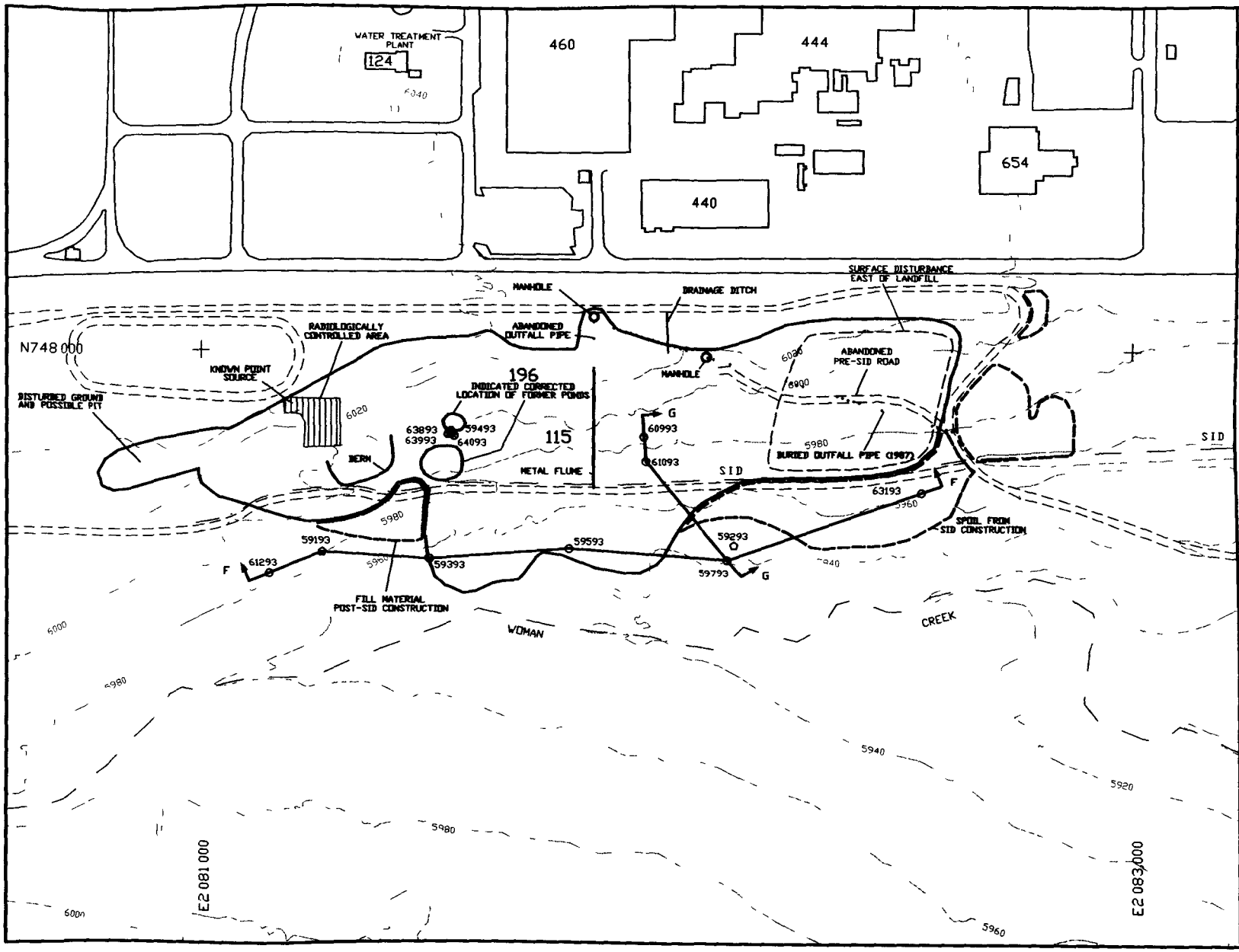
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 4.3-1

2443-LDVG

536



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
- 61293 WELL LOCATIONS
- 59293 BOREHOLE LOCATION
- 63993 WELL POINT LOCATIONS
- F F CROSS SECTION LOCATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N.M.	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TG	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

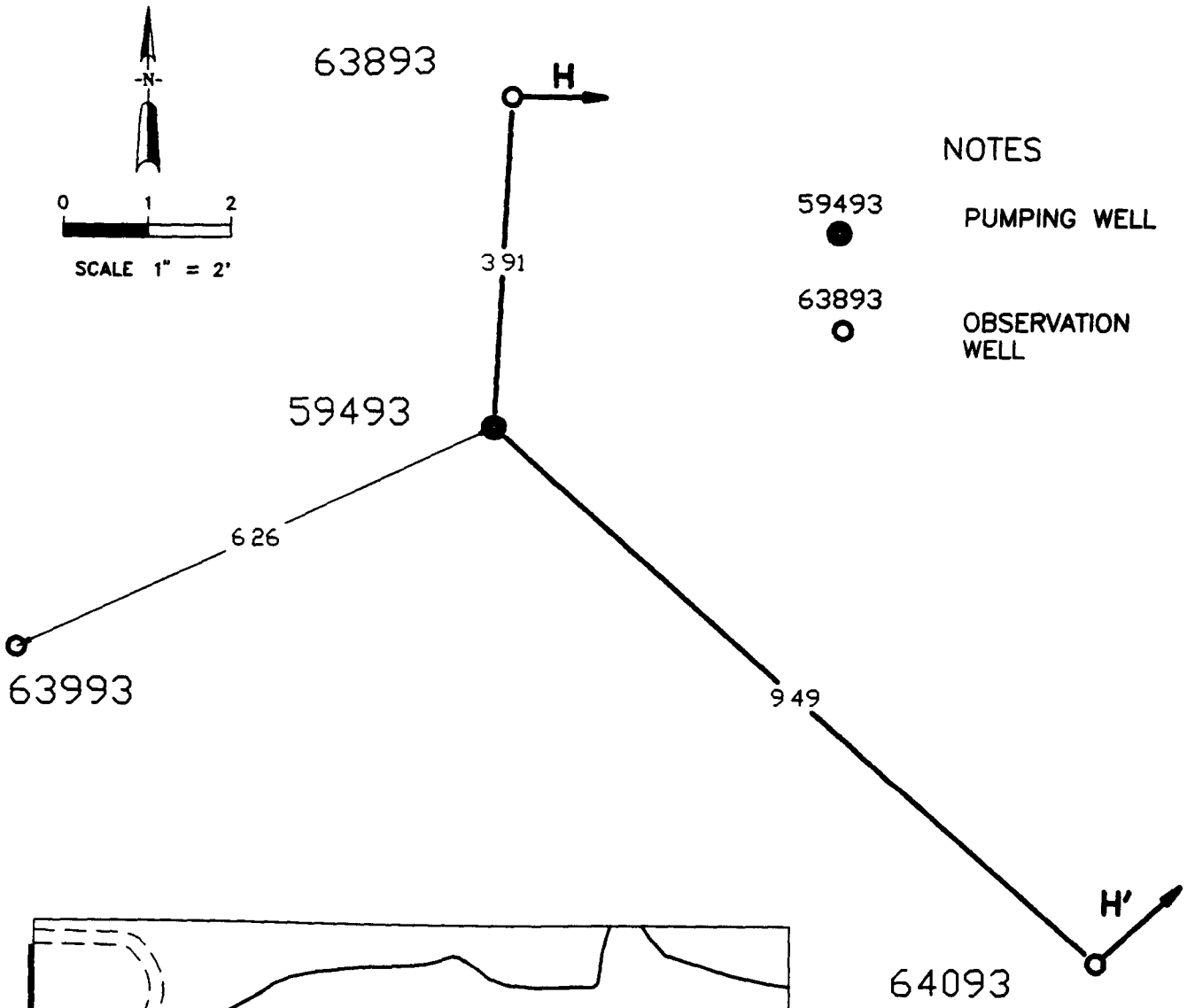
MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP IHSS 115/196

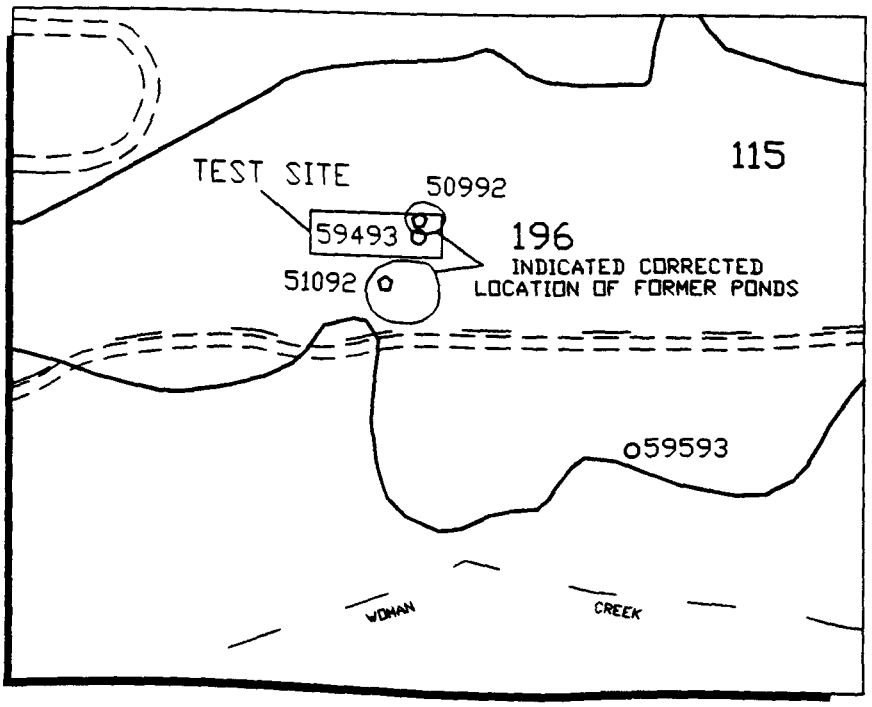
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.4.4.3-2

2443-2.DWG





Drawn NM	Date 5/11/94
Checked	Date 5/11/94
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

AQUIFER PUMPING TEST SITE MAP IHSS 115

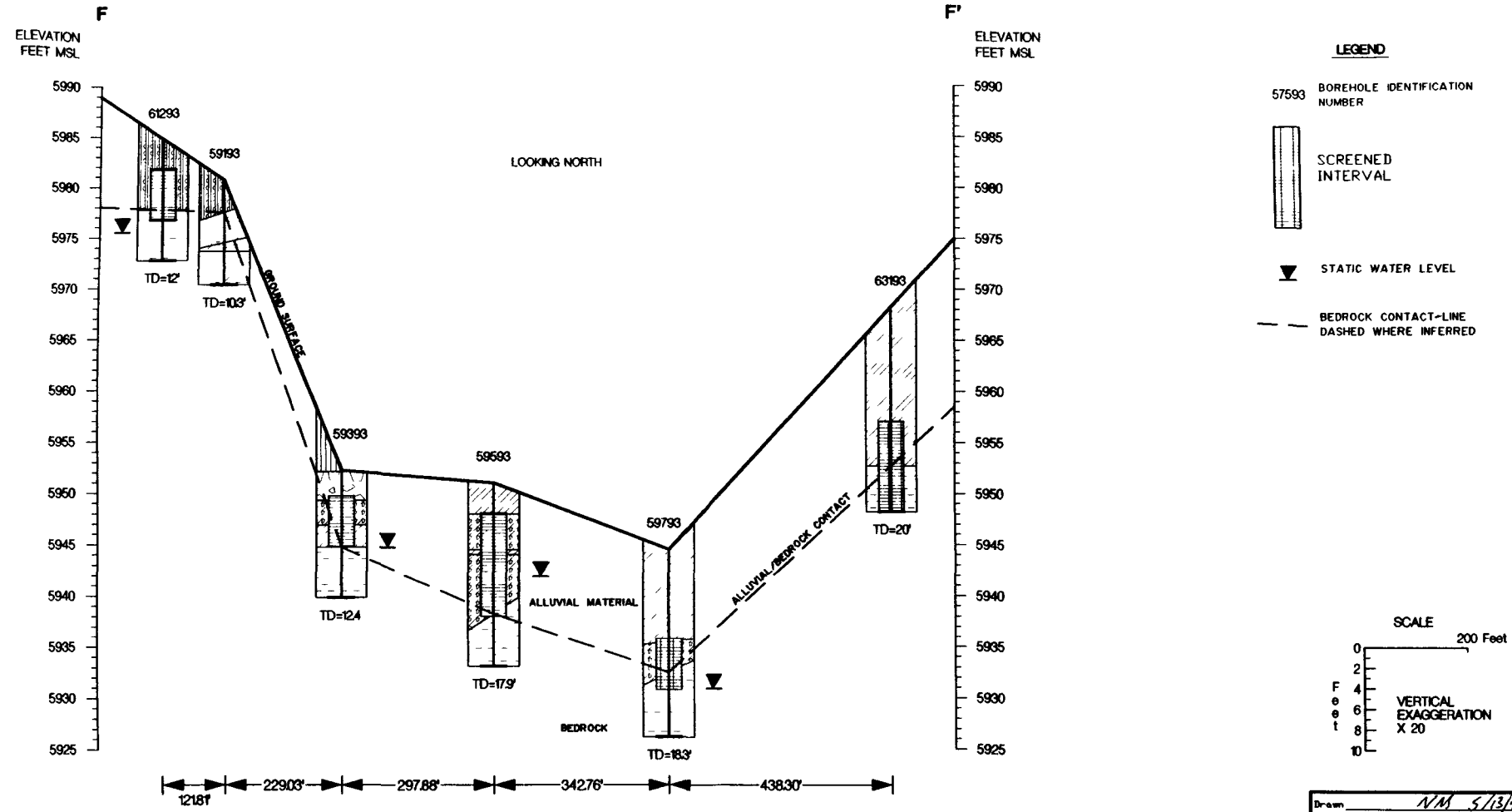
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 4 3-5

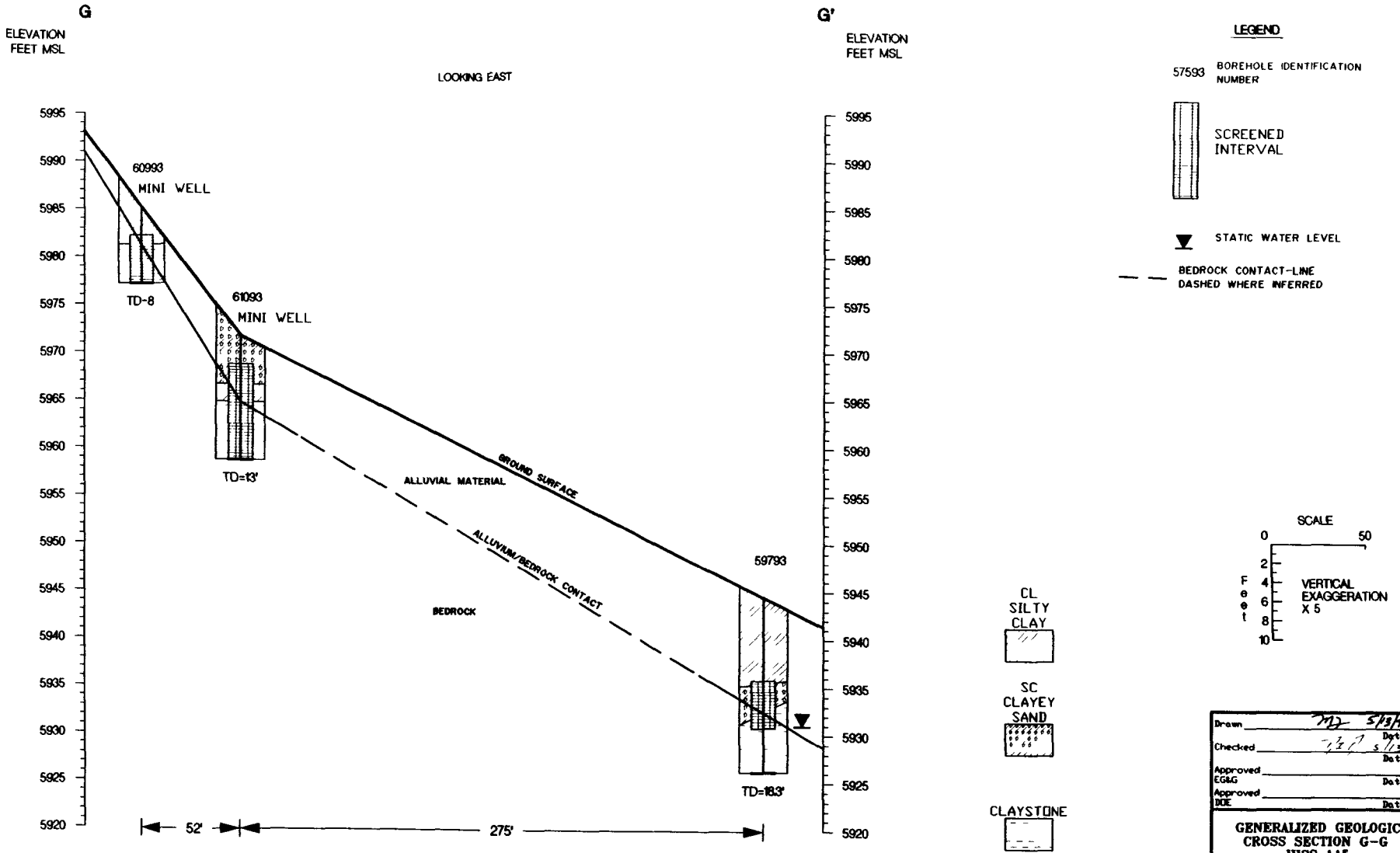
537



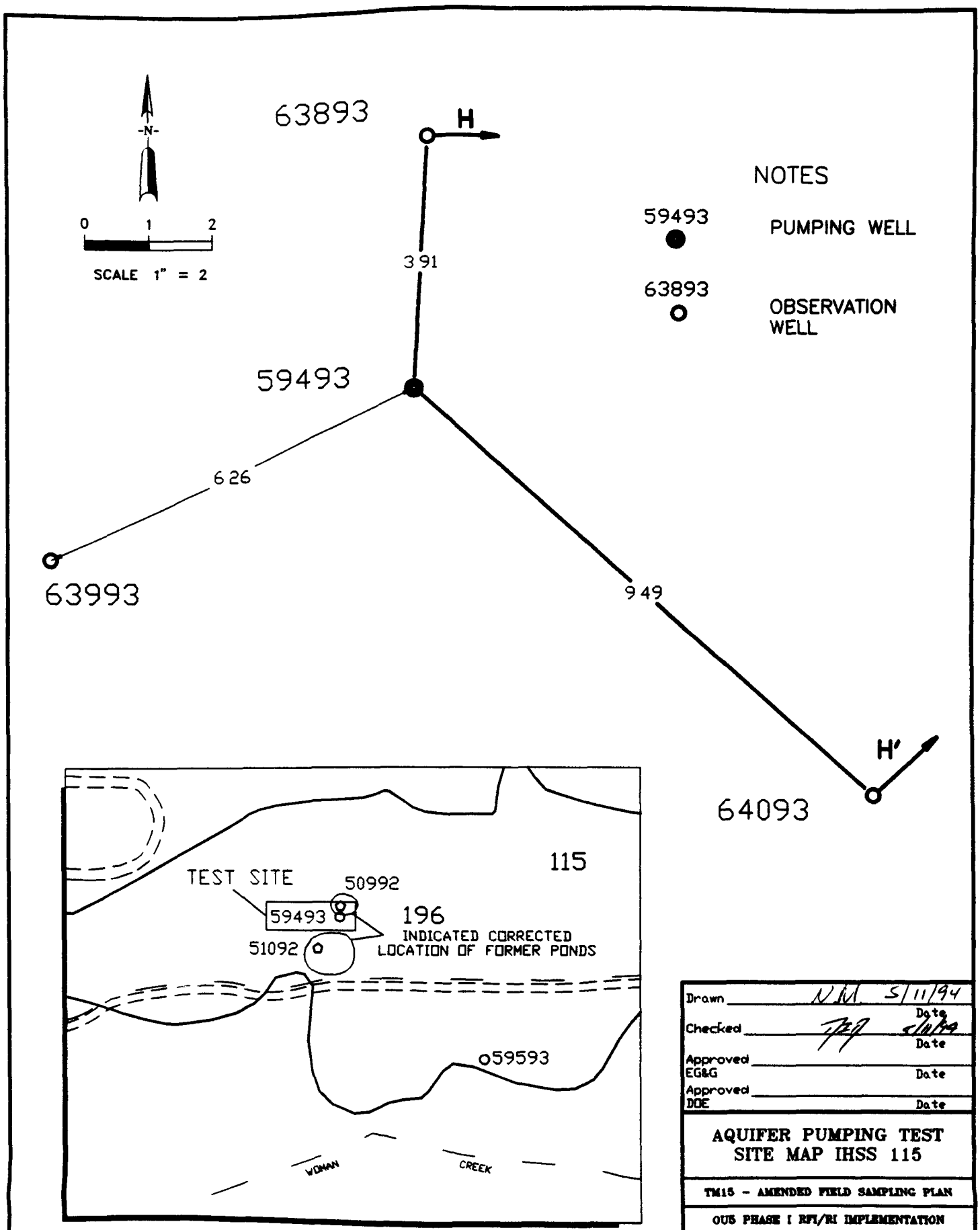
NOTE. SEE FIGURE 2.4.4.3-2 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION

Drawn NM 5/13/94 Date	
Checked 5/13/94 Date	
Approved EG&G Date	
Approved DOE Date	
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION F-F IHSS 115	
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN	
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION	
EG&G	FIGURE 2.4.4.3-3

2449-SDWG



NOTE SEE FIGURE 2443-2 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION



Drawn N.M.	5/11/94 Date
Checked TEA	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

AQUIFER PUMPING TEST SITE MAP IHSS 115

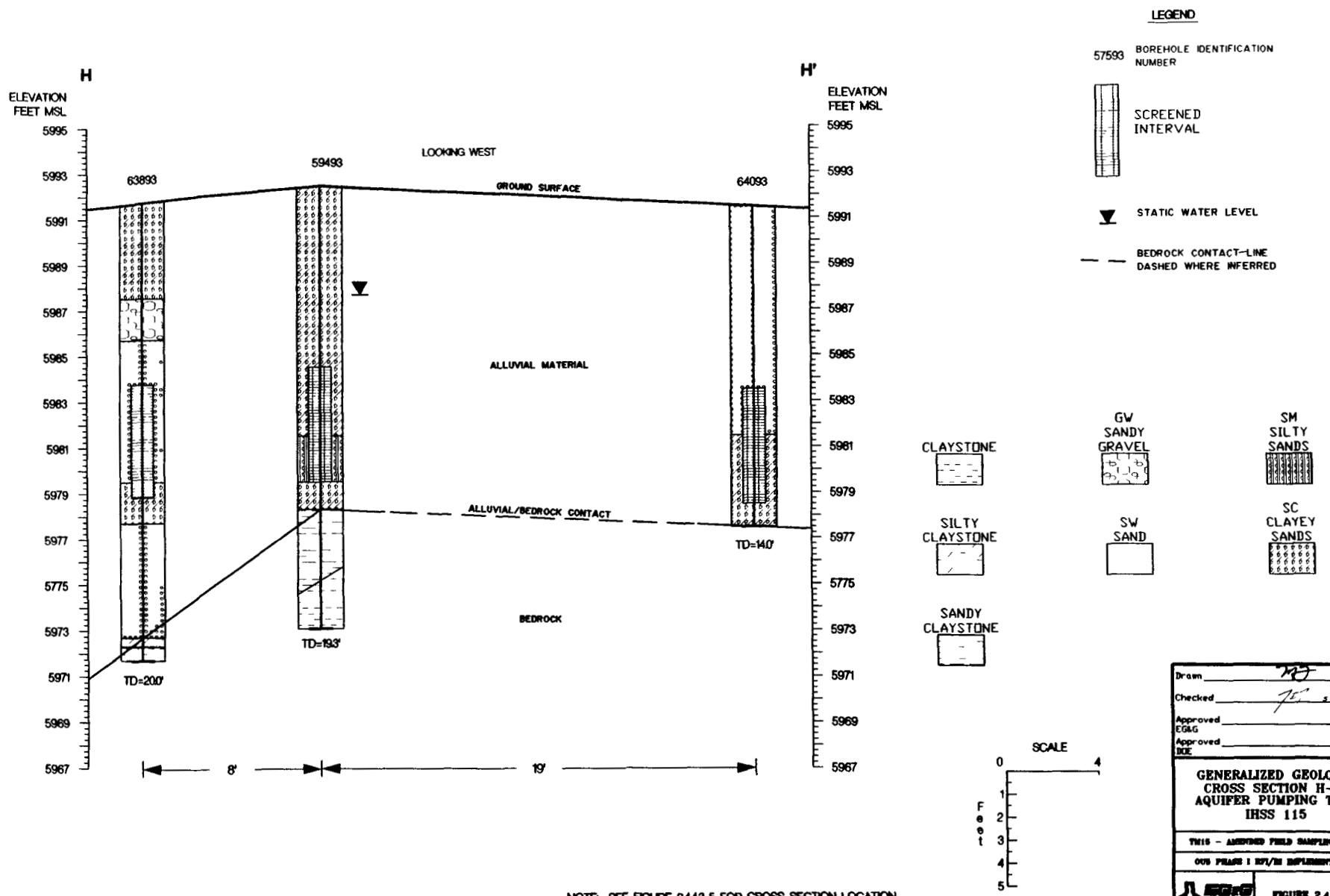
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 4 3-5

540



NOTE: SEE FIGURE 2443-5 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION

Drawn 5/13/94 Date
Checked 5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION H-H AQUIFER PUMPING TEST IHSS 115

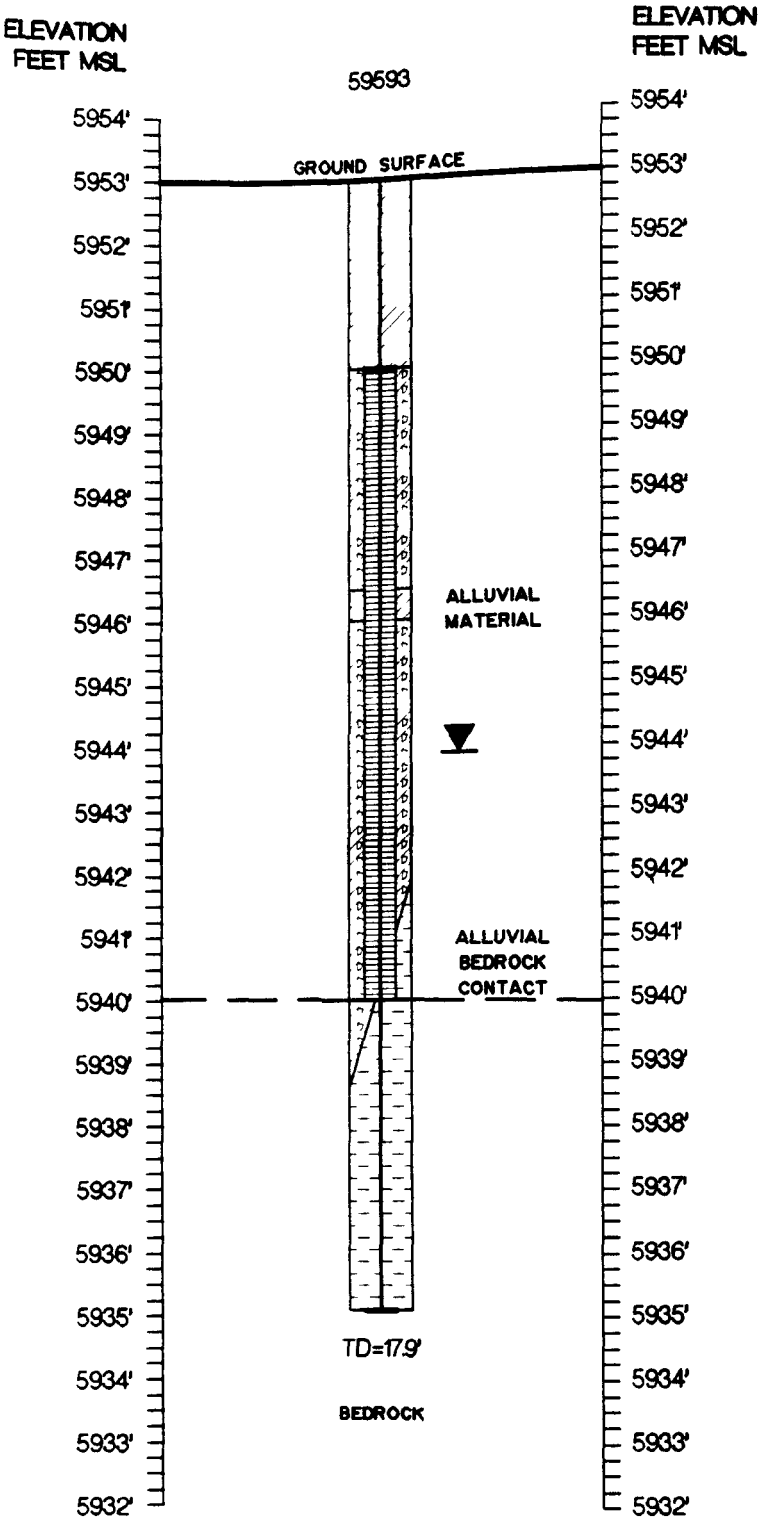
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

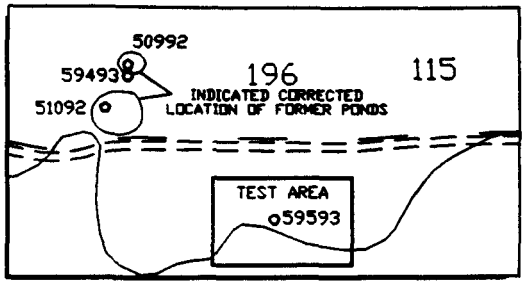
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2443-6

2443-6DWG





LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

SCREENED INTERVAL

STATIC WATER LEVEL

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

CLAYSTONE

CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY

SC CLAYEY SANDS

Drawn		5/13/94 Date
Checked		5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SLUG TEST WELL SECTION IHSS 115

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

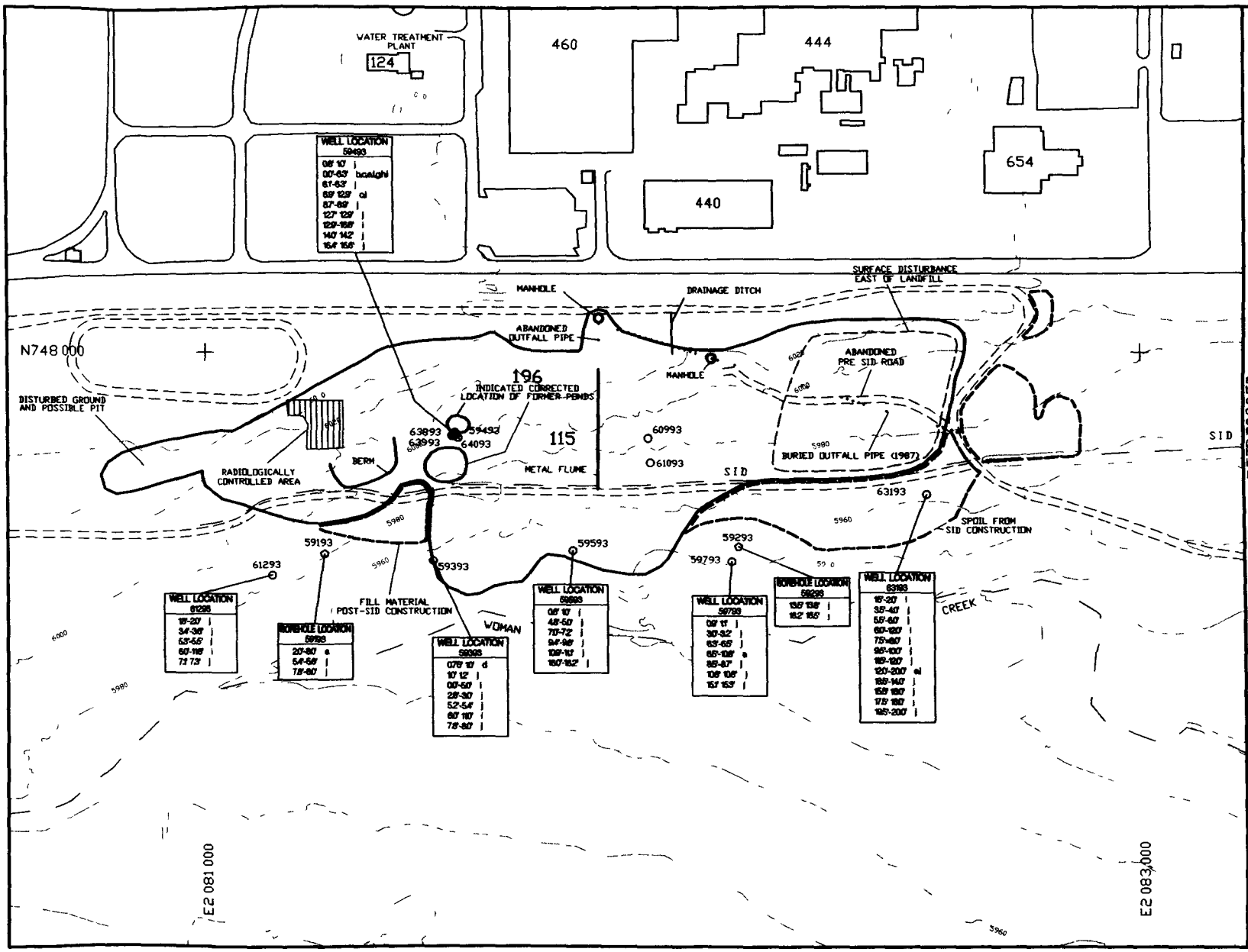
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2443-7

2443-7 DWG

542



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- ORIGINAL LANDFILL AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE, PRE SID
- LANDFILL AND DISTURBANCE POST SID
- 61293 WELL LOCATIONS
- 59293 BOREHOLE LOCATION
- 63993 WELL POINT LOCATIONS

CONSTITUENTS INDICATED WITH SAMPLE DEPTH

a. Plutonium 239/240
b. Chromium
c. Copper
d. Manganese
e. Nickel
f. Silver
g. Zinc
h. Aroclor 1254
i. SVOC's (See Tables 2443-1 and 2443-2)
j. VOC's (See Tables 2443-1 and 2443-3)

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked		5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

CONSTITUENTS EXCEEDING BACKGROUND IN MONITORING WELL BOREHOLE SAMPLES IHSS 115/196

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

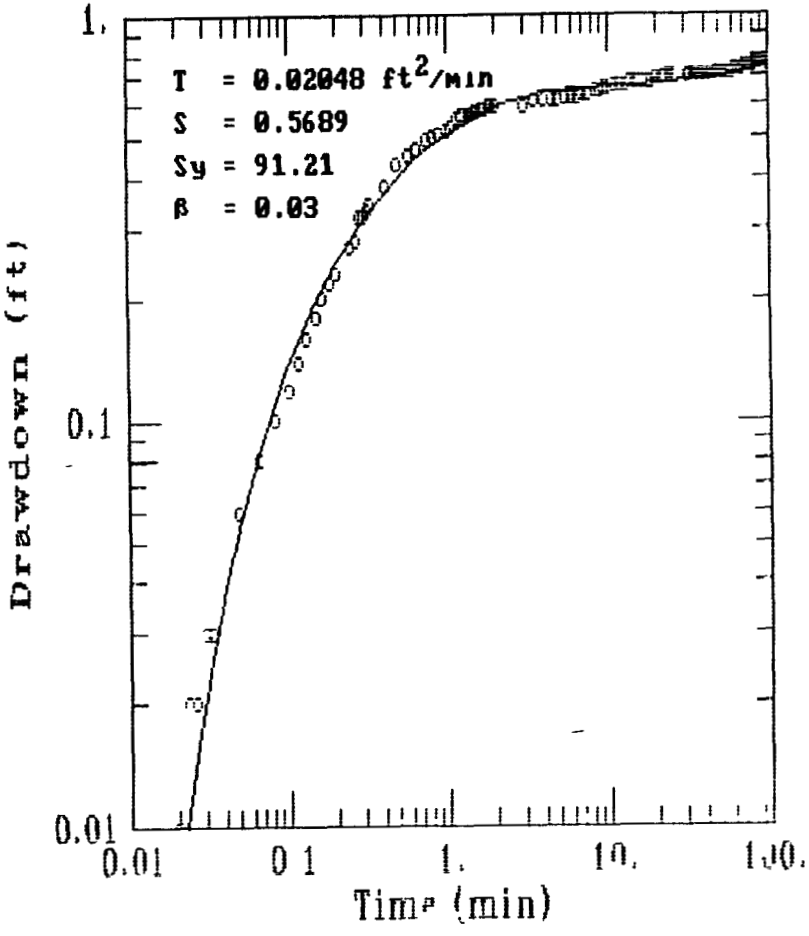
EG&G

FIGURE 2.4.4.3-8

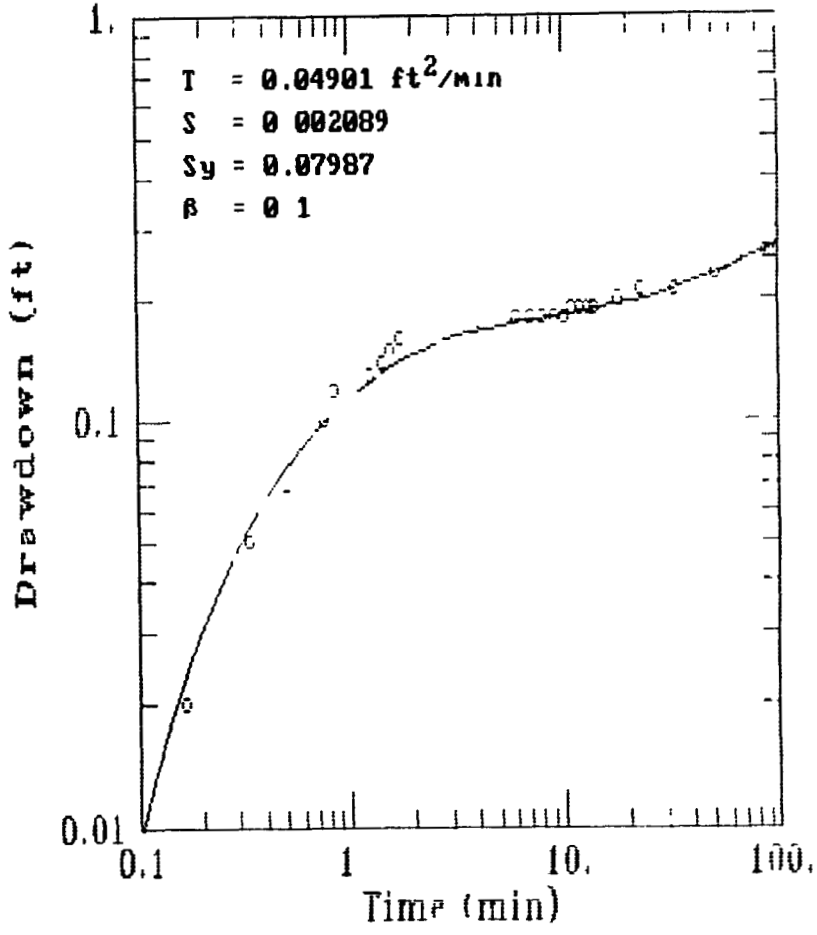
2443-63VG

544

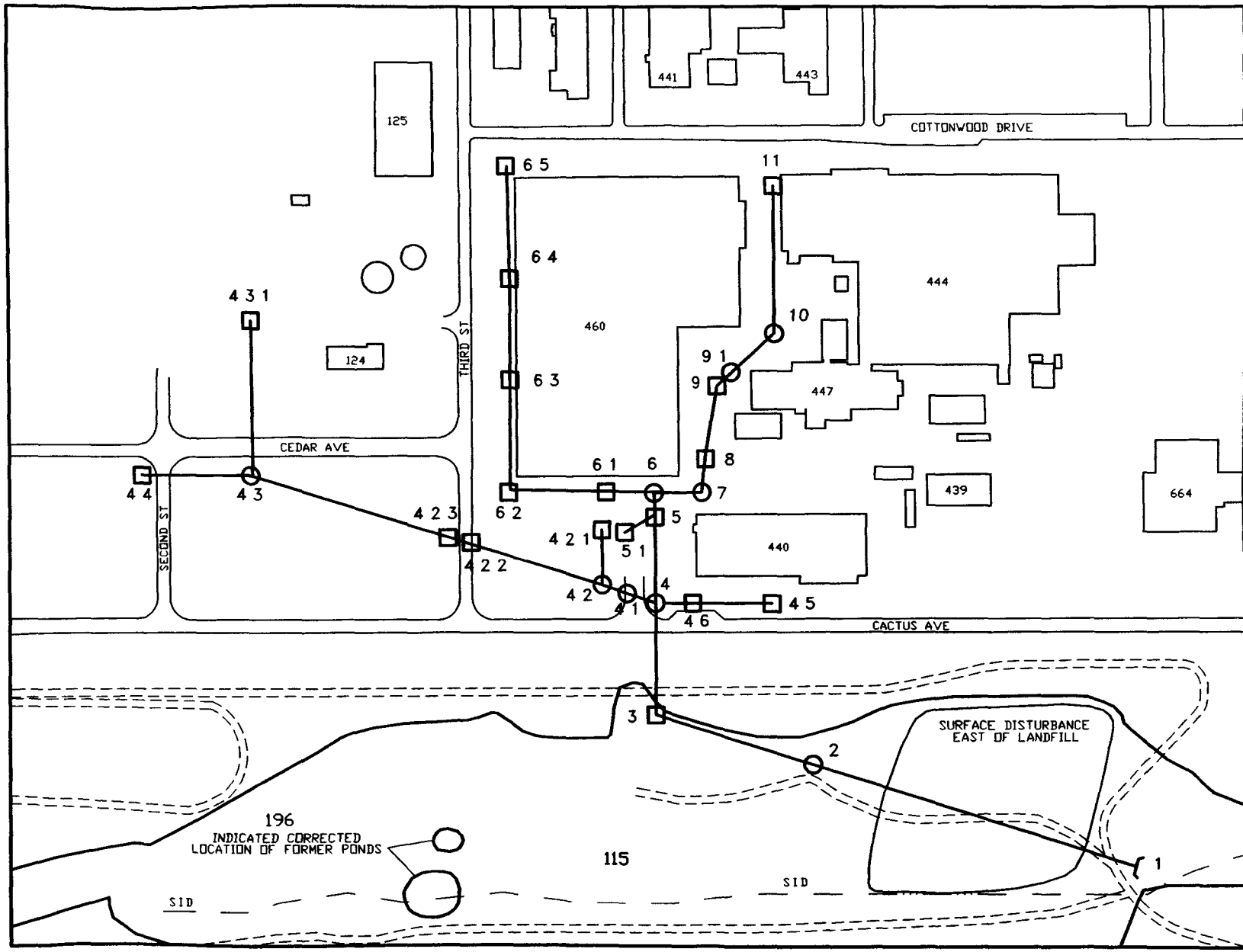
Pumping Well 59493



Observation Well 63893



DRAWN UAH 5/4/94 DATE	IHSS 115 AQUIFER TEST DATA ANALYSIS TEST DATE AUGUST 25 1993 PW59493 AND OW63893
CHECKED [illegible] 5/11/94 DATE	TM15 AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
APPROVED EG&G DATE	OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
APPROVED DOE DATE	EG&G — MAY 1994 — FIGURE 24439



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- 115 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
- 4 3 1 CATCH BASIN
- STORM SEWER LINE
- MANHOLE LOCATIONS

N

0 75 150

SCALE 1 = 150

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

OU5 RFI/RI STORM SEWER VIDEO INSPECTION IHSS 115

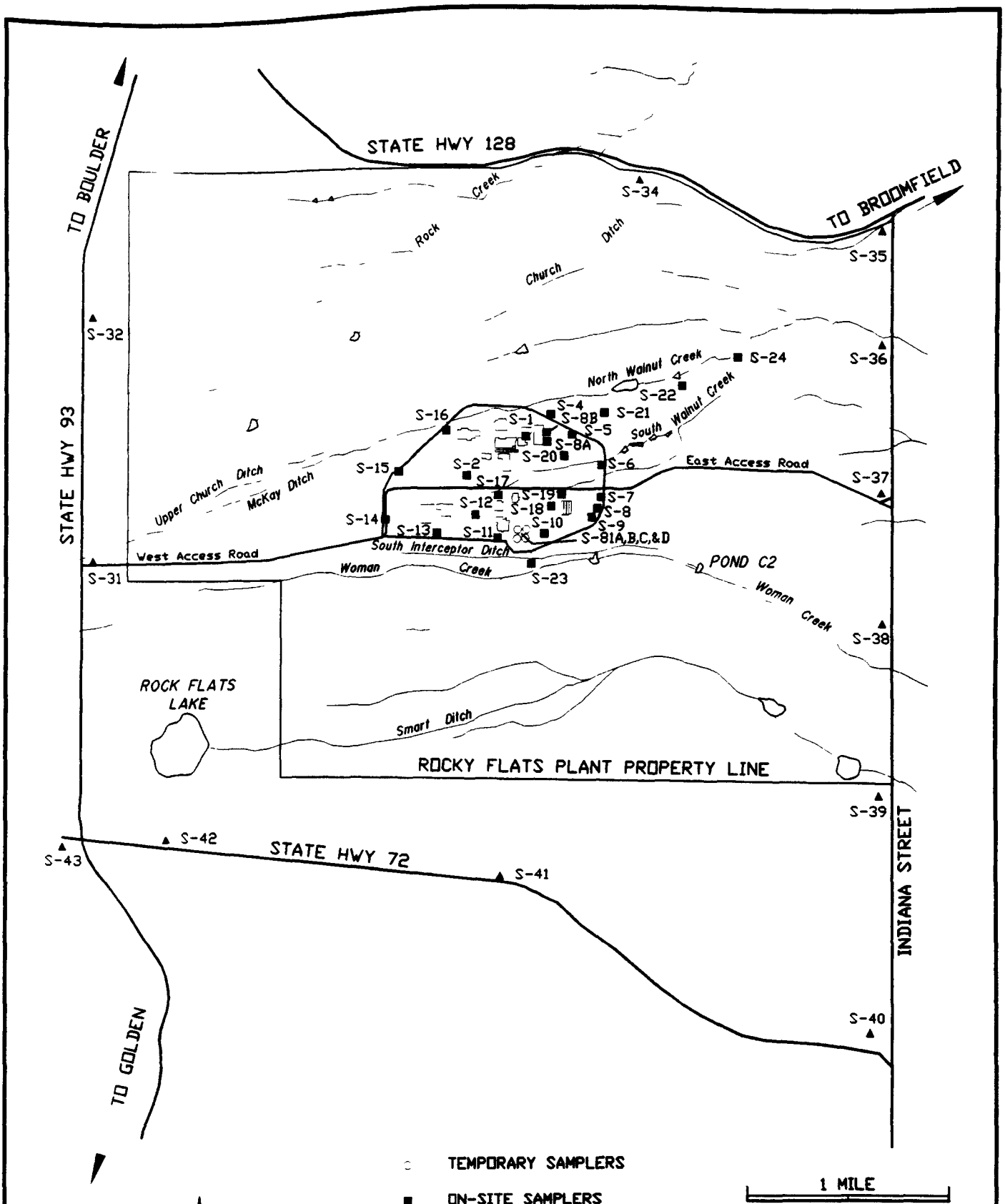
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2451-1

2451 1.DWG



(after USGS Quads; Lousville 1979; Golden, 1980; Lafayette 1979; and Arvada, 1980)

Drawn N.M.	Date 5/12/94
Checked	Date 5/12/94
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

LOCATION OF ONSITE AND PLANT PERIMETER AMBIENT AIR SAMPLERS

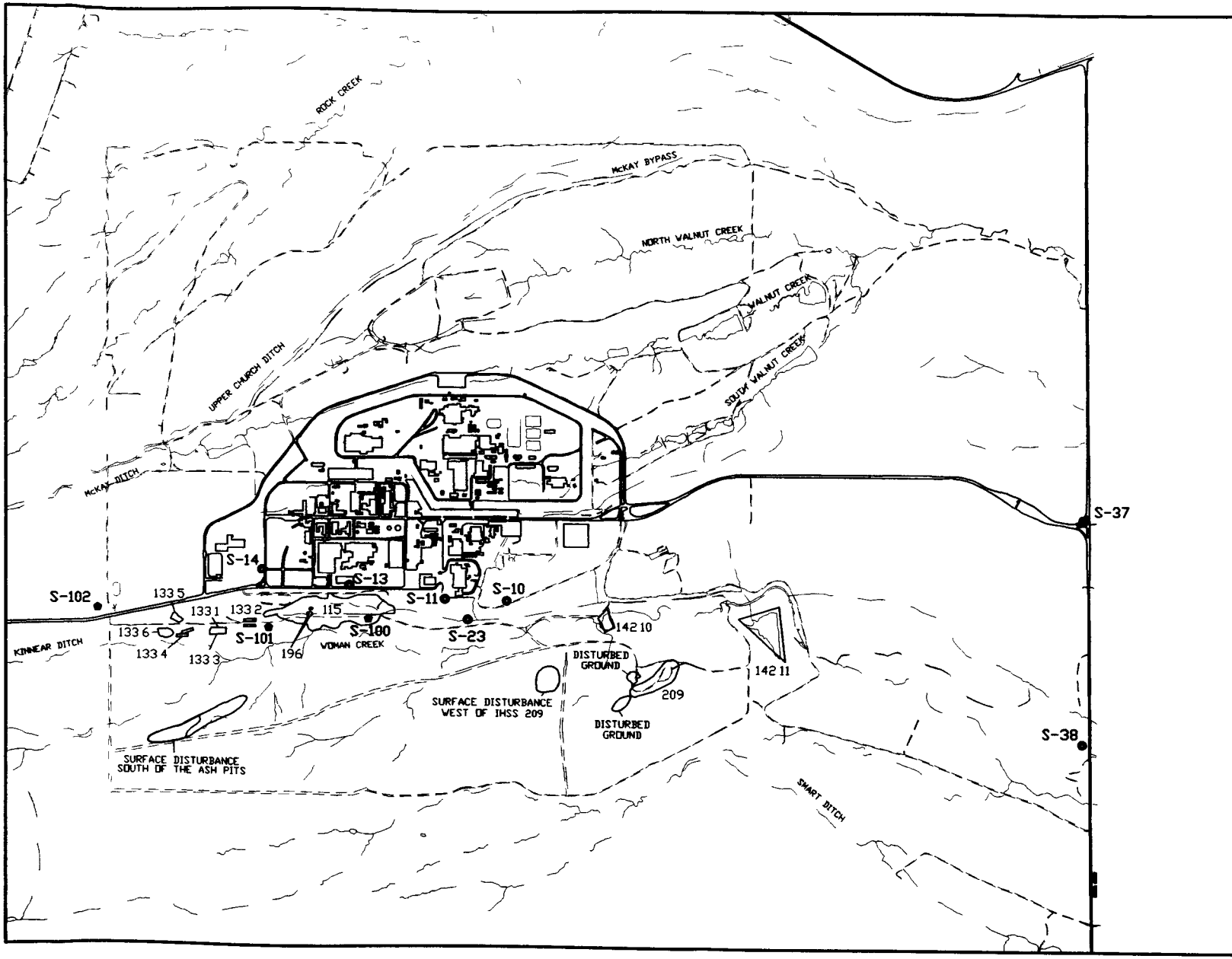
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 4 6 1-1

547



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

S-14 EXISTING RADIOACTIVE AMBIENT AIR MONITORING PROGRAM LOCATION

S-101 OU5 RADIOACTIVE AMBIENT AIR MONITORING LOCATION

N

0 750 1500

SCALE 1 = 1500

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

AIR MONITORING STATIONS ALONG WOMAN CREEK AND THE SOUTH INTERCEPTOR DITCH

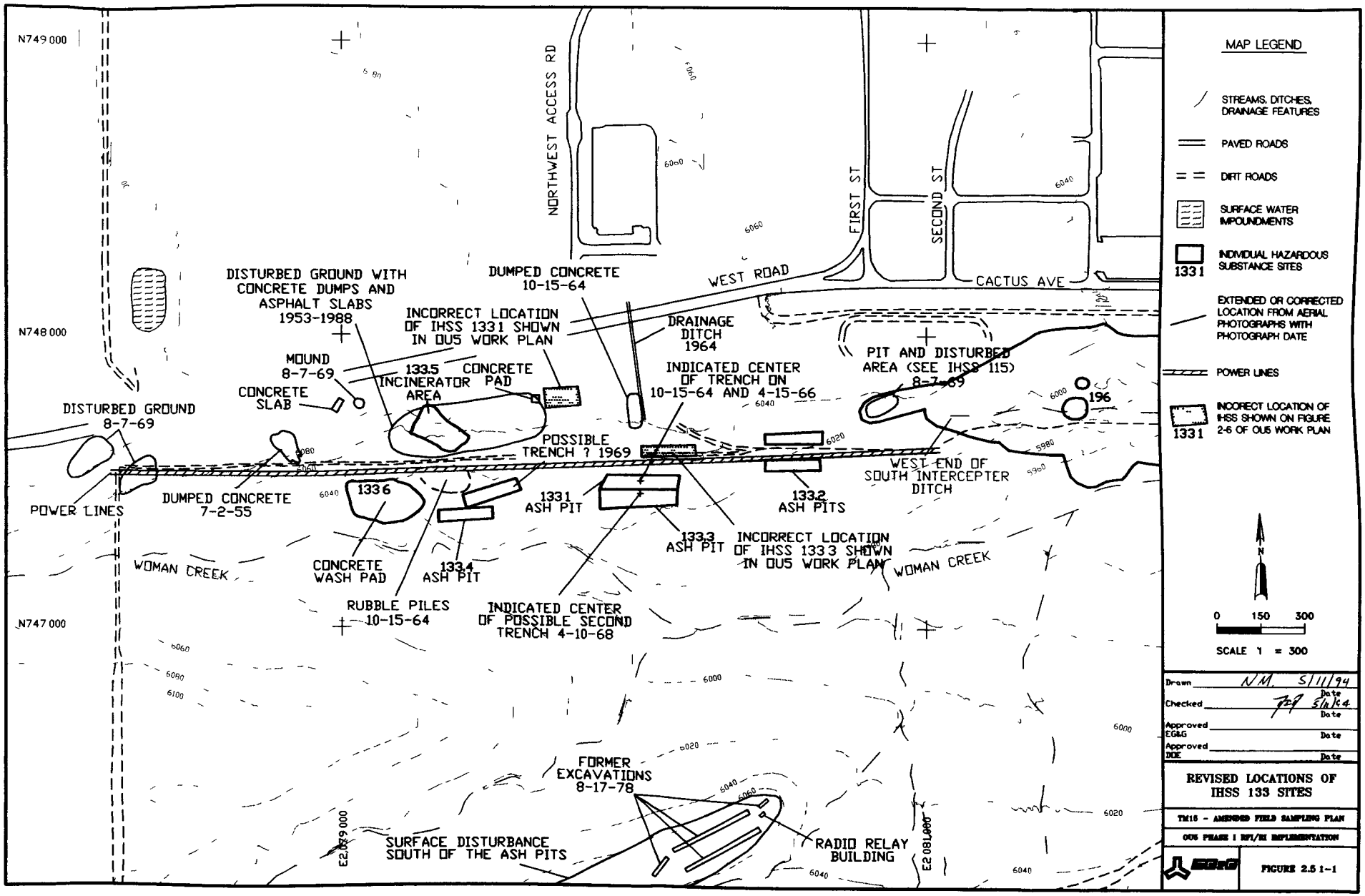
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

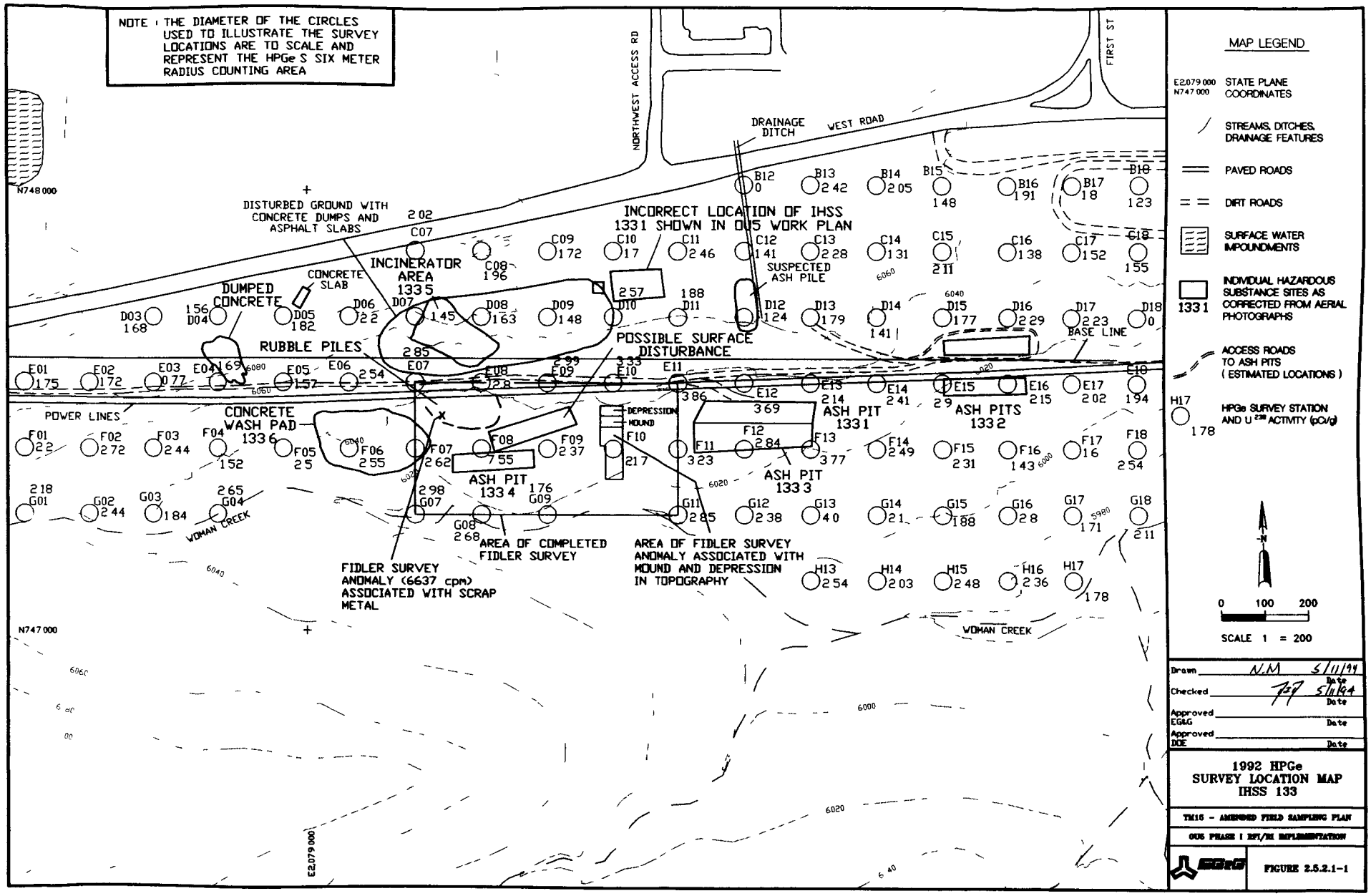
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.4.6 1-2

2461-2JV6


N749 000
N748 000
N747 000
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
CACTUS AVE
WEST ROAD
DUMPED CONCRETE 10-15-64
DISTURBED GROUND WITH CONCRETE DUMPS AND ASPHALT SLABS 1953-1988
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 1331 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
DRAINAGE DITCH 1964
MOUND 8-7-69
133.5 INCINERATOR AREA
CONCRETE PAD
CONCRETE SLAB
INDICATED CENTER OF TRENCH ON 10-15-64 AND 4-15-66
PIT AND DISTURBED AREA (SEE IHSS 115) 8-7-69
196
DISTURBED GROUND 8-7-69
POSSIBLE TRENCH ? 1969
WEST END OF SOUTH INTERCEPTER DITCH
POWER LINES
DUMPED CONCRETE 7-2-55
1336
1331 ASH PIT
133.2 ASH PITS
133.3 ASH PIT
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.3 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
WOMAN CREEK
CONCRETE WASH PAD
133.4 ASH PIT
RUBBLE PILES 10-15-64
INDICATED CENTER OF POSSIBLE SECOND TRENCH 4-10-68
FORMER EXCAVATIONS 8-17-78
SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS
RADIO RELAY BUILDING
E2 079 000
E2 081 000
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
EXTENDED OR CORRECTED LOCATION FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS WITH PHOTOGRAPH DATE
POWER LINES
1331 INCORECT LOCATION OF IHSS SHOWN ON FIGURE 2-6 OF OU5 WORK PLAN
N
0 150 300
SCALE 1 = 300
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/12/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
REVISED LOCATIONS OF IHSS 133 SITES
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2.5 1-1
251-LDWG


NOTE : THE DIAMETER OF THE CIRCLES USED TO ILLUSTRATE THE SURVEY LOCATIONS ARE TO SCALE AND REPRESENT THE HPGe S SIX METER RADIUS COUNTING AREA
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD
FIRST ST
DRAINAGE DITCH
WEST ROAD
N748 000
DISTURBED GROUND WITH CONCRETE DUMPS AND ASPHALT SLABS
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 1331 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
INCINERATOR AREA 1335
CONCRETE SLAB
DUMPED CONCRETE
SUSPECTED ASH PILE
RUBBLE PILES
POSSIBLE SURFACE DISTURBANCE
BASE LINE
POWER LINES
CONCRETE WASH PAD 1336
DEPRESSION
MOUND
ASH PIT 1331
ASH PITS 1332
ASH PIT 1334
ASH PIT 1333
WOMAN CREEK
AREA OF COMPLETED FIDLER SURVEY
FIDLER SURVEY ANOMALY (6637 cpm) ASSOCIATED WITH SCRAP METAL
AREA OF FIDLER SURVEY ANOMALY ASSOCIATED WITH MOUND AND DEPRESSION IN TOPOGRAPHY
N747 000
E2,079 000
MAP LEGEND
E2,079 000 N747 000 STATE PLANE COORDINATES
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES AS CORRECTED FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
ACCESS ROADS TO ASH PITS (ESTIMATED LOCATIONS)
H17 178 HPGe SURVEY STATION AND U 238 ACTIVITY (pCi/g)
N
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200
Drawn N.M 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
1992 HPGe SURVEY LOCATION MAP IHSS 133
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.5.2.1-1
2521-1.DWG

NOTE : THE DIAMETER OF THE CIRCLES USED TO ILLUSTRATE THE SURVEY LOCATIONS ARE TO SCALE AND REPRESENT THE HPGe S THIRTY FIVE METER RADIUS COUNTING AREA

NORTHWEST ACCESS RD

FIRST ST

DRAINAGE DITCH

WEST ROAD

INCINERATOR AREA 1335

DISTURBED GROUND WITH CONCRETE DUMPS AND ASPHALT SLABS

INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 1331 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN

SUSPECTED ASH PILE

DUMPED CONCRETE

CONCRETE SLAB

RUBBLE PILES

POSSIBLE SURFACE DISTURBANCE

POWER LINES

CONCRETE WASH PAD 1336

DEPRESSION

MOUND

1331 ASH PIT

ASH PITS 1332

ASH PIT 1334

1333 ASH PIT

WOMAN CREEK

AREA OF COMPLETED FIDLER SURVEY

FIDLER SURVEY ANOMALY (6637 cpm) ASSOCIATED WITH SCRAP METAL

AREA OF FIDLER SURVEY ANOMALY ASSOCIATED WITH MOUND AND DEPRESSION IN TOPOGRAPHY

LIMIT OF 1993 HPGe SURVEY

N748 000

N747 000

E2,079 000

							B12 138	B13 147	B14 123	B15 112	B16 149	B17 152	B18 125
					C07 127	C08 165	C09 161	C10 159	C11 XX	C12 128	C13 157	C14 136	C15 126	C16 123	C17 125	C18 105
D03 XX	D04 XX	D05 XX	D06 122	D07 154	D08 18	D09 23	D10 198	D11 XX	D12 158	D13 153	D14 17	D15 161	D16 152	D17 192	D18 158
E01 103	E02 135	E03 118	E04 11	E05 141	E06 176	E07 202	E08 218	E09 336	E10 39	E11 365	E12 351	E13 185	E14 194	E15 246	E16 167	E17 191	E18 14
F01 205	F02 2	F03 XX	F04 128	F05 187	F06 202	F07 234	F08 26	F09 275	F10 188	F11 275	F12 281	F13 357	F14 213	F15 227	F16 182	F17 163	F18 173
G01 202	G02 278	G03 176	G04			G07 176	G08 171	G09 228		G11 189	G12 218	G13 359	G14 148	G15 191	G16 167	G17 184	G18 168
											H13 185	H14 259	H15 21	H16 176	H17 171		

MAP LEGEND

- E2,079 000 N747 000 — STATE PLANE COORDINATES
- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 1331 — INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES AS CORRECTED FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- ACCESS ROADS TO ASH PITS (ESTIMATED LOCATIONS)
- F03 192 — 1993 HPGe SURVEY STATION AND U^{238} ACTIVITY (pCi/g)
- LIMIT OF 1993 HPGe SURVEY

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TEP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

1993 HPGe SURVEY LOCATION MAP IHSS 133

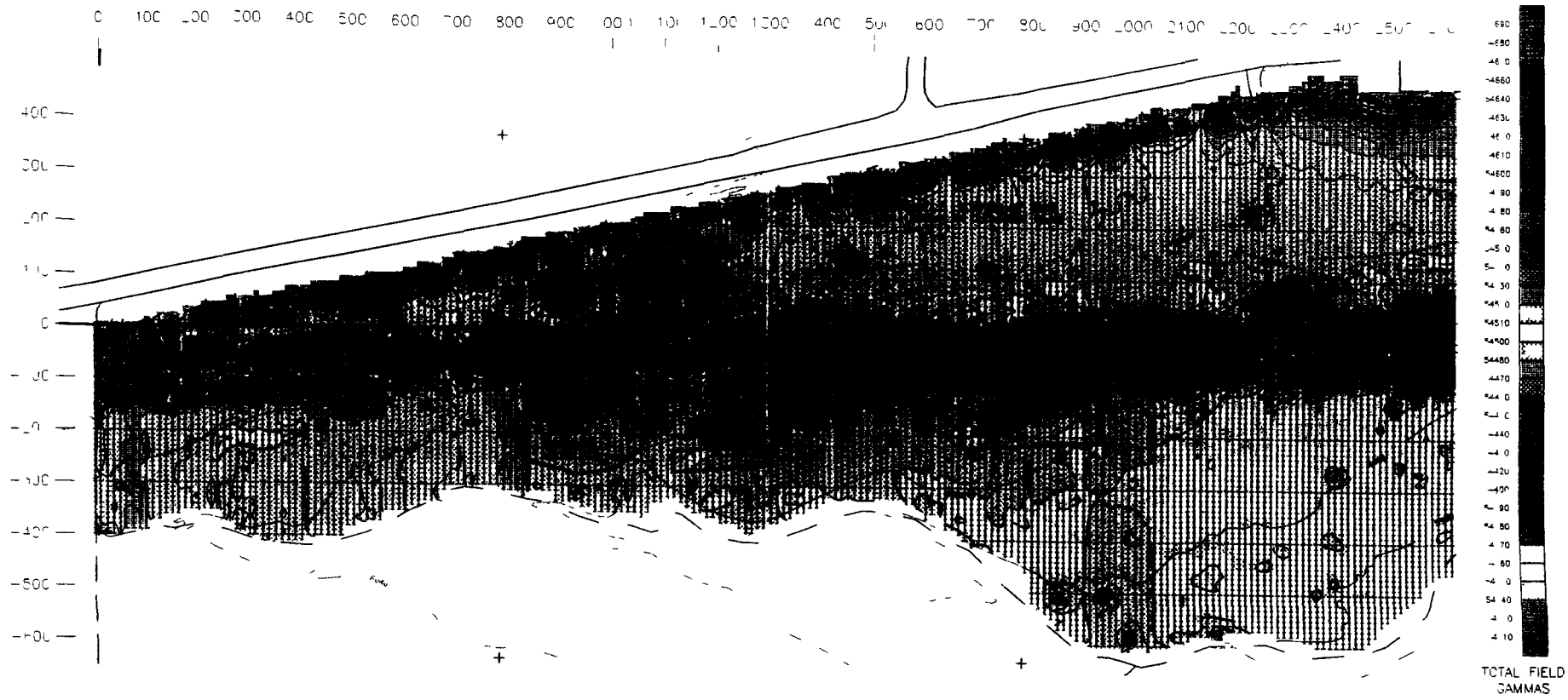
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

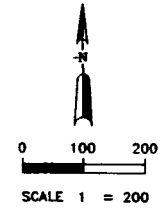
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.2.1-2

25121 2.DWG





Drawn	Date
Checked	Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

TOTAL MAGNETIC FIELD
IHSS 133

TM15 – AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

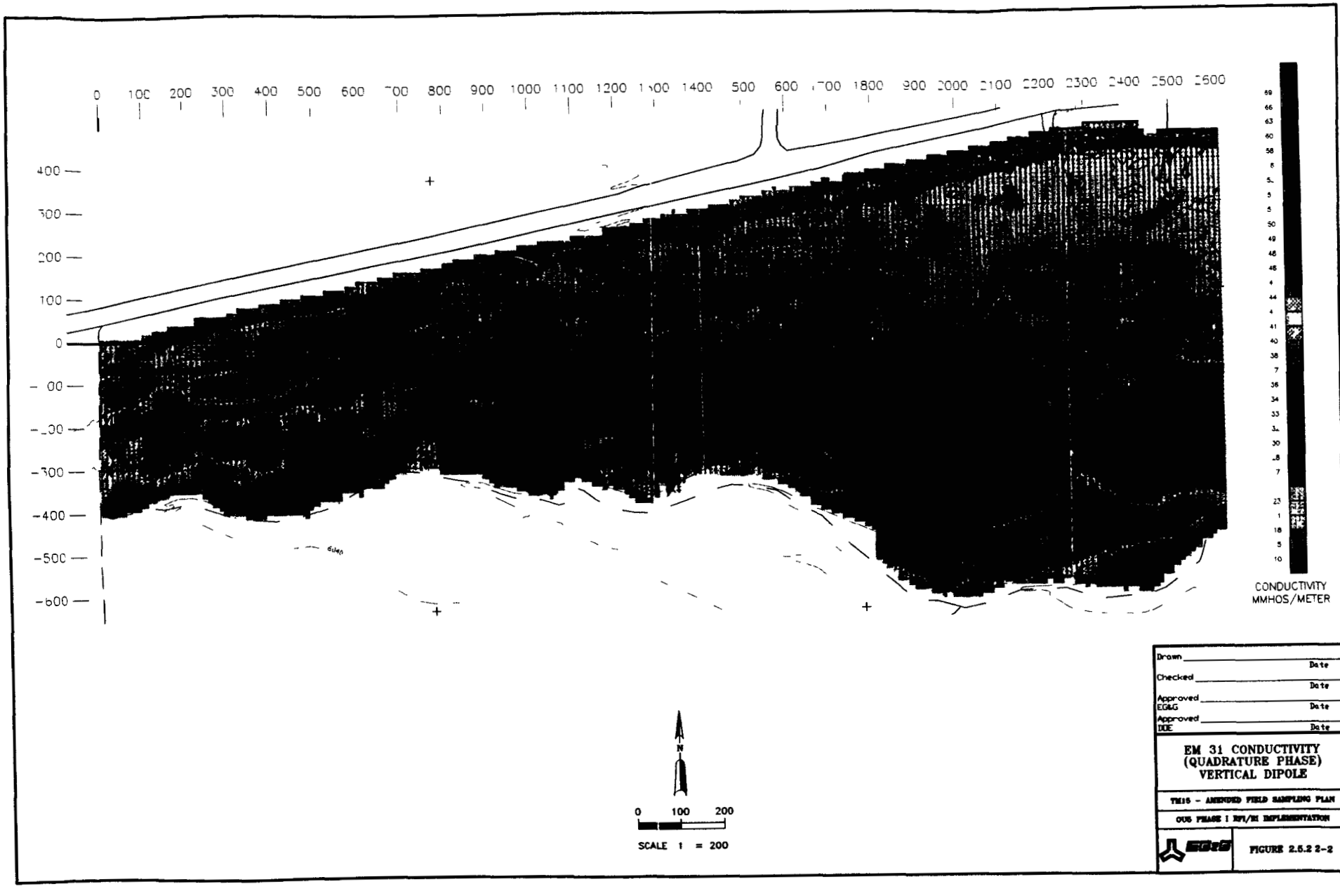
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

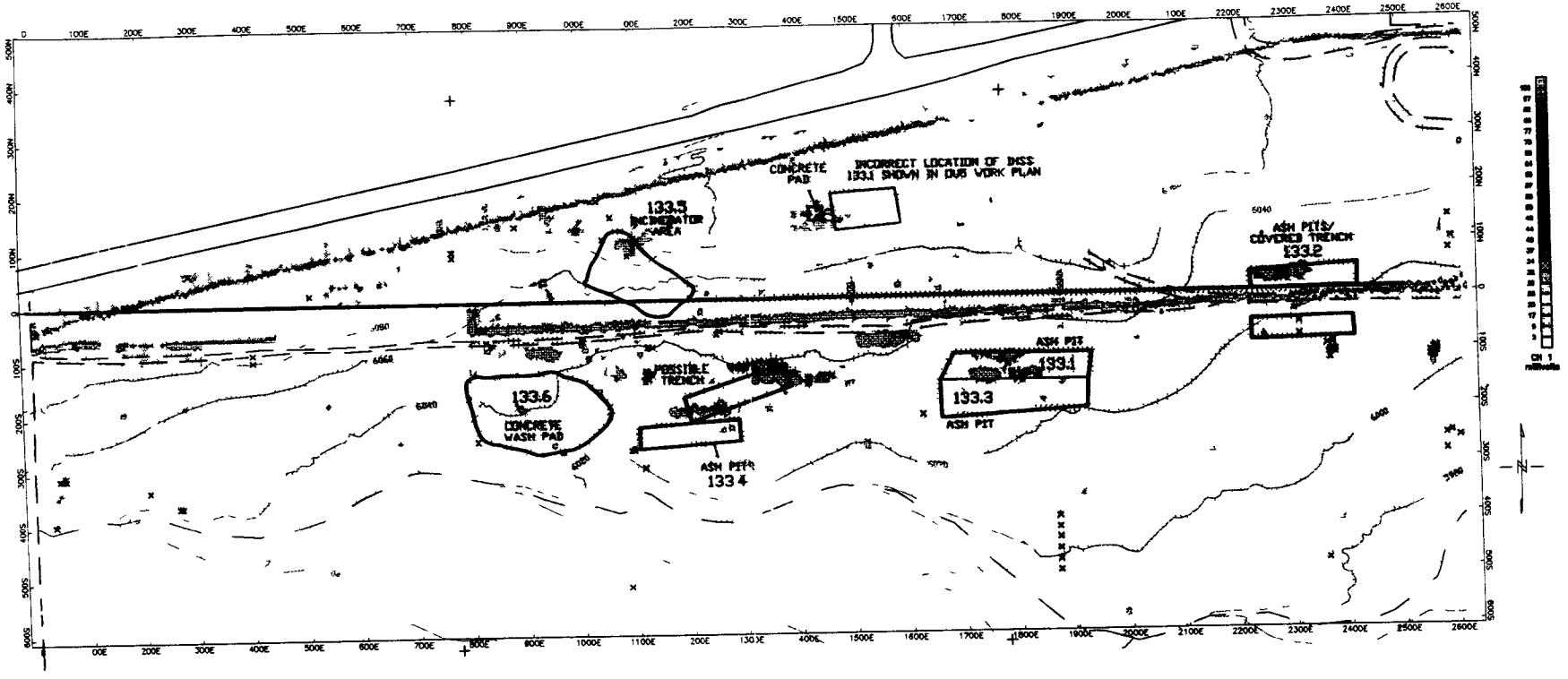
FIGURE 2 5.2.2-1

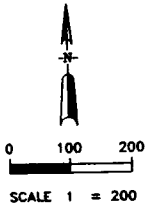
2421 1.DWG

Best Available Copy



Best Available Copy





Drawn	Date
Checked	Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

TIME-DOMAIN EM CONDUCTIVITY - IHSS 133

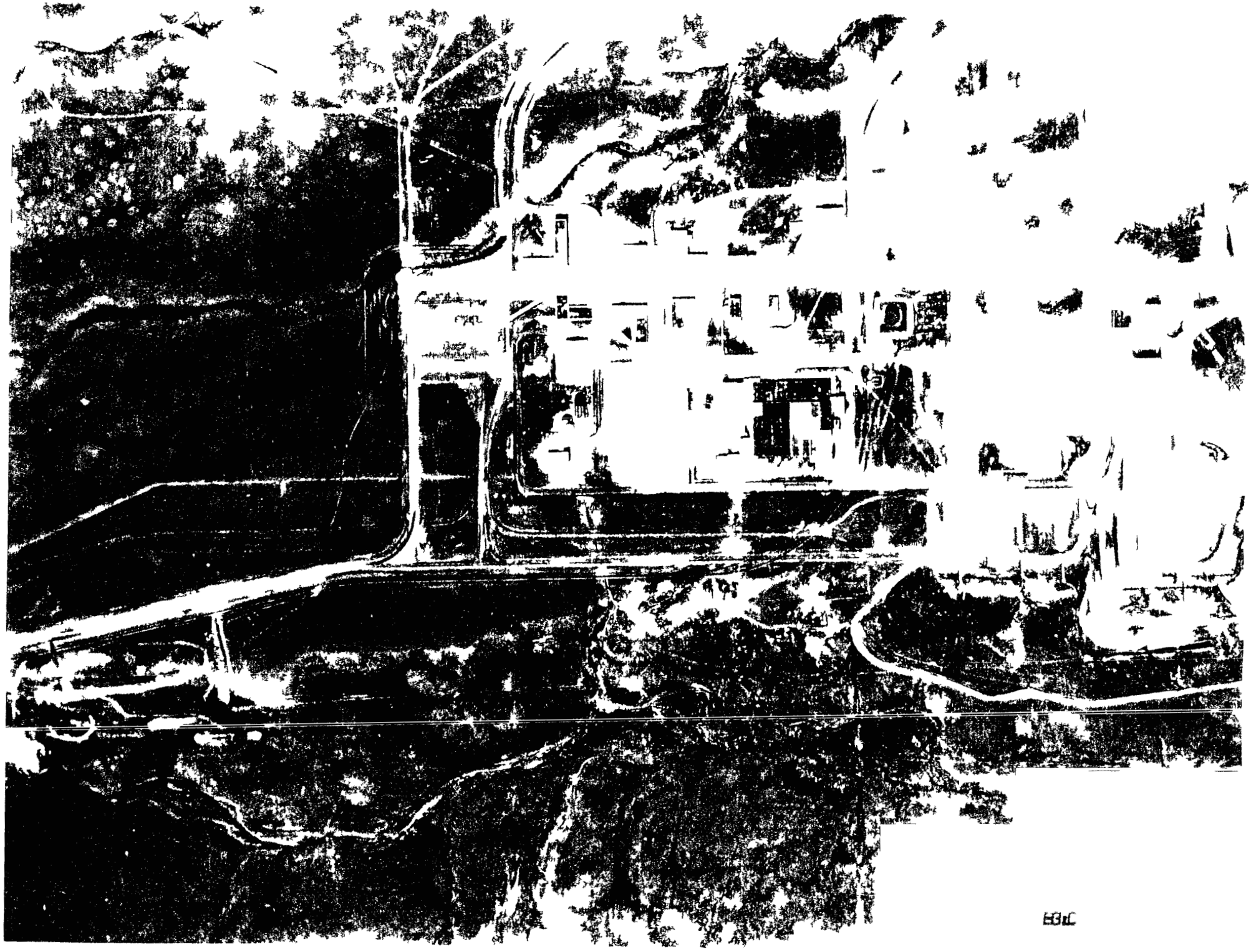
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

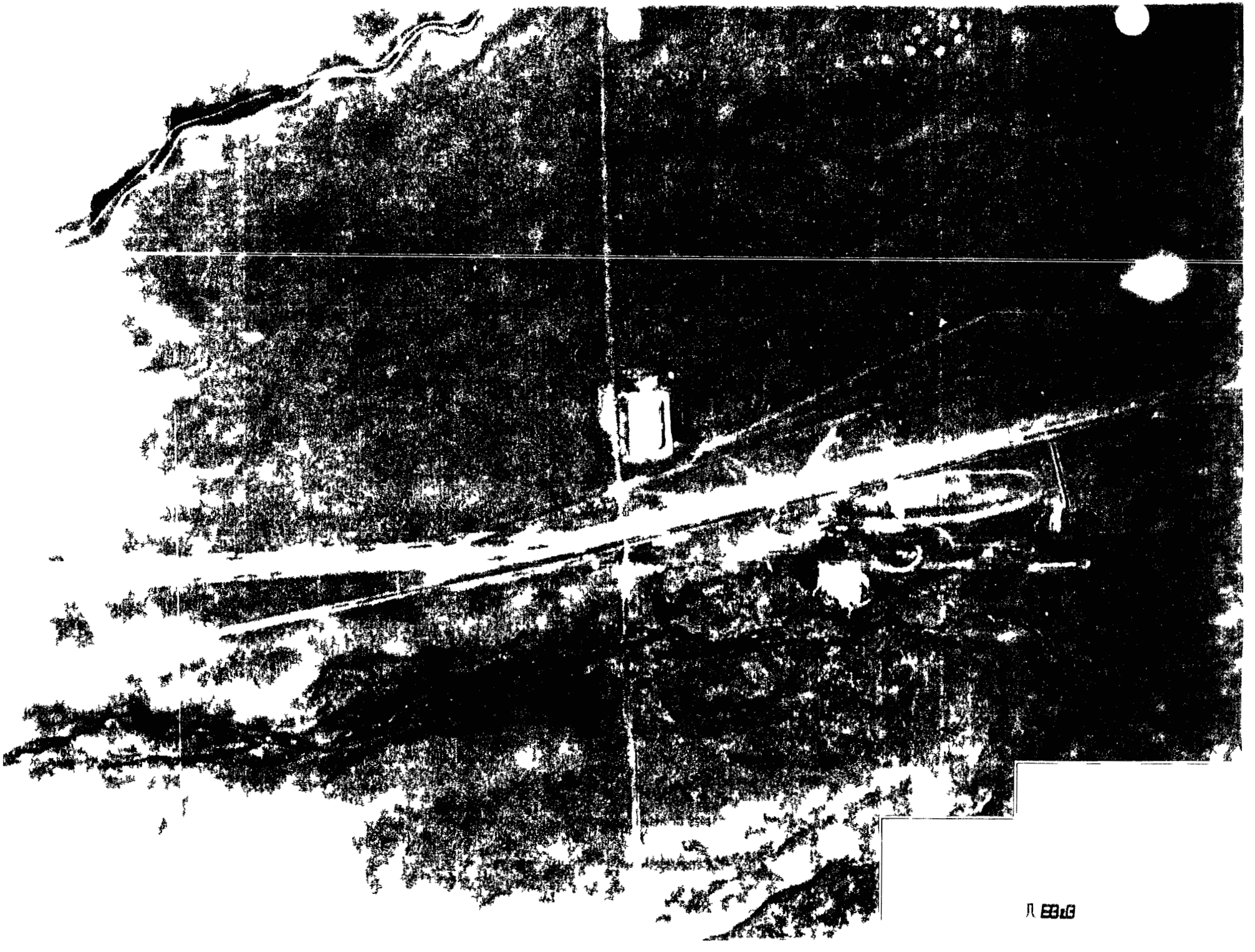
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

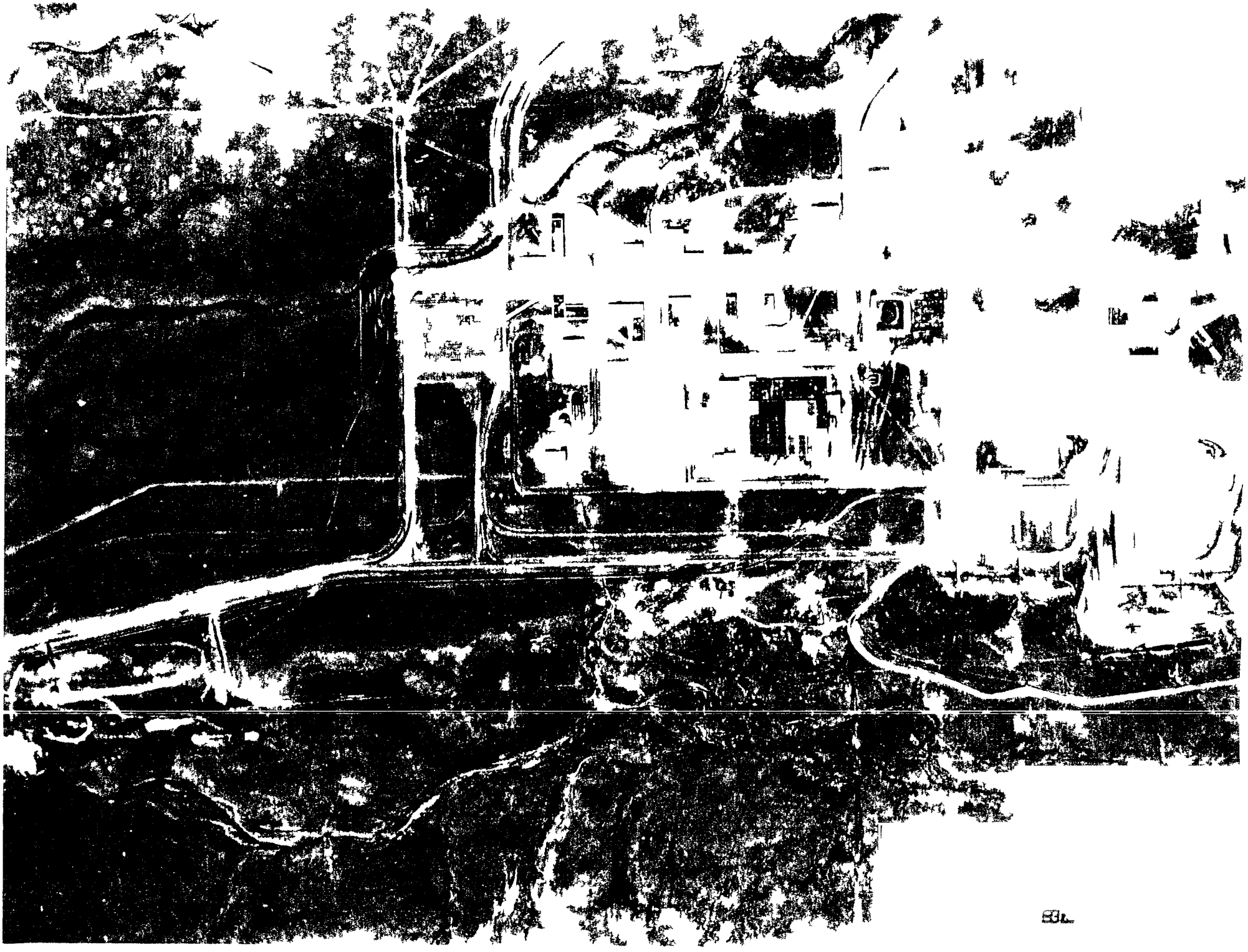
EG&G

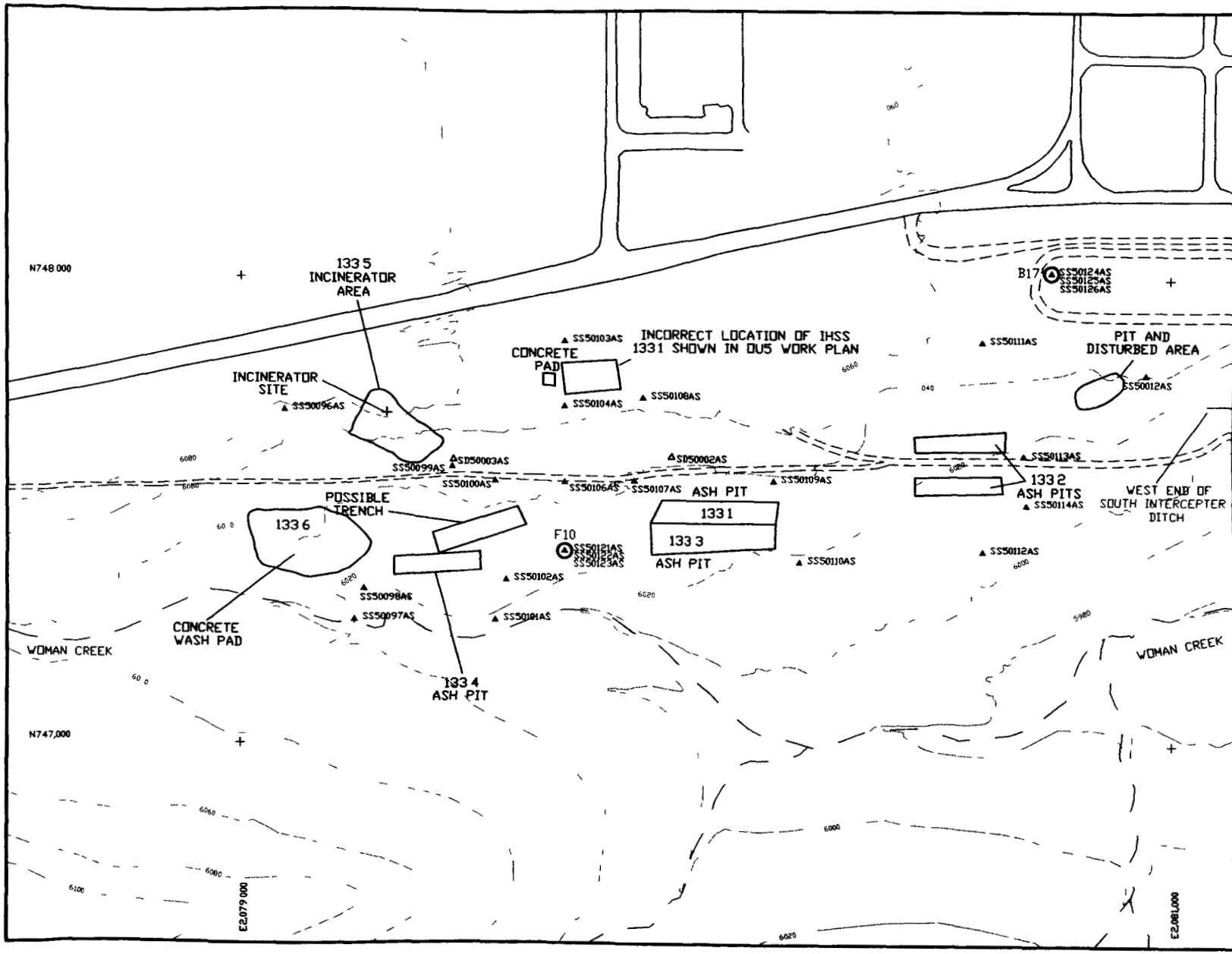
FIGURE 2.5.2.2-3

2421 1DWG









MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

1331 — INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

SS50112AS — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION

SD50002AS — SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION

F10 — HPGe SURVEY STATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date

Checked TJF 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SEEP SEDIMENT AND SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION MAP IHSS 133

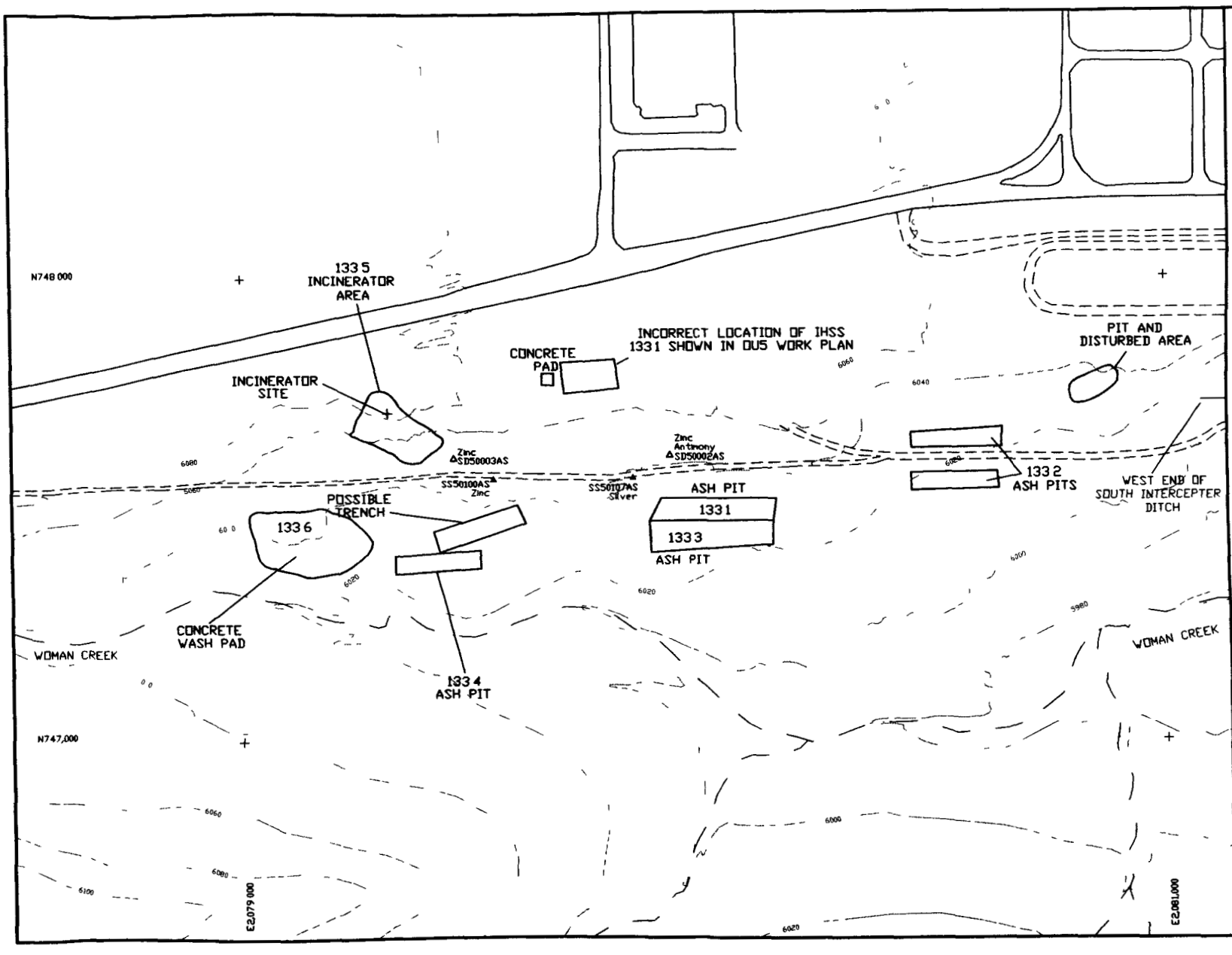
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5 3 1-1

2531-1 DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

1331 — INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

Zinc SS50100AS ▲ — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTE ABOVE THE BUTL

Zinc SD50002AS △ — SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTE ABOVE THE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SEEP SEDIMENT AND SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH METALS GREATER THAN THE BUTL IHSS 133

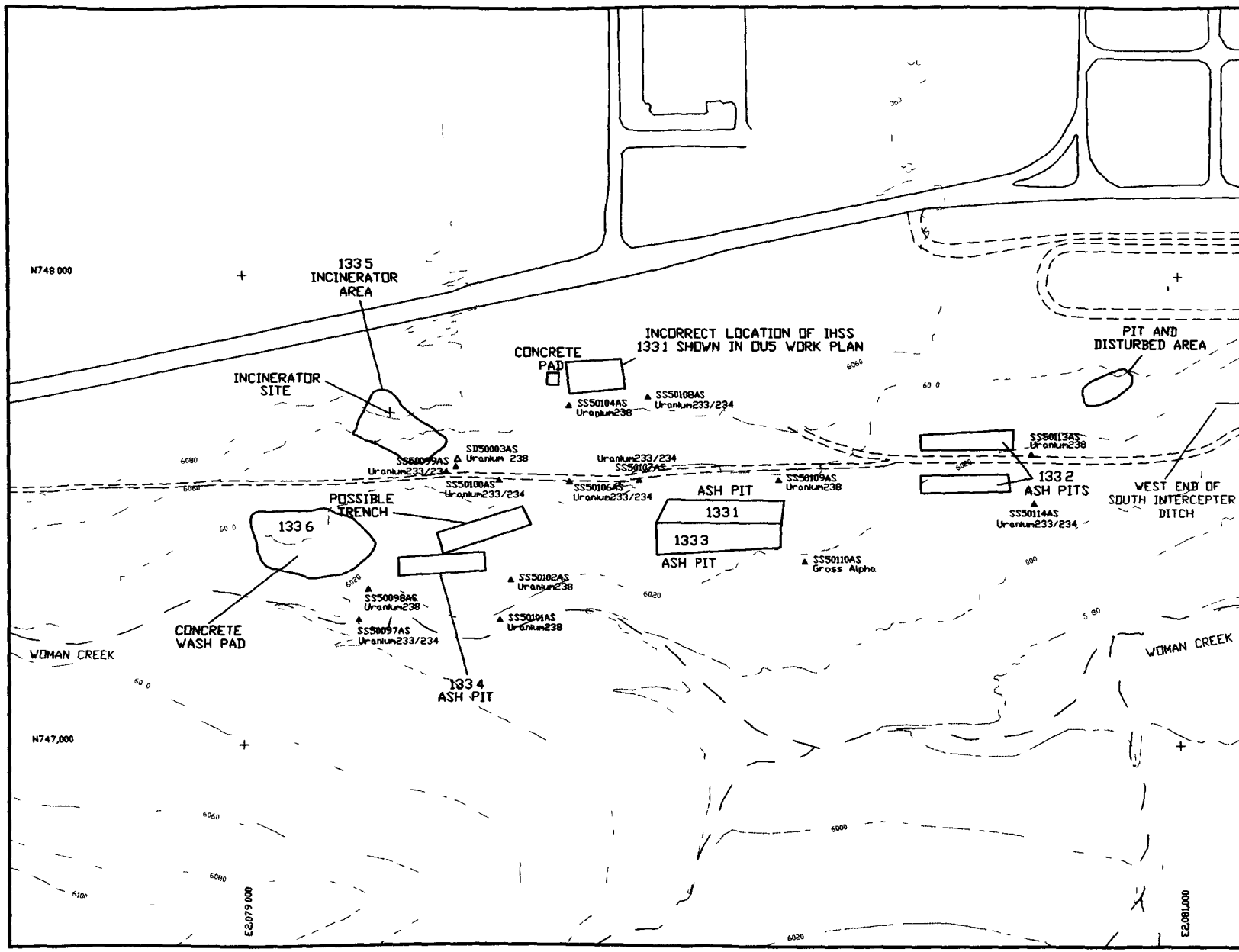
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.3.1-2

DWG 1332



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

1331 — INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

Uranium 238 SD50003AS — SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTE ABOVE THE BUTL

Uranium238 SS50102AS — SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTE ABOVE THE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200'

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SEEP SEDIMENT AND SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH RADIONUCLIDES GREATER THAN THE BUTL IHHS 133

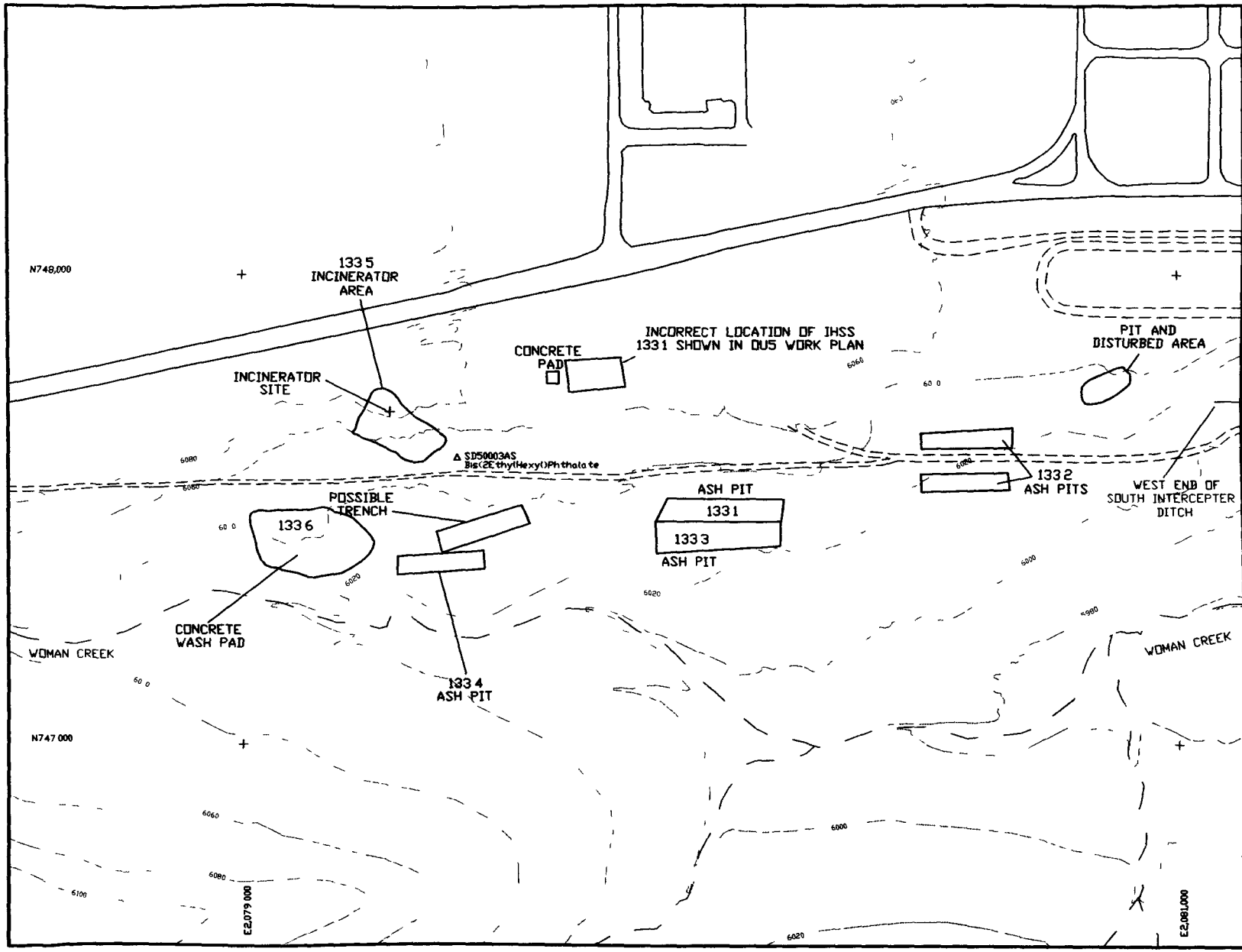
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.3.1-3

2531 1 DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

SD50003AS Δ Bis(2Ethylhexyl)Phthalate SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTE ABOVE THE DETECTION LIMIT

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	N.H	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TEP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SEEP SEDIMENT SAMPLE WITH DETECTED SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IHSS 133

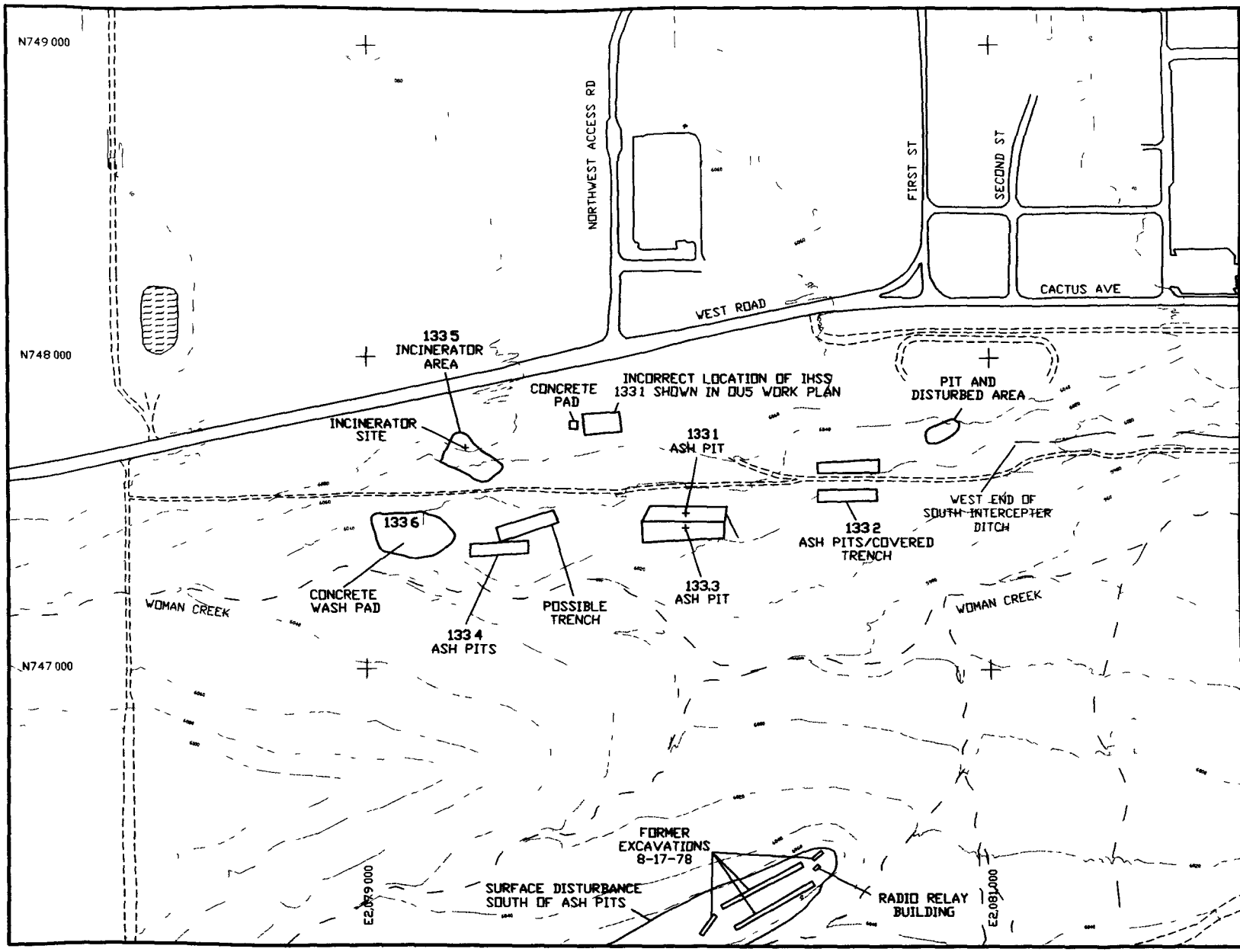
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.5.3.1-4

2531 1.DWG

327



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

N

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn N.M 5/11/94 Date

Checked TEJ 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

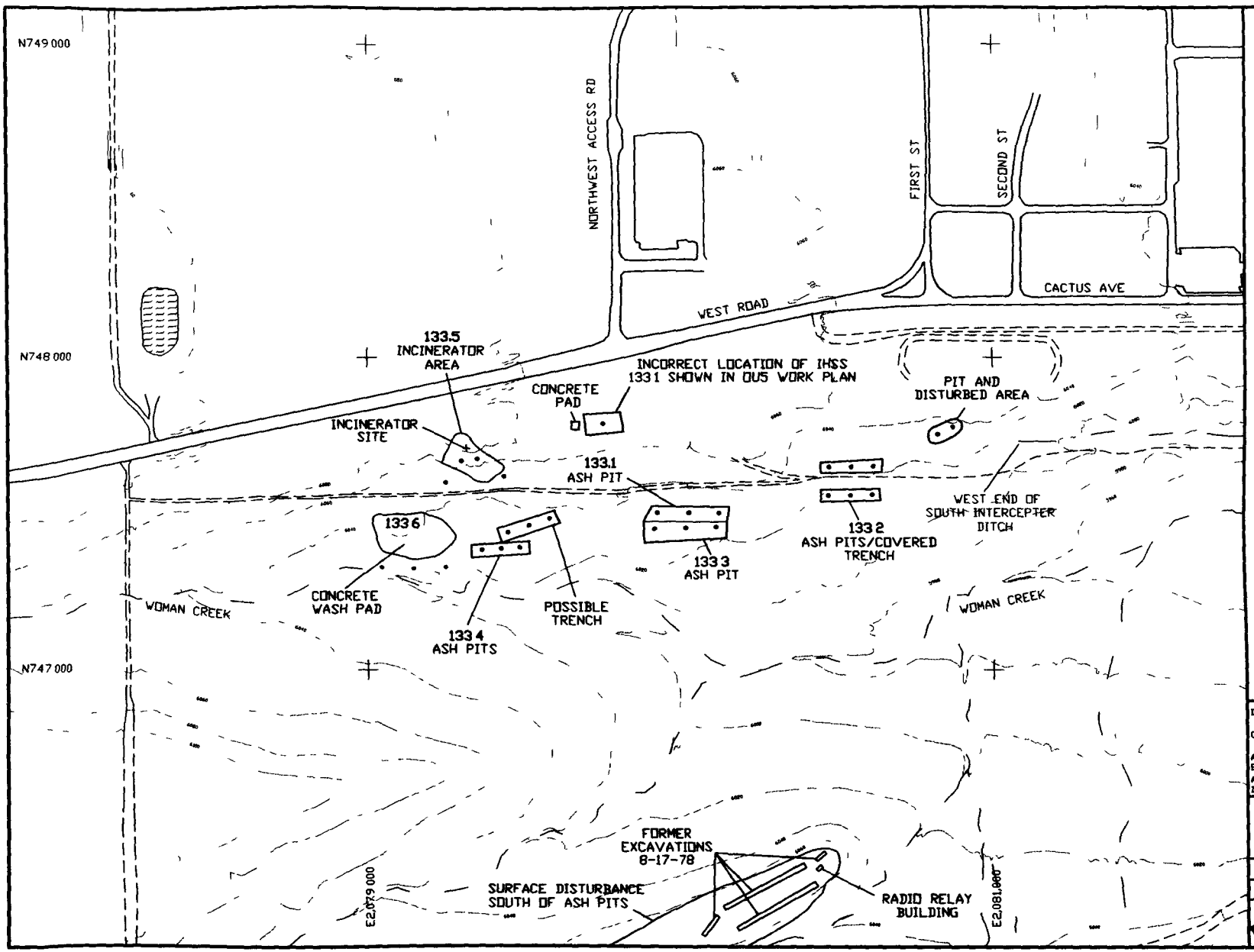
IHSS 133 LOCATION MAP

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.5.3.2-1

2532-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
- PROPOSED BORING LOCATION

N

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

ORIGINALLY PROPOSED SOIL BORING LOCATION MAP IHSS 133 GROUP

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

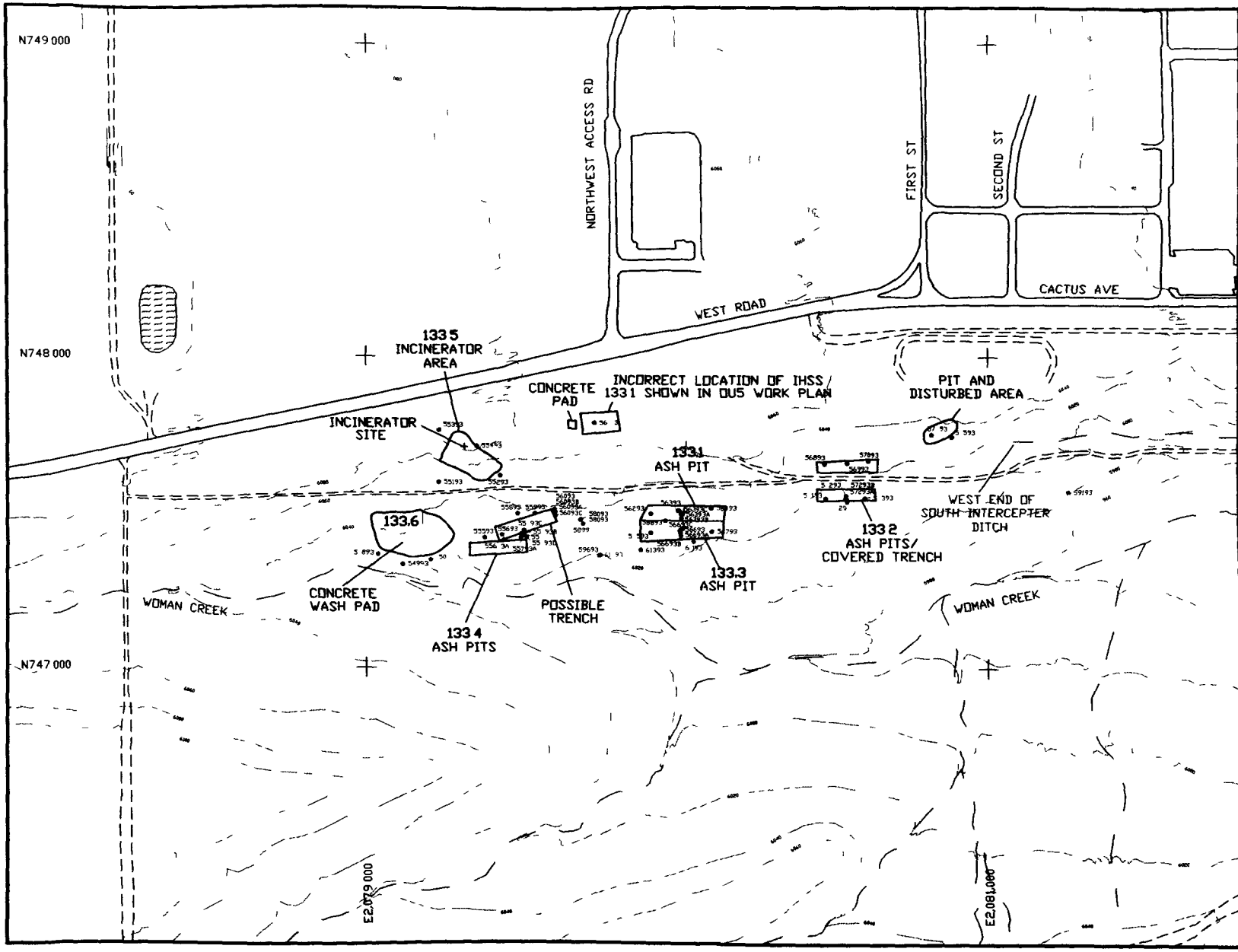
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.3.2-2

2332-2.DWG

569



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
- 5 892 BOREHOLE LOCATION

N

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

BOREHOLE LOCATION MAP
IHSS 133 GROUP

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

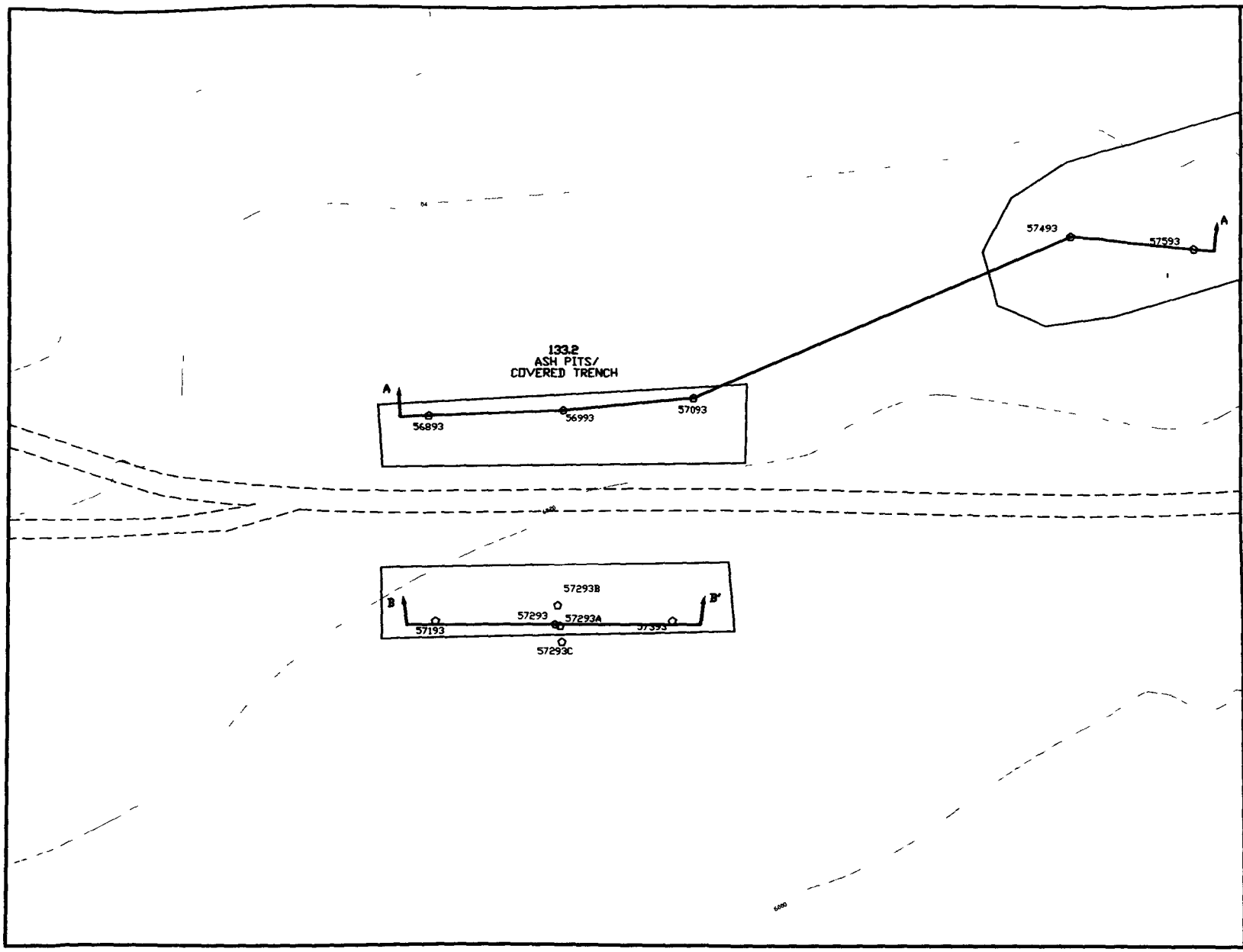
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.3.2-3

2538-3.DWG

570



MAP LEGEND

DIRT ROADS

133 2 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

56893 BORING LOCATION

A A CROSS SECTION LOCATION

N

0 25 50

SCALE 1 = 50

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

BOREHOLE LOCATION MAP WITH CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS IHSS 133 2

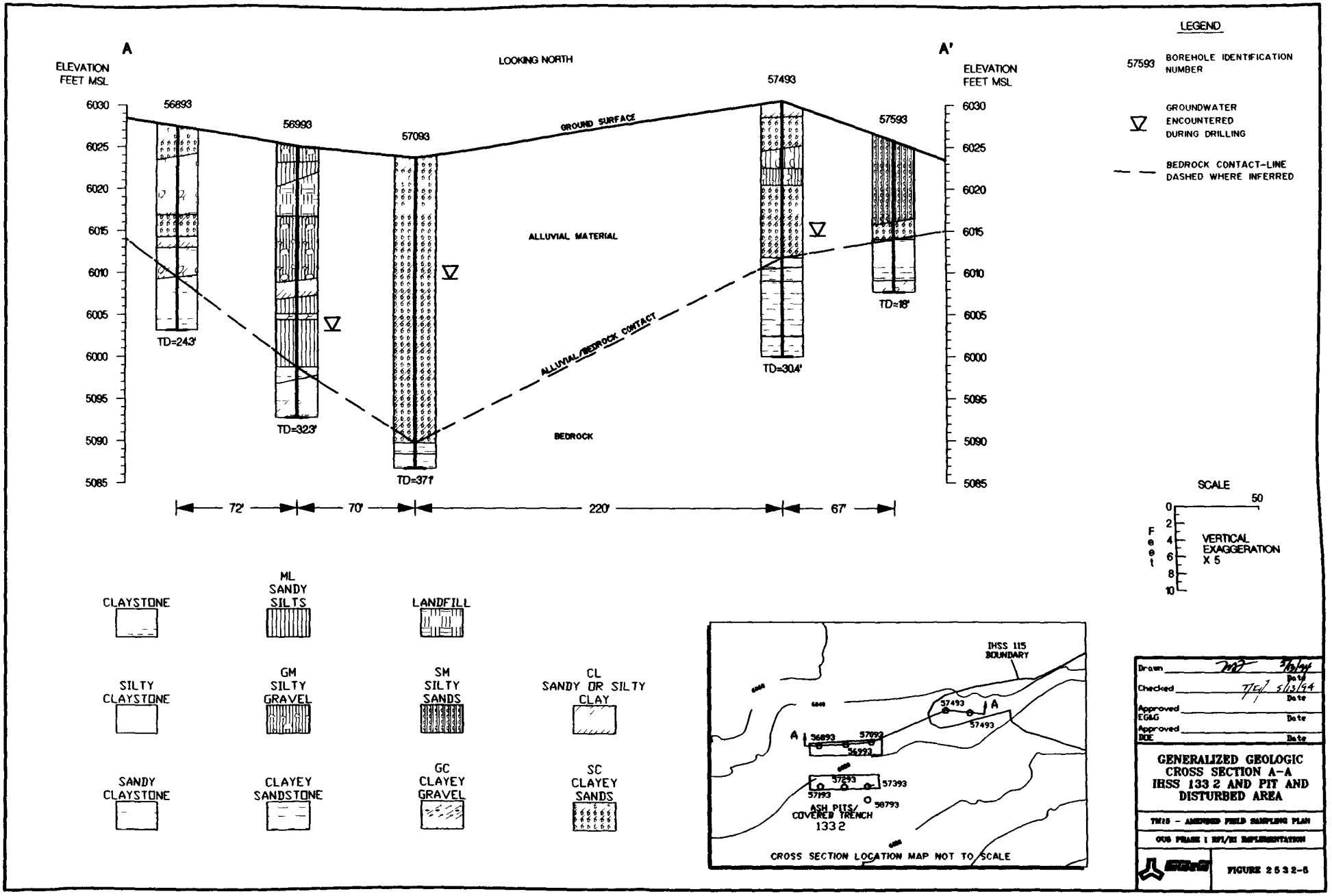
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

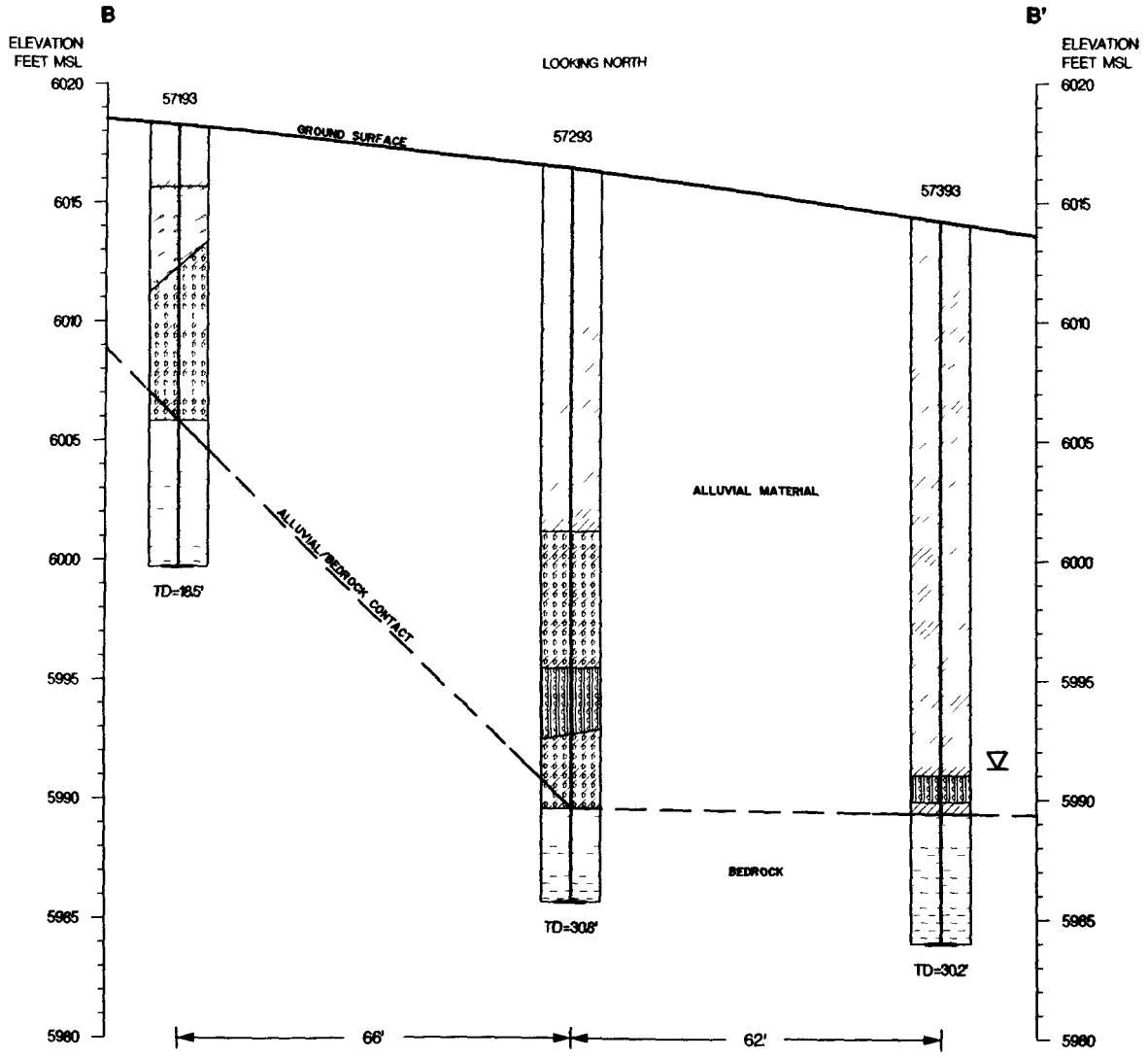
EG&G

FIGURE 2.5 3.2-4

2538-4 DWG



A
A'
LOOKING NORTH
ELEVATION FEET MSL
6030
6025
6020
6015
6010
6005
6000
5095
5090
5085
56893
56993
57093
57493
57593
GROUND SURFACE
ALLUVIAL MATERIAL
ALLUVIAL/BEDROCK CONTACT
BEDROCK
TD=243'
TD=323'
TD=371'
TD=304'
TD=18'
72'
70'
220'
67'
LEGEND
57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED
SCALE
0
50
Feet
2
4
6
8
10
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5
CLAYSTONE
ML SANDY SILTS
LANDFILL
SILTY CLAYSTONE
GM SILTY GRAVEL
SM SILTY SANDS
CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY
SANDY CLAYSTONE
CLAYEY SANDSTONE
GC CLAYEY GRAVEL
SC CLAYEY SANDS
IHSS 115 BOUNDARY
57493
56893
57093
56993
57293
57393
57193
58793
ASH PITS/ COVERED TRENCH
133 2
CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE
Drawn
Date
Checked
5/13/94
Date
Approved EG&G
Date
Approved DOE
Date
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A IHSS 133 2 AND PIT AND DISTURBED AREA
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2 5 3 2-5



NOTE: SEE FIGURE 2532-4 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION

LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

CLAYSTONE

SC CLAYEY SANDS

GC CLAYEY GRAVEL

CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY

SM SILTY SANDS

SCALE

20 Feet

Feet 0 2 4 6 8 10

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 4

Drawn NA 5/13/94 Date

Checked 5/13/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B IHSS 133.2

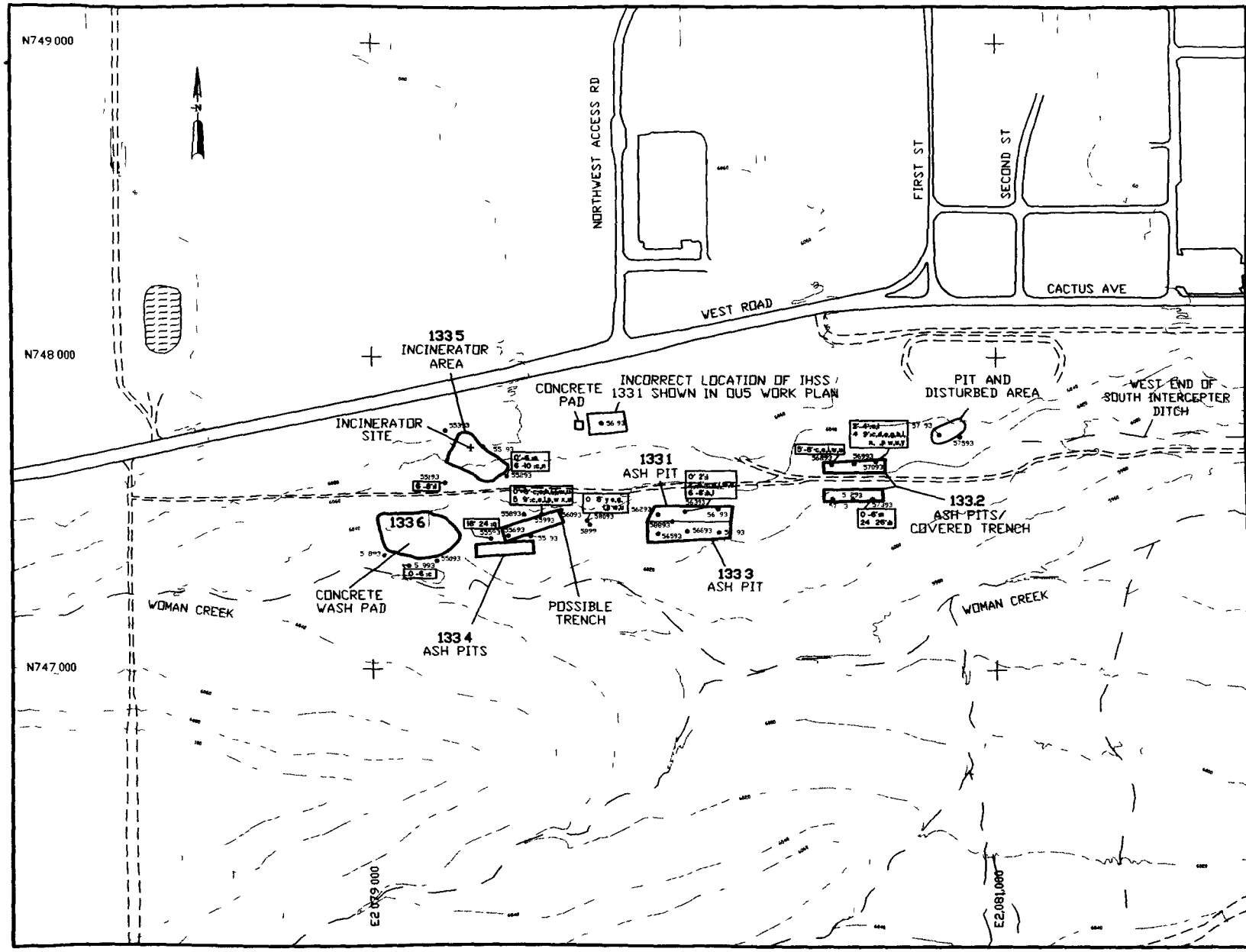
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2532-6

2532-6DWG

573



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- PAVED ROADS
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- 1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
- 50892 BOREHOLE LOCATION

CONSTITUENTS (WITH DEPTH INDICATED)

a = ALUMINUM
b = ARSENIC
c = BARIUM
d = BERYLLIUM
e = CADMIUM
f = CALCIUM
g = CHROMIUM
h = COBALT
i = COPPER
j = IRON
k = LEAD
l = LITHIUM
m = MAGNESIUM
n = MANGANESE
o = MERCURY
p = NICKEL
q = POTASSIUM
r = SILICON
s = STRONTIUM
t = VANADIUM
u = ZINC
v = MOLYBDENUM
w = SILVER
x = TIN
y = ANTIMONY

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked TEP 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

METALS DETECTED EXCEEDING BUTLS IN BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES IHSS 133 GROUP

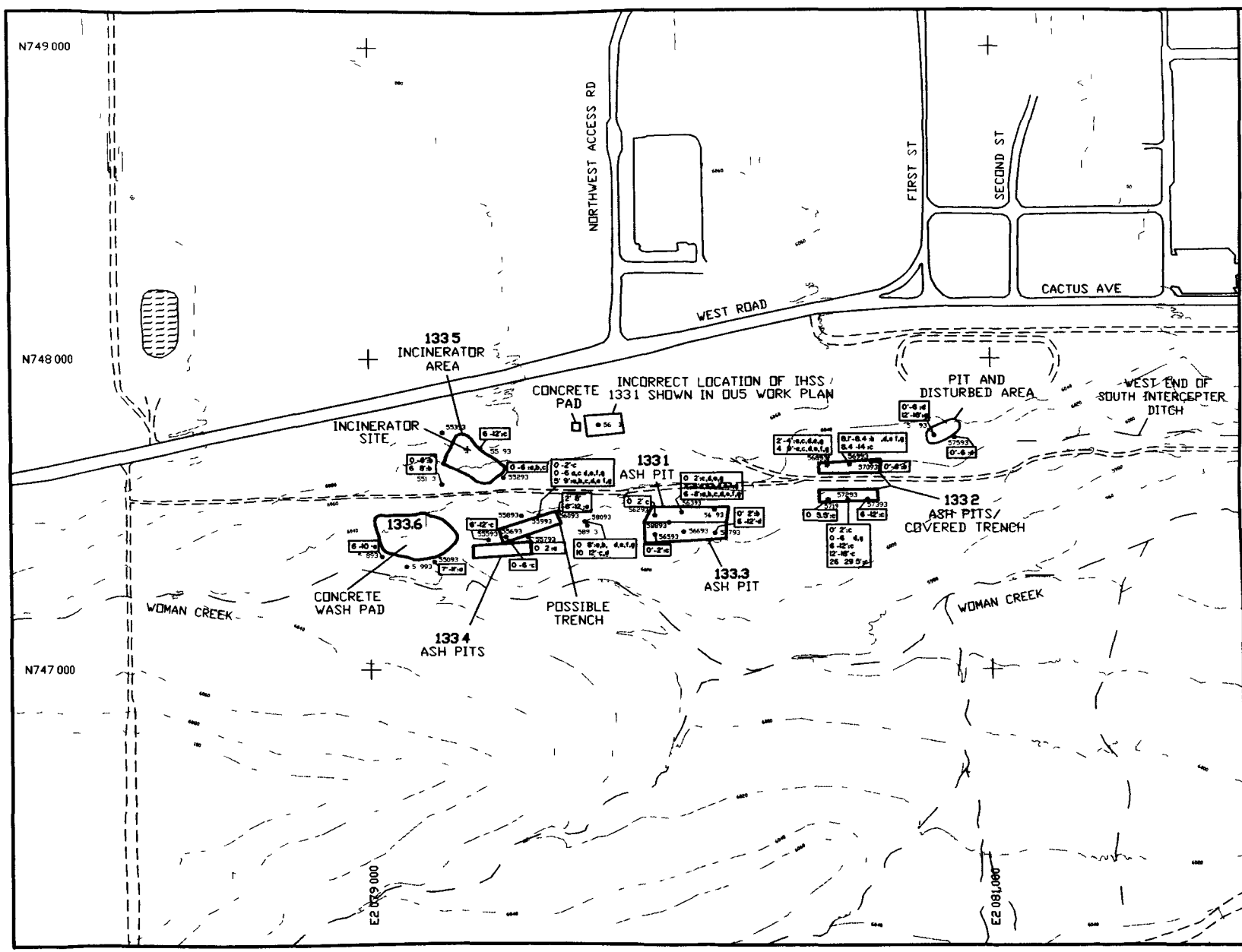
TM16 ~ AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2 5.3.2-7

2532 7.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

PAVED ROADS

DIRT ROADS

SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS

1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

56892 BOREHOLE LOCATION

CONSTITUENTS (WITH DEPTH INDICATED)

a = PLUTONIUM 239/240
b = AMERICIUM 241
c = URANIUM 238
d = URANIUM 235
e = URANIUM 233,234
f = GROSS ALPHA
g = GROSS BETA

N

0 150 300

SCALE 1 = 300

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date
Checked TEP 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

RADIONUCLIDES DETECTED EXCEEDING BUTLS IN BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLES IHSS 133 GROUP

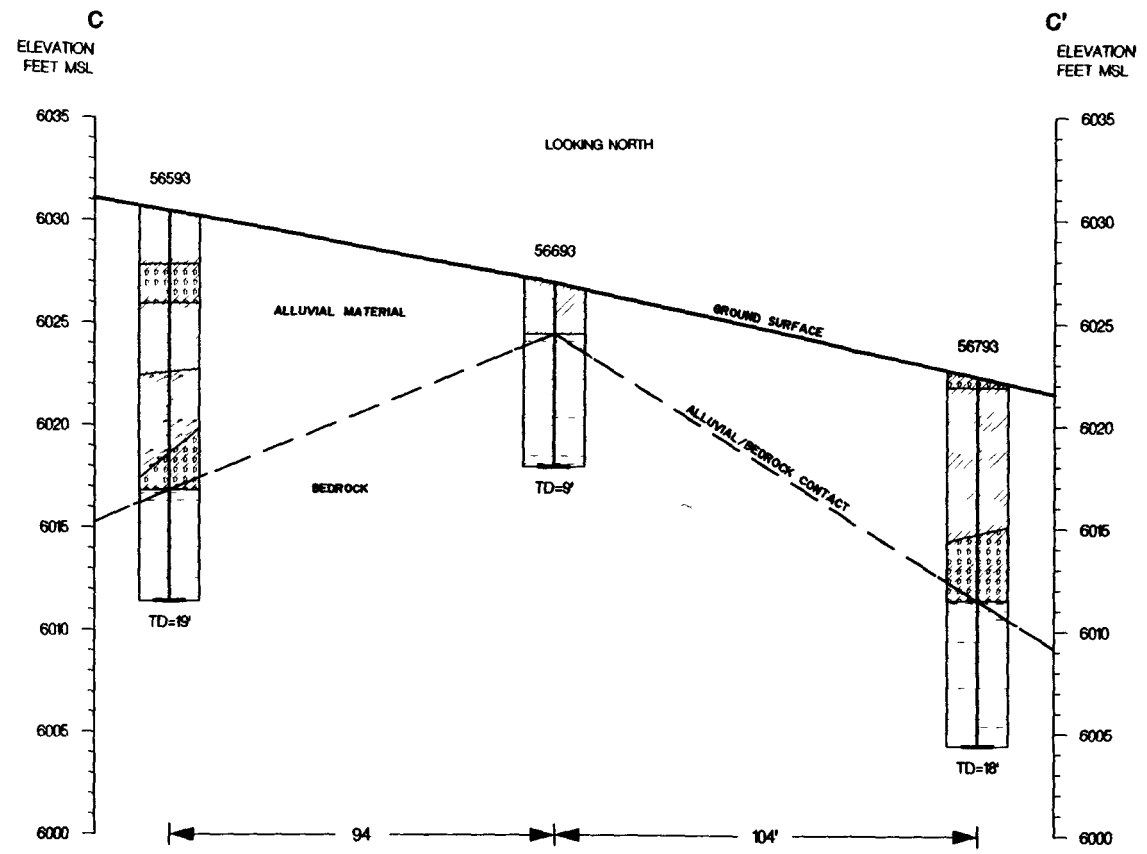
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

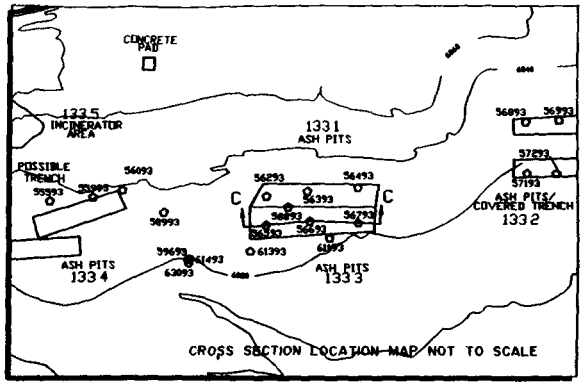
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.3 2-8

2538-7.DWG





LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

— — BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

SCALE

0 30

Feet 2 4 6 8 10

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5

CLAYSTONE

GC CLAYEY GRAVEL

SC CLAYEY SANDS

CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY

NOTES: NO GROUNDWATER WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING OF THESE BOREHOLES

Drawn	MD	5/13/94 Date
Checked	TEP	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION C-C IHSS 133 3

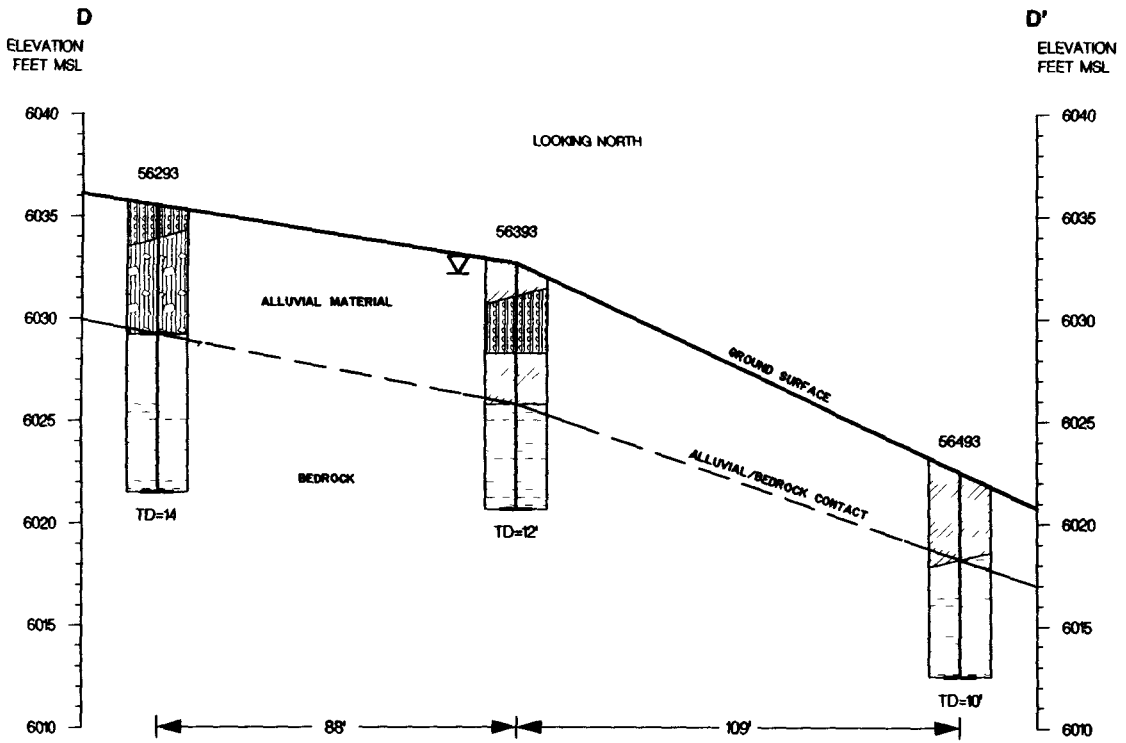
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

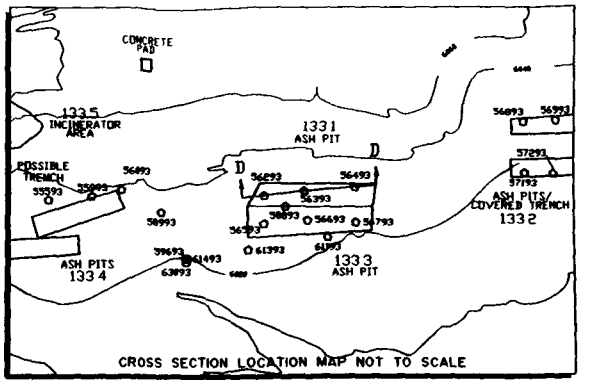
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5 3.2-9

576





LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

▽ GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING

— — BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERRED

CLAYSTONE

SM SILTY SANDS

GM SILTY GRAVEL

CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY

SCALE

0 30

Feet 2 4 6 8 10

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5

Drawn	MD 5/13/94 Date
Checked	TJP 5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

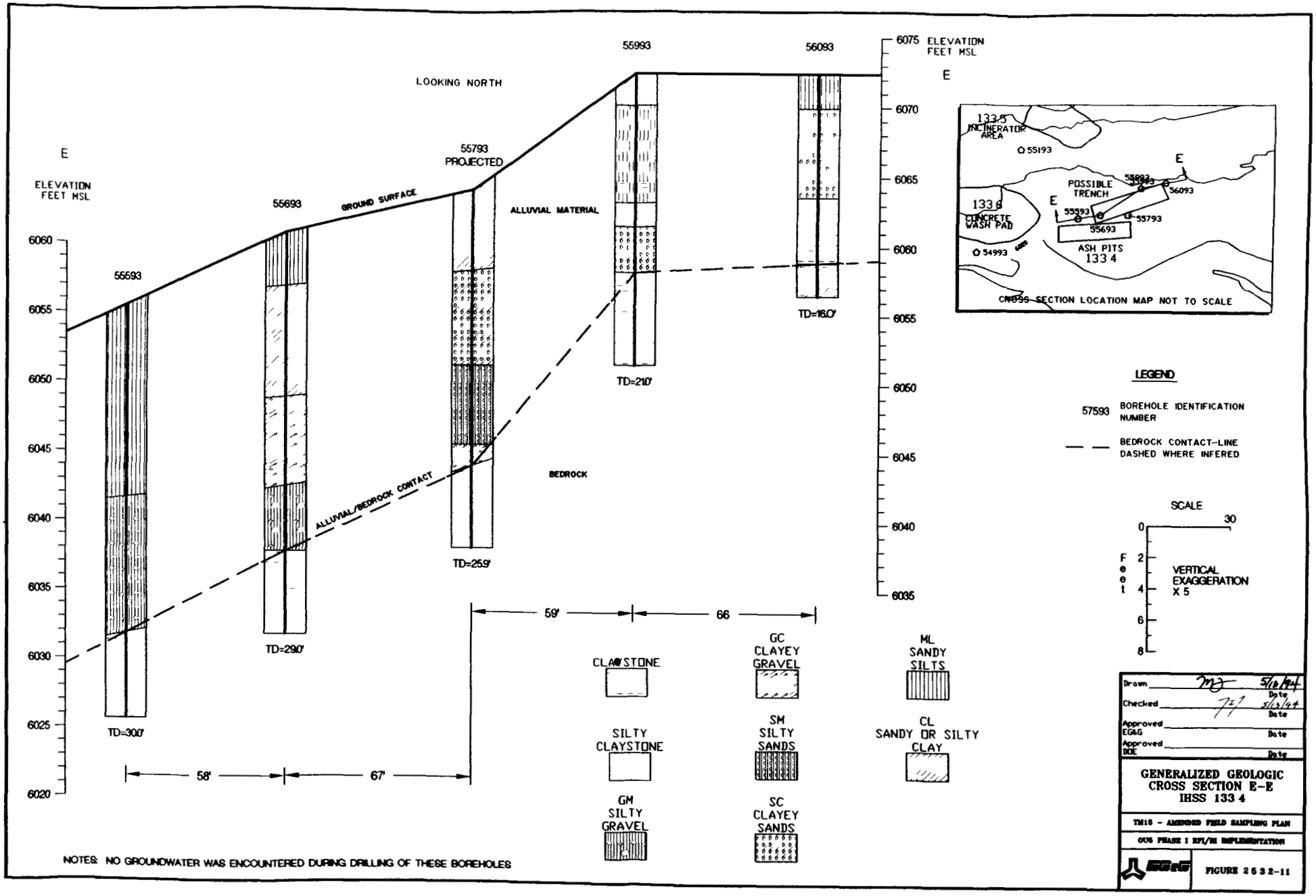
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION D-D IHSS 133 1

TM16 ~ AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

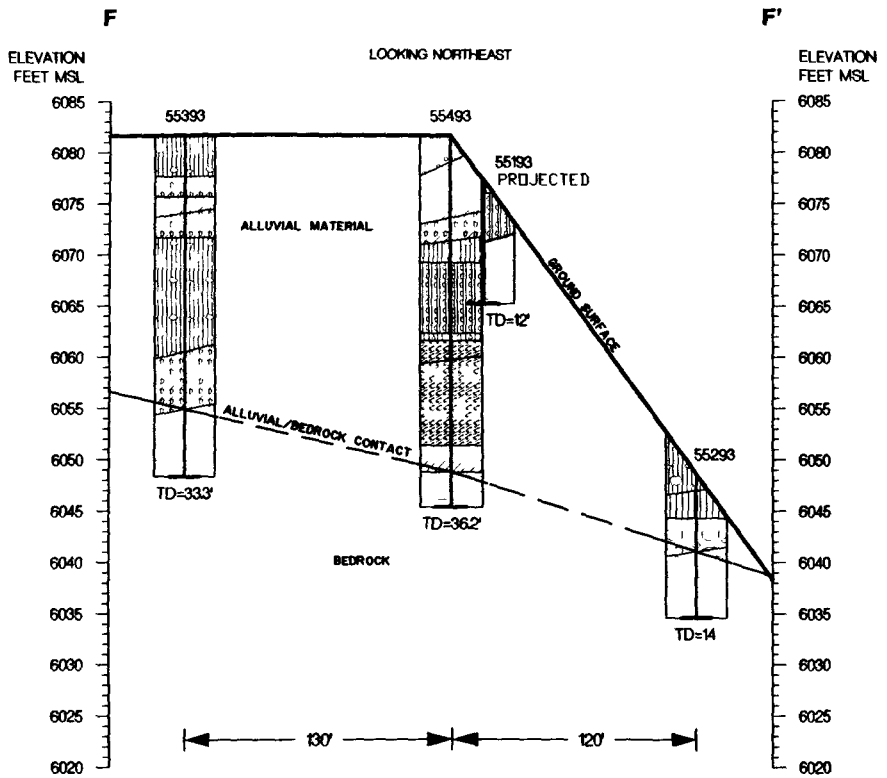
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

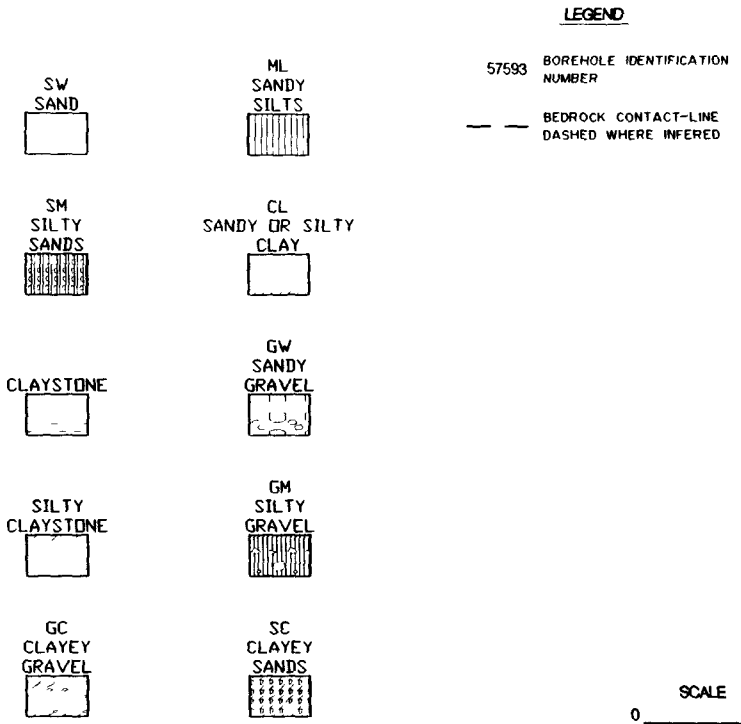
EG&G

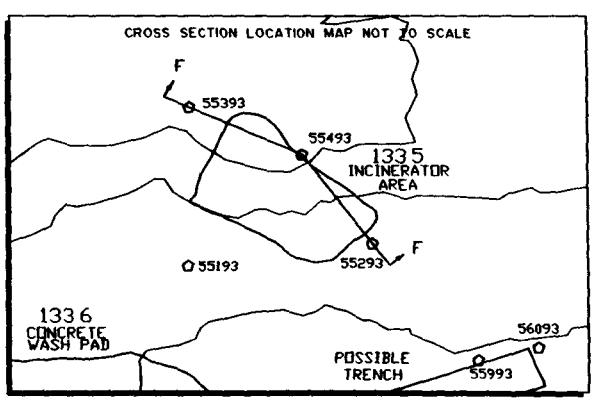
FIGURE 2.5 3 2-10

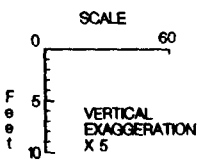


LOOKING NORTH
E
ELEVATION FEET MSL
6060
6055
6050
6045
6040
6035
6030
6025
6020
55593
55693
55793 PROJECTED
55993
56093
GROUND SURFACE
ALLUVIAL MATERIAL
ALLUVIAL/BEDROCK CONTACT
BEDROCK
TD=30.0'
TD=29.0'
TD=25.9'
TD=21.0'
TD=16.0'
58'
67'
59'
66
6075 ELEVATION FEET MSL
6070
6065
6060
6055
6050
6045
6040
6035
133.5 INCINERATOR AREA
55193
POSSIBLE TRENCH
133.6 CONCRETE WASH PAD
54993
55593
55693
55793
56093
ASH PITS 133.4
CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE
LEGEND
57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED
SCALE
0
30
Feet
2
4
6
8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5
CLAYSTONE
GC CLAYEY GRAVEL
ML SANDY SILTS
SILTY CLAYSTONE
SM SILTY SANDS
CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY
GM SILTY GRAVEL
SC CLAYEY SANDS
NOTES: NO GROUNDWATER WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING OF THESE BOREHOLES
Drawn 5/18/94 Date
Checked 5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION E-E IHSS 133.4
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2532-11
2532-11.DWG









NOTES NO GROUNDWATER WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING OF THESE BOREHOLES

Drawn	MB 5/13/94 Date
Checked	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION F-F IHSS 1335

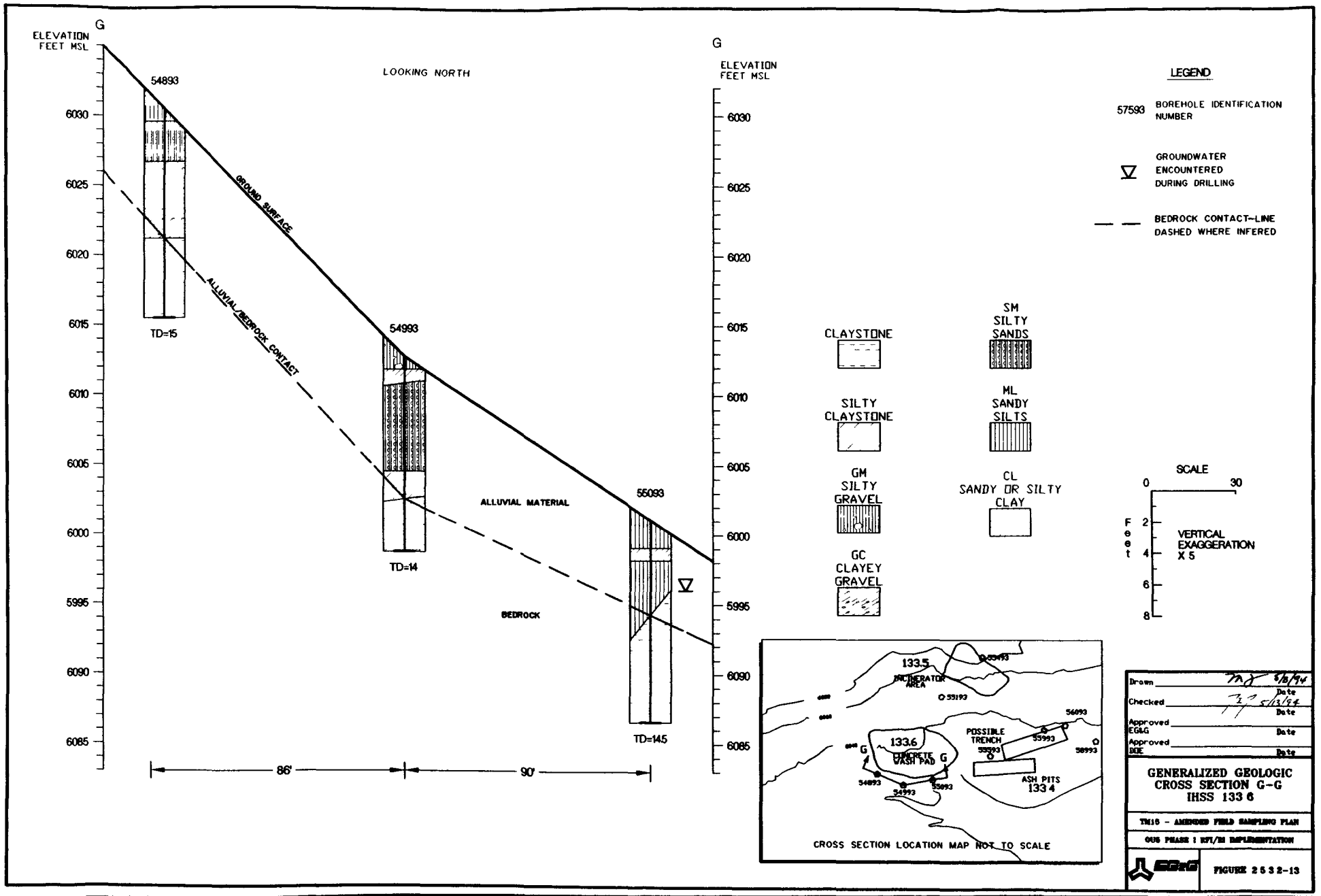
THIS - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

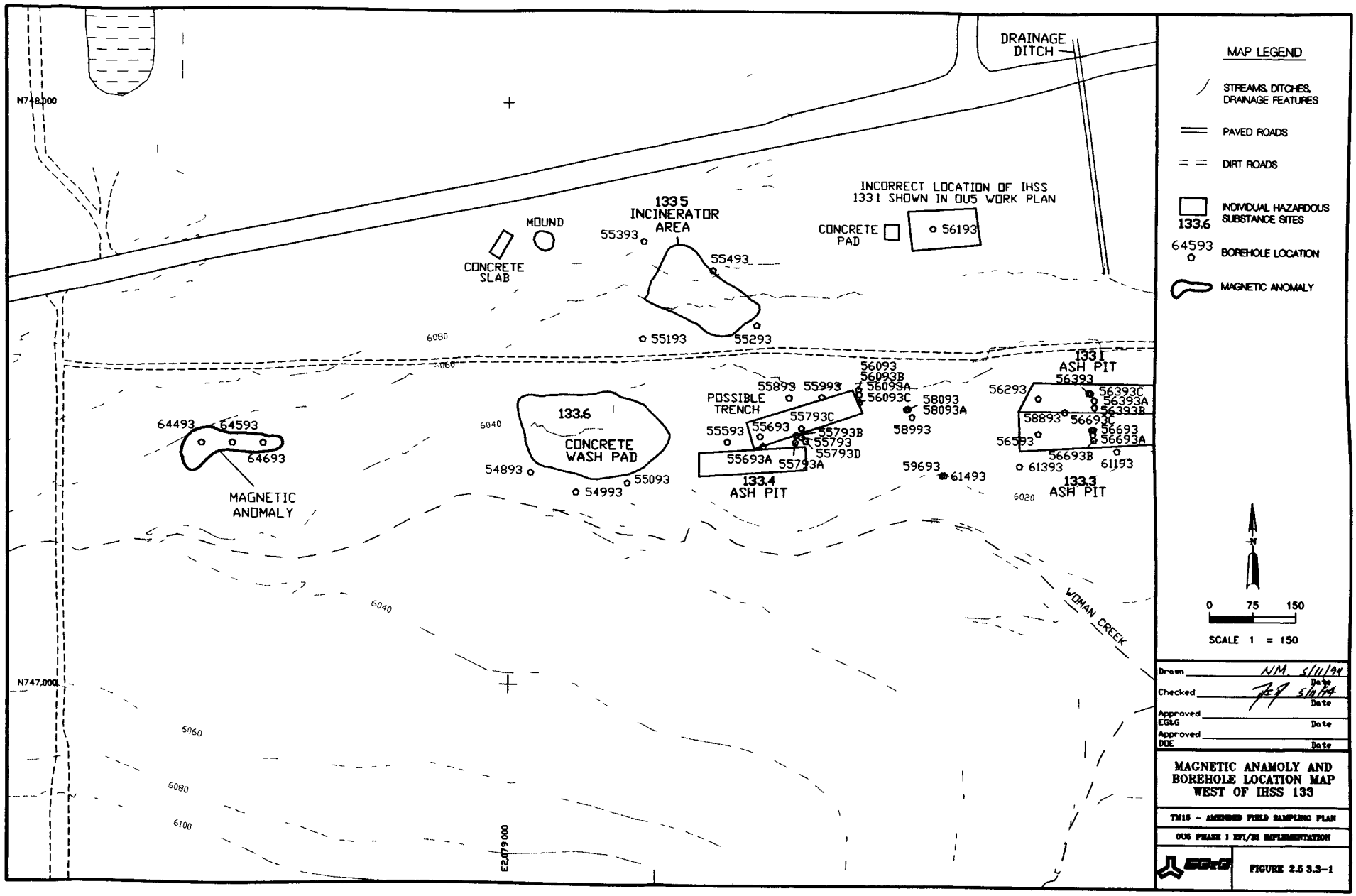
FIGURE 2532-12

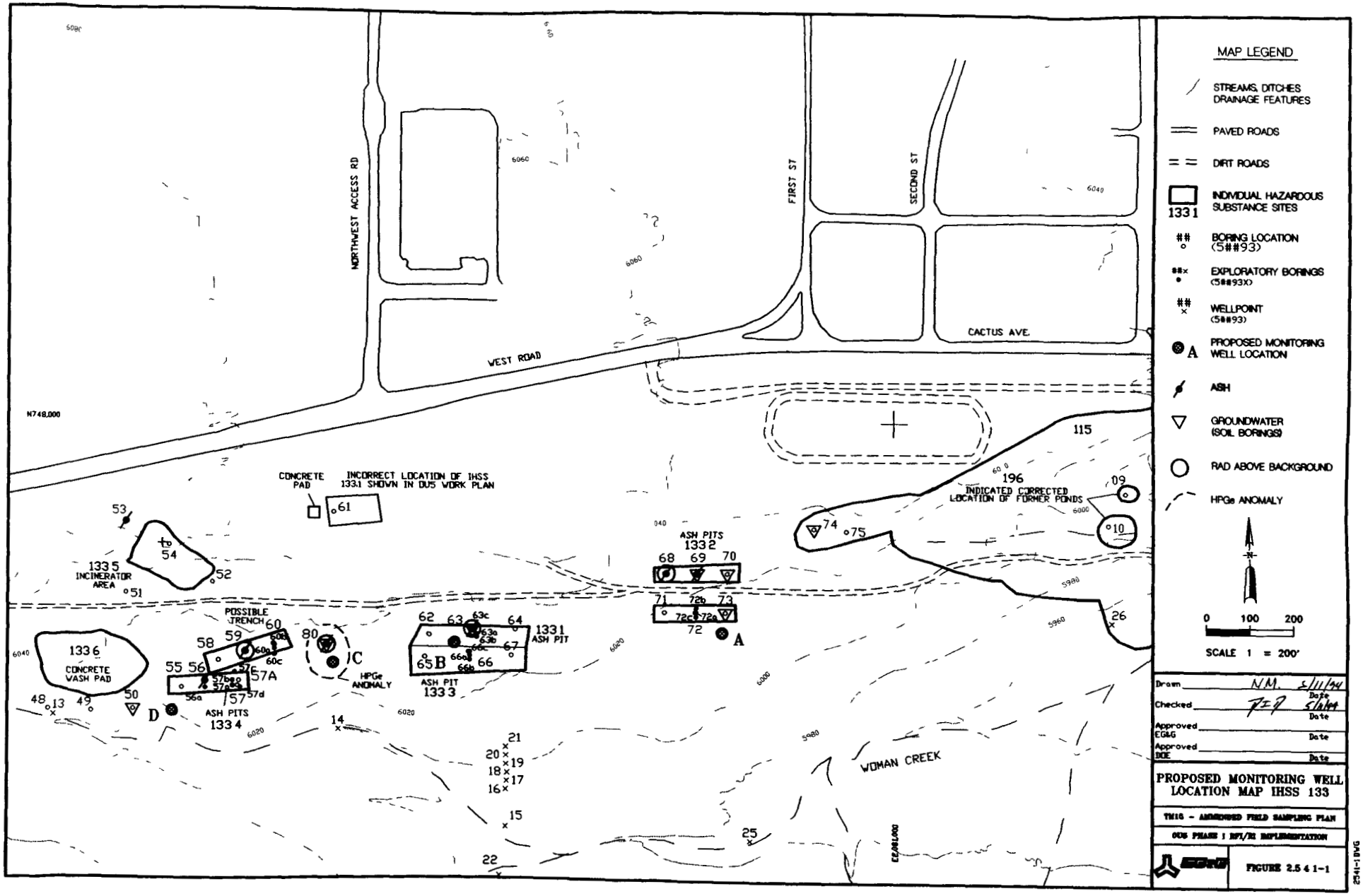
2532-12DWG



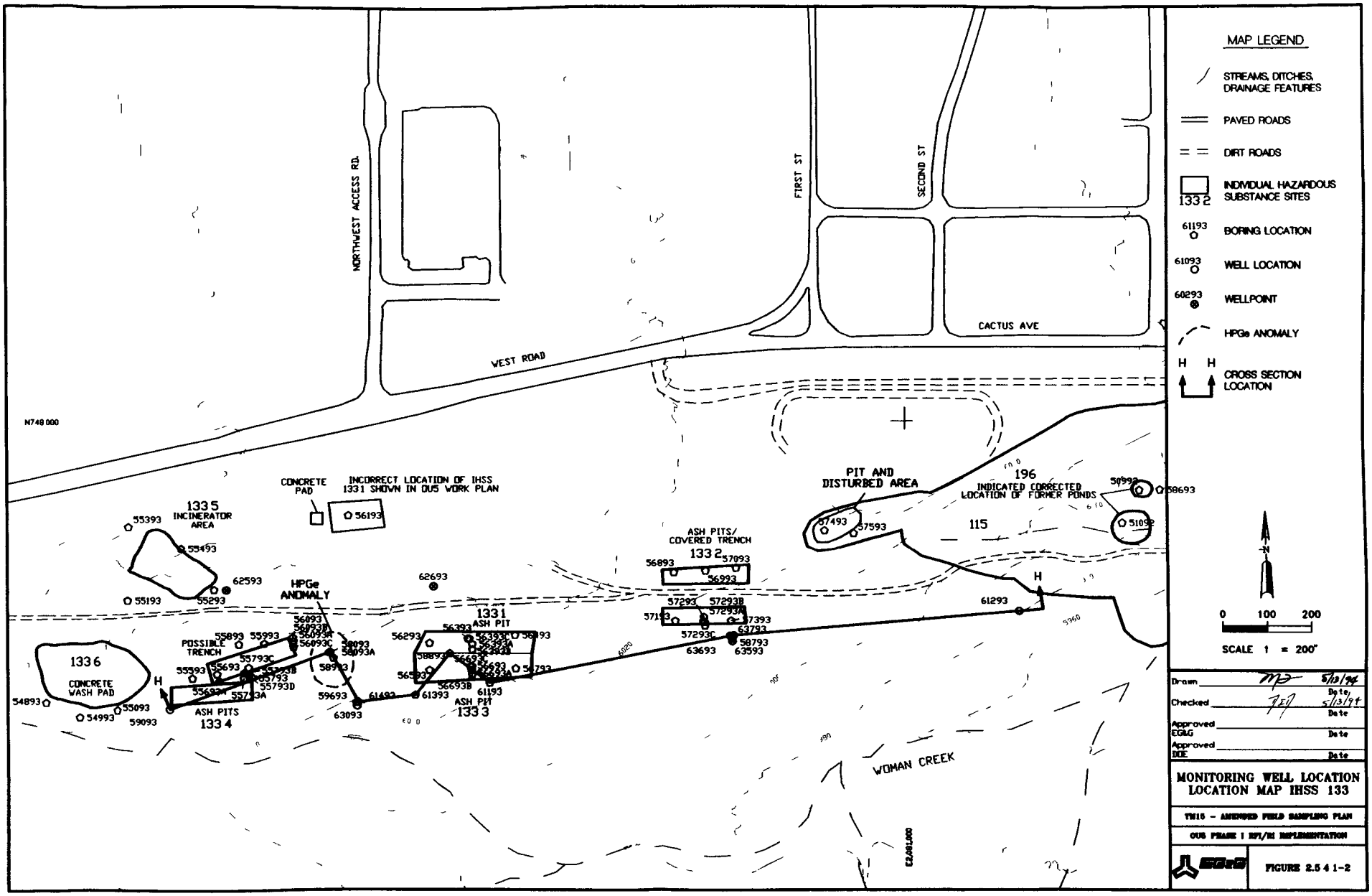
G
ELEVATION FEET MSL
LOOKING NORTH
54893
54993
55093
TD=15
TD=14
TD=145
GROUND SURFACE
ALLUVIAL/BEDROCK CONTACT
ALLUVIAL MATERIAL
BEDROCK
6030
6025
6020
6015
6010
6005
6000
5995
6090
6085
86'
90'
LEGEND
57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED
CLAYSTONE
SILTY CLAYSTONE
GM SILTY GRAVEL
GC CLAYEY GRAVEL
SM SILTY SANDS
ML SANDY SILTS
CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY
SCALE
0
30
Feet
2
4
6
8
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 5
133.5
INCINERATOR AREA
133.6
CONCRETE WASH PAD
POSSIBLE TRENCH
ASH PITS 133.4
CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE
Drawn
Checked
Approved EG&G
Approved DOE
Date
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION G-G IHSS 133.6
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.5.3.2-13

579

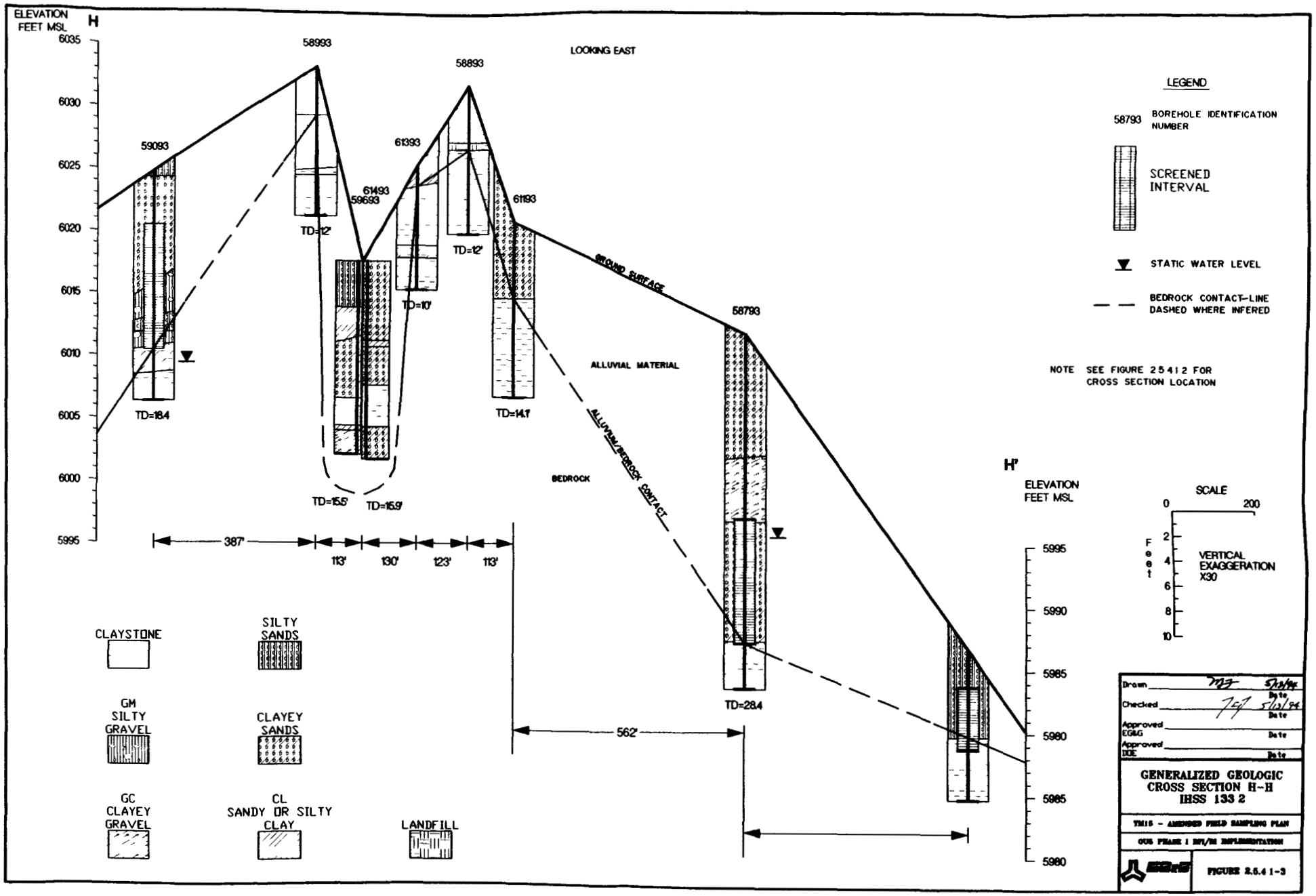

DRAINAGE DITCH
N748,000
N747,000
E2,079,000
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
133.6 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
64593 BOREHOLE LOCATION
MAGNETIC ANOMALY
0 75 150
SCALE 1 = 150
133.5 INCINERATOR AREA
MOUND
CONCRETE SLAB
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.1 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
CONCRETE PAD
56193
55393
55493
55193
55293
133.6
CONCRETE WASH PAD
54893
54993
55093
POSSIBLE TRENCH
55893
55993
55593
55693
55793C
55793B
55793
55793D
55793A
55693A
133.4 ASH PIT
56093
56093B
56093A
56093C
58093
58093A
58993
133.1 ASH PIT
56293
56393
56393C
56393A
56393B
58893
56693C
56693
56693A
56593
56693B
61393
61193
133.3 ASH PIT
59693
61493
64493
64593
64693
MAGNETIC ANOMALY
6080
6060
6040
6020
6100
WOMAN CREEK
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94
Checked 5/11/94
Approved EG&G
Approved DOE
MAGNETIC ANAMOLY AND BOREHOLE LOCATION MAP WEST OF IHSS 133
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2.5 3.3-1
2533-1.DWG

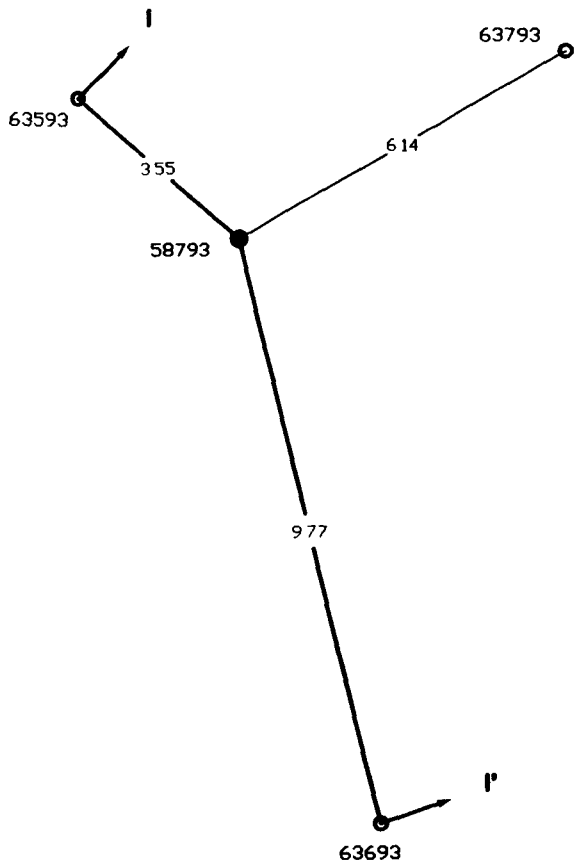

MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
1331
BORING LOCATION (5##93)
EXPLORATORY BORINGS (5##93X)
WELLPOINT (5##93)
PROPOSED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
ASH
GROUNDWATER (SOIL BORINGS)
RAD ABOVE BACKGROUND
HPGe ANOMALY
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200'
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
CACTUS AVE.
WEST ROAD
N748,000
CONCRETE PAD
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 133.1 SHOWN IN DU5 WORK PLAN
INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
1335 INCINERATOR AREA
1336 CONCRETE WASH PAD
POSSIBLE TRENCH
ASH PITS 1334
HPGe ANOMALY
ASH PIT 1333
1331 ASH PIT
ASH PITS 1332
WOMAN CREEK
Drawn N.M. 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
PROPOSED MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP IHSS 133
TM1G - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.5.4.1-1

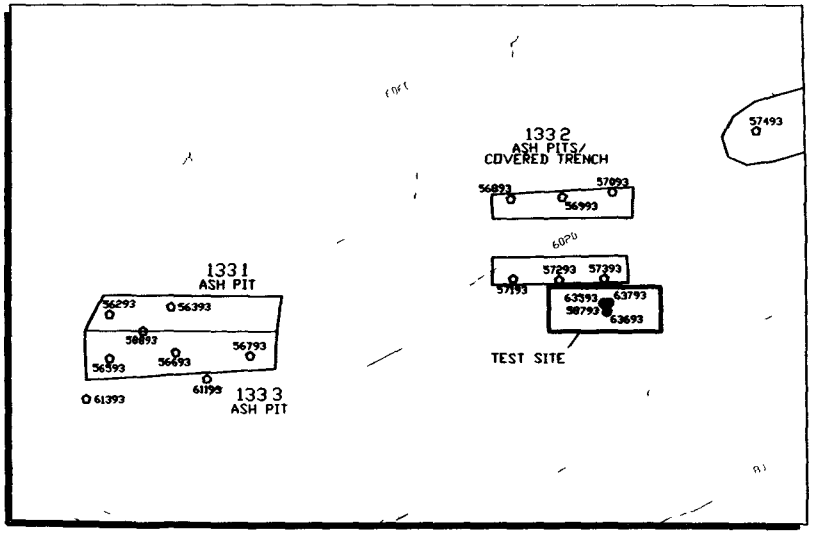
582



MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
BORING LOCATION
WELL LOCATION
WELLPOINT
HPGe ANOMALY
CROSS SECTION LOCATION
NORTHWEST ACCESS RD.
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
CACTUS AVE
WEST ROAD
N748 000
CONCRETE PAD
INCORRECT LOCATION OF IHSS 1331 SHOWN IN OU5 WORK PLAN
1335 INCINERATOR AREA
HPGe ANOMALY
POSSIBLE TRENCH
1336 CONCRETE WASH PAD
ASH PITS 1334
1331 ASH PIT
ASH PIT 1333
ASH PITS/ COVERED TRENCH 1332
PIT AND DISTURBED AREA
196 INDICATED CORRECTED LOCATION OF FORMER PONDS
115
WOMAN CREEK
E2,081,000
0 100 200
SCALE 1 = 200'
Drawn 5/13/94 Date
Checked 5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
MONITORING WELL LOCATION LOCATION MAP IHSS 133
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.5 4 1-2
2541-2.DWG


ELEVATION FEET MSL
H
6035
6030
6025
6020
6015
6010
6005
6000
5995
LOOKING EAST
59093
58993
58893
58793
61393
61493
59693
61193
TD=18.4
TD=12'
TD=15.5'
TD=15.9'
TD=10'
TD=12'
TD=14.7
TD=28.4
GROUND SURFACE
ALLUVIAL MATERIAL
ALLUVIUM/BEDROCK CONTACT
BEDROCK
387'
113'
130'
123'
113'
562'
H'
ELEVATION FEET MSL
5995
5990
5985
5980
5985
5980
LEGEND
58793 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
SCREENED INTERVAL
STATIC WATER LEVEL
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED
NOTE SEE FIGURE 2.5.4.1-2 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION
SCALE
0
200
Feet
2
4
6
8
10
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X30
CLAYSTONE
SILTY SANDS
GM SILTY GRAVEL
CLAYEY SANDS
GC CLAYEY GRAVEL
CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY
LANDFILL
Drawn
Date
Checked
Date
Approved EG&G
Date
Approved DOE
Date
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION H-H IHSS 133.2
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.5.4.1-3





MAP LEGEND

PAVED ROADS

1331 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES

51193 PUMPING WELL

63393 OBSERVATION WELL

I I' CROSS SECTION LOCATION

N

0 1 2

SCALE 1 = 2

Drawn	NM	5/13/94 Date
Checked		5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

AQUIFER PUMPING TEST SITE LOCATION MAP IHSS 133

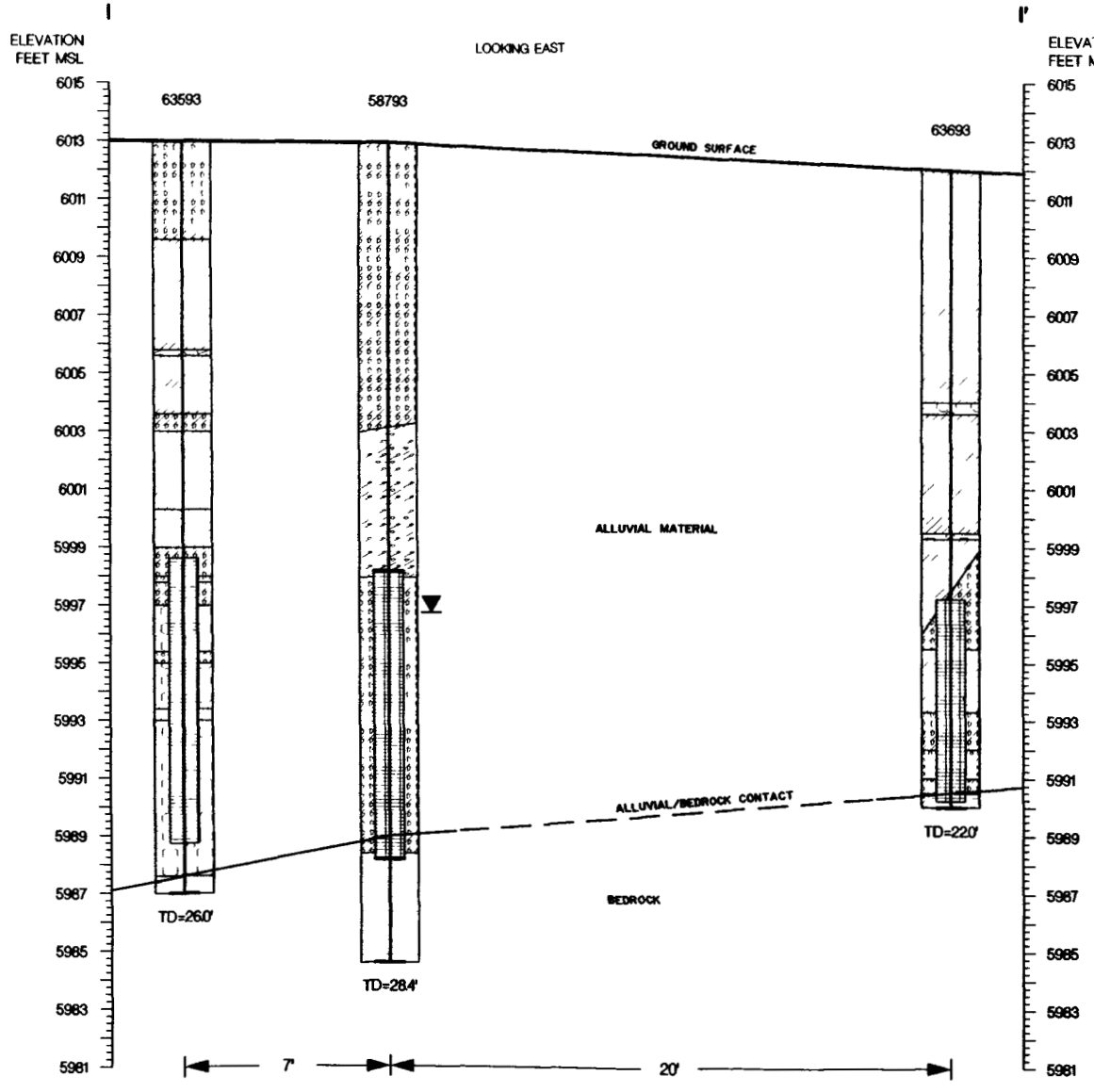
THIS - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

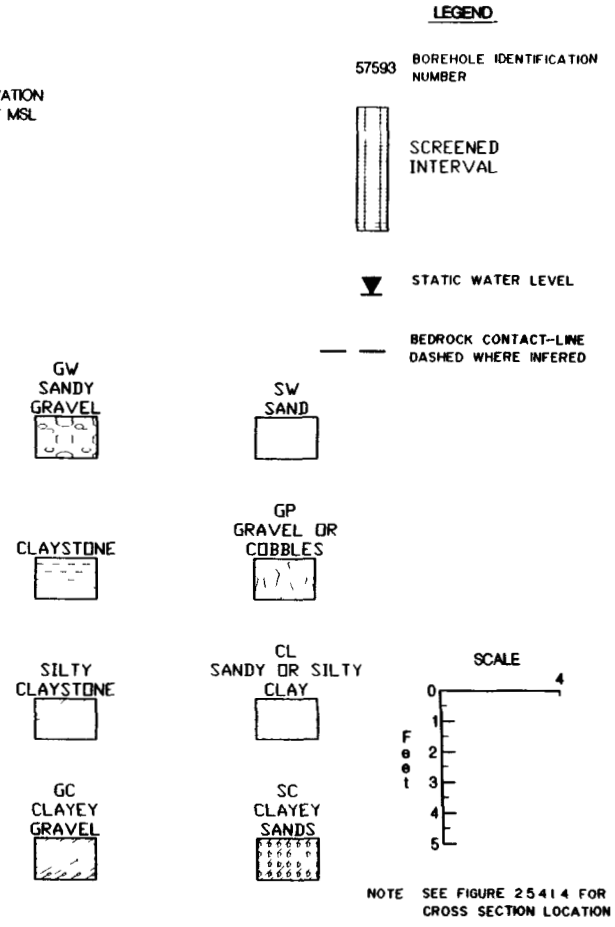
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2 5 4 1-4

2541-4.DWG

585





NOTE SEE FIGURE 2.5.4.1.4 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION

Drawn NAI 5/13/94	Date
Checked [signature] 5/13/94	Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

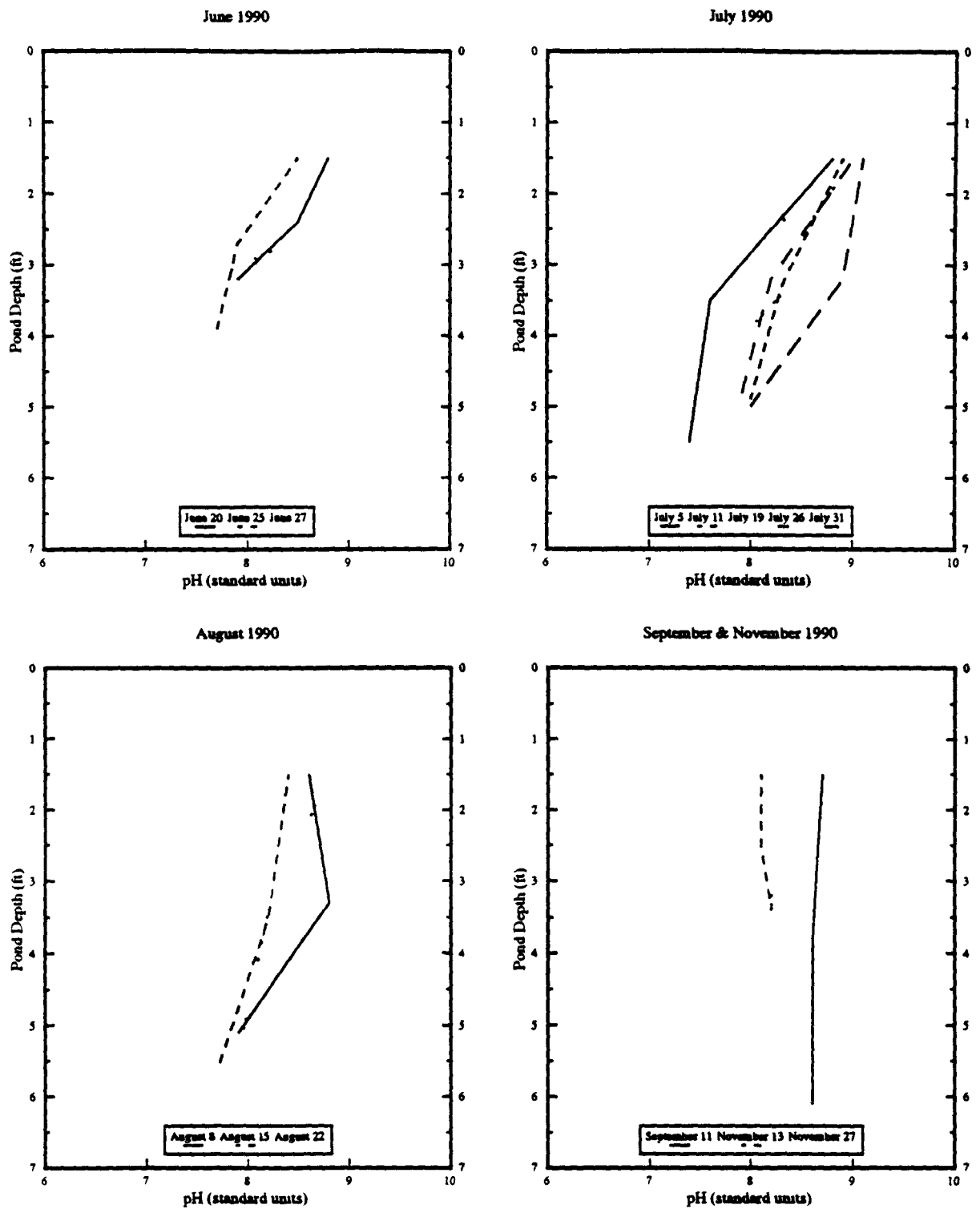
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION I-I AQUIFER PUMPING TEST IHSS 133

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.5.4.1-5



Source: ASI 1994 Appendix Table B-1

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1990 HYDROLAB pH MEASUREMENTS

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK DRAINAGE

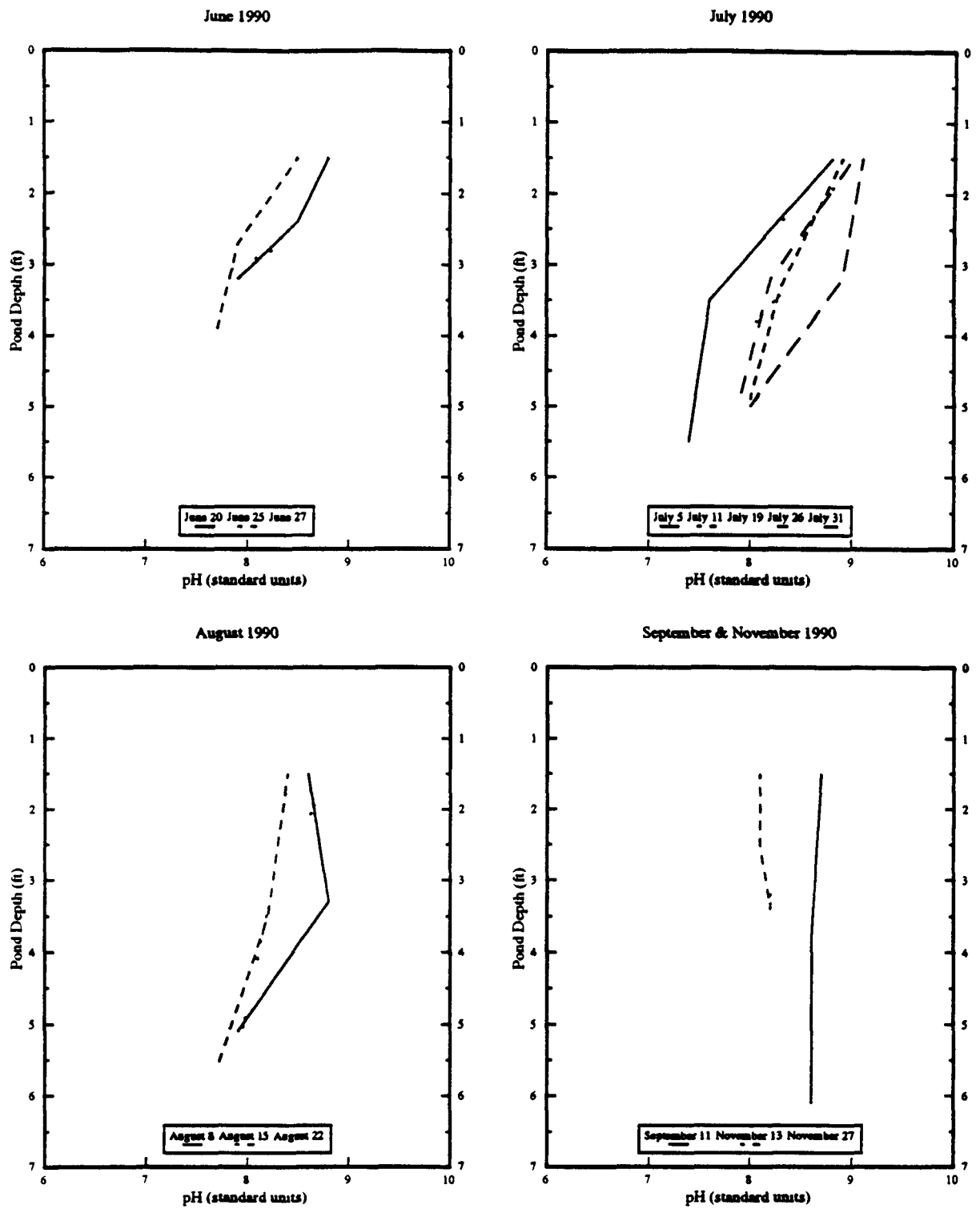
FIGURE 2 6 1.2-1A

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

File F2612 1A DRW

Status 04/20/94

586



Source: ASI 1994 Appendix Table E-1

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1990 HYDROLAB pH MEASUREMENTS

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

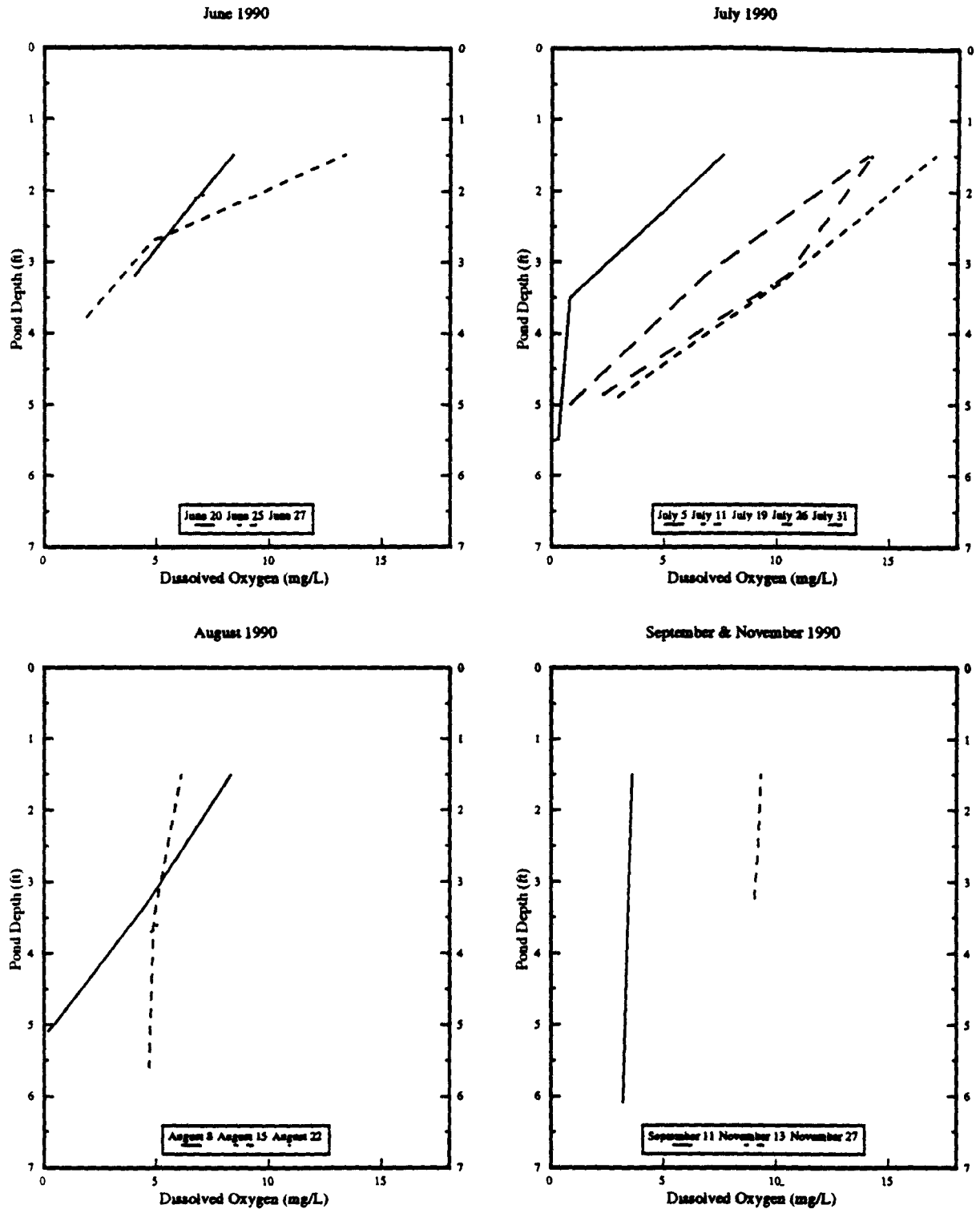
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 6 1.2-1A

File F2612-1A DRW

Status 04/20/94

586



Source: EG&G 1994a, Appendix Table E-1

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1990 HYDROLAB DISSOLVED OXYGEN MEASUREMENTS

EG&G

RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

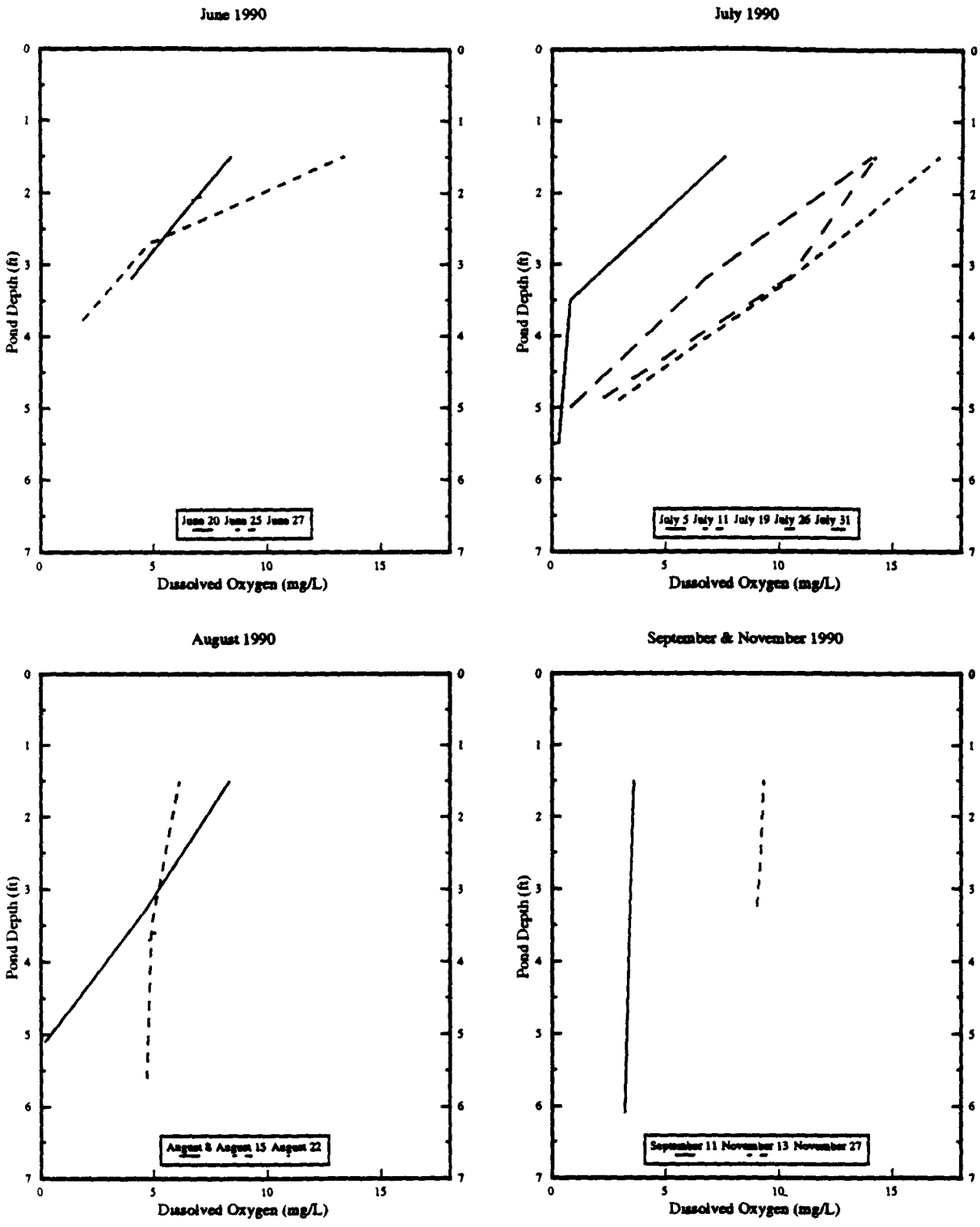
FIGURE 2 6 1.2-1C

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

File F2612-1C DRW

Status 04/20/94

588



Source: EG&G 1994a, Appendix Table E-1

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1990 HYDROLAB DISSOLVED OXYGEN MEASUREMENTS

DRAWN 18-5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

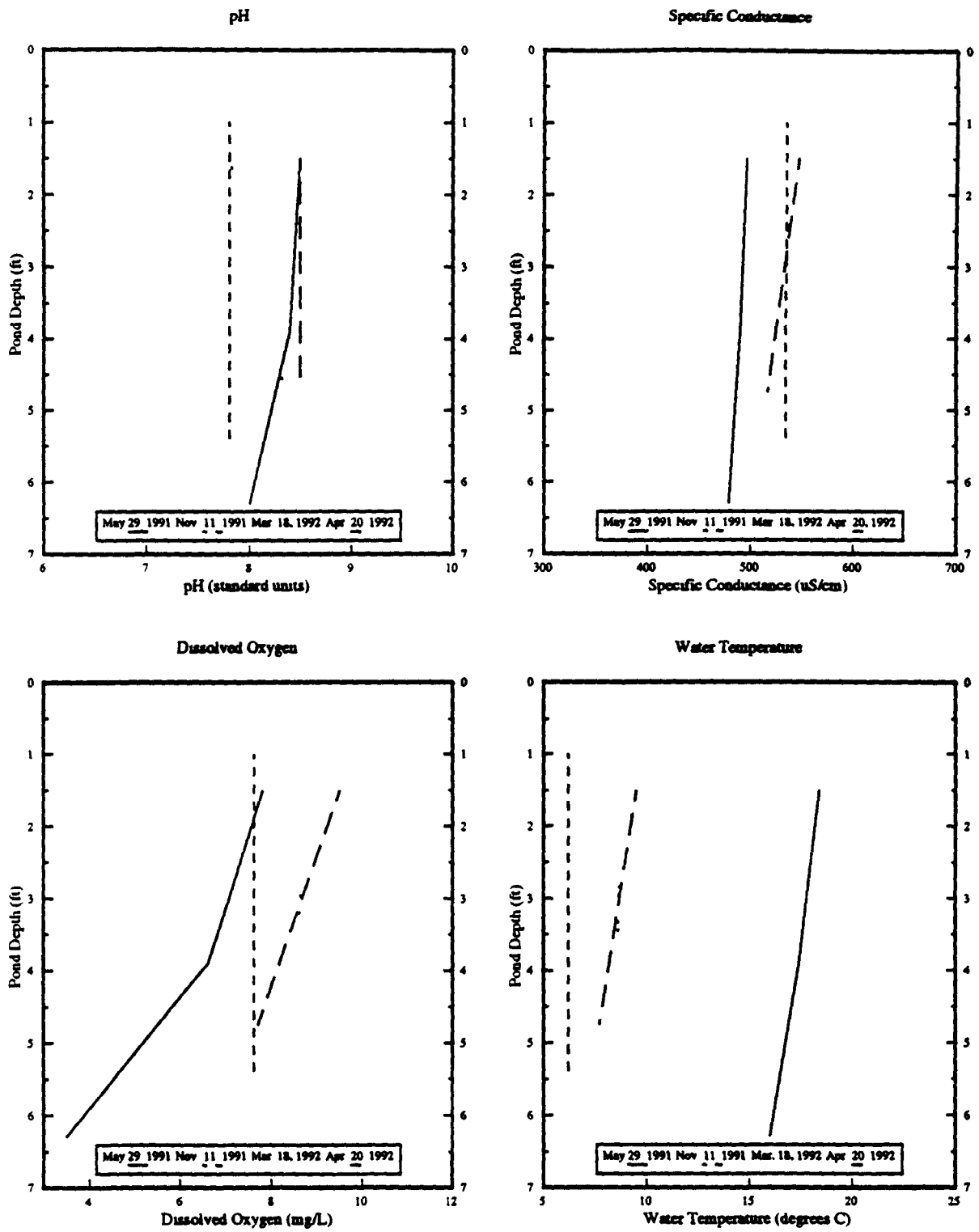
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

FIGURE 2 6 1 2-1C

File F2612-1C DRW

Status 04/20/94

588



Source: EG&G 1994a, Appendix Table B-1

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1991 AND 1992 HYDROLAB MEASUREMENTS

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

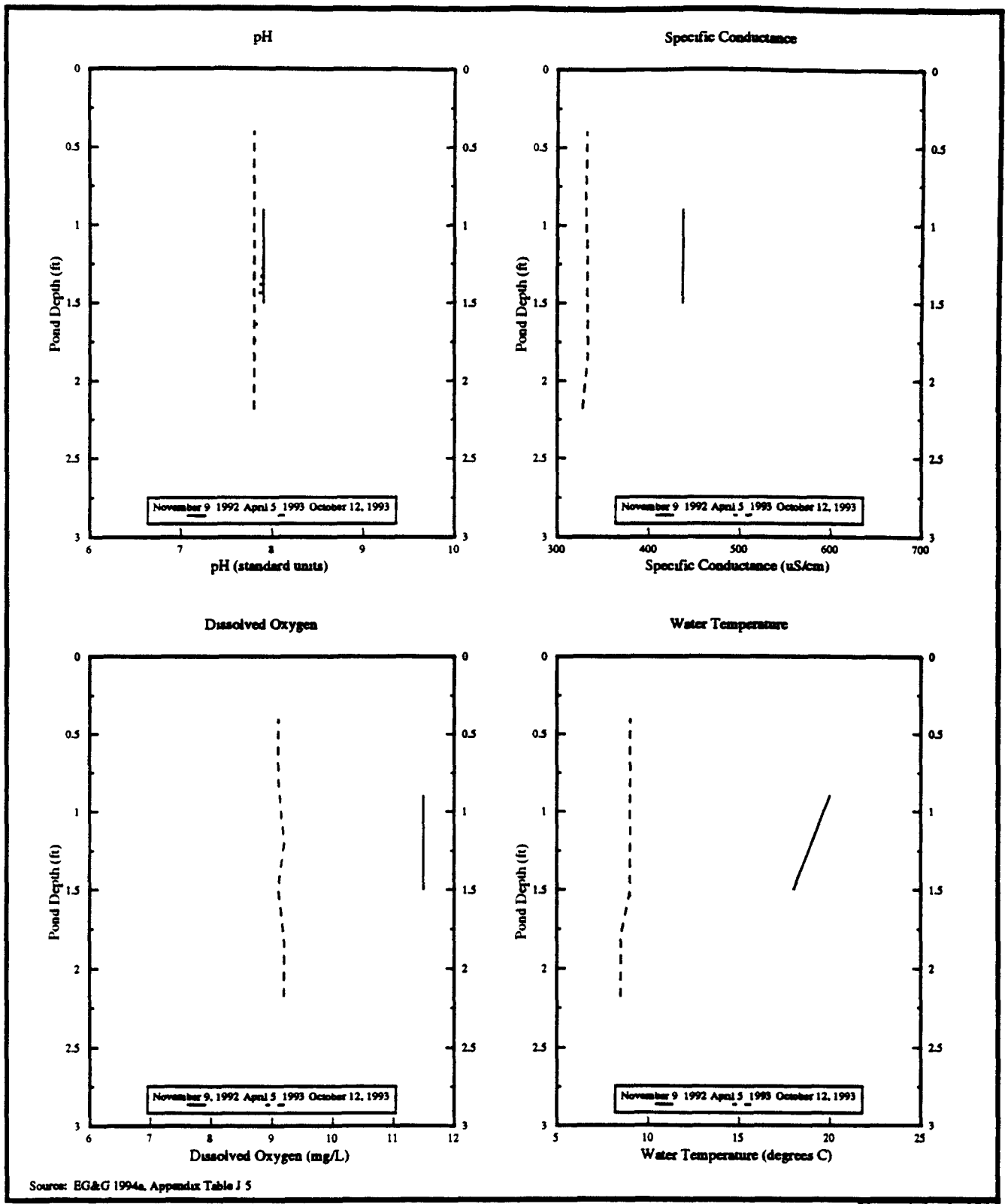
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

FIGURE 2.6 1.2-2

File F2612 2.DRW

Status 04/20/94

540



Source: EG&G 1994a, Appendix Table J 5

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-1
1992-1993 HYDROLAB MEASUREMENTS

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

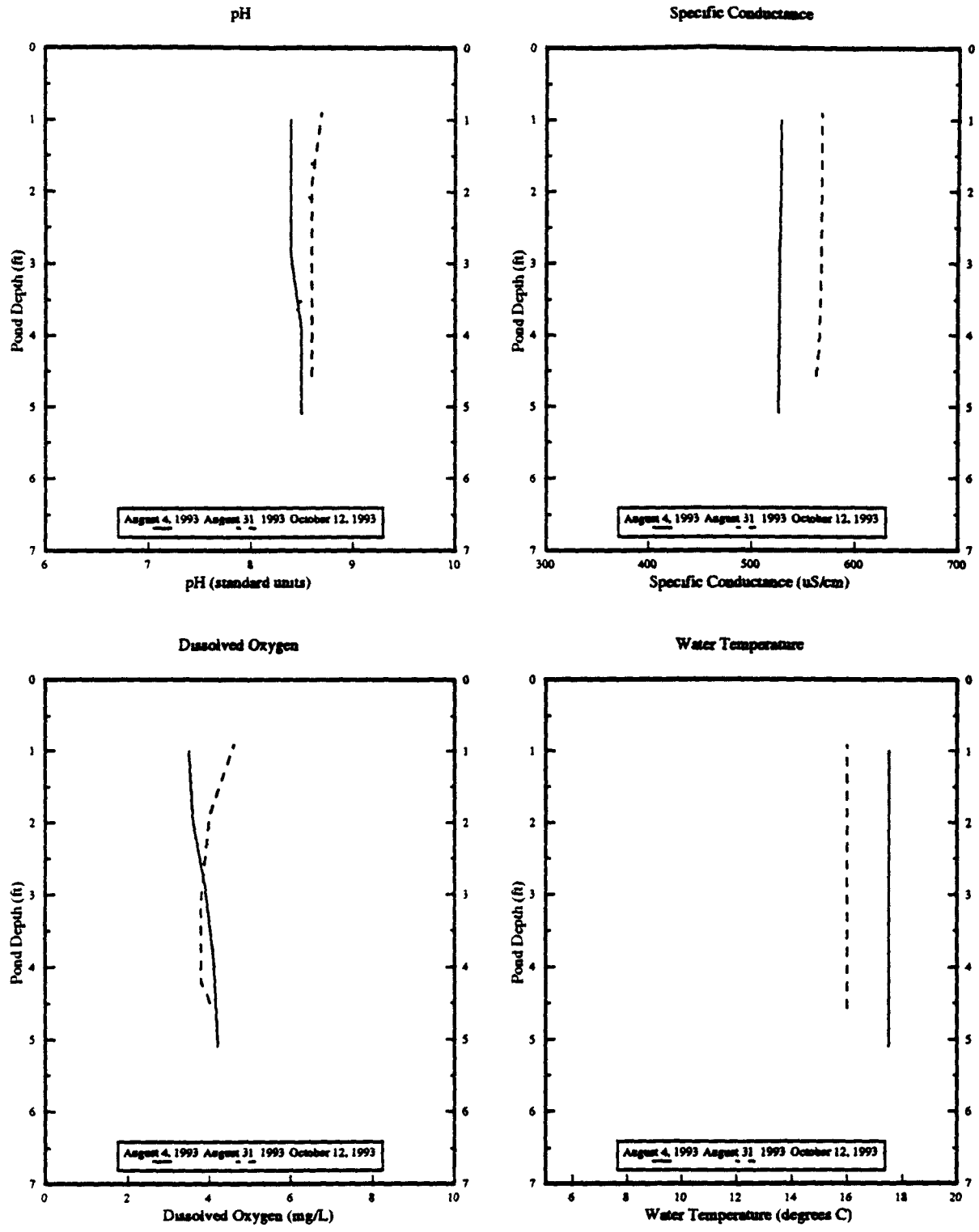
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

FIGURE 2.6.2 1-1

File F2621-1 DRW

Status 4/20/94

591



Source: EG&G 1994a, Appendix Table J 5

DEPTH-PROFILE DATA, POND C-2
1993 HYDROLAB MEASUREMENTS

DRAWN FP 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

EG&G

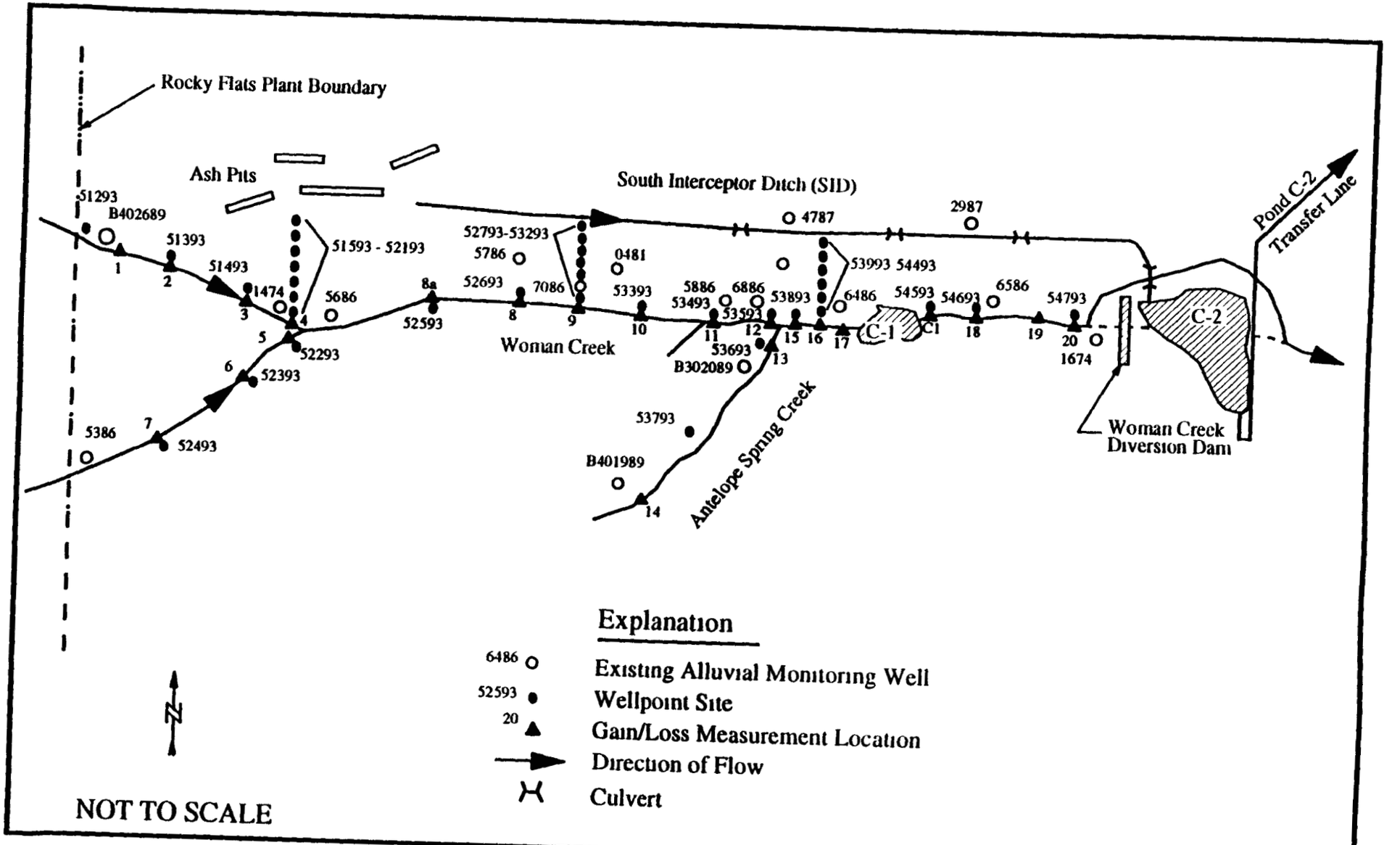
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FIGURE 2.6.2 1-2

File F2621 2 DRW

Status 04/20/94

592

573



Location of Shallow Wellpoint Monitoring Sites and Gain/Loss Measurement Sites
Woman Creek Drainage Basin

EG&G

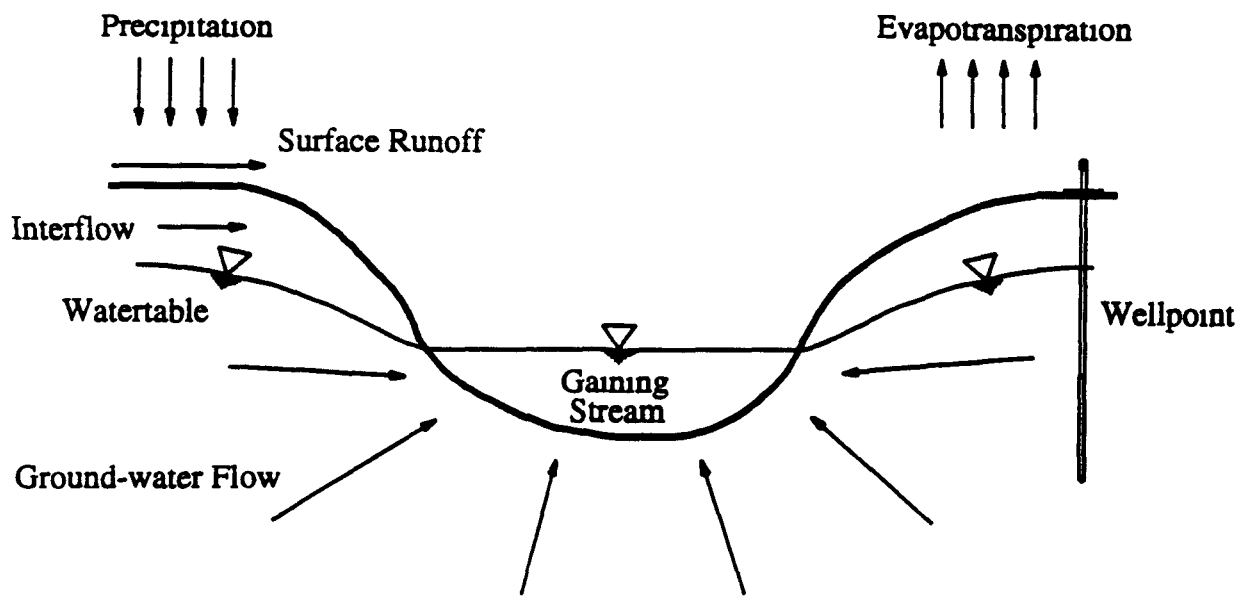
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

FIGURE 2 6 2 2 1

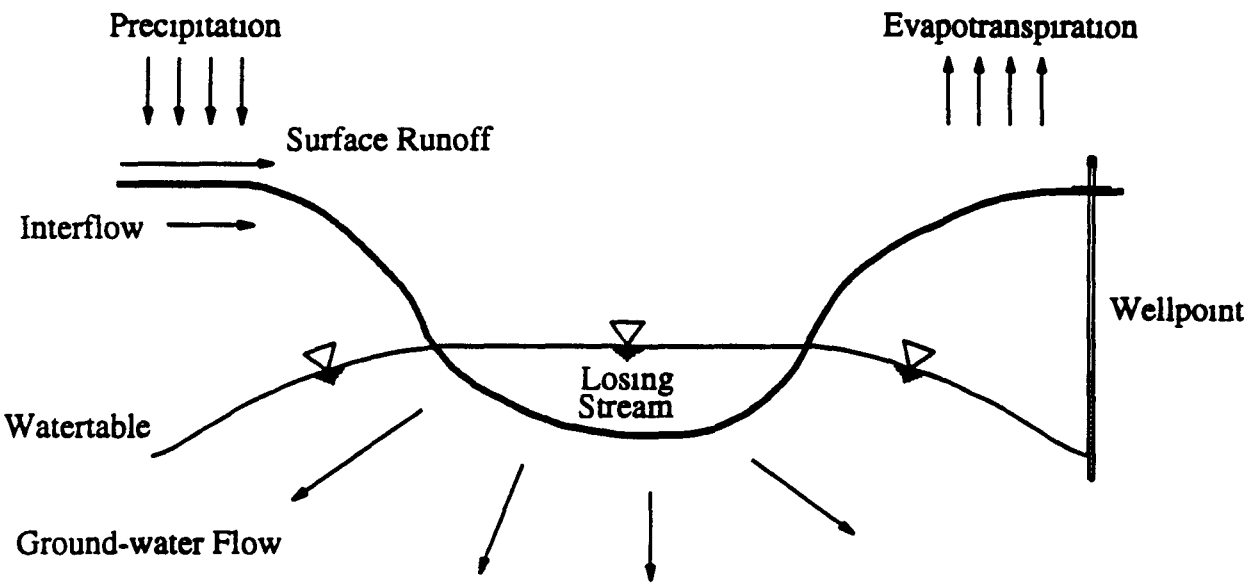
DRAWN TP 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED JEP 5/11/94 DATE
APPROVED EG&G DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

FILE F2622 1 DRW

Status 04/20/94



A Schematic of a Gaining Stream



B Schematic of a Losing Stream

Conceptual Definition of Gaining and Losing Streams

DRAWN 5/11/94 DATE
CHECKED 5/18/94 DATE
APPROVED RGAO DATE
APPROVED DOE DATE

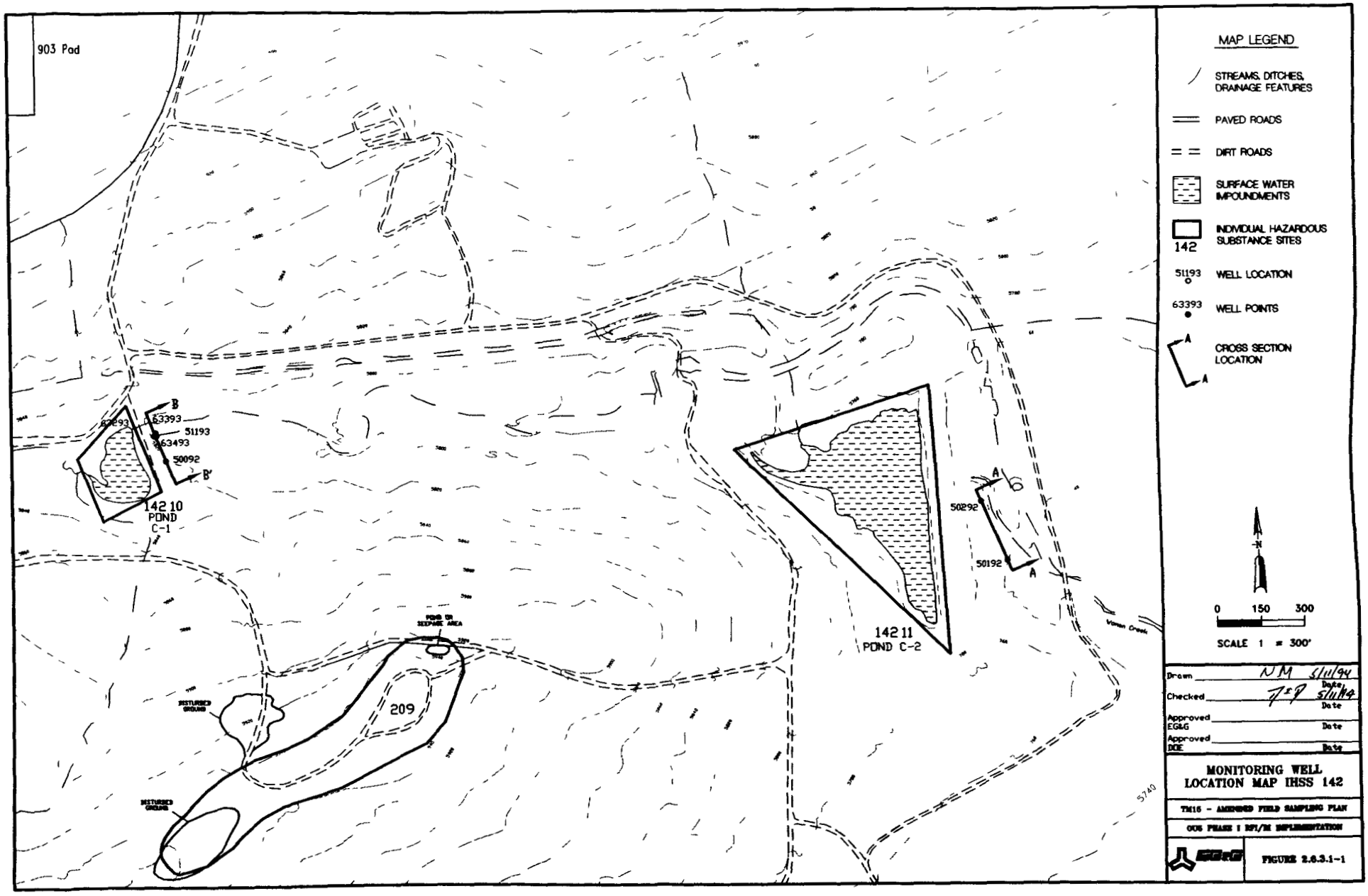
RFP, OU5 RFI/RI, TM15
WOMAN CREEK PRIORITY DRAINAGE

Figure 2.6.2.2-2

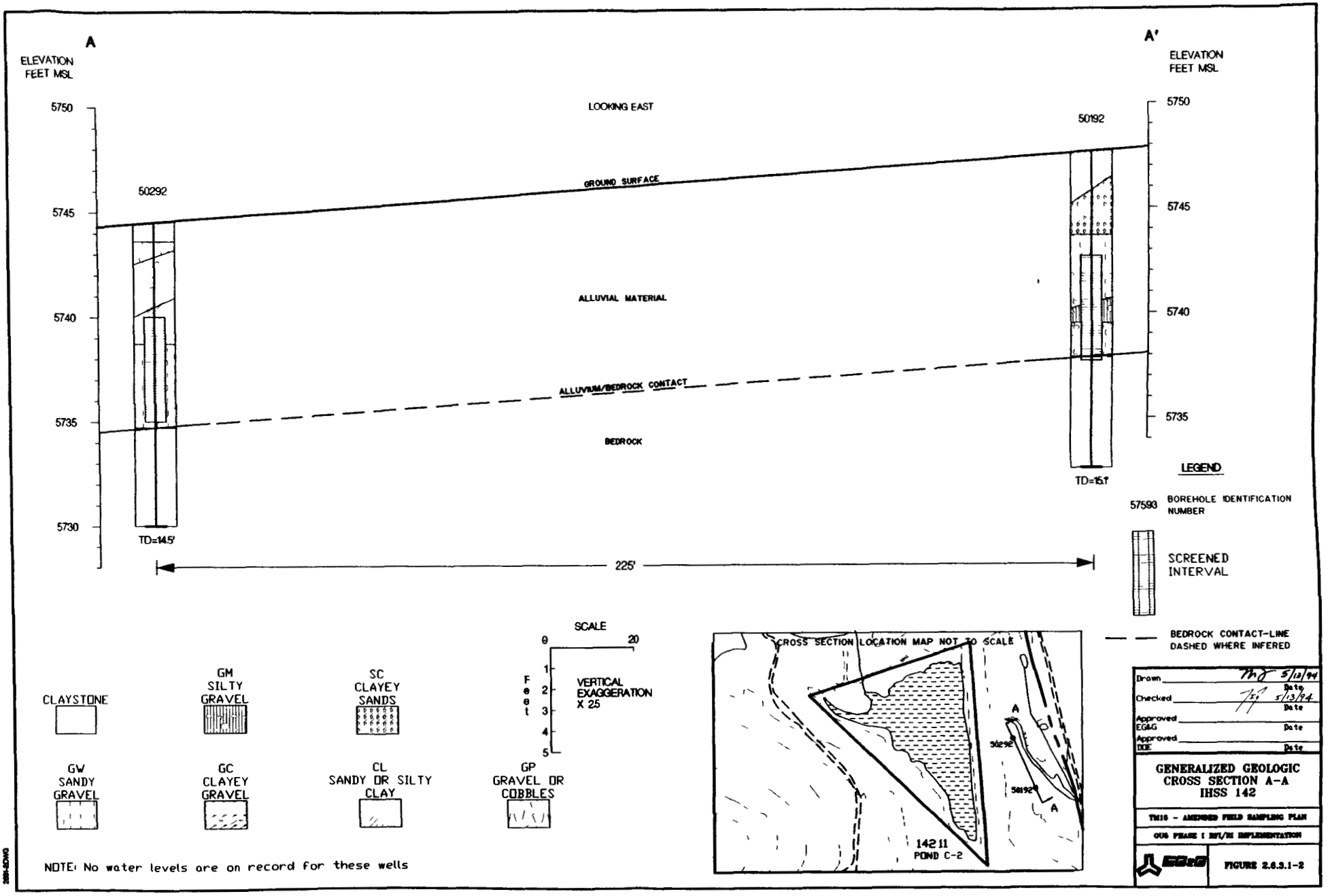
File F2622-2.DRW

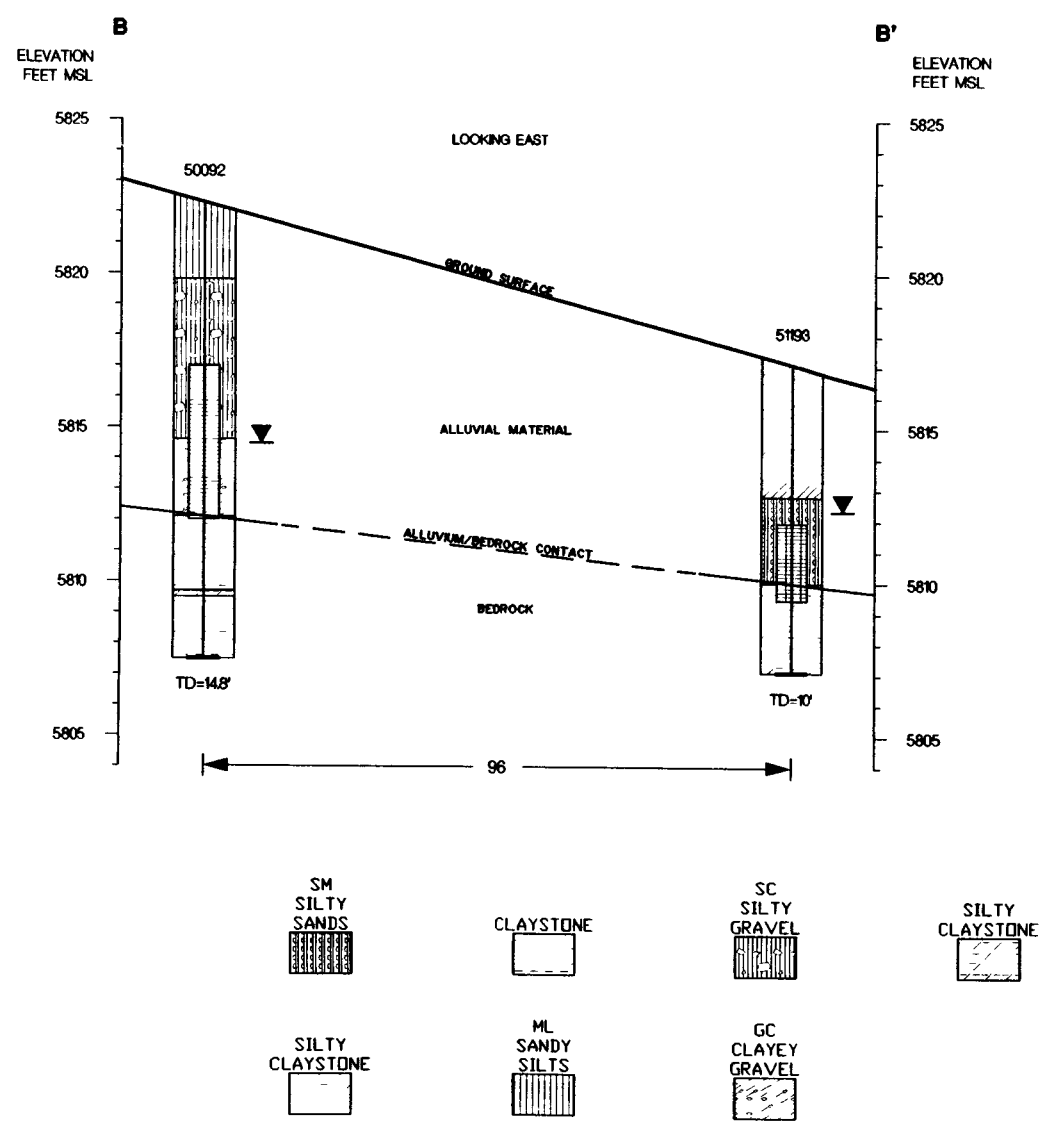
Status 04/20/94

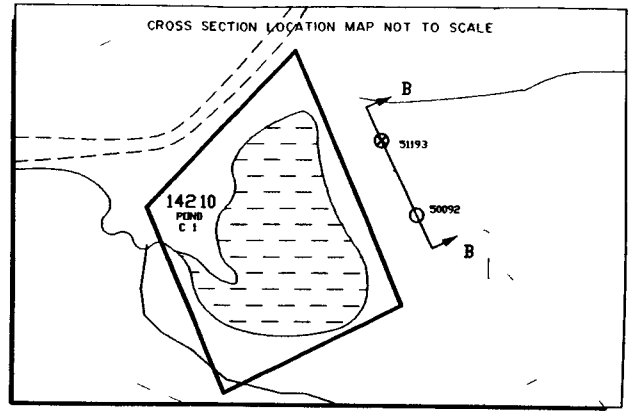
594


903 Pad
MAP LEGEND
STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
PAVED ROADS
DIRT ROADS
SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
142
INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES
51193
WELL LOCATION
63393
WELL POINTS
A
A
CROSS SECTION LOCATION
N
0 150 300
SCALE 1 = 300'
B
63293
63393
51193
63493
50092
B'
142 10
POND
C-1
142 11
POND C-2
A
50292
50192
A
209
POND OR SEEPAGE AREA
DISTURBED GROUND
DISTURBED GROUND
Woman Creek
5740
Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date
MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP IHSS 142
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
FIGURE 2.6.3.1-1
2631-1DWG

545


A
A'
ELEVATION FEET MSL
ELEVATION FEET MSL
5750
5745
5740
5735
5730
LOOKING EAST
50292
50192
GROUND SURFACE
ALLUVIAL MATERIAL
ALLUVIUM/BEDROCK CONTACT
BEDROCK
TD=14.5'
TD=15.1'
225'
LEGEND
57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
SCREENED INTERVAL
BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED
CLAYSTONE
GM SILTY GRAVEL
SC CLAYEY SANDS
GW SANDY GRAVEL
GC CLAYEY GRAVEL
CL SANDY OR SILTY CLAY
GP GRAVEL OR COBBLES
SCALE
0
20
Feet
1
2
3
4
5
VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 25
CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE
A
A
50292
50192
14211
POND C-2
NOTE: No water levels are on record for these wells
Drawn
Checked
Approved EG&G
Approved DOE
Date
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A IHSS 142
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
EG&G
FIGURE 2.6.3.1-2





LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

SCREENED INTERVAL

STATIC WATER LEVEL

BEDROCK CONTACT-LINE DASHED WHERE INFERED

SCALE

0 20

Feet 1 2 3 4 5

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 25

Drawn NM	5/13/94 Date
Checked	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

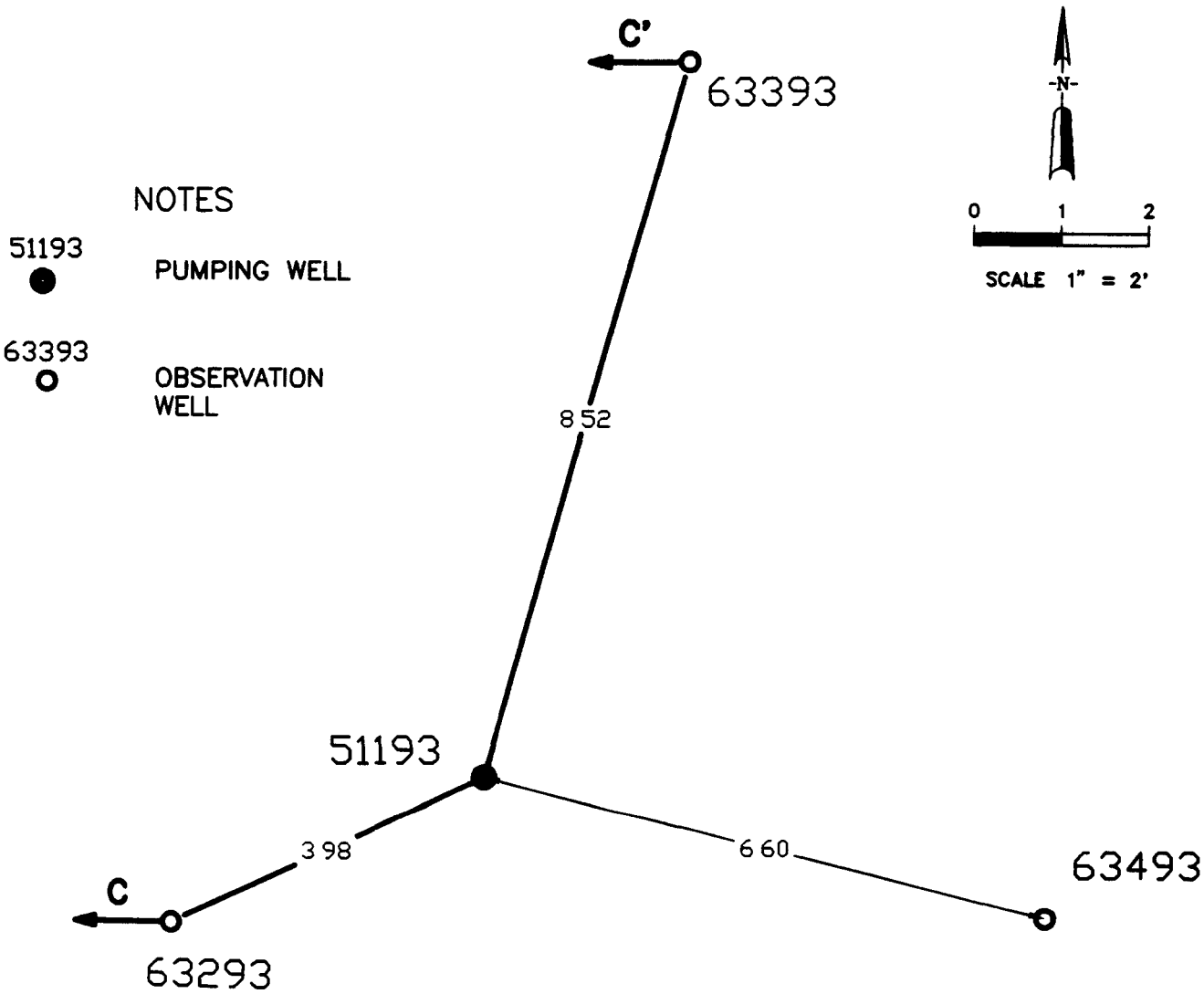
GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B IHSS 142

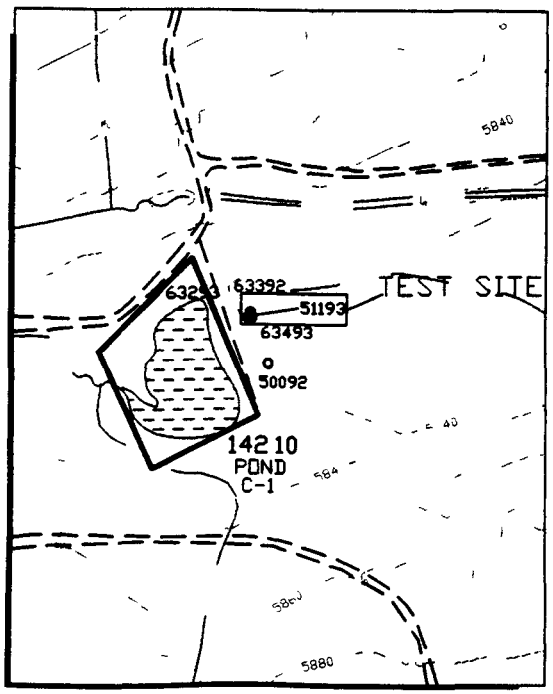
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.6 3 1-3





Drawn	NM 5/11/94	Date
Checked	TJT 5/11/94	Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

AQUIFER PUMPING TEST SITE MAP IHSS 142

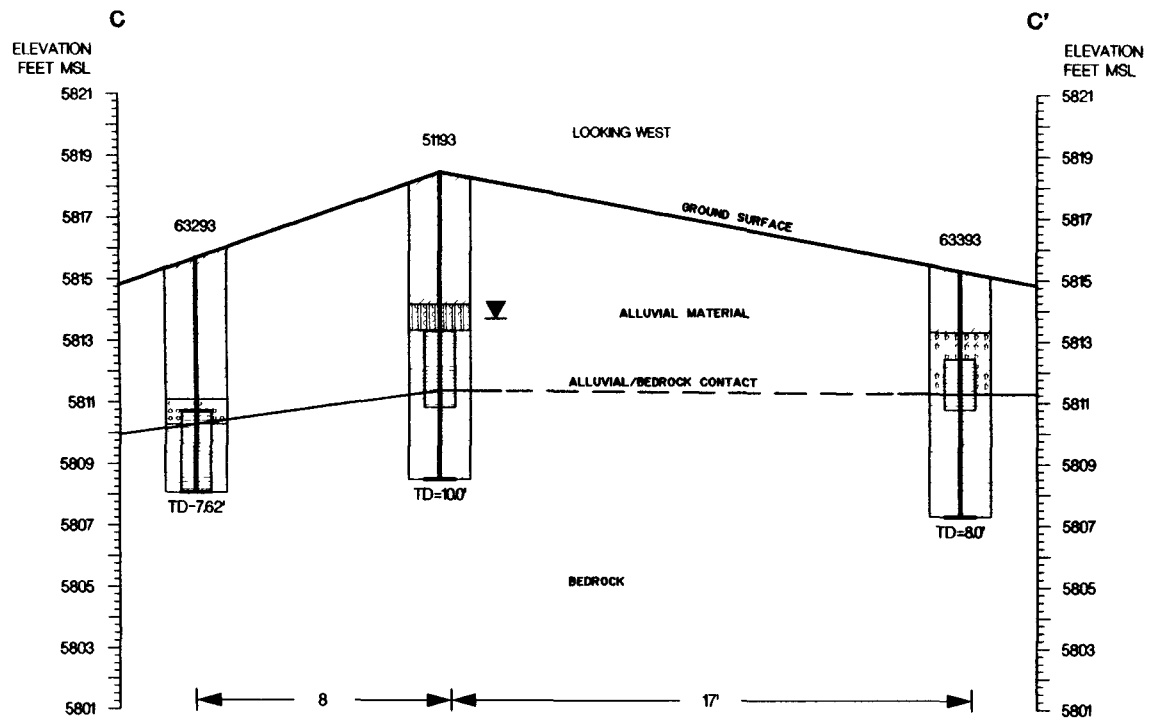
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

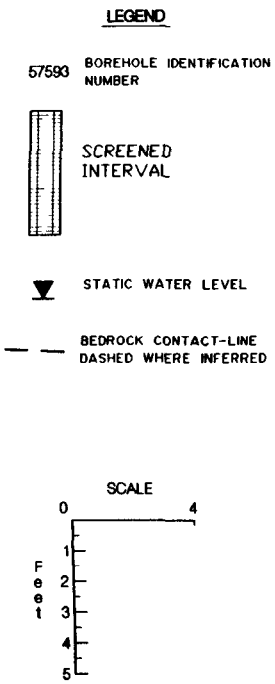
OU5 PHASE 1 RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

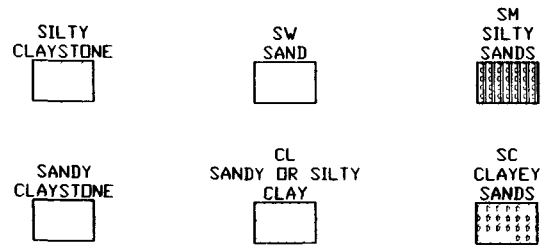
EG&G

FIGURE 2 6 3 1-4

558







NOTE. SEE FIGURE 2.6.3.1-4 FOR CROSS SECTION LOCATION

Drawn	5/13/94 Date
Checked	5/13/94 Date
Approved EG&G	Date
Approved DOE	Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION C-C AQUIFER PUMPING TEST IHSS 142

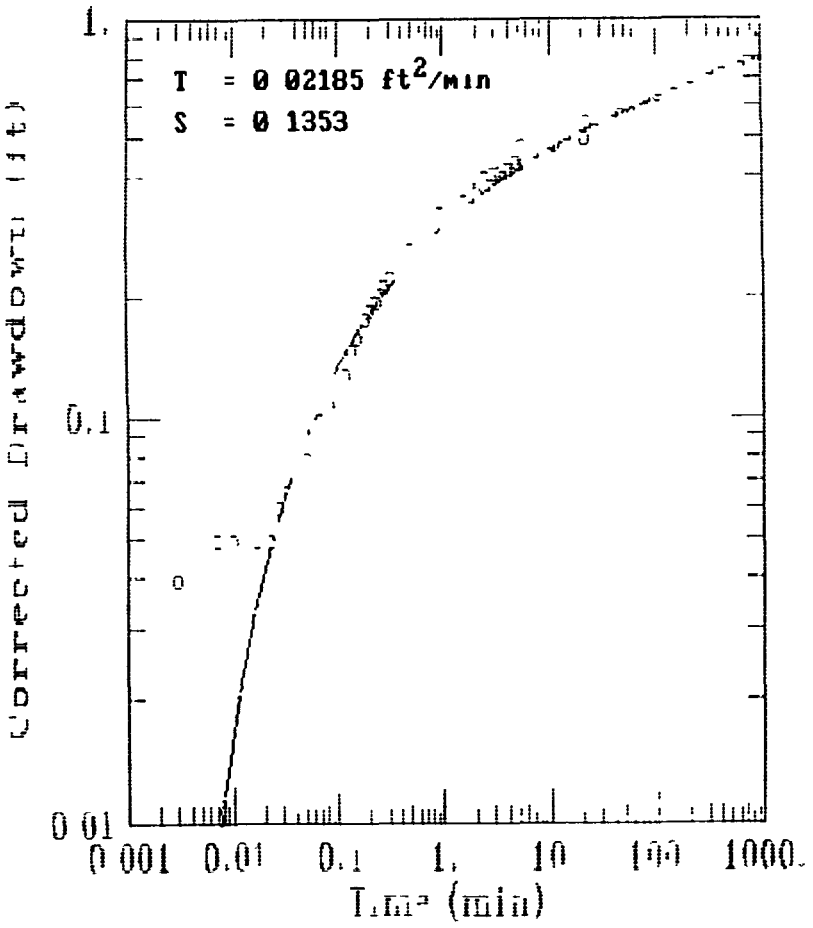
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

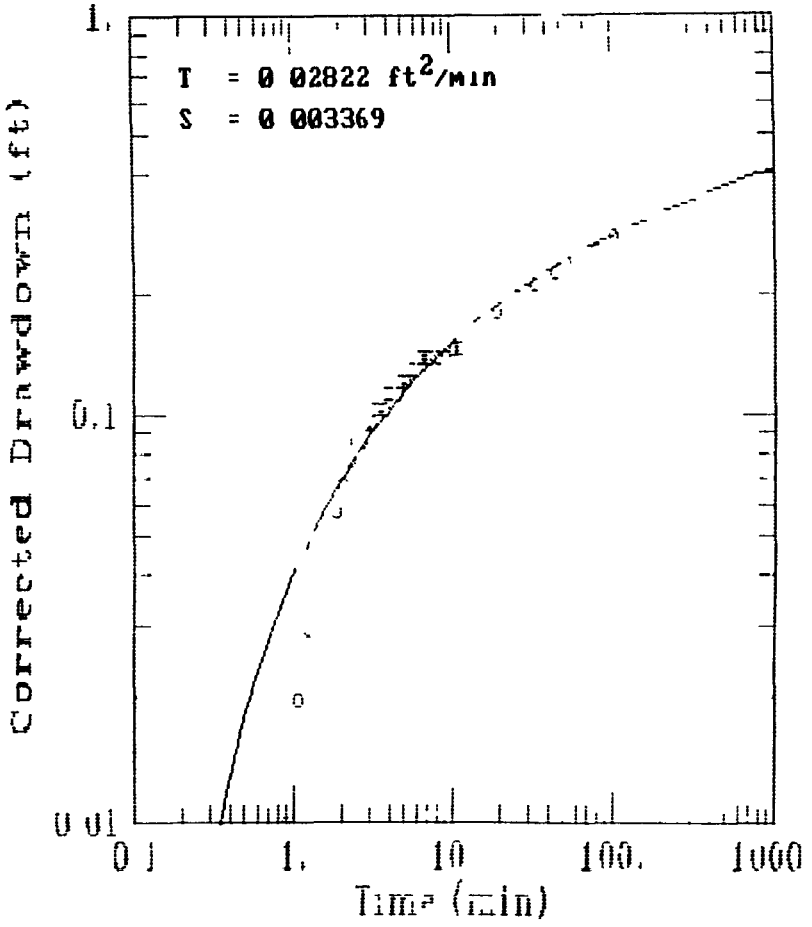
EG&G

FIGURE 2.6.3.1-5

Pumping Well 51193

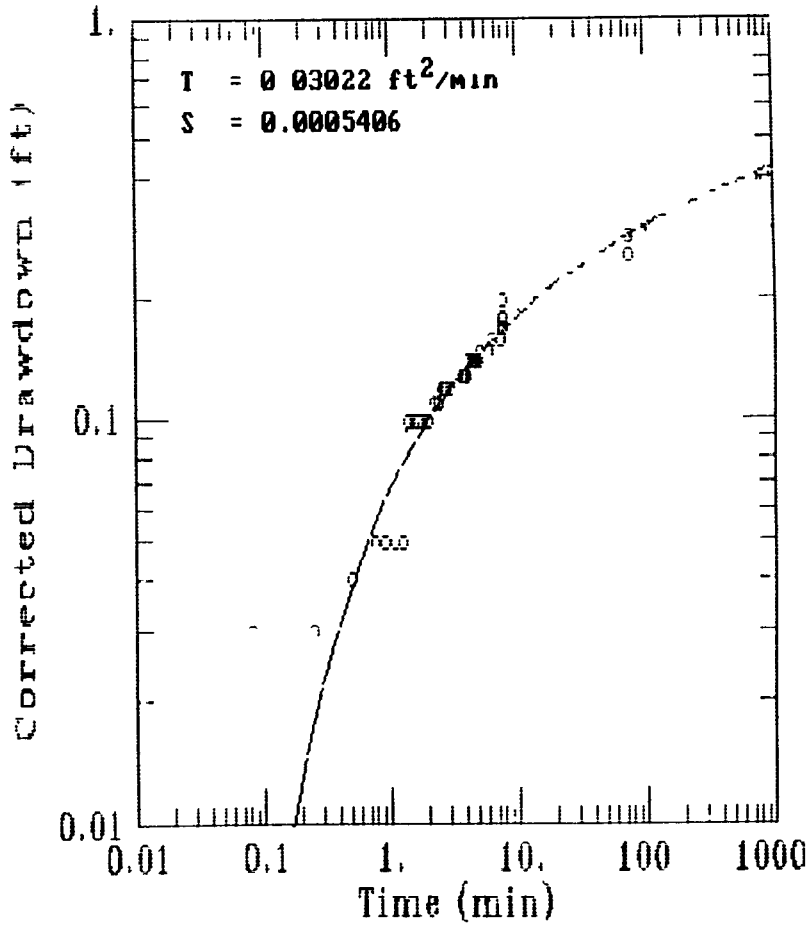


Observation Well 63293



DRAWN LAH 2/6/94 DATE	IHSS 142 AQUIFER TEST DATA ANALYSIS TEST DATE AUGUST 5 1993 PW51193 AND OW63293
CHECKED [illegible] 5/6/94 DATE	TM15 AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN
APPROVED EG&G DATE	OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION
APPROVED DOE DATE	EG&G — MAY 1994 — FIGURE 2631-6

Observation Well 63493



DRAWN	DATE
CHECKED	DATE
APPROVED EG&G	DATE
APPROVED DOE	DATE

IHSS 142
AQUIFER TEST DATA ANALYSIS
TEST DATE AUGUST 5 1993
OW63493

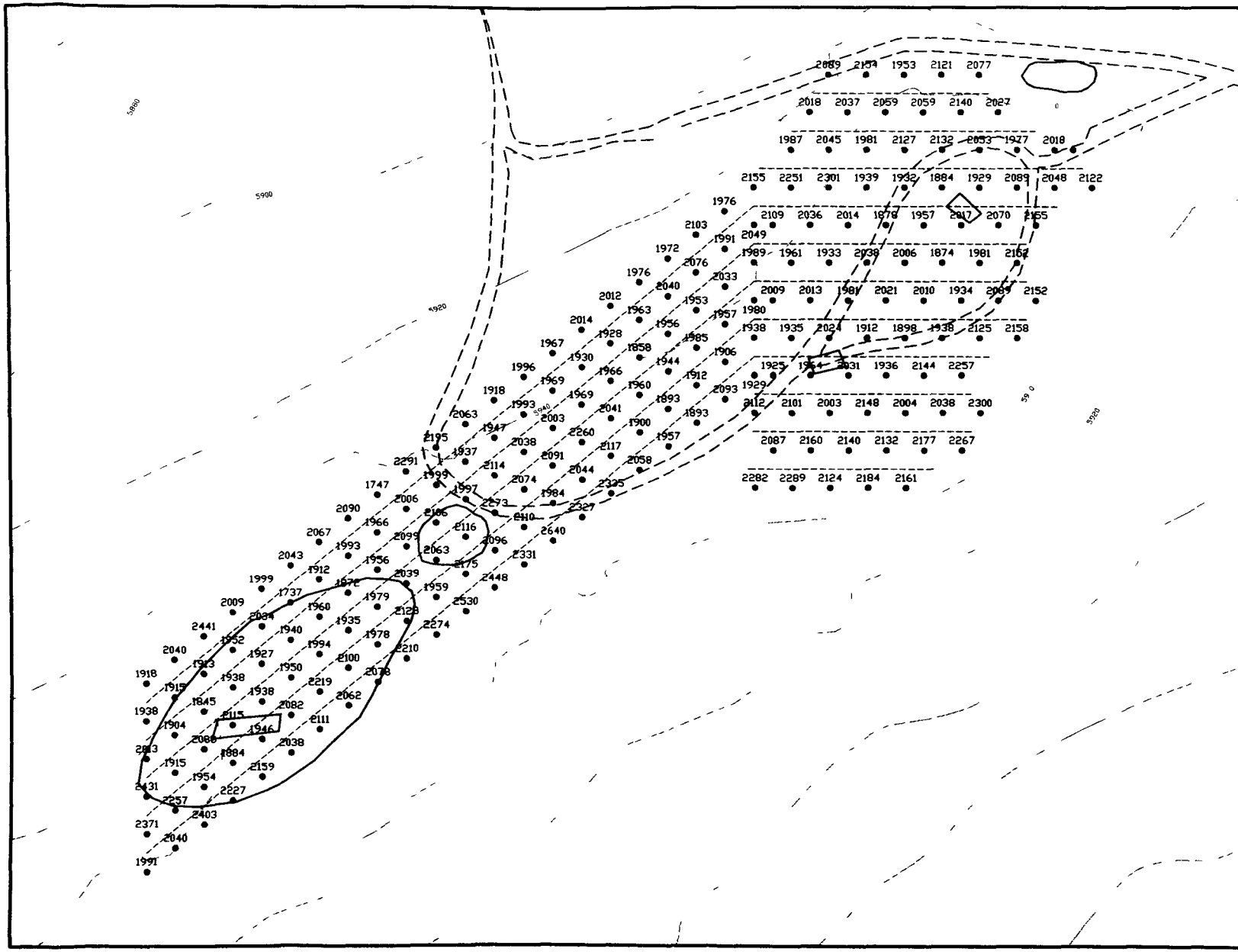
TM15 AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

MAY 1994

FIGURE 26317



MAP LEGEND

= = DIRT ROADS

◇ PIT LOCATIONS/ FORMER EXCAVATIONS

2077 ● 1 MINUTE SCALER READING LOCATION (COUNTS PER MINUTE)

---- CONTINUOUS SURVEY LINE

BACKGROUND READINGS FOR SURVEY RANGED FROM 1893 cpm TO 2175 cpm

N

0 50 100

SCALE 1 = 100

Drawn	NAA	5/11/94 Date
Checked		5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

FIDLER SURVEY RESULTS
IHSS 209

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

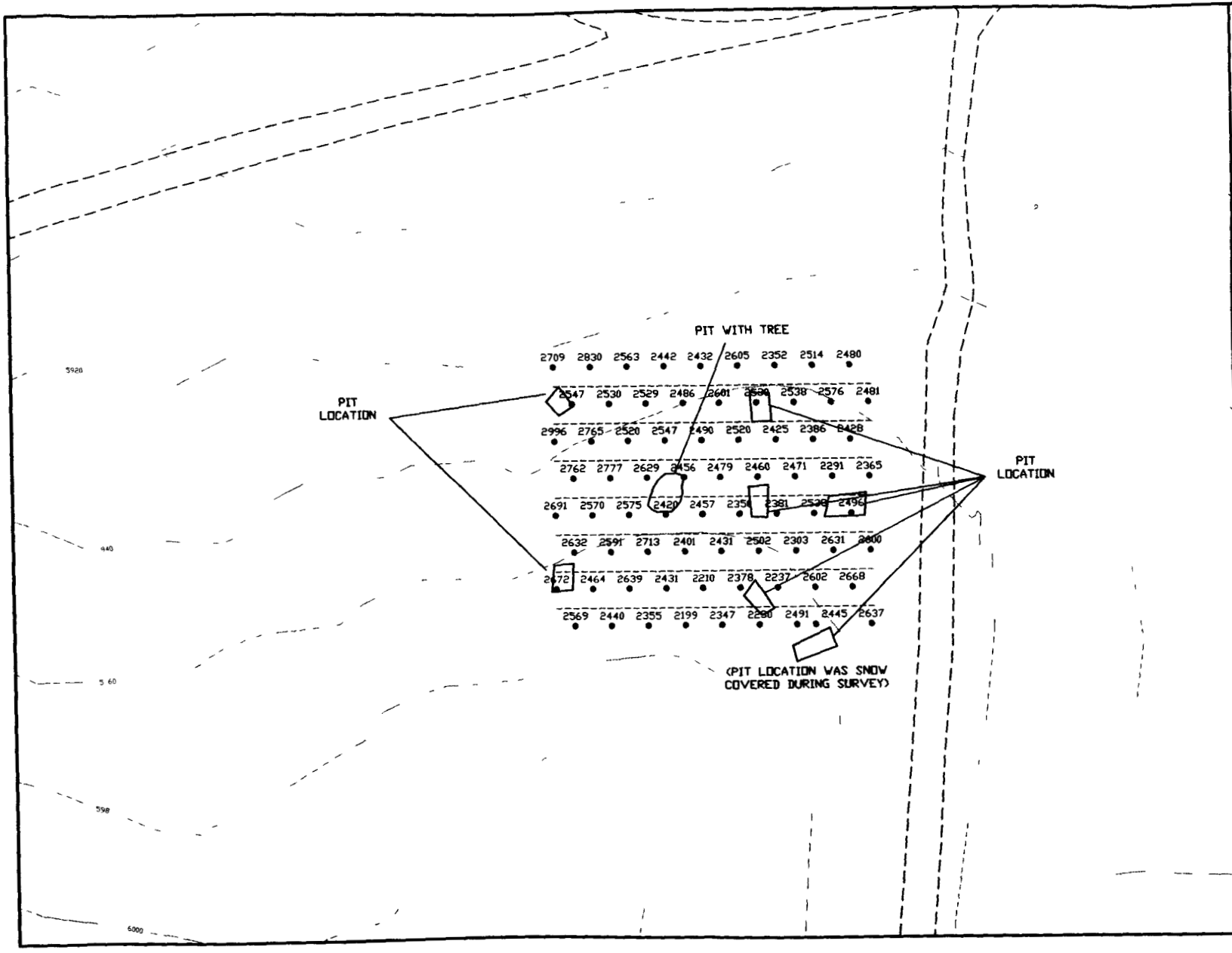
OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7.2.2-1

2782-1.DWG

603



MAP LEGEND

= = DIRT ROADS

◇ PIT LOCATIONS/ FORMER EXCAVATIONS

2480 ● 1 MINUTE SCALER READING LOCATION (COUNTS PER MINUTE)

---- CONTINUOUS SURVEY LINE

BACKGROUND READING FOR SURVEY WAS 2576 cpm

N

0 50 100

SCALE 1 = 100

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[illegible]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

FIDLER SURVEY RESULTS SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209

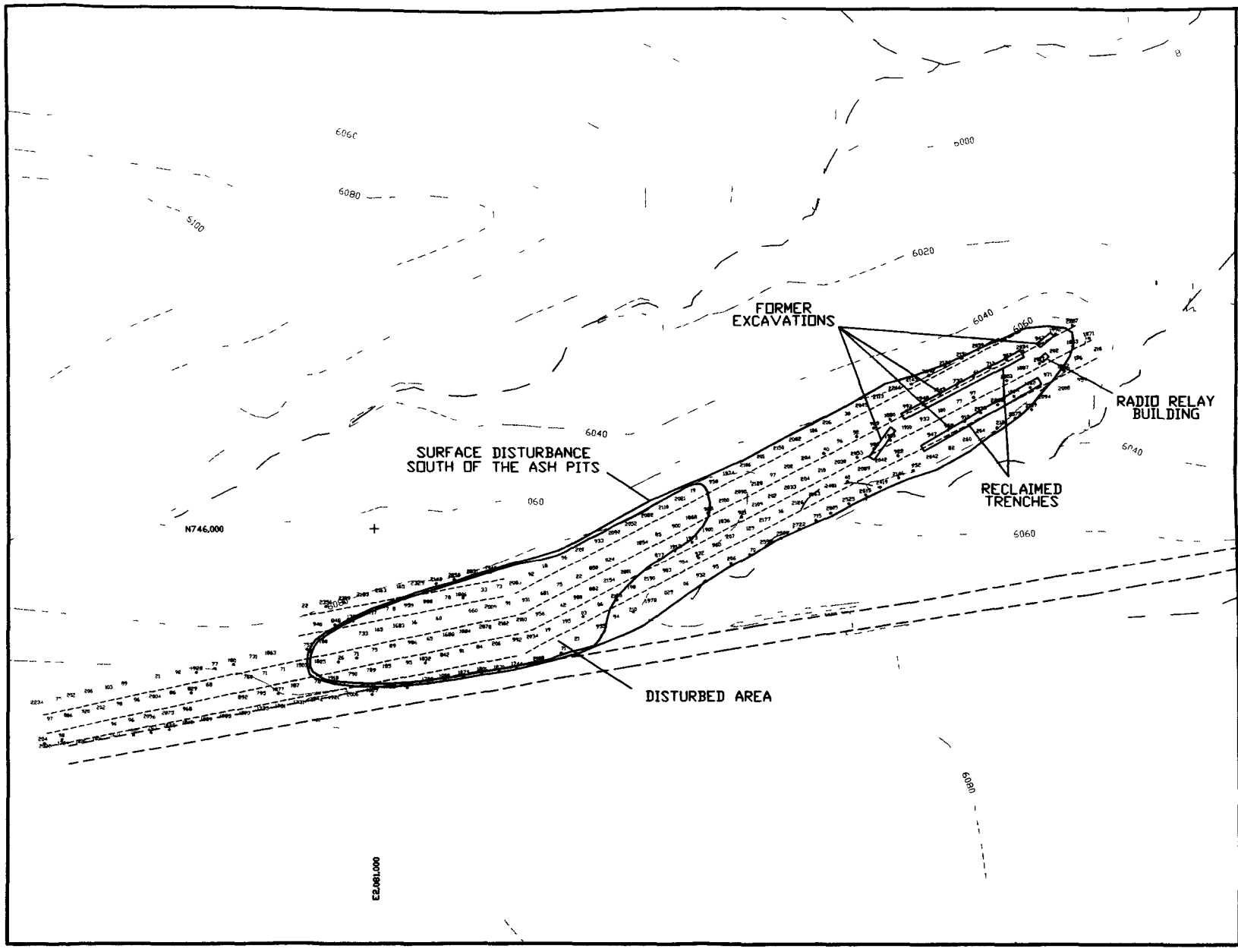
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7.2.2-2

2722-2.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

REVISED PIT LOCATIONS/ FORMER EXCAVATIONS

1 MINUTE SCALER READING LOCATION (COUNTS PER MINUTE)

CONTINUOUS SURVEY LINE

BACKGROUND READINGS FROM FOR SURVEY RANGED FROM 1730 cpm TO 2031 cpm

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date

Checked TZ 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

FIDLER SURVEY RESULTS SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS

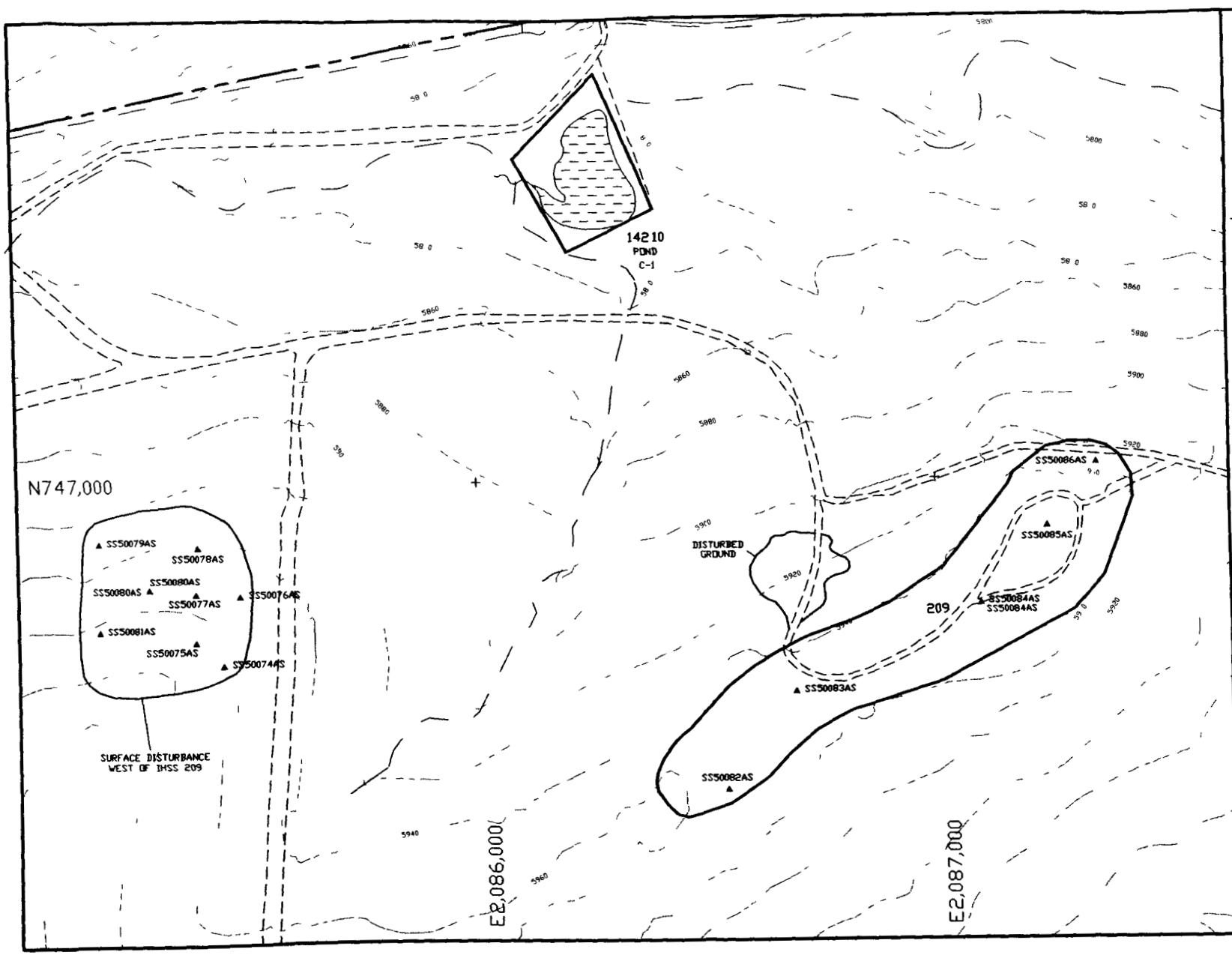
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7.2.2-3

2722-3.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50082AS SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200'

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

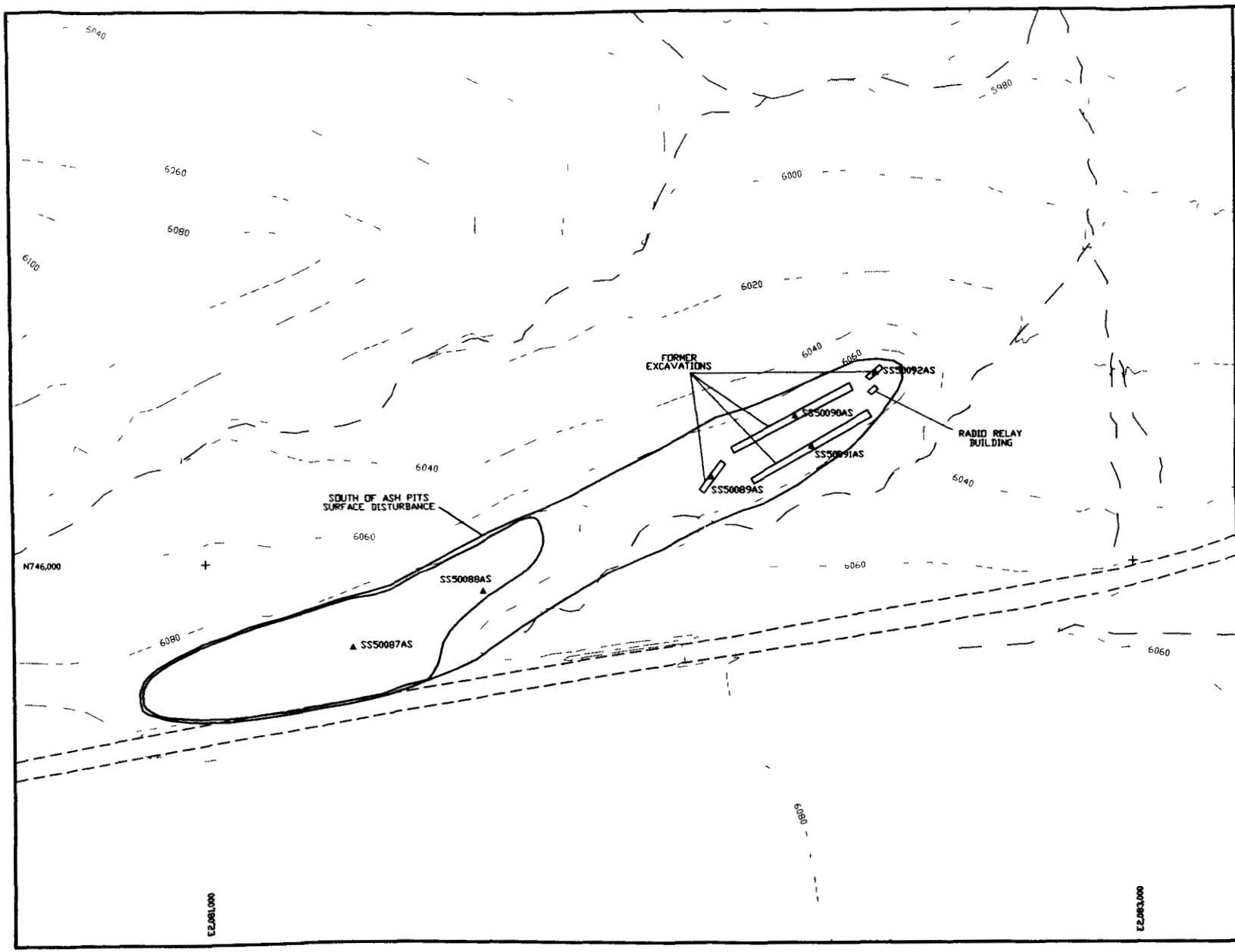
SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS IHSS 209 AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209

TM18 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.7 3.2-1A

2732-4.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50089AS ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING LOCATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJ	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS

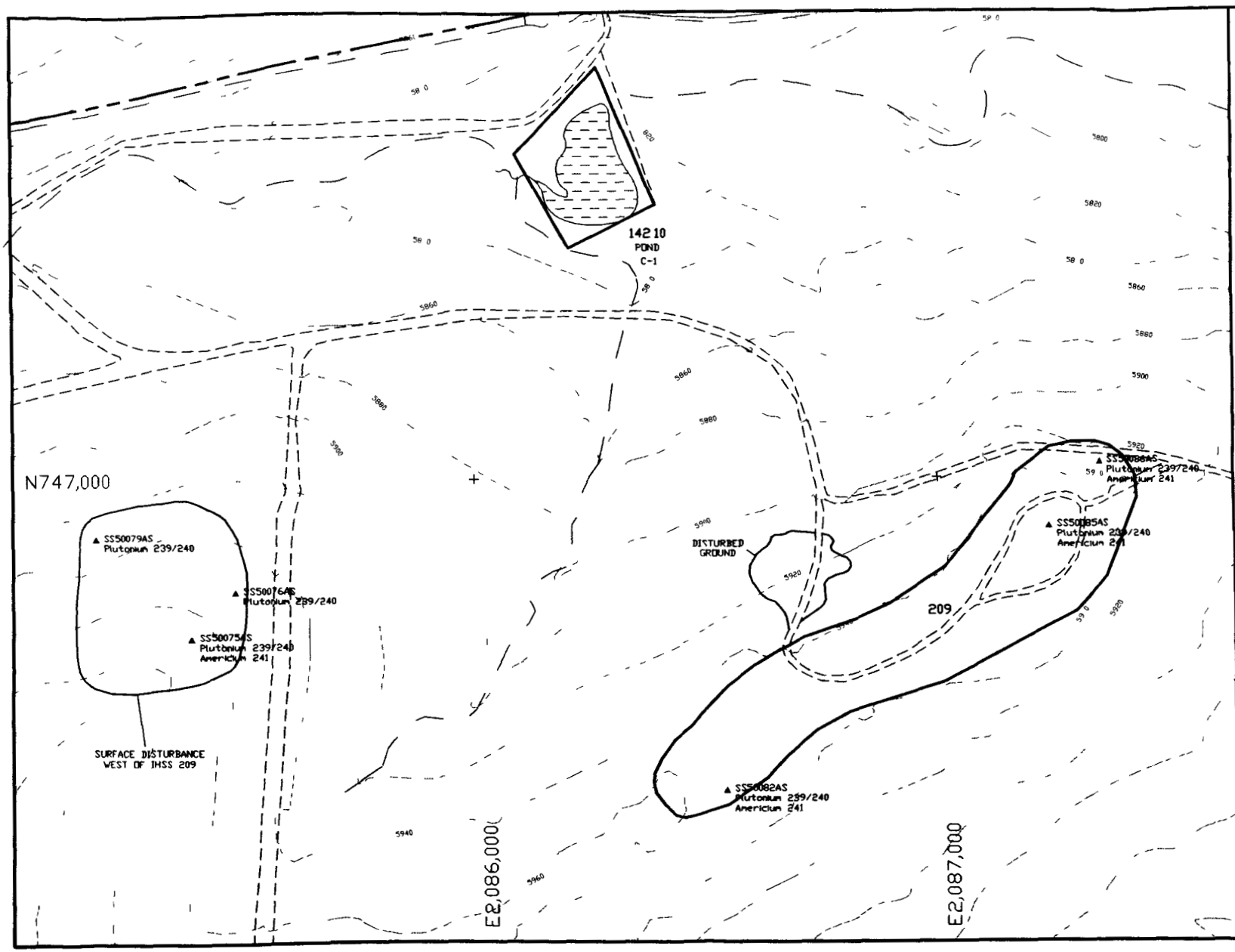
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

006 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.7.3.2-1B

2732-SDVG

607



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50086AS ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE THE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn N.M 5/11/94 Date

Checked 7/7 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH RADIONUCLIDES GREATER THAN THE BUTL s IHSS 209 AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209

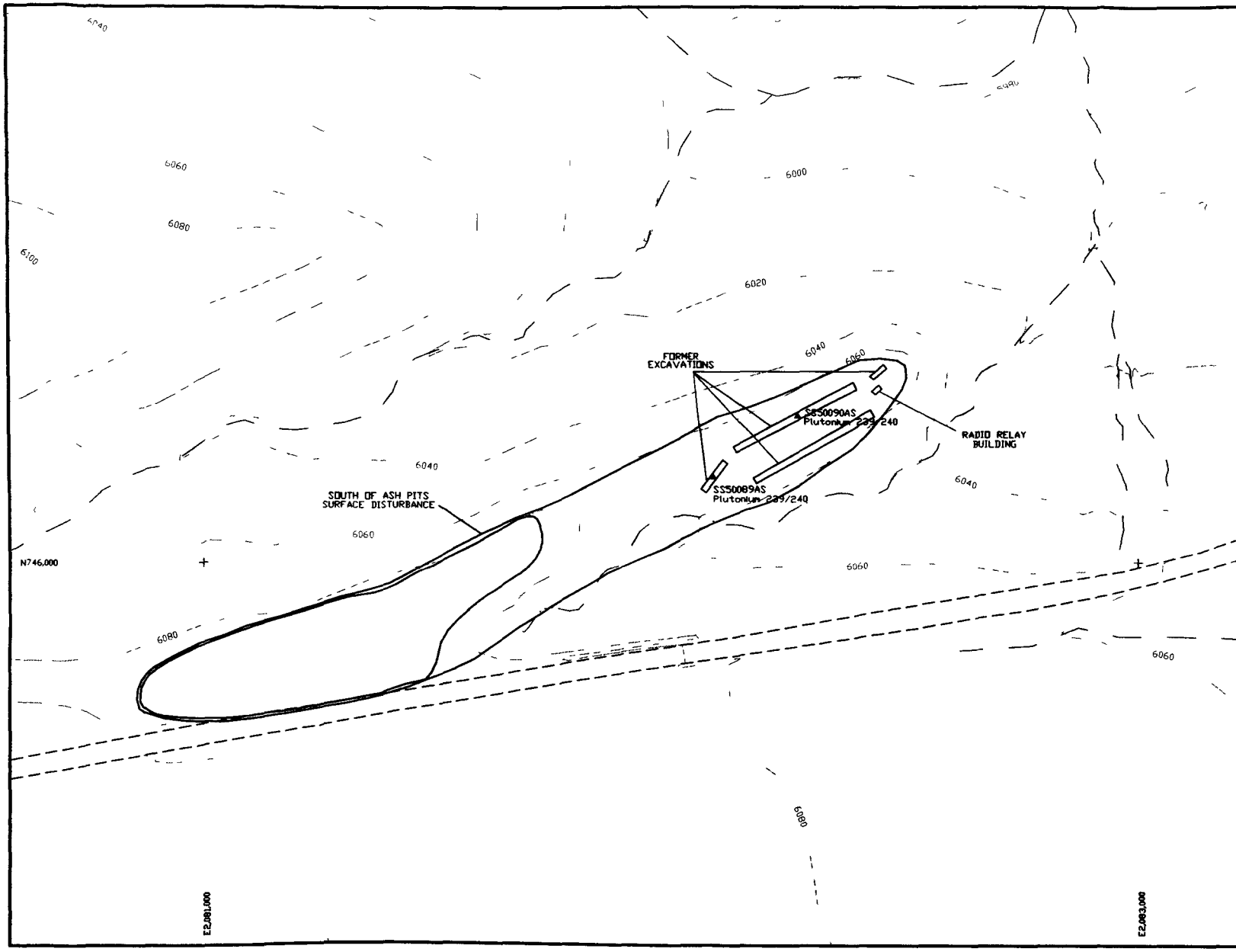
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7 3.2-2A

2732-A.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DISTCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50089AS SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE THE BUTL

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	TJP	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH RADIONUCLIDES GREATER THAN THE BUTL s SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS

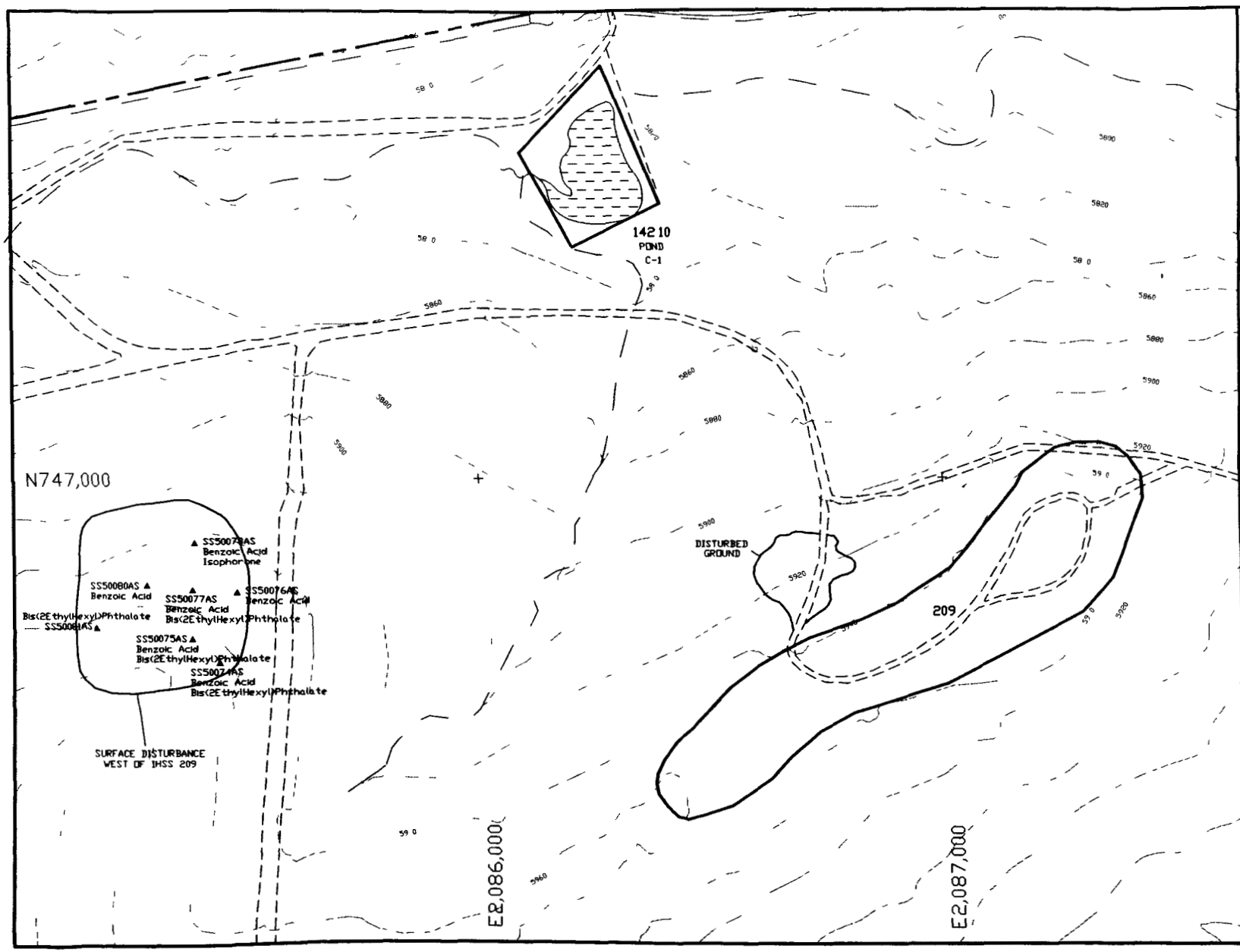
TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7 3.2-2B

2732-3JVG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

SS50078AS ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION WITH ANALYTES ABOVE DETECTION LIMIT

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn A.M. 5/11/94 Date

Checked 5/11/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

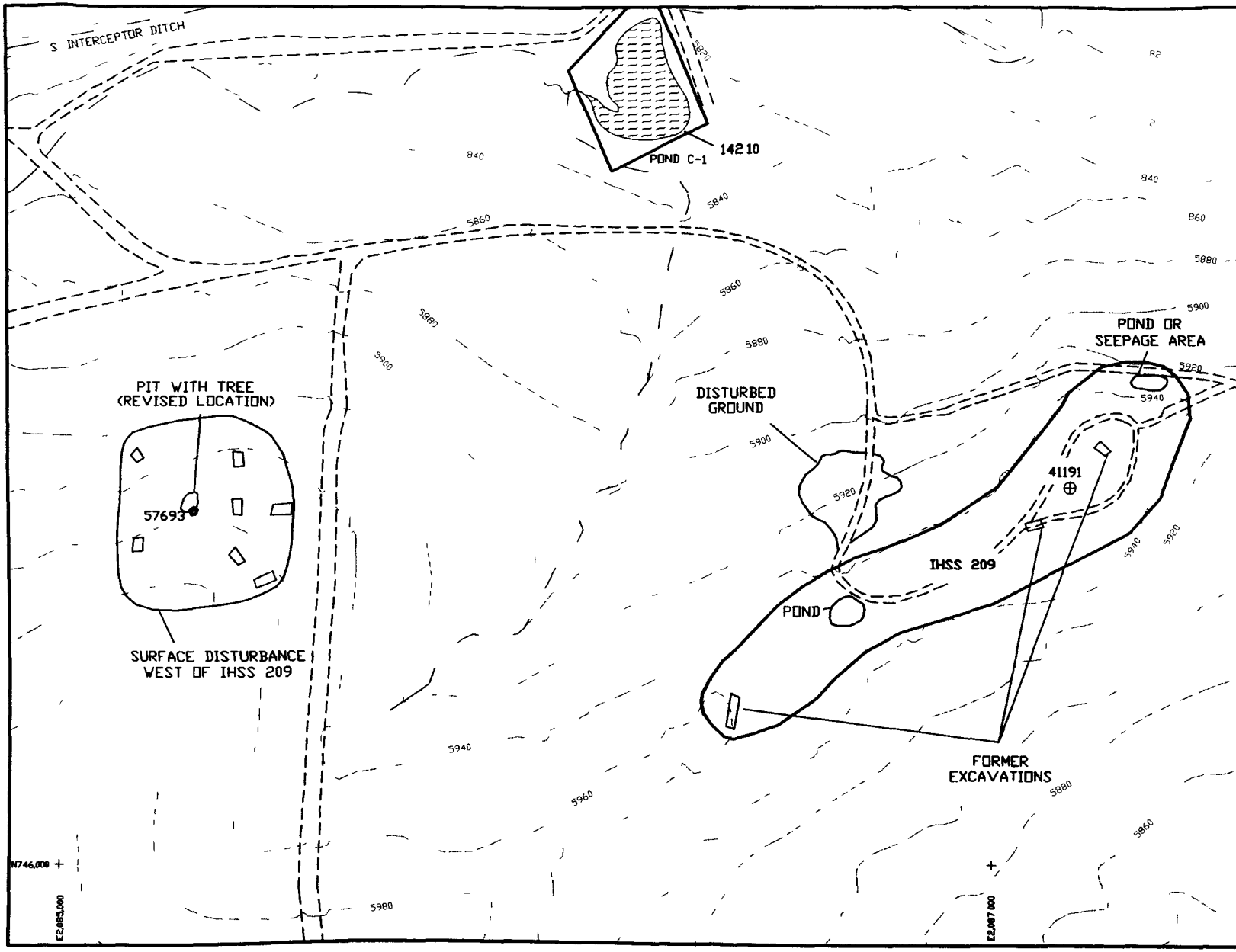
SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES WITH DETECTABLE SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IHSS 209 AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209

TM15 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2 7 3.2-3

2732-4 DWG



MAP LEGEND

- STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES
- DIRT ROADS
- SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS
- REVISED PIT LOCATIONS
- 209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)
- 41191 PREVIOUSLY EXISTING BOREHOLE LOCATION
- 57893 BOREHOLE LOCATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn NM 5/11/94 Date
Checked 5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G Date
Approved DOE Date

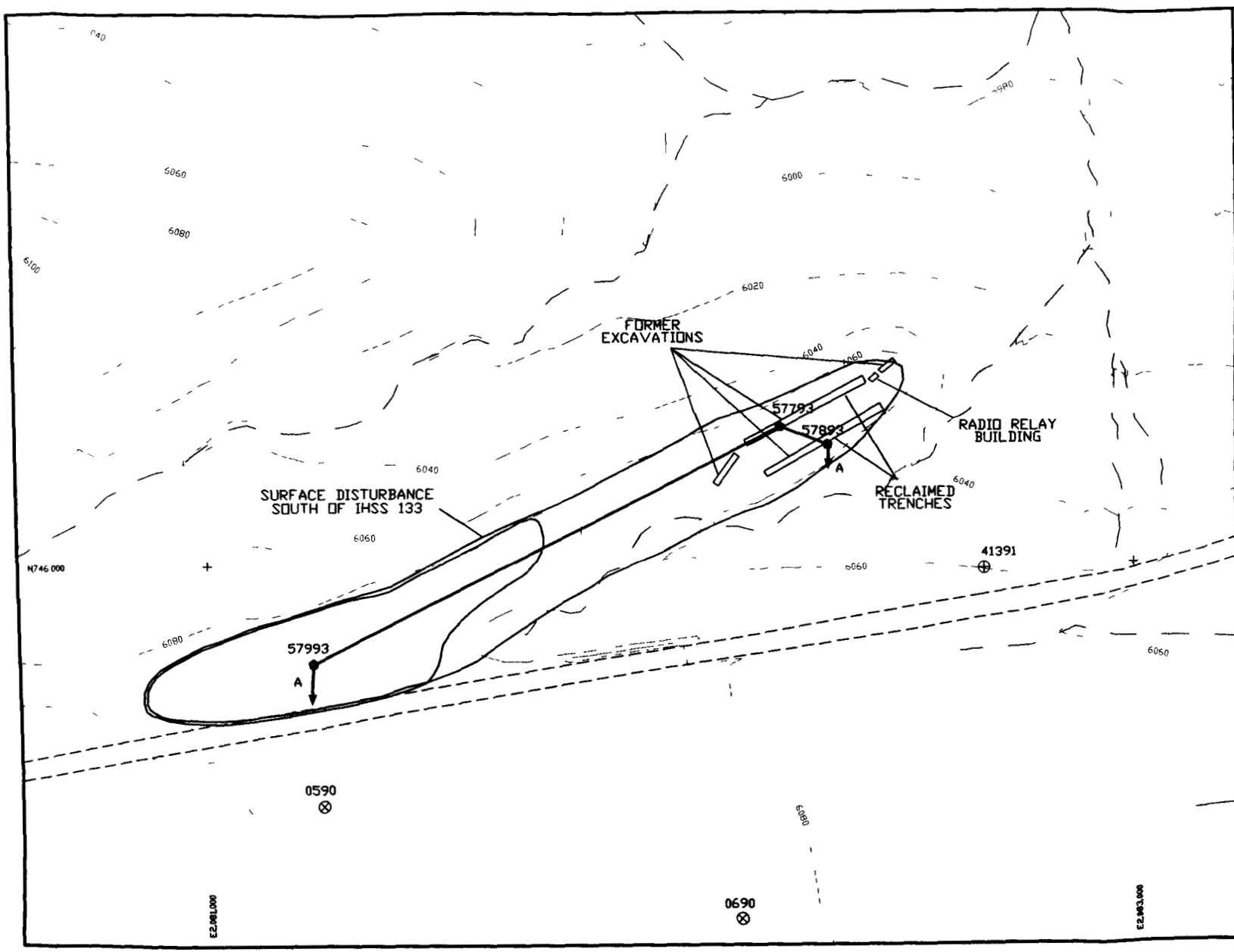
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS IHSS 209 AND SURFACE DISTURBANCE WEST OF IHSS 209

TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU6 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

FIGURE 2.7 3.3-1

2723-1.DWG



MAP LEGEND

STREAMS, DITCHES, DRAINAGE FEATURES

DIRT ROADS

SURFACE WATER IMPOUNDMENTS

REVISED PIT LOCATIONS/ FORMER EXCAVATIONS

209 INDIVIDUAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SITES (IHSS)

41391 PREVIOUSLY EXISTING BOREHOLE LOCATION

0690 PREVIOUSLY EXISTING MONITORING WELL LOCATION

57893 BOREHOLE LOCATION

A A CROSS SECTION LOCATION

N

0 100 200

SCALE 1 = 200

Drawn	NM	5/11/94 Date
Checked	[signature]	5/11/94 Date
Approved EG&G		Date
Approved DOE		Date

BOREHOLE LOCATIONS SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF ASH PITS

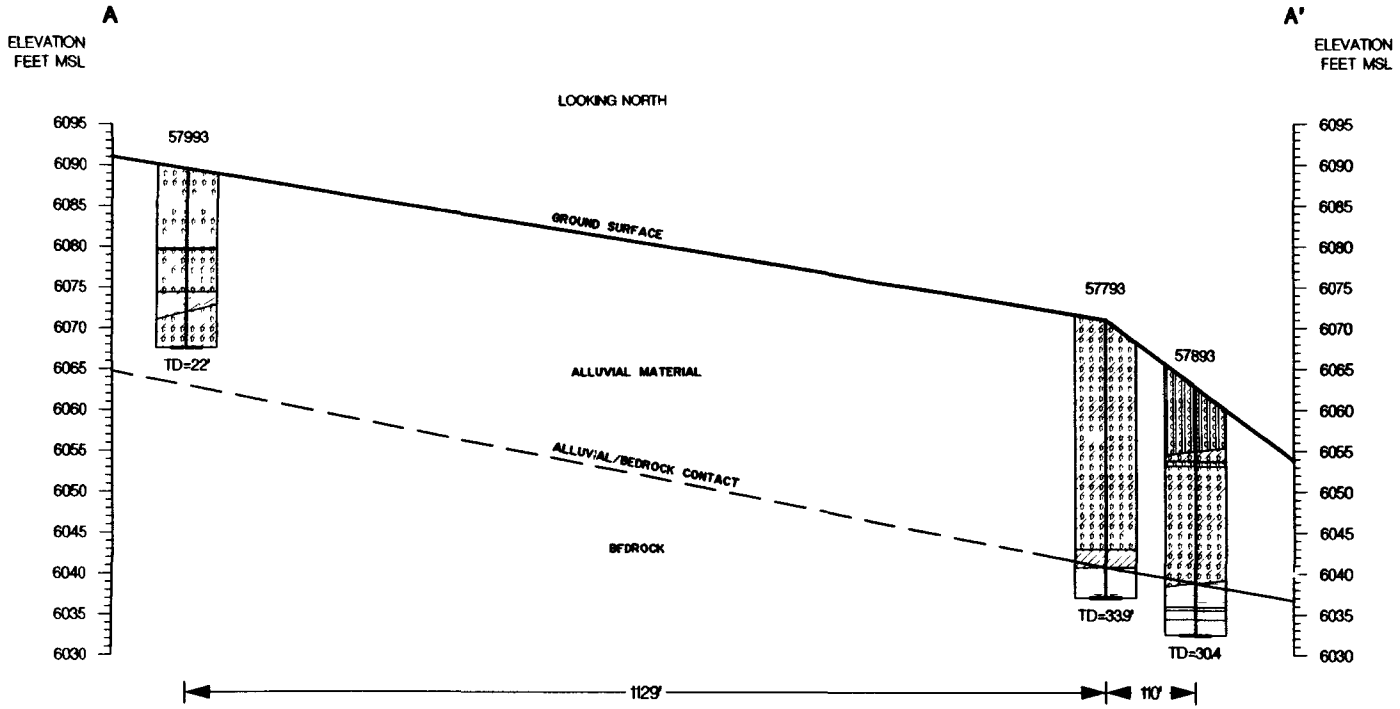
TM16 - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OU5 PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7.3.3-2

2733-2.DWG



LEGEND

57593 BOREHOLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

— — BEDROCK CONTACT LINE *DASHED WHERE INFERRED*

NOTE NO GROUNDWATER WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING DRILLING OF THESE BOREHOLES

SCALE

0 150

Feet 2 4 6 8 10

VERTICAL EXAGGERATION X 10

CLAYSTONE

GC CLAYEY GRAVEL

SC CLAYEY SANDS

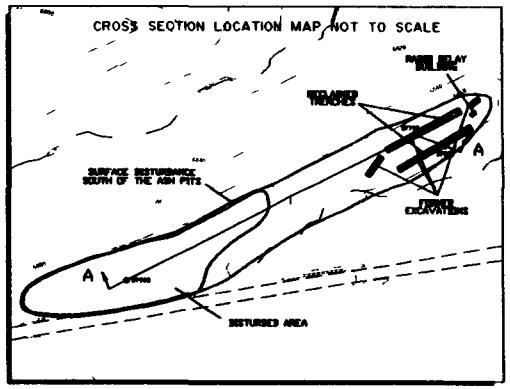
SANDSTONE

SW SAND

CL SANDY CLAY

CLAYEY SANDSTONE

SM SILTY SANDS



Drawn N.M. 5/13/94 Date

Checked 5/13/94 Date

Approved EG&G Date

Approved DOE Date

GENERALIZED GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A SURFACE DISTURBANCE SOUTH OF THE ASH PITS

THIS - AMENDED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN

OUS PHASE I RFI/RI IMPLEMENTATION

EG&G

FIGURE 2.7 3 3-3

2703-SDWG